

MASTER INDEX TO THE J.F.K. ASSASSINATION INVESTIGATIONS:

**The Reports and Supporting
Volumes of the House
Select Committee on
Assassinations and
The Warren Commission**

**by
Sylvia Meagher
in collaboration with
Gary Owens**



**The Scarecrow Press, Inc.
Metuchen, N.J., & London
1980**

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Meagher, Sylvia.

Master index to the J. F. K assassination.

Pt. 2 of this book is a slightly amended version of the author's Subject index to the Warren report and hearings & exhibits.

1. Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S. , 1917-1963--Assassination--Indexes. 2. United States. Congress. House. Select Committee on Assassinations. Investigation of the assassination of President John F. Kennedy—Indexes. 3. United States. Warren Commission. Investigation of the assassination of President John F. Kennedy; hearings--Indexes.

L Owens, Gary, 1939- joint author. H. Meagher, Sylvia. Subject index to the Warren report and hearings & exhibits. III Title.

Z8462. 8. M4 [E842.9] 364.1'524' 0924 80-17494
ISBN 0-8108-1331-9

Copyright © 1980 by Sylvia Meagher and
Gary Owens

nW :7

Manufactured in the United States of America

CONTENTS

Acknowledgments	iv
Foreword, by Russell Stetler	v
Explanatory Note	ix
Abbreviations	xi
Part I: THE INVESTIGATION OF THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS	1
Section 1: Individual Indexes	3
Section 2: Subject Index	174
Section 3: Name Index	234
Section 4: Key to Names	304
PART II: WARREN COMMISSION REPORT, HEARINGS AND EXHIBITS	339
Explanatory Note to the Subject Index	341
Subject Index	352
Name Index	404
Key to Names	429

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We wish to thank David Hawkins of Montreal for his help in identifying unnamed photographic exhibits. We are especially grateful to the following students at Huron College, London, Ontario, who assisted in compiling the Name Index of Part Ii Bill Acres, Judy Aitken, Jeff Ball, Kate Brown, Sara Collins, Paul Elsley, Susan Feaver, Wendy Gamble, Harold Ginn, Kate MacGregor, Catharina McDonald, Susan McDonald, Catherine McKay, Janet McMurtry, Rebecca McTaggart, Joyce Minielly, Sheila Katherine Mulligan, John Nicholls, David Osbourne, Dana Porter, Susan Puiras, Darlene Rick-er, Marianne Robertson, Thomas D. Shannon Jr. , L. G. Stokes, Richard Walters, and Barbara Winterton. We are grateful as well to Huron College for the financial and technical assistance it provided.

Special thanks go to Jeff Goldberg and Paul L Hoch for their generous assistance and encouragement.

Sylvia Meagher
Gary Owens

FOREWORD

The assassination of President John F. Kennedy has produced an unusual paradox. On the one hand, the public has demonstrably thirsted for answers and consistently displayed a healthy skepticism toward some inadequate proposals set forth to explain the mystery of this unsolved murder. Public demands on this question could not be ignored, and in a decade and a half there have been no less than four official investigations which have addressed widespread doubts and suspicions. All told, more than forty volumes of official reports, hearings, exhibits, and findings have been published.

On the other hand, it is only an infinitesimal section of the public that has perused these forty-odd volumes. Of the four official reports which purport to summarize the mass of evidence, only two have been widely available as commercial paperbacks. A citizen who wanted to know exactly what Senators Richard Schweiker and Gary Hart concluded in their subcommittee investigation of the JFK murder might not know what to ask for at the local Government Printing Office bookshop. Who could *be* expected to know that this dramatic little report goes by the ponderous title, Book V, Final Report of the Select Committee to Study Government Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities, United States Senate?

In short, Government investigations of the Kennedy assassination have turned up what can literally be called a wealth of information--millions of dollars' worth of legwork and paperwork--to satisfy private citizens' craving for answers. A significant fraction of the information has been published. But the manner of publication (or, in some cases, non-publication) has hardly been calculated to encourage private citizens to delve seriously into the mystery on their own. In fact, it has hardly been calculated to encourage on-going investigation by federal employees officially charged with this duty.

An obscure FBI Airtel of August 16, 1966, makes the point perfectly. It was addressed to the FBI's Director, J. Edgar Hoover, from the Dallas office. Not surprisingly, the Dallas office of the FBI had had to follow up some leads in the Kennedy assassination; not surprisingly, putting together the Letterhead Memorandum that accompanied this particular Airtel required a great deal of work. Some poor FBI agent had to go all through the Warren Report trying to check small details. The author of the Airtel recognized that this would not be the last time that the FBI would be called upon to look into this case. But he had discovered, from the usual reliable sources, that in faraway New York lay an invaluable tool for the performance of these duties--an index! The FBI's prose cannot be imitated:

To locate the necessary material to compile the enclosed LHM required extensive review of the report of the President's Commission on the assassination of President Kennedy; and it is recognized that in the future, it will be necessary to perform numerous other research projects of similar nature. In this regard, it is noted, as set out in Dallas LHM, dated 8/9/66, captioned as above, that PENN JONES, JR , Editor, "Midlothian Mirror, " Midlothian, Texas, mentioned that a SYLVIA MARR has compiled an index on the testimony and exhibits contained in the President's Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy Report and Hearings, which index has been printed by the Scarecrow Press of New York: PENN remarked that this is an excellent index for reference purposes.

The Bureau is requested to furnish one copy of the MARR index to the Dallas Office for future use in conducting research regarding captioned matter.

The FBI Airtel is a modest and misspelled tribute to Sylvia Meagher's monumental labor--a subject index to the Warren Commission's twenty-six volumes of evidence. To the FBI agents in Dallas--who at least were doing their research on company time--the thought of plowing through thousands of pages of unindexed reference material was indeed daunting. Should we not pause to imagine how intimidating such work looked to spare-time researchers, that first generation of Warren Commission critics? Sylvia Meagher's index to the volumes not only enabled many researchers

to get to work, pushed them over the first hurdle, so to speak; her efforts also provided a model of scholarly rigor and selfless personal dedication which has only grown more stunning with the passage of time.

The Warren Commission's failure to provide an index to its twenty-six volumes--if only for the future use of the FBI--was inexcusable. An index would have cost the taxpayers some money, to be sure; but the sum could not have approached one-half of one percent of what the Warren Commission had already spent. The long-term saving might have been measured in the time that the FBI could have saved in checking out future leads and rumors. The best that can be said in defense of the Commission is that it never dreamed that its volumes would receive such intense scrutiny over the years.

This argument turns inside out, however, when applied to subsequent investigations. Congressional investigations could not expect their evidence to escape the scrutiny to which the Warren Commission's evidence was subjected. Decisions that limited the accessibility of their evidence--like the continuing failure to provide indexes--were, if not cynically intentional, at least taken with a conscious understanding of the consequences. The Schweiker-Hart Senate subcommittee held no public hearings, provided no index to its slender but fascinating report, and made none of its evidence public. The House Select Committee on Assassinations did hold public hearings and did publish fourteen volumes of supporting material, but neither its report nor the supporting volumes contain any index.

Once again, it was left for selfless private citizens--Sylvia Meagher and Gary Owens--to perform a task of essential scholarship that an official body did not see fit to provide despite its budget in excess of five and a half million dollars. The House Select Committee, in fact, specifically urged the Justice Department to pursue the investigation further. Can one seriously imagine the Justice Department staff making much headway in the fourteen-volume labyrinth without the guideposts that Meagher and Owens have provided so promptly and competently in this Master Index?

Researchers like Meagher and Owens have received little public recognition, and indeed they and other serious critics of official findings have often been lumped with irresponsible sensationalists in disparaging comments from the established media. How many times have we heard it asserted that speculation and conspiracy theories lead to lucrative book contracts and lecture tours? How ironically this image of the assassination-profitier contrasts with the reality: few of the serious researchers can ever hope to receive even nominal financial compensation for the years of painstaking labor they have contributed to the effort to break open this case.

No piece of the JFK puzzle would make any sense without the guiding intelligence supplied from the beginning by a few critics like Sylvia Meagher who catalogued what was known and enabled others to match new pieces with old. The importance of such a simple research tool as an index can hardly be exaggerated. To face the forty-odd volumes of data without indexes would be an experience of quintessential frustration--as frustrating as, to drive the point home, being a journalist in Washington without a phone book.

"Index" has a double meaning. It can signify alphabetized listings of references, but it can also mean an emblem or sign. In this latter sense, the work of Sylvia Meagher and Gary Owens in dissecting the volumes of the House Select Committee is an index of our time. It is a sign that there is still research to be done, and that there is still hope that it will be done. What an extraordinary accomplishment that something as inherently dull as an alphabetical list can communicate such optimism to kindred spirits!

Russell Stetler
January 1980

EXPLANATORY NOTE

There have been two major official investigations of the assassination of President John F. Kennedy on November 22, 1963. (Two other investigative bodies, the President's Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States [The Rockefeller Commission] in 1975, and the Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities [The Church Committee] in 1976, examined only selected areas relating to the assassination.) The first was that of the Presidential commission known as the Warren Commission, which published its Report and twenty-six volumes of hearings and exhibits in 1964. The second was that of the House Select Committee on Assassinations, which in 1976-1978 re-examined the Kennedy assassination and in 1979 published a Report and fourteen volumes of hearings and appendices. (The House Select Committee also investigated the assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr. , on which it issued a Report and supporting volumes. It is to be hoped that indexes to those volumes will be prepared in the future in order to facilitate the work of researchers and investigators.)

This work provides indexes to the combined forty-two volumes of the House Select Committee and the Warren Commission. It is arranged in several discrete sections described below.

PART I: THE INVESTIGATION OF THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS

Section 1: Individual Indexes

This section provides individual indexes to the Report of the House Select Committee, the five volumes of transcripts of the public Hearings, the seven volumes of appendices, and two volumes on legislative and administrative reform consisting of a Hearings volume and its Appendix. These individual indexes are provided for those who wish to work with any single volume in the series.

Section 2: Subject Index

This section presents a comprehensive subject index, giving for each heading and sub-heading all citations to the Report, Hear-

x / EXPLANATORY NOTE

ings, and Appendices. A complete list of related Exhibits can be found in the Report of the House Select Committee, Appendix VII-B, pages 574-583.

Given the nature of the material related to them, the names of John F. Kennedy, Lee Harvey Oswald, and Jack Ruby have been placed in this section.

Symbols of volumes are as follows:

Report	R
Hearings and Appendices	I-XII
Hearings on Legislative and Administrative Reform	L/R I
Appendix to Hearings on Legislative and Administrative Reform	L/R II

Section 3: Name Index

This section presents a comprehensive name index, giving for each name and name sub-heading citations to the Report, Hearings, and Appendices. The same key to volumes as Section 2 is used. As noted, references to John F. Kennedy, Lee Harvey Oswald, and Jack Ruby are located in Section 2: Subject Index.

Section 4: Key to Names

This section presents a key to the comprehensive name index, classifying the names according to identity and role in thirty-eight categories. A further explanatory note will be found at the beginning of Section 4.

PART II: WARREN COMMISSION REPORT, HEARINGS
AND EXHIBITS

This part reprints the 1966 Subject Index to the Warren Report and Hearings and Exhibits which has long been out-of-print and available only in xerographic edition on special order. It is republished in this volume (in slightly amended form) after a canvass of researchers, who urged that it be re-issued, and in order to consolidate maximum information in a single research tool. This part includes a Subject Index, Name Index, and Key to Names. The Subject Index includes its own explanatory note and explanation of symbols.

ABBREVIATIONS

DPD	Dallas Police Department
FNU	Full Name Unknown
HSCA	House Select Committee on Assassinations
JBC	John B. Connally
JFK	John F. Kennedy
LHO	Lee Harvey Oswald
N	Name Index
S	Subject Index
TSBD	Texas School Book Depository
WC	Warren Commission

PART L

THE INVESTIGATION OF THE HOUSE
SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS

SECTION 1: INDIVIDUAL INDEXES

Contents

Selective Index to the Report of the House Select Committee on Assassinations: Kennedy Assassination	4
Name Index and Selective Subject Index to Volume I	12
Name Index and Selective Subject Index to Volume II	23
Name Index and Selective Subject Index to Volume III	34
Name Index and Selective Subject Index to Volume IV	48
Name Index and Selective Subject Index to Volume V	60
Index to Volume VI	76
Index to Volume VII	82
Index to Volume VIII	89
Index to Volume IX	95
Name Index and Selective Subject Index to Volume X	120
Index to Volume XI	128
Index to Volume XII	142
Selective Index to Legislative and Administrative Reform Hearings, Volume I	149
Index to the Appendix to Hearings on Legislative and Administrative Reform, Volume II	154

SELECTIVE INDEX TO THE REPORT OF THE HOUSE
SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS:
KENNEDY ASSASSINATION

- Acoustical evidence 46, 47,
51, 65-91, 93, 235, 481,
483-498, 499, 505 ff.
- Acoustical reconstruction at
Dealey Plaza 69-72, 90
- Address book, Oswald's 185-
190, 215, 216, 244
- Alba, Adrian 146, 191, 193-
194, 617, 618
- Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms
Bureau 184
- Aleman, Jose 173-175
- Alpha 66 133 ff.
- American Red Cross 221
- American University speech
29
- AMLASH 107-113, 116, 117
- Anastasia, Albert 167, 168
- Anderson, Jack 107, 114
- Anti-Castro Cuban perspective
130-147, 242
- Aragon, Ernest 125
- Arcacha Smith, Sergio 141,
144, 145
- Army Intelligence 136, 184,
221-225
- Arrest in New Orleans 98 fn. ,
141, 191
- Arrest in Texas Theater 60
- Aschkenasy, Ernest 69 ff,
486, 495, 507
- Atwood, William 127
- Autopsy X-rays and photographs
41-43, 92, 181
- Az cue, Eusebio 123 ff., 125
fn. , 126, 250, 251
- Backyard photographs 53-56,
92
- Baden, Dr. Michael 80
- Baker, M. L 58
- Baker, Robert "Barney" 154,
155, 177
- Banister, Guy 143-146, 219 fn.
- Barger, Dr. James 66, 69,
71-75, 485, 486, 505, 506,
507
- Bartes, Frank 141, 144, 145
- Bay of Pigs 25, 26, 28, 33,
105, 131 ff.
- Beauboeuf, Alvin 144
- Behn, Gerald 228
- Belin, David 500
- Bell Telephone Laboratory 65
- Belmont, Alan 185
- Bishop, Maurice 135 ff. , 197
fn.
- Bissell, Richard 107
- Blakey, G. Robert 483 fn. ,
484 fn. , 491, 495
- Blanco-Fernandez, Juan 134,
236
- Blanket 53
- Blur analysis 46-47, 80 fn. ,
83-84
- Boggs, Hale 256
- Bolden, Abraham 231, 232,
636
- Bolt, Beranek and Newman
66 ff. , 74, 87
- Bonanno, Joseph 164, 167
- Bonsai, Philip 104
- Boone, Eugene 50
- Bosch Avila, Orlando 237
- Bouck, Robert 233
- Bradlee, Benjamin 177
- Branch, Taylor 132
- Bringuier, Carlos 141, 142,
145, 236 fn.

- Bronson film 49, 86, 480-481, 485, 487
 Brown, Arnold 190, 250
 Bruno, Angelo 164, 165, 166, 175
 Bruno, Jerry 182
 Bullet fragments 50-51, 80, 83

 Calderon, Louisa 122 ff. , 126, 254
 Calvillo, Manuel 124 fn.
 Cambre, Joseph 146
 Camp Street (544) address 140 ff. , 143, 145, 146, 170-171, 180
 Campisi, Joseph 171 fn.
 Cardona, Jose Miro 26
 Carillo, Juste 26
 Carillon bell 77, 78, 487
 Carswell, Daniel 91
 Carter, Burnett John 190, 250
 Carter, John 148
 Cartons 57
 Cartridge cases see Rifle shells
 Castellanos, Nestor 132-133, 613
 Castro, Fidel 25, 30, 103 ff. , 122, 123 fn. , 126 ff. , 152
 Castro, Raul 104
 Castro, plots to assassinate 105, 107, 109-117, 128, 135, 152, 153
 Chavez, Frank 178
 Chayes, Abraham 211
 Cheek, Bertha 148
 Chicago trip, Kennedy's 230, 231
 Chrisman, Fred Lee 91-92, 607
 Christian Anti-Communist Crusade 35
 Christian Crusade 35
 CIA 25, 33, 99 ff. , 105, 107 ff. , 118 ff. , 125 fn. , 127-129, 131, 135, 139, 153, 177
 CIA exonerated 196-225
 CIA file on Oswald 200 ff.
 CIA-Mafia plots 114-117, 128, 153, 173, 252, 253, 258, 259, 260, 490
 CIA performance 246-256, 257-260, 489-490
 CIA Task Force 108-111, 113, 114, 116, 119 fn. , 120, 128, 252
 Civella, Nicholas 163
 Civello, Joseph 171
 Clark, Corner 121-122
 Clark, Max 217
 Clark, Ramsey 42
 Clinton witnesses 142-143, 145
 Coleman, William 130, 134
 Columbo, Joseph 163, 167
 Connally, John 36-40, 44, 46, 48, 82, 182, 183
 Conspiracy, definition of 95
 Conspiracy allegations 91-93, 118-126
 Conspiracy hypotheses of HSCA 95 ff.
 Contreras, Oscar 123 ff. , 125 fn.
 Cooper, John Sherman 256
 Cornwall, Gary 484 fn.
 Correlation of acoustical evidence with Zapruder film 79 ff.
 Costello, Frank 167, 168
 Courson, J. W. 75, 76 fn.
 Covert, Sharon 192
 Crile, George 132
 Critics of the Warren Report 41, 45, 54, 55, 58, 60, 67 fn. , 85, 91, 145, 181, 183, 199, 208, 214, 257, 258, 504
 Cruz, Miguel 141
 Cuba, HSCA trip to 126 ff.
 Cuban exiles 25, 26, 28, 30, 105, 106 fn. , 111, 115, 116, 129 ff. , 236-237, 242, 259
 Cuban Government exonerated 103-106, 129
 Cuban missile crisis 105-106, 132
 Cuban Revolutionary Council 26, 133
 Cubana Airlines flight 117-118

6 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- Cubela, Roland 113
Curry, Jesse 38, 66 fn. , 67,
76
- Dalitz, Morris 34
Dallas Police 156-158, 182,
184, 189, 237
Daniel, Jean 127
Davison, Dr. Alexis 215-217
Dean, Patrick 158
Debriefing by CIA 207-209
De Brueys, Warren 192-193
De Cavalcante gang 34
Defectors to Soviet Union 99-
101, 201, 202, 209
De Gaulle, Charles 28
De Mohrenschildt, George 56,
180, 217, 218
Diaz Lanz, Pedro 104
Diem, Ngo Dinh 28, 30, 231
Dillard, Tom (photo) 86
Dolan, James Henry 156, 173
Donovan, John 219
Doorway photograph 58
Dorfman, Paul 178
Downing, Tom 494
Dulles, Allen 33, 104, 257
Dulles, John Foster 25
Duran, Silvia 123-125, 125
fn. , 250, 251
- Echevarria, Homer 133ff. ,
236, 237, 614
Edwards, Col. Sheffield 107
Einspruch, Dr. Burton 138-
139, 615
Eisenhower, Pres. D. D. 25,
104, 105, 131, 213, 228
Ellsworth, Frank 184
English, Charles 169
Erwin, Frank 182
Epstein, Edward Jay 220 fn.
Evans, Courtney 168
- Fain, John 185, 190, 194,
250
Fair Play for Cuba Commit-
tee 53, 62, 107, 118-
121, 140, 141, 145,
146, 169, 170, 171,
191, 222
Fauntroy, Walter 495
FBI 33, 34, 65, 127, 128, 134,
137 ff. , 142, 143, 145,
146, 151, 156, 159, 168,
169, 171, 172, 174-175,
180, 210, 221, 222, 223,
237, 249-250; exonerated
185-196; performance
239-246, 257, 258, 489-
490, 494
Feldman, Harold 186
Ferrie, David 142, 143, 144,
145, 147, 170, 180
Fingerprint evidence 54, 57
Firearms evidence 50- 51, 60
Fitzgerald, Desmond 112
Flynn, Charles 151
Ford, Pres. Gerald 256
Forensic Pathology Panel 42,
44, 47, 51, 80, 82
- Gambino, Carlo 163, 167, 168
Garrison, Jim 142, 170
Garro de Paz, Elena 123 ff. ,
125 fn. , 251, 256
Gaudet, William 218-219
Genovese, Vito 164, 167, 168
Giacalone, Anthony 34
Giancana, Sam 114, 115, 150,
164, 166, 169, 173
Gill, G. Wray 143, 144, 145,
170
Golub, Gregory 212
Gonzalez, Henry 494
Goulden, Joseph 186
Grant, Eva 155
Grassy knoll (shooter) 42, 84,
87, 90, 98 fn., 183-184,
486, 491, 492, 496, 504,
604
Green, Dr. David 90
Greer, Bill 40
Griffin, Burt 158-159, 168,
259
Griffin, Will Hayden 194, 195
Grodin, Robert 75 fn. , 487 fn.
Gromyko, Andrei 25
Guerra, Richard 124-125
Guevara, Ernesto "Che" 104
Guthrie, Steve 149, 150, 150 fn.

INDIVIDUAL INDEXES / 7

- Hall, Loran Eugene 138, 139
 Handwriting analysis 53, 54,
 56, 60, 92-93, 251
 Hargis, Billy 35
 Hargis, Bobby 88
 Harker, Daniel 106
 Harp, Lyndall 223
 Harvey, William 116
 Head movement, JFK's 41,
 43-44
 Helms, Richard 102, 111,
 128, 196, 197, 198, 204
 fn. , 211, 212, 215, 215
 fn. , 252, 253, 510, 612
 Helsinki 211-212
 Henslee, Gerald 77
 Heria, Carlos 26
 Hernandez, Celso 141
 Hidell 53, 140, 221, 222
 Hill, Clinton 235
 Ho Chi Minh 28
 Hoffa, James 34, 154, 174,
 176-179
 Holland, S. M. 89, 496-497,
 606
 Hoover, J. Edgar 33, 138,
 176, 177, 185, 238, 241,
 243, 244, 245, 250, 260
 Hopkins, Louis 211
 Hosty, James 184, 185, 186,
 189, 194, 195, 196, 250
 Howard, Lawrence 138, 139
 Howard, Tom 158
 Hudkins, Alonzo 186
 Hudson, Emmet 605-606
 Hunt, E. Howard 91
- Jamison, Robert 233
 John Birch Society 35, 231
 Johns, Thomas "Lem" 184,
 235
 Johnson, Pres. Lyndon B.
 31, 36, 38, 134, 168,
 182, 184, 235, 237, 244,
 246, 256, 258
 Jones, Robert E. 184, 221,
 222, 223, 224
 JURE 133, 137, 138, 139
 Justice Department 209-211,
 237-239, 480 ff., 493
- Kaack, Milton 191
 Kantor, Seth 158-159
 Katzenbach, Nicholas de B.
 238
 Kellerman, Roy 40
 Kelley, Thomas 233, 235, 237
 Kennedy, Jacqueline 38, 40
 Kennedy, Pres. John Fitzgerald
 21, 24-35, 228, 235; trip
 to Texas 35 ff., 105 ff. ,
 131 ff., 161 ff., 182
 Kennedy, Robert 30, 31, 33,
 34, 36, 238; and organized
 crime 161 ff., 261
 Kent State tapes 67
 Kersta, Dr. Lawrence 65, 66
 KGB 99-103, 121, 199, 212,
 256, 509
 Khrushchev, Nikita 25, 26,
 106, 132, 213
 Killam, Wanda 148
 King, Martin Luther 31, 32,
 242
 Kohlman, Herman 143
 Kostikov 249
- Landie, Sol 163
 Landis, Paul E. Jr. 89
 Langosch, Joseph 112
 Lansky, Meyer 151
 Lanz, Pedro Diaz 104
 Lawson, Winston 233
 Lazo, Mario 131
 Lechuga, Carlos 127
 Lee, Vincent 140
 Library card 144
 Liebeler, J. Wesley 138, 193
 Lopez, Gilberto Policarpo 118-
 121
 Lovelady, Billy 58
 Lucchese, Thomas 164, 167
- Machado, Quentin Pino 125-
 126
 Magaddino, Stefano 164, 165,
 166, 175
 Maheu, Robert 114, 173
 Marcello, Carlos 143, 144,
 145, 147, 154, 155, 156,
 169-172, 179, 246
 Marine Corps 54, 61, 219-221

- Martens, Layton 144
 Martin, Jack 143, 144
 Martinez, Paulo Sierra 134
 Matthews, R. D. 173
 Maynor, Harry 191, 192
 McCaghren, Paul 67
 McCloy, John 257
 McCone, John 33, 136, 196, 197
 McKeown, Robert 152
 McLain, H. B. 75 ff. , 487 fn. , 492-493
 McMillan, Priscilla Johnson 213-214
 McNamara, Robert 28, 99
 McVickar, John 213
 McWillie, Lewis 151 ff., 173
 Meredith, James 31
 Mexico City trip, Oswald's 53, 62, 107, 109, 123 ff. , 127, 138, 225, 248-255, 260-261, 509, 612
 Miami trip, Kennedy's 230, 232, 233, 635
 Miller, Murray "Dusty" 155, 177
 Milteer, Joseph 91, 232, 233, 234 fn. , 637
 Minsk Radio Factory 208-209
 Minutemen 35
 Mirabel, Alfredo 123 fn. , 125, 126, 251
 Miro Cardona, Jose 26
 Mooney, Luke 50
 Moore, J. Walton 217, 218
 Moorman, Mary (photograph) 84, 85
 Morgan, Edward P. 114
 Morgan, Reeves 142 fn.
 Morgenthau, Robert 34
 Mosley, Thomas 236
 Motorcade 37 ff. , 181-183, 233-234
 Motorcycle, search for 75 ff. , 505
 Murret, Charles "Dutz" 140, 142, 170

National Enquirer 121
 Neutron activation analysis 45, 50, 51, 60, 80, 599

 Newman, William 88-89, 606
 Nhu, Ngo Dinh 30
 Nix, Orville (film) 84-86
 Nixon, Pres. Richard 34, 104
 Nosenko, Yuri 101-102, 255-256, 490, 509-510
 Note destroyed by FBI 180, 185 ff. , 195-196, 244
 Nuclear test-ban treaty 29, 99

 Odio, Sylvia 128 fn. , 137-139, 615
 O'Donnell, Kenneth 177, 228
 Office of Naval Intelligence photo of Oswald 224-225
 Organized crime 33, 34, 96, 107, 108, 110, 114-117, 147-180, 242, 246, 259, 260, 261
 "Oswald-Kennedy" file 121
 Oswald, Lee Harvey 41, 52 ff. ; on sixth floor 56 ff. , 601; capacity for violence 60-61; motive 61-63, 179, 509; associations 95-98, 124, 129, 130; in Soviet Union 99-103, 110 fn. , 260; Mexico City trip 107, 123 ff. , 225, 248-255; and anti-Castro Cubans 139 ff.; in New Orleans 140-147, 260; in Clinton 142-143; murder of 147 ff.; and organized crime 169-170, 179; note to FBI 180, 185 ff. , 195-196; relationship with Government agencies 181, 185-225
 "Oswald, Lee Henry" file 202
 Oswald, Marguerite 100, 140, 170, 221, 249, 255
 Oswald, Marina 52-55, 60, 98 fn. , 99 ff. , 103, 170, 189, 194, 206, 207, 216, 255
 Oswald, Robert 61, 100, 187
 Oswald imposter see "Two-Oswald theory"

 Paine, Ruth 52, 53, 187, 189, 194

- Palmprint 53
 Panitz, Meyer 152
 Paper bag 53, 57
 Partin, Edward 176-177, 178
 Pate, Sam 65, 66
 Patriarca, Raymond 164
 Patriarca gang 34
 Patrick, Lenny 150, 151, 155
 Paul, Ralph 157
 Pearson, Drew 107, 114
 Pecora, Nofio 154, 155, 156, 170
 Pelaez, Rolando 141
 Pena, Orest 191, 192-193
 Penkovsky case 215-216
 Photograph of unidentified man (Mexico City) 249, 255, 509
 Photographic evidence panel 44 fn. , 45, 49, 55-56, 58, 82, 83 ff. , 91, 92
 Powell, James (photograph) 86
 Preyer, Richardson 495
 Pro-Castro Cubans, investigations of 118-126
 Puff of smoke 86, 89, 492, 496, 497, 504, 606
- Quigley, John 185, 191
 Quiroga, Carlos 141
- Rabel, Luis 144
 Ragan, James 150
 Ramirez Ortiz, Autulio 121
 Rankin, J. Lee 137, 138, 168, 211, 212, 245, 257, 258
 Ray, Manuel 26, 139
 Reid, Mrs. Robert 58
 Revolver 52, 59
 Rhodes, Charles 220 fn.
 Riesel, Victor 162-163
 Rifle 44, 50- 53, 55, 56, 60, 79
 Rifle photographs 51, 56, 56 fn.
 Rifle shells 50, '79, 88, 484, 485
 Rifle speed 83, 483, 484, 485
- Roberts, Delphine 145-146
 Roberts, Earlene 148
 Rocca, Raymond 253
 Rockefeller Commission 42, 206-207, 248
 Rodriguez, Guillermo Serpa 119, 120
 Roselli, John 114-116, 173, 246
 Rowley, James 237, 637
 Ruby, Earl 159
 Ruby, Jack 53, 96, 97, 147 ff. , 168, 170, 173, 177, 178, 179, 243, 249, 258, 260; and organized crime 149-156; travel to Cuba 151 ff.; and FBI (as informant) 151 fn., 194-195; phonecalls 154-156; and Dallas Police 156-158; and Main Street ramp 156-157; at Parkland Hospital 158-159; polygraph test 159
 Rusk, Dean 99, 103, 105
 Russell, Richard 256
- Schlesinger, Arthur 21, 34, 36
 Schwarz, Fred 35
 Secret Service 35-37, 91 fn., 125-126, 133 ff. , 140, 145, 193, 194, 260; exonerated 181-184; performance 227- 237
 Secret Service agent on grassy knoll 183-184
 Senate Intelligence Committee 107 ff. , 181, 193 fn. , 242 fn., 252
 Serpa Rodriguez, Guillermo 119, 120
 Seymour, William 138, 139
 Shaffer, Charles 177
 Shanklin, J. Gordon 194, 195, 196, 222, 250
 Shaw, Clay 142, 143, 145
 Shots 39-47, 51; intervals between 69 ff. , 83, 483, 485; timing of 80-82, 483 ff.; number and direction 87-89, 261, 493; duration 235

- Sierra Martinez, Paulino 134
 Single-bullet theory 44, 46,
 82, 484, 493, 504
 Sirica, Judge John 67, 69
 Skelton, Byron 36
 Slawson, W. David 130, 134,
 254
 Smith, Earl 104
 Smith, J. M. 184
 Smoke see Puff of smoke
 Snyder, Richard 209-210,
 214, 215
 Somersett, William 232, 233
 Sorrels, Forrest 183, 184,
 233, 637
 Soviet Union exonerated 99-
 103
 Specter, Shanin 500
 Sprague, Richard 494
 Staffeld, Al 168
 Stevenson, Adlai 36, 182
 Stretcher bullet 45, 50, 51
 Stokes, Louis 490, 492, 494
 Stuckey, William 141
 Sturgis, Frank 91
 Surrey, Robert 98 fn.
- Tannenbaum, Harold 154, 155,
 171
 Tatum, Jack Roy 59, 60 fn.
 Teller, Edward 29
 Tippit killing 53, 59, 60,
 126, 148, 259, 509
 Todd, Jack 173
 Tonahill, Joseph 158
 Trafficante, Santos 151, 152,
 153, 154, 156, 169, 172-
 175, 179
 Trajectory evidence 44, 48,
 51, 82
 Tramps, identity of 91
 Trescornia 153 ff., 173
 Truly, Roy 57, 58
 "Two-Oswald theory" 92-93,
 124 ff. , 125 fn., 249,
 250, 251, 252
- Undated note (Walker shooting)
 60-61
 Urrutria Leo, Manuel 104
- Valachi, Joseph 34, 167
 Vallee, Thomas 91, 231, 234
 fn. , 635
 Varona, Antonio de 26, 131
 Veciana Blanch, Antonio 135
 ff. , 237
 Verdacia, Jose Verdacia 154
 Visa, Oswald's Soviet 211-212
 Voice recording, non-existent,
 identified as not Oswald
 249-250
- Walker, General Edwin 35, 63,
 195
 Walker bullet 60, 98 fn.
 Walker shooting 52, 60, 61,
 62, 98 fn. , 140, 195
 Walter, William 191-192
 Warren, Earl 102, 246, 256
 Warren Commission: evidence
 and testimony received by
 57, 100, 126, 137, 155,
 190, 191, 193, 194, 196,
 197, 211-212, 218, 241,
 243, 248, 251; findings
 41, 44, 47, 52, 53, 55,
 58, 59, 61, 88, 95, 99,
 109, 137, 138, 139, 147,
 149, 150, 151, 152 fn. ,
 156, 157, 171, 181, 220,
 229, 230, 234; information
 withheld from 103, 108,
 113, 117, 120, 123-124,
 128, 158, 186, 189, 224,
 244, 245, 252, 253, 254,
 255; performance 53, 65-
 66, 88, 97, 101-102, 107,
 126, 127, 130, 137-138,
 148-149, 151, 156, 157,
 159, 161, 168, 169, 177,
 229, 256-261, 494
 Watergate tapes 67, 69
 Wecht, Dr. Cyril 43 fn.
 Weiner, Irwin S. 154, 155,
 159, 177
 Weisburg, Willie 165
 Weiss, Mark 69 ff. , 486, 495,
 507
 White, General Thomas 29
 Wilcott, James 198-200
 Willens, Howard 138
 Willis, Philip (slides) 84, 85

INDIVIDUAL INDEXES / 11

Wilson (Hudson), John 153,
154
Witness testimony 49, 51-52,
84, 87, 88-91, 492, 496,
605-606
Wound ballistics 45, 509
Wounds 41, 43, 82

Yaras, David 150, 151, 178

Yarborough, Ralph 38

Zapruder, Abraham 89
Zapruder film 41, 44, 45,
68, 71, 79 IL , 84, 85,
504, 509
Zerilli, Joseph 164
ZR Rifle project 204

NAME INDEX AND SELECTIVE SUBJECT INDEX TO
VOLUME I

Hearings, September 6, 7, and 8, 1978

- Abbott, Carol 24
Aberdeen Proving Grounds
383-4
Acoustics Tests 360
Aerospace Corp. 204, 207
Aerospace Medical Center
26-7
Akin, Dr. Gene C. 182
Altgens, James 110, 116,
122; see also Photograph-
ic Evidence: Stills
Alvarez, Luis W. , article by
428-42
American Academy of Forensic
Sciences 337, 375, 490
American Association of Path-
ologists 375
American Board of Pathology
324, 375
American Chemical Society
490
American Journal of Physics,
article reprinted from
428-42
American Nuclear Society 490
American Society of Clinical
Pathologists 311, 375
Ammunition Clip 482
Ammunition, 6. 5 Mannlicher-
Carcano 494-5, 502-3,
511, 518n. , 528, 530,
539-49, 554, 563-4
Angel, J. Lawrence 183
Atomic Energy Commission
490, 507
Autopsy 142-3, 182-3, 324-
31, 367
Completeness, deficiencies,
and procedures 145,
298, 310-12, 324, 329-31,
358, 371-2
Descriptive Sheet 182, 217;
Exhib. F44, pp. 228-9
Photographs 129, 143-4, 180,
182, 184, 186-9, 215-16,
222-3, 226, 301, 324-7,
330-1; authenticity of 144,
148, 176-9; computer en-
hancement of 182; draw-
ings of 146-8, Exhibs.
F20 (pp. 186, 188), F36
(p. 215), F38 (p. 216),
F48 (p. 234), F50-1 (pp.
236-7); stereoscopic analy-
sis of 179
Protocol Report 182, 184,
217, 230, 250, 329-30;
Exhib. F42, pp. 218-24
Supplementary Report 12/6/
63 182, 217, 230; Exhib.
F43, pp. 225-7
Witnesses 142
X-Rays 142-4, 147-8, 182,
184, 196-214 passim, 222,
224, 238, 241-2, 244-5,
300-1, 303, 305-6, 324,
328-31, 377, 379-80, 401;
authenticity of 148-76,
206-8; logetronic and com-
puter enhancements of
182, 207-8, Exhibs. F53,
p. 240, F56, p. 244; Ex-
hibs. of X- Rays, F30- 1
(pp. 197-8); F52 (p. 239);
F297 (p. 241); F55 (p.
243); F64 (p. 249); See
also Drs. Norman Chase,
David O. Davis, G. M.

- McDonnell, William B.
Seaman
- Backward Motion of Kennedy
312, 316, 357, 381, 412-
17, 421-4, 428, 434-7,
Exhib. F303, p. 414
Tests to simulate 402-4,
416, Exhibs. F306-7,
pp. 405- 6
- Backyard Photos see Photo-
graphic Evidence: Stills
- Baden, Dr. Michael M., tes-
timony 180-323; men-
tioned 145, 147, 179,
327, 329-31, 336-7, 346,
354, 364-5, 376, 412,
418, 424
- Barnes, Rep. Ben 24
- Baskin, Robert E. 49; Exhib.
F17, pp. 20-3
- Bashour, Dr. Fuoad A. 182
- Bates, John S. Jr. 443-5,
461-5, 485
- Baxter, Dr. Charles R 182
- Bay of Pigs 6
- Bell and Howell Co. 431, 437
- Berning, Elizabeth 1, 141,
375
- Bethesda Naval Hospital 142
- Blakey, G. Robert; Narrations
5-10 (JFK administration
and Texas trip); 39-40
(motorcade); 61 (Grodan);
141-6 (autopsy /medical);
148 (autopsy photographs/
x-rays); 323 (Humes);
332 (Wecht); 375 (Petty);
381-3 (Sturdivan); 442-4
(Firearms panel); 489-
90 (Guinn); also 1, 141,
185, 366-8, 371, 373,
375
- Boland, Dr. James 258, 272
- Bolt, Beranek and Newman
349, 373
- Bone Fragments, Kennedy
143, 148, 222, 249- 50,
253-4, 305, 313, 329;
Exhib. F64, p. 249; See
also Harper Skull Frag-
ment
- Boone, Deputy Sheriff Eugene
442
- Boswell, Dr. J. Thornton 142,
182, 185, 230, 250, 300,
303, 324, 327
- Bouck, Robert L 367-8
- Brain, Kennedy's 143, 145-6,
185, 222, 225, 230, 304,
319, 346-8; Exhib. F302,
p. 328
- Deposit and removal from Na-
tional Archives 145-6,
333, 366-8
- Tissue slides of 143, 185,
225-6
- Bruno, Hal 27- 8, 47
- Bruno, Jerry 27-8, 47
- Buckhout, Robert 429, 440,
442
- Buckingham, Sharon 436, 441
- Bullets
CE399 (Stretcher Bullet) 143-
4, 267-8, 275, 297-8, 304-
10, 316-18, 333-45, 349-
54, 356, 359, 362-3, 369-
70, 377-8, 381, 400, 410-
12, 420-1, 426, 442-3,
462-6, 487-9; Exhibs.
F95 (p. 297), F102 (p.
334), F294 (p. 335), F118
(p. 411), F282 (p. 463),
F103-4 (pp. 465-6); Tests
to duplicate 306-7, 332-3,
336-8, 351, 353, 360,
364-5, 369-70, 382-3,
419-20; Tests, N. A. A.
496-7, 503- 5, 513, 517,
530-31, 533, 538, 554-5,
558, 560, 564-6; See also
Single- Bullet Theory;
Wounds, Tests to Duplicate
Fragments, Connally: Chest
214, 261, 274, 284- 5, 318,
359-60, 378, Exhibs. F76-
7 (pp. 283- 4); Thigh 211,
213, 274- 5, 291¹7318,
Exhibs. F89-90 (pp. 292-
3); Wrist 213, 268, 275,
289-90, 318-19, 378, 442-
3, Exhibs. F84- 5 (pp.
288-9), F287 (p. 468),
F105 (p. 472); N. A. A.
Measurements of CE842

14 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- (Q9) 497, 503, 517, 530-3, 538, 554-5, 558, 560, 564-5
- Fragments, Kennedy: Head 184, 200-3, 205-6, 2710, 212, 222, 224, 241, 249-50, 298, 303-4, 318-19, 401, 442, Exhibs. F288 (p. 469), F105 (p. 472); N. A. A. Tests on CE843 (Q4, 5) 497-501, 503, 514, 517, 530-3, 538, 555, 558; Neck/Upper Chest 211, 213, 304-5, 317-18, 359-60, 378, 422-3, 504
- Fragments from Limousine 143, 362-3, 432, 442-3, 466-72, 555; CE567 (Q2) 470, 497, 503, 513-14, 517, 530-2, 538, Exhibs. F284 (p. 467), F105-6 (pp. 472-3); CE569 (Q3) 470-1, 496, 513, 515, Exhibs. F285 (p. 467), F105-6 (pp. 472-3); CE840 (Q14) 471, 497, 503, 514, 517, 530-3, 538, Exhibs. F286 (p. 468), F105 (p. 472); CE841 (Q15) 496, 513, 515
- Fragments, J. D. Tippit 443, 486
- Frangible bullets 346, 360, 378-80, 400-1
- N. A. A. measurements of see Neutron Activation Analysis
- Shockwaves from 387, 419, 430
- Trajectories 183, 224, 231, 254, 266-9, 273-4, 276, 286-7, 296-8, 307, 334, 338-47, 349-50, 353, 355, 357-60, 362, 365-6, 377, 386-426 passim; Exhibs. F46, p. 231, F81, p. 286, F73, p. 295, F320, p. 341
- Velocity 55, 350-3, 359, 362, 386-427 passim
- "Walker Bullet" (CE573) 443, 471-2, Exhib. F107, p. 474; N. A. A. Measurements of 490, 496, 502, 507, 514, 516-17, 528-30
- Yaw of 386-426 passim
- Burkley, Adm. George G. 142, 183, 366-8
- Carrico, Dr. Charles J. 142, 182-3, 312, 314
- Carter, Ammon 33
- Cartridges, . 38 Revolver (CE 594) 442-3, 474-6, 486; Exhibs. F292-3, p. 475, F109, p. 478
- Cartridges, Rifle 183-4, 429, 442-3, 453-60, 481-3, 487; CE141 487, 496, 501-2, 514, 517 and n. , 518n. , 519-20, Exhibs. F281, p. 459, F101, p. 461; CE543 453-6, 487, Exhibs. 277A- C, pp. 451-2, F98-9, pp. 456-7; CE544, Exhib. F278, p. 452; CE545, F279, p. 453
- Casa del Norte Hotel 14, 16
- CE399 see Bullets
- Champagne, Donald E. 443- 5, 453-60, 478-9
- Chase, Dr. Norman 183, 214, 303; report on autopsy x-rays 209-11
- Chrisman, Fred L. 121
- Christie, Dr. 150-1, 165, 167, 169
- C. L A. 428, 434
- Clark, Ramsey J. 144, 368
- Clark, Dr. William Kemp 142, 182
- Clark Panel 144, 183-4, 301, 304, 306
- Clothing, Connally's 263-6, 282, 287, 296, 311, Exhibs. F74-5, pp. 278-81, F88, p. 291; N. A. A. tests on 497
- Clothing, Kennedy's 182-4, 192-6, 217, 311; Exhibs.

INDIVIDUAL INDEXES / 15

- F25-7, pp. 193-5; N. A. A. tests on 497; Slits in shirt collar and tie 217, 315; X-ray analysis of 183
- Coe, Dr. John L 145
- College of American Pathologists 375
- Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) 134, 138, 354-5, 429-33, 441
- Connally, John B. , Testimony 10-60; mentioned 133-4, 302, 321-2, 334, 338-71 passim, 400, 408, 425, 429-42 passim; See also Bullet Fragments; Clothing; Wounds
- Connally, Mrs. John B. , Testimony 24-5, 28-60; mentioned 137, 257, 259, 270, 302, 321-2
- Cornwell, Gary T. 1, 11-44 (Connally); 323-31 (Humes); 347-54 (Wecht); 375
- County Records Building, Dallas 118
- Crime Detection Laboratory, Ottawa, Ont. 444
- Cronkite, Walter 432
- Cuban Missile Crisis 7
- Curbing Sample, Dealey Plaza 495, 513, 515
- Curtis, Dr. Don T. 182
- Dalitz, Morris B. 9
- Dallas Morning News, article reprinted from 20-24
- Dallas Police Department 57
- Dallas Times-Herald 220
- Dallas Trade Mart 51; See also Motorcade Rollie
- Dal-Tex Building 110, 118; Exhibs. F126, 128, pp. 107-8
- Davis, Dr. David O. , report on autopsy x-rays 200-3; mentioned 183, 214, 303, 305
- Davis, Dr. Joseph H. 145
- Day, Lt. J. C. 482
- Dealey Plaza, Exhibs. F10
- A- B, p. 38; drawing of 429
- Death Certificate, Kennedy 182
- Defense Dept. 384
- Delayed Reaction 320-1, 338, 379; See also Shots, Number / ~~Time~~ Single- Bullet Theory
- Dental X-Rays see X- Rays, Dental
- Devine, Rep. Samuel J. 44-9 (Connally); 133-4 (Groden); 310-12 (Baden); 355-6 (Wecht); 420-1 (Sturdivan); mentioned 1, 141, 375, 422
- Dillard, Tom 105; See also Photographic Evidence, Stills
- Dodd, Rep. Christopher 52-4 (Connally); 136 (Groden); 314-6 (Baden); 356-8, 365 (Wecht); 418-20 (Sturdivan); mentioned 11, 361
- Downey, Jane 1
- Downing, Rep. Thomas 139
- Dox, Ida, Testimony 146-8; mentioned 186, 191, 231, 245, 253, 304, 325
- Drag Force 395-6, 421-2; Ex-hib. F115, p. 396
- Duke, Dr. James 258, 272
- Dulles, Allen 257-71 passim, 438
- Eastman Kodak 176
- Ebersole, Dr. John H. 182, 185, 198, 241, 303
- Edgar, Rep. Robert W. 56-8 (Connally); 138-9 (Groden); 319-20 (Baden); 365-8 (Wecht); 425-6 (Sturdivan); 481-8 (Firearms Panel); mentioned 1, 141, 375
- Edgerton, Germeshausen, & Greer Co. 432
- Edgewood Arsenal 336, 364, 382-3, 385, 411, 416
- Edison, Thomas 141
- Eisendrath, David 176
- Emission Spectrography see Spectrographic Analysis

- Epstein, Edward Jay 144,
443
Esquire Magazine 428
- Fauntroy, Rep. Walter E.
50-1, 58-9 (Connally);
134-6 (Groden); 312-13
(Baden); 365, 369-70
(Wecht); 397-8, 402-3,
406-18 (Sturdivan); men-
tioned 422
- F. B. I. 60, 98, 115, 142-3,
183, 353, 365, 433, 437-
9, 442-3, 488, 490, 507,
515; See also Neutron
Activation Analysis
- Fenton, Clifford A. 1, 14-1,
375
- Fermi, Enrico 430
- Finck, Dr. Pierre A. 142,
182, 185, 300, 303, 324,
327, 368
- Fisher, Dr. Russell 306
- Fithian, Rep. Floyd J. 54-5,
59 (Connally); 137 (Gro-
den); 318-19 (Baden);
360-1, 365-6 (Wecht);
416, 422-4 (Sturdivan);
488-9 (Firearms Panel);
553-65 (Guinn)
- Flanagan, Mark 200, 209, 212
- Florida Dept. of Criminal Law
Enforcement 444-5
- Ford, Pres. Gerald R. 60
- Ford, Rep. Harold E. 136-7
(Groden); 358-9 (Wecht);
421-2 (Sturdivan)
- Fraser, Robert 487
- Freedom of Information Act
556, 562, 564
- Gallagher, John F. 559-60,
563-4
- Galloway, Adm. Calvin a
142, 227
- Garfield, Pres. James 141
- Garrison, Jim 434
- Gear, James L. 495, 512,
519n., 562
- Giacolone, Anthony 9
- Giesecke, Dr. Adolph A.
182, 272
- Goldsmith, Michael 63-132
(Groden); 204
- Golz, Earl 359
- Gordon, Dr. Gerald 382
- Grassy Knoll 111-13, 134-5,
315; Exhibs. F129, F155,
F267, pp. 109-10; See
also Shots, direction of
- Greer William R. 43, 53,
182, 342, 440
- Gregory, Dr. Charles F. 57,
142, 263, 273, 287, 380
- Groden, Mrs. Chris 65, 139
- Groden, Robert, Testimony 61-
140; mentioned 183, 320
- Groover, Dr. 150-1, 165, 167,
169
- Grover, William 299
- Guinn, Dr. Vincent P., Testi-
mony 491- 505, 553- 67;
Report of, on N. A. A.
Measurements 506-52
- Hackleman, R. P. 551
- "Hair Trigger" see Rifle; Re-
volver
- Hanson, Col William H. 434,
442
- Harper Skull Fragment 183
- Hill, Clinton J. 137, 182
- Hill, Jean L. 99
- Hoch, Paul L. 434, 436, 441
- Hoffa, James R. 5, 9
- Hoover, J. Edgar 143, 556-8
- Hudson, Emmett 111
- Hughes, Robert 104; See also
Photographic Evidence,
Films
- Humes, Cmdr. James J., Tes-
timony 323-32; Notes of
11/23/63 182, 330; men-
tioned 142-4, 179, 182,
185, 226, 230, 250, 300,
303, 311, 368
- Hunt, E. Howard 121; Exhib.
F174, p. 120
- Iowa Bureau of Criminal Investi-
gation 494-5
- Irwin, Frank 24

INDIVIDUAL INDEXES / 17

- Izak- Biran, T. 552
- Jackson, Bob 220
- Jenkins, Dr. Marion T. 183
 "Jiggle Analysis" see Photographic Evidence, Films, Zap ruder Film
- Johnson, Mrs. J. Lee 33
- Johnson, Pres. Lyndon B. 12-18, 28-9, 32, 34, 50
- Johnson, Marion 299
- Johnson, Ruth Carter 33
- Justice Department 144, 383, 507
- Kellerman, Roy H. 41, 43, 53, 182, 223-4, 342, 367
- Kennedy, Jacqueline 25, 28, 31- 6, 40-1, 44, 51, 53, 99, 137, 142, 342
- Kennedy, Pres. John F. 1, 3; mentioned by Blakey 5-11, 141-146; mentioned by Connally 12-18, 21-23, 24, 25, 28-36, 39-54, 58-60
- Kennedy, Robert F. 5, 8-9, 146, 366-8
- Kennedy Library 158, 167
- Khrushchev, Nikita 6-7, 23
- King, Dr. Martin Luther 1-2, 8, 317-18
- Klein, Kenneth D. 1, 141, 180-299 (Baden); 314, 375
- Ku Klux Klan 115
- Lane, Mark 144, 428, 434, 442
- Lattimer, Dr. John K. 183, 437, 442
- Law Enforcement Assistance Administration 383, 507
- Lawson, Belford V. 1
- Leahy, Michael 200, 299
- Levine, Dr. Lowell 148; Testimony and report 149-76
- Life magazine 342, 347, 358, 429-30, 439
- Limousine 57; speed 433, 438-41; See also Bullet Fragments
- Lincoln, Pres. Abraham 141
- Lincoln, Mrs. Evelyn 366-68
- L. M. H. Inc. 68
- Lock, Eugene 24
- Loquvam, Dr. George S. 145
- Lovelady, Billy N. 122-3; Exhibit. F127, p. 122
- Lukens, H. R. 551
- Lutz, Monty C. , Testimony 443- 50, 474-6, 481- 9
- Lyons, Clarence 299
- Mc Camy, Calvin S. , Testimony 176-9; mentioned 148
- McClelland, Dr. Robert 142
- McCloy, John J. 438
- McDonald, James 444-80 (Firearms Panel)
- McDonnell, Dr. Gerald M. 183, 214, 305; Report on autopsy x-rays 204-8
- McKinley, Pres. William 141
- McKinney, Rep. Stewart B. 51 (Connally); 136 (Grodin); 316-17 (Baden); 359-60 (We cht)
- McNamara, Robert 12
- Magazine Follower Marks *see* Cartridges, rifle
- Mannlicher- Car cano *see* Ammunition; Rifle
- Mansfield, Sen. Mike 22-3
- Marshall, Burke 367-8
- Matthews, Leodis 1, 375, 384-406, 416 (Sturdivan); mentioned 421, 427
- Mauser *see* Rifle, identification Or
- Mebane, Dr. David 258
- Medical Panel, HSCA 180- 5, 298, 322-3, 325-7, 336-7, 344, 346, 354-5, 364, 367, 376
- Medico 257
- Merit, Dr. 150-1, 165, 167, 169
- Milteer, Joseph A. 113-18,

18 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- 121; Exhib. F125, p. 117
- Minutemen 121
- Modern Medicine Magazine 353
- Mooney, Deputy Sheriff Luke 442
- Moorman, Mary 111; See also Photographic Evidence, Stills
- Moritz, Dr. 306
- Morris, Dr. Robert 149, 151, 162, 168-9
- Moss, William 167
- Motorcade Route 27-9, 35-40, 47-51, 56-7; Exhib. F9, p. 37; See also Dealey Plaza
- Moyers, Bill D. 28
- Muller, Richard A. 441
- N. A. A. see Neutron Activation Analysis
- National Archives 118, 144- 5, 147, 149-50, 158, 167, 174, 180, 184, 198, 200, 204, 207-8, 237-8, 241, 299, 304, 325, 327, 342, 366-8, 445-6, 469, 495, 512
- National States Rights Party 115
- NATO 383
- Neutron Activation Analysis 354, 361, 490-567 passim; Report of Dr. Vincent P. Guinn 506-52; Tests by F. B. L 490, 553-4, 556-67; See also Bullets, CE399; Bullet Fragments; "Walker Bullet"; Clothing, Connally's/ Kennedy's; Single-Bullet Theory
- New Times Magazine 556
-
- New York Police Academy 444
- New York State Police Scientific Laboratory 444-5
-
- New York Times 143
-
- Newquist, Andrew M. 443-5, 466-72
- Nichols, Dr. John 183, 337, 370, 494, 539-40, 552, 556, 558-9, 564
- Novello, Angela 368
- Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies 490, 559
- O'Donnell, Kenneth P. 14, 17, 24, 50
- O'Keefe, Patrick 24
- Olson, Don 436, 441
- Organized Crime 8-9
- Oswald, Lee H. 62-132 passim; See also Photographic Evidence, Stills
- Oswald, Marina 124
- Paine, Mrs. Ruth 124
- Panofsky, W. K. H. 430
- Parallax 178-9
- Parkland Hospital 41-3, 142-3, 257-8
- Parkland Hospital Doctors 142, 144, 196, 217, 230, 287, 295-6, 298-300, 306, 318, 422
- Pepper, Capt. J. W. 149, 158, 168
- Perry, Dr. Malcolm O. 142-3, 182-3, 220, 222, 312, 314, 330
- Peters, Dr. Paul C. 182
- Petty, Dr. Charles S. , Testimony 375-81; mentioned 145, 179, 273, 303, 325-6
- Photographic Evidence
Films: Hughes film 105-6, Exhib. F121 (p. 102); Nix film 112-13, 183, 342, 438-9, Exhib. F267 (p. 110); Muchmore film 342, 438-9; Zapruder film 56, 61-140 passim, 143, 147, 183-4, 253-4, 268, 309, 312, 315-6, 320-1, 334, 338-47, 355-9, 363, 366, 371, 381, 399, 419, 421-2, 424, 428-42 passim, Exhibs. F209-47, F249-65, F272, F274 (pp. 69-97), F67 (p. 253); "Jiggle

- Analysis" 430-4, 440-1;
Speed of Zapruder Camera
437-8
- Stills: Altgens photos, No.
5, 116-18, Exhibs. F124-
5 (pp. 116-7); No. 6,
110, 122-3, Exhibs.
F126, F128 (pp. 107-8),
F127 (p. 122); No. 7,
137; Autopsy Photos see
Autopsy; "Backyard Pho-
tos" 123-9, Exhibs.
TT19 (p. 124), F270 (p.
125); Dillard Photo 105-
6, Exhib. F122 (p. 103);
Moorman Photo 111,
134-5, Exhib. F129 (p.
109); Lee Harvey Oswald
in custody of D. P. D.
126, Exhibs. F127 (p.
122), F270 (p. 125), in
USSR 132, Exhib. F132
(p. 130), in USMC 132,
Exhib. F166 (p. 131),
visa photograph 132,
Exhib. F132 (p. 130);
Powell Photo 105-6, Ex-
hib. F123 (p. 104);
"Tramps" 120-1, Ex-
hibs. F131, F173, F174
(pp. 119- 20); Willis Pho-
tos 111, 135, Exhib.
1755 (p. 109)
- "A Physicist Examines the
Kennedy Assassination
Film" 428- 42
- Poppe, Walter 174
- Powell, James W. 105; See
also Photographic evi-
dence, Stills
- Preyer, Rep. Richardson 3-
4 (opening statement);
49-50 (Connally); 132-3
(Groden); 299-310 (Ba-
den); 364- 5 (Wecht); 376-
80 (Petty); mentioned
373
- Purcell, Michael 519n. , 551-
2
- Purdy, Donald A. Jr. 146-
8 (Dox); 149-52 (Le-
vine); 176-9 (McCamy);
332-47 (Wecht); men-
tioned 209, 212, 358,
371, 375
- Radioactive Decay, Antimony
Standard 497-8, Exhib.
F328, p. 499
- Radioactive Decay, Silver
Standard 500-1
- Rancho La Costa Country Club
9
- Rankin, J. Lee 218, 556-8
- Reed, Julian 24
- Revolver, Colt Cobra . 38 478-
80, Exhib. F110, p. 480
- Revolver, Smith & Wesson . 38
(CE143) 381, 442, 474-6,
480, 485-6, Exhib. F108,
p. 477
- Reynolds, Dr. 290, 294
- Richardson, C. D. 33
- Rifle, 6. 5 Mannlicher- Car cano
(CE139) 183, 381-2, 402-
3, 429, 436, 443, 445- 6
Bullets tested in 454-8, 463-
5, 470, 472
- Identification of 126-9, 381,
442-3, 446-8, Exhibs.
F208 (p. 127), F276 (p.
445), F96-7 (p. 448)
- Magazine of 481
- Sight, iron 449-50, 484, 488
- Sight, telescopic 443, 449,
483-4
- Speed of operation 64, 334,
355, 432-3, 482, 484,
487-9
- Trigger operation ("Hair
Trigger") 450, 487
- See also Ammunition; Car-
tridges
- Rockefeller Panel 144, 183- 4,
301, 304, 306, 354
- Rose, Dr. Earl 145, 310
- Rose, Howard 24
- Rowley, James J. 218
- Ruby, Jack 316, 356, 373,
478
- Sawyer, Rep. Harold S. 55-6
(Connally); 138 (Groden);
320-2 (Baden); 362-4, 371,

- (Wecht); 424-5 (Sturdivan)
- Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr. 9
- Schlesinger, H. L. 551
Scientific American Magazine 429
- Scott, Frank 176
- Seaman, Dr. William, Report on autopsy x-rays 212-14; mentioned 183, 214, 290, 303
- Secret Service 9-10, 36, 41, 43, 48, 51, 57, 60, 142, 183, 367
- Shaneyfelt, Lyndal L. 438-9, 441
- Shaw, Clay 434
- Shaw, Dr. Robert R. , Warren Commission testimony 257-71; 1977 Interview 272-5; mentioned 142, 276, 301-2
- Shell Development Corp. 507
- Sherman, Bennett 176
- Shires, Dr. George T. 142, 273, 290, 312
- Shots
Difficulty of from TSBD 488
Direction 43-4, 47, 63-7, 99-101, 110-13, 144, 315-16, 333, 347-8, 379-80, 428
Number/Timing 40-7, 52-9, 63-7, 133-4, 144, 338, 349, 429-34
Timing 98-100, 357, 360, 428-34
- Simmons, Ronald 487
- Single-Bullet Theory 43, 58-9, 64-7, 98, 133, 143-4, 267-70, 275, 296-8, 301-2, 306-10, 316-17, 321-2, 332-72 passim, 376-81, 425, 432; and N. A. A. measurements 504-5, 554-5, 562-5; See also Bullets, Fragments, Trajectories; Shots, Number/Timing; Wounds, Connally/Kennedy; Delayed Reaction
- Siren, sound of in motorcade 440
- Sitzman, Marilyn (s. v. , "Marian") 112
- Smoke, puff of 134-5, 138, 485
- Sognnaes, Reider F. 157
- Somerset, William 115, 118
- Specter, Arlen 257-69 passim, 440
- Spectrographic Analysis 351, 353, 490, 496, 555
- Spitz, Dr. Werner 145, 376
- Stemmons Freeway Sign 338-9, 344, 366
- Stenson, Bill 24
- Stevenson, Adlai 29
- Stokes, Louis 1-3 (opening statement); 354-5, 368-9 (Wecht); 426 (Sturdivan); 565-7 (Guinn); 358
- Stover, J. H. 227
- Stretcher Bullet see Bullets, CE399
- Stringer, John T. 182
- Sturdivan, Larry M. , Testimony 383-427
- Sturgis, Frank 121; Exhib. F173, p. 119
- Taveras, Dr. Juan 214
- Texas Christian University 26
- Texas Hotel, Ft. Worth 28-9, 32
- Texas School Book Depository 100-1, 105-6, 122, 344, 362, 442; Exhibs. F121-3 (pp. 102-4), F126 (p. 107), F131 (p. 119); See also Dealey Plaza; Shots, direction
- Texas Theater 442
- Thomas, Rep. Albert 26-7, 31
- Thompson, Josiah 144, 434, 436, 442
- Tippit, J. D. 373, 381, 442; See also Bullets, fragments; Cartridges, revolver
- Tracheotomy 142-3, 217, 300, 311; See also Wound, anterior neck
- "Tramps" see Photo Evidence, Stills

"Umbrella Man" 113-15; Exhib. F130, p. 114

Valachi, Joseph 9

"Walker Bullet" see Bullets

Wallis, N. R 552-

Warren, Earl 143

Warren Commission 43- 5, 59, 61, 63-7, 98-100, 106, 115, 118, 124-9, 135- 6, 143-4, 184, 233, 256, 287, 294- 5, 302, 322, 331-2, 336, 352, 370, 382-3, 385, 387, 402, 419, 428-43 passim, 487, 490, 556-8, 362; Report of 355, 428, 432; Hearings & Exhibits (26 vols.) 100, 429, 442

Washington Post 220

Wecht, Dr. Cyril H. , Testimony 332-73; mentioned 145, 179, 183, 185, 299, 303, 306, 315, 376-80, 399-400, 418, 505

Weisberg, Harold 430, 442

Weitzman, Seymour 442

Western Cartridge Co. 442, 494-5, 539; See also Ammunition

Weston, Dr. James T. 145, 204, 376

White, H. P. Laboratory 382

White, Jack D. 128

White, Dr. Martin G. 182

White, Stephen 429, 442

White, Dr. Stephen 150-1, 166-8

Willis, Phillip 111; See also Photographic Evidence, Stills

Wilson, George R. 444- 5

Wirth, Rep. Timothy 427

Wisconsin Regional Crime Laboratory 443, 445

Wolf, James 491-505, 567 (Guinn testimony); mentioned 375, 554-6

Wounds Ballistics 381-2, 384-5, 387

Wounds

Connally 40- 6, 52- 6, 64- 7, 98-100, 137, 142, 144, 211, 213-14, 256-98 passim, 306-7, 309, 31g7320, 334, 343-6, 376-80, 417; Back /Chest Wound 258-87 passim, 296, 345-6, 377-8, 410, 425, Exhibs. F76-77, pp. 283-4; Wrist Wound 259, 263-70, 273, 275, 287, 296, 308, 318, 321-2, 342, 344-5, 360-1, 363-4, 369, 378-80, 409, Exhibs. F84- 5, pp. 288-90; Thigh Wound 263-70, 273-5, 290, 293-4, 296, 308, Exhibs. F89-90, pp. 292-3; See also Bullet Fragments, Delayed Reaction; Single- Bullet Theory

Kennedy 40-6, 52-6, 64-7, 98-100, 137, 142-4, 184- 5, 220, 296-7, 306-7, 334, 377, 380; Anterior Neck 142-4, 199, 215-17, 221-2, 224, 230, 299-300, 305-6, 314-15, 320, 349, Exhibs. F36-7, pp. 215-16; Back Wound 142, 186-96, 221-2, 224, 226, 230, 256, 300, 314, 324, 339; path of shot through back 142, 144, 199, 202-3, 206, 211, 222, 231, 233, 253, Exhibs. F46-7, pp. 231- 2, F20, F22, pp. 186, 188, F68, p. 255, F23-4, pp. 190-1; Head Wound 142- 3, 145, 200-202, 205-6, 224, 226, 319-20, 324, 333, 346, 369, 371, 379, Exhibs. F50-1, pp. 236- 7; location of posterior head wound 142, 144, 210, 212-13, 222, 234-5, 242, 250, 256, 300-4, 312, 325-31, 346, 360, 402, Exhibs. F48, p. 234, F65-6, pp. 251-2, F68, p. 255; location of large gaping wound 142, 200-2,

22 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

Wounds, Kennedy (cont)

205-6, 209-11, 213, 221,
244- 5, 346, 401- 2, Ex-
hibs. F66, p. 252, F68,
p. 255, F58, p. 245,
F60, p. 247; bevelling
of entrance hole 212,
222, 312-13, Exhib. F61,
p. 314; bevelling of exit
hole 247-8, 250, 312-
13, Exhib. F61, p. 314

Tests to duplicate 306-7,
332-3, 337, 382-3, 419-
20; See also Bullets,

CE399

Wright, Rep. James C. 32

Wright, O. P. 442

X- Rays see Autopsy; Wounds,
Condly / Kennedy; Cloth-
ing, Kennedy's

X- Rays, Dental 149-76; Ex-
hibs. F295-6, pp. 150-
1

Yarbo rough, Don 12

Yarborough, Sen. Ralph W.
17-18, 27, 32, 34

Youngblood, Rufus W. 182

Zap ruder, Abraham 112

Zapruder Film see Photo-
graphic Evidence, Films

NAME INDEX AND SELECTIVE SUBJECT INDEX TO
VOLUME II

Hearings, September 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, 1978

- Aberdeen Proving Grounds 114
Accessories After the Fact
140, 321
Acoustical reenactment at Dallas 17, 45, 47-107, 111, 117, 118, 120, 141
Acoustics evidence 5, 16-105, 130, 134, 173
Adaptive filtering 73
Aerospace Corporation 348, 406
Alvarez, Luis 13, 14
American Embassy, Moscow 210, 211, 299, 300, 473, 492, 493, 508
American Journal of Physics
13
American Society of Photogrammetry 434
Ammunition 48, 51, 57, 58, 230, 278, 297
Analytical photogrammetry 149, 150
Anterior neck wound 145, 156, 169-172, 175-178, 181, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198
Anthropometric replica of the President 162, 163, 164, 176
Anti-Castro Cubans 253, 254, 255
Archangel 207
Arther, Richard 453, 484, 502, 503, 505
Aschkenasy, Ernest 47, 48, 72
Assassins' positions 139, 140, 141
Atsugi Air Base, Japan 465, 486
Audio- surveillance of American Embassy at Moscow 492, 493, 508
Autopsy photographs and X-rays 158, 170
Back wound 132, 156, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 181, 190, 197
Backyard photographs 239-247, 277, 290, 296, 307, 308, 309, 312, 314, 315, 319-340, 347, 348, 349-371, 397-418, 419-424, 428
De Mohrenschildt print 242-244, 265, 291, 292, 294-296, 305, 306, 315, 316, 337, 346, 348, 350, 355, 356, 358, 360, 361, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371-396, 398, 400, 419, 428
Dees photograph 241, 242, 321, 348, 350, 353
Stovall print 322, 348, 350, 353, 354, 356, 357, 357, 360, 400, 428
Print destroyed by Marina Oswald 244, 290, 296, 308-309, 312, 321
Negative(s) 312, 319, 350, 351, 353, 354, 359, 366, 368, 400, 407
Ballistics evidence 2, 139, 198, 199, 202
Banister, Guy 253

- Barger, Dr. James 17-105,
106, 113, 117, 123, 125,
132
- Barghorn, Professor Frederick
499
- Batchelor, Charles 109
- Bay of Pigs 511
- Beckley Street address 261,
311
- Bell sound on tape 33, 34,
35, 74, 79
- Bell Telephone Laboratories
2, 112
- Benson, Mildred 1, 2
- Berlitz School 297
- Berning, Elizabeth 1, 139,
205, 285, 397
- Betzner, Hugh 183, 184, 189
- Betzner photograph 181, 182,
183, 184, 197
- Billings, Richard 440
- Binary correlation 59
- Blakey, G. Robert 1, 25, 27,
192, 285, 331, 345, 422,
440, 500, 504, 507, 509,
510, 533
- Narrations 2-4 (number,
timing and direction of
shots), 16-17 (acoustical
tape evidence), 105-107
(rifle minimum firing
time), 110-111 (ear-
witness evidence), 139-
142 (trajectory analysis),
154 (source of shots),
205-206 (Marina Oswald
Porter), 319-322 and
346-347 (backyard photo-
graphs), 348-349 (photo-
graphic evidence), 371-
372 (handwriting evidence),
436-438 and 482-487
(Nosenko)
- Blanket 270, 271, 282, 297,
306, 307
- Blur analysis 4, 5, 8, 9, 12,
13, 14, 15, 131-137,
144
- Boggs, Hale 300
- Bolt, Beranek and Newman
16, 17, 27, 48
- Bolt, Dr. Richard 48
- Botkin Hospital, Moscow 472
- Brady, Surell 285, 372-387
(McNally), 388, 440
- Brennan, Howard 3
- Brest 311
- Bringuier, Carlos 253
- British Broadcasting Company
(BBC) 219, 322, 347
- Bruton, Admiral Chester 314
- Bullet impact on Main Street
curb 48
- Calibration photographs 162-
165, 193, 194, 199
- Camera 239, 240, 248, 320,
346, 360, 361, 363, 365,
368, 369-371, 397, 416,
419
- Camera Panel 351
- Canadian Broadcasting Company
(CBC) 347
- Canning, Tom 154-203
- Carillon bell 33, 34, 35, 74,
79
- Carousel Club 291
- Cartridge cases 2, 3, '78
- Castro, Fidel 222, 237, 252,
277, 280, 511
- Chain of possession of dictabelt
89-90, 108, 109, 110
- Channel 1 of Dallas Police radio
39-43, 74, 79, 89
- Channel 2 of Dallas Police radio
39, 42, 43
- Chi square test 67
- Church Committee 323, 343,
515
- CIA 218, 313, and Nosenko
436-536
- Cleaning of rifle 229
- Colpix, Inc. 2
- Commission Exhibit (CE) 100
(Oswald self- questionnaire)
380, 381-384
- Commission Exhibit (CE) 133 A
(Backyard photograph)
320-323, 327, 328, 331,
333, 335, 337, 339, 341,
342, 343, 346, 347, 348,
350, 351, 352, 355, 356,
357, 358, 359, 360, 361,
370, 371, 398, 400, 407,
412, 414, 419

- Commission Exhibit (CE) 133
 B (Backyard photograph)
 320-323, 327, 328, 331,
 333, 335, 337, 338, 339,
 341, 346-348, 350-352,
 354, 359, 361, 366, 368,
 369, 370, 400, 412, 414,
 419
- Commission Exhibit (CE) 133
 C (Backyard photograph)
 321, 328, 333, 335, 346,
 350, 354, 400, 407, 412,
 414, 419
- Commission Exhibit 134 (en-
 largement of backyard
 photograph) 359, 360,
 428
- Commission Exhibit 750 (Im-
 perial Reflex camera)
 363
- Commission Exhibit 781 (pass-
 port application) 373
- Connally, John 3, 36, 76, 82,
 83, 93, 129, 130, 139,
 140, 141, 142, 144-147,
 150, 152, 156, 179, 183,
 184, 185, 189, 191, 192,
 195, 197, 198, 200, 279,
 280, 300
- Connally's hat 153
- Connally's wounds 179, 180,
 181, 189, 190, 191, 195,
 197
- Cornwell, Gary 4-16 (Hart-
 man); 17-69, 76-77, 89-
 90, 103-104 (Barger);
 107-110 (McCaghren);
 127-128 (Green); 534-
 536 (Hart); also men-
 tioned 1, 397, 440
- Correlation coefficient 80-82,
 85, 87, 92, 104
- Critics of the Warren Report
 3, 16, 140, 141, 278,
 321, 324, 399, 419, 424,
 431, 433
- Croft photograph 151, 173,
 174, 175, 176, 185,
 190, 195, 200
- Cuba 222, 237, 252, 254,
 255, 256, 257, 259,
 260, 281, 313, 436
- Cuban missile crisis 237,
 238, 436
- Cuban students in Soviet Union
 221, 222
- Cuban Task Force (CIA) 511
- Curry, *Jesse* 108, 109, 343
- Curtain rod story 282
- Dallas Police 16, 17, 23, 39,
 89, 107, 291, 319, 328,
 333, 343, 350, 359, 360,
 402, 425, 427, 428
- Dallas Police tape 16-18, 25,
 26, 29, 39, 56, 58, 59,
 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 69,
 72, 80, 87, 89, 97, 98,
 103, 104, 108
- Dal-Tex Building 199
- Day, Lt. Carl 343
- Dees, Geneva 321, 348, 350,
 353
- De Mohrenschildt, George 223-
 225, 228, 237, 238, 292,
 305, 306, 313, 314, 316,
 322, 385, 393, 394, 396
- De Mohrenschildt, Jeanne 322,
 371
- Deputy Chief, CIA Soviet Bloc
 Division 493-498, 503,
 504, 518, 519, 524, 525,
 534, 536
- Detroit Free Press 321
- Devine, Samuel 92-93 (Barger);
 196-197 (Canning); 281-283,
 297-298, 311 (Marina Os-
 wald Porter); also men-
 tioned 1, 94, 139, 151,
 198, 205, 285, 397
- Diary, Oswald's 218
- Dictabelt 17, 18, 89
- Dodd, Christopher 95-96 (Bar-
 ger); 129 (Green); 133,
 136-137 (Hartman); 153
 (McCamy); 192-194, 198-
 200 (Canning); 202 (Can-
 ning); 285-289, 308-311
 (Marina Oswald Porter);
 395 (McNally); 488, 489,
 504-514, 524-531 (Hart);
 also mentioned 1, 98,
 101, 106, 128, 139, 151,
 201, 219, 351, 397
- Downey, Mrs. 149, 155, 162,

- 173, 180, 185, 191, 200, 352
 Dyson, Chief 109, 110
- Earwitness evidence 110- 130
 Eastman House 362
 Echo pattern 24-26, 31, 33, 35, 36, 43, 46-49, 56-63, 70, 77-80, 82, 87, 98, 103, 120, 124
 Edgar, Robert 99-100 (Barger); 298-300, 314-316 (Marina Oswald Porter); also mentioned 1, 88, 205, 308, 396, 397
 Elevation of back wound 170, 171, 181, 200
 Elmer, Perkin 5
 Epstein, Edward Jay 437, 527, 535
- Fair Play for Cuba Committee 252, 255, 264, 294, 313
 False alarms 64-69, 75, 77, 78, 83, 84, 86- 88, 90, 92, 94-97
 Fauntroy, Walter 292- 294 (Marina Oswald Porter); 393-394 (McNally); 422-423 (McCamy); also mentioned 205, 221, 238, 285, 302, 308, 372, 397, 430
 FBI 2, 16, 42, 86, 105, 106, 110, 131, 139, 140, 320, 328, 346, 350, 419, 426-429
 and Marina Oswald 225, 226, 263, 264, 274, 275-278, 293, 294, 303, 308, 309
 and Nosenko 437, 438, 446, 452, 455, 456, 458, 460, 468-471, 475-480, 482, 485-487, 497, 498, 506, 510, 512- 514, 520, 522, 533
 Federal Aviation Admin. (FAA) 163, 171
 Ferrell, Mary 16
 Ferrie, David 253
- Fingerprint card 378, 379
 Firing time of rifle 86, 105, 106
 Fithian, Floyd 69- 90, 104- 105 (Barger); 125-128 (Green); 130-131 (Hartman); 151-152 (McCamy); 195-196, 200, 202 (Canning); 294-297, 312-314 (Marina Oswald Porter); 346 (White); 388-393, 396 (McNally); 423-434 (McCamy); 514- 515 (Hart); also mentioned 1, 66, 93, 111, 133, 136, 137, 139, 198, 205, 285, 316, 344, 345, 347, 366, 369, 371, 386, 397, 419, 422, 489
 Fletcher, Dr. 112
 Ford, Harold 97-98 (Barger); 197-198; (Canning); 289-291, 311-312 (Marina Oswald Porter); 395-396 (McNally); also mentioned 1, 139, 205, 285
 Forensic Pathology Panel 156, 159, 180, 195, 199
Four Days That Shocked the World 2, 16
 Frazier, Buell Wesley 261, 263
 Frazier, Robert 105
 Fritz, Captain Will 320, 324, 359, 360
 Frunze Naval Preparatory School 492
 Fulgum, Asst. Chief 109, 110
- Garage of Paine house 270, 271, 297, 306, 319
 Garinther, Dr. 114, 115
 Garrison, Jim 253
 Genzman, Robert 322-337, 341-344 (White); also mentioned 285, 349
 Goldsmith, Michael 142-151 (McCamy); 154-191, 200-202 (Canning); 337-341, 344-345 (White); 349-371 (Kirk); also mentioned 139, 285
 Golovachev, Pavel 213, 214, 219, 221, 317

- Grassy knoll/grassy knoll shot
3, 17, 48, 50, 51, 54,
78, 84, 85, 89, 90, 86,
97, 102, 103, 118, 120-
128, 130, 131, 140
- Green, Dr. David 49, 91, 111-
130
- Groden, Robert 142, 143
- Hamilton, James 206, 226,
304, 319
- Handgun 239, 240, 241, 249,
257, 277, 278, 290,
297, 314, 320, 336, 420
- Handwriting evidence 371-396
- Handwriting on backyard photo-
graph 242-244, 265,
291, 292, 294-296, 305,
306, 315, 316, 371-
396
- Handwriting Panel 372, 376,
380, 385
- Hart, John Clement 487-536;
refusal to testify on Os-
wald 509
- Hartman, Dr. William 4-16,
111, 128, 130-137
- Head shot 9, 36, 68, 69, 70,
82, 84, 87, 93, 132,
133, 135, 145, 156-162,
166, 167, 195, 196, 198,
201
- Head wounds 158-161, 166,
167, 171, 172, 176, 179,
190, 195, 199
- Helms, Richard 451, 456,
460, 484, 489, 502, 514,
515, 517, 520, 521, 524,
532
- Hess, Jackie 243
- Hidell 255, 277
- Hijacking of airplane 256,
257
- Hoover, J. Edgar 497, 505,
506, 507, 512
- Hosty, James 263, 264, 309,
310; license number
310
- Hunting Club in Minsk 216,
464
- Imperial Reflex camera 239,
240, 248, 320, 346, 360,
361, 363, 365, 368-371,
397, 416, 419
- Impulse patterns 18, 19, 29,
31-33, 35-36, 42-43, 46-
48, 58-65, 68, 69, 72-
74, 76, 79-83, 85-91, 94,
95, 98-100, 102
- International Museum of Pho-
tography 361-362, 365
- Interstate signs 76, 77, 78
- Iron sights 106, 107
- Jaggers- Chiles-Stovall 324
- Jarman, James 3
- Jiggle analysis 4, 8, 9-15,
123, 130-137, 173
- Justice Department 512, 517,
532
- Katzenbach, Nicholas 517, 532
- KBOX radio station 2
- Kennedy, Jacqueline 164, 193,
225, 252
- Kennedy, Pres. John F. 2,
36, 76, 93, 108, 110,
135, 136, 139, 140, 141,
142, 144, 146, 152, 162,
165-175, 180, 183, 184,
192, 193
- mentioned in Marina Oswald
testimony 206, 209, 210,
217, 219, 220, 224, 225,
238, 251, 264, 268, 269,
270, 279, 280, 281, 285,
296, 300, 307
- mentioned in testimony on
Nosenko 425, 436, 449,
483, 485, 499, 513, 522,
523, 533
- Anterior neck wound 145,
156, 169-172, 175-178,
181, 189, 190, 191, 194,
195-198
- Back wound 132, 156, 169,
170, 171, 172, 175, 176,
177, 178, 181, 190, 197
- Head wounds 158-161, 166,
167, 171, 172, 176, 179,
190, 195, 199

- Location of wounds 157-172, 191, 202
- Relative position to Conally 141-143, 146, 151-153, 181-183, 189, 190, 195, 203
- Elevation of back wound 170, 171, 181, 200
- Head shot 9, 36, 68-70, 82-84, 87, 93, 132, 133, 135, 145, 156-162, 166, 167, 195, 196, 198, 201
- Kennedy, Robert 2
- Kent State shooting 16, 17
- Kersta, Dr. Lawrence 2
- KGB 215, 218, 287, 304, 317 and Nosenko 436, 442-446, 448-450, 453-456, 459-468, 470-473, 482-486, 491, 493-499, 501, 508, 511, 515, 519, 526-528, 531, 533
- Khrushchev, Nikita 499
- Kirk, Cecil 106, 348-371, 397, 418-423, 425, 426, 428, 429, 430, 434
- Klein, Kenneth 440, 487, 505, 533
- Komsomol 217, 218, 275, 276, 304
- Krupnov, Kim Georgievich 476-478
- Lane, Mark 3, 140, 321
- Legend 437
- Leningrad 217
- Life 319, 320, 423
-
- Location of Presidential limousine 141, 149, 153, 156, 161, 165, 167, 168, 173, 179, 181, 191, 192, 196, 201
- Location of President's wounds 157-172, 191, 202
- Lorton firing range 106
- M-1 rifle 22, 23
- Magazine Street apartment 230, 251, 252
- Mannlicher-Carcano rifle 22, 23, 43, 45, 51, 82, 85, 86, 105, 106, 107, 124, 139, 229, 230, 231-235, 239-241, 250, 251, 254, 257, 259, 270, 271, 277, 278, 280, 290, 297, 298, 299, 303, 306, 307, 314, 320, 321, 336, 338, 341-344, 349, 412, 420, 425-435
- Marcello, Carlos 253
- Marina and Lee 206, 210, 211, 249, 271, 301, 317
- Martin, James Herbert 320
- Massachusetts Police 71
- Match filter analysis 72-74
- Matthews, Lee 111-126 (Green); also mentioned 1, 128
- McCaghren, Paul 16, 17, 89, 105, 107-110
- McCamy, Calvin 141-154, 161, 197, 348-349, 360, 371, 397-418, 419, 420-434
- McCone, John 505, 506, 512
- McDonald, James 206-214, 221-250, 256-261, 265-272 (Marina Oswald Porter)
- McFadden, Prof. Dennis 117-120, 125
- McKinney, Stewart 96-97 (Barger); 198 (Canning); also mentioned 1, 136, 139
- McMillan, Priscilla 206, 210, 249, 271, 296, 301, 302, 304, 317, 318
- McNamara, Robert 436
- Meagher, Sylvia 140, 321
- Medical evidence 2, 139, 141, 153, 179
- Meller, Anna 224
- Metropolitan Police Department 106, 361, 427
- Minsk 207, 213, 214, 221, 287, 292, 317, 449, 462, 463, 464, 466, 486, 511, 526
- "Mr. X" 494, 495, 496, 497, 501, 504
- Moderatso, Dr. Joseph 529
- Moore, Asst. Chief 109, 110
- Moriarty, Jack 110
- Moscow University 217
- Motorcycle location 18, 48, 49, 59, 64, 66-70, 75, 81, 89, 90, 91, 92, 100, 103, 104

- Motorcycle stuck microphone
27, 29, 32, 35, 42, 43,
62, 70, 79
- Muchmore film 139, 157
- Murret, Charles "Dutz" 253
- Murret, Lillian 252
- Muzzle blast 21, 22, 23, 44,
45, 58, 60, 78, 82, 113,
115, 116, 119, 120
- MVD 207, 215, 293, 482
- NASA 154
- National Archives 106, 110,
239, 331, 337, 338, 343,
346, 351, 359, 360, 369,
425, 426, 428, 429
- Neely Street apartment 229,
233, 237-239, 320
- Neutron activation analysis
130, 202
- New Orleans Police 378
- New York Times 321
- Newcomb, Fred 337, 343
- Nix film 139, 157
- Nixon, Pres. Richard 48,
249, 269, 277, 286,
299
- Nixon tapes 17, 47, 48
- Norma ammunition 51, 57,
58
- Nosenko, Yuri 436-536
Personal history 442- 443,
482
Defection to U. S. 443-444,
482, 496, 528
Hostile interrogation 436,
446-448, 451, 469, 470,
479, 481, 483, 486, 498-
502, 517, 518, 519, 520,
532
Bona fides 436, 437, 438,
444-452, 456, 458, 482,
484, 485, 488, 493, 497,
513, 528, 533
Financial settlement 437,
458, 485, 497, 516, 525,
529, 533, 535
as CIA consultant 437,
458, 485, 516, 529,
531, 533
Statements on Oswald 437,
445-446, 448-450, 452-
481, 482-486, 508-514,
516, 522, 526, 533
- New identity 437
- Polygraph tests 446, 447,
450, 453, 483, 484, 495,
499, 500-504, 518, 521
- CIA Soviet Russia Section Re-
port on 450-452, 459,
484, 504
- Mexico City cablegram on
Oswald's request for visa
448, 462, 463, 478, 479,
480
- Psychological profile 490,
491, 498, 508, 528, 529,
531
"Disposal of" 504, 519, 524,
525, 531, 534, 536
- Odio, Sylvia 261
- "O. H. Lee" 261
- Optical Society of America 434
- Oswald, Lee Harvey 1, 48, 51,
54, 76, 106, 108, 139
mentioned in Marina Oswald's
testimony 205-319
and backyard photographs
323-325, 333, 336, 339,
340, 346, 347, 349, 359,
360, 369, 371, 372, 376-
396, 398, 401, 408, 409,
419, 420, 422, 425, 431,
432
and Nosenko 436-438, 445-
446, 448-450, 452-486,
505-507, 508-514, 516,
520, 522, 523, 526, 533
- Oswald, Marguerite 223, 226,
227, 321
- Oswald, Marina (Porter) 205-
319, 320, 321, 323, 361,
369, 372, 386, 388, 389,
391, 392-395, 419, 448,
467, 468, 470, 510
in the Soviet Union 206-
223, 287, 303, 304
in Dallas-Fort Worth 206,
223, 226, 227-250, 254,
256, 258, 260, 261-274
in New Orleans 206, 229,
230, 250-258, 312, 313
Knowledge of English 207,

- 214, 220, 236, 253, 269, 273, 275, 289, 302
- Bathroom incident 249, 250, 286
- Mexico City trip 257-260, 276-278, 303
- Inconsistent statements 275-280, 290, 294, 302, 303, 311, 312, 321
- Present citizenship 281, 291
- Destruction of photograph 244, 290, 296, 308-309, 312, 321
- Oswald, Robert 220, 225, 226
- Oswald family photographs 369, 370, 371
- Oswald's chin, in backyard photographs 321, 331, 332, 333, 347, 398-402, 407-409, 431, 432
- Oswald's suicide attempt 286, 287, 448 461, 462, 471, 472, 476

- Paine, Michael 263
- Paine, Ruth 250, 251, 256, 257-259, 261-264, 266-273, 278, 282, 297, 298, 311, 319, 322, 350
- Parkland Hospital 179, 180
- Passport application 373-376, 377, 379, 385
- Pate, Sam 2
- Pecora, Nofio 253
- Philips, Gary 426
- Photographic evidence 14, 15, 54, 141, 142, 154, 156, 322-346, 347-371, 397-418
- Photographic Evidence Panel 4, 5, 13, 141, 142, 173, 175, 185, 195, 345, 348, 349, 359, 397; vote taken 143
- Photographic experiments 4-16
- Photographs of Walker house 235
- Pickard, J. M. 347
- Pistol *see* Handgun
- Pistol used in reenactment 51, 102, 120
- Porter, Kenneth 206
- Porter, Marina *see* Oswald, Marina
- Post Office Annex Building 58, 60, 124
- Preyer, Richardson 93-94 (Barger); 132-135 (Hartman); 214-221, 250-256, 261-265, 272-279, 307-308 (Marina Oswald Porter); 421-422 (McCamy); also mentioned 1, 98, 101, 128, 139, 205, 285, 286, 318, 419, 420, 487
- Probabilities estimated by acoustics expert 95, 97, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104
- Prusakova, Ilya 207, 220
- Prusakova, Valentina 207
- Psychoacoustical tests 110, 111-130
- Puff of smoke 126
- Purtell, David 372

- Rankin, J. Lee 2, 457
- Rastrusin, Major G. L 460, 461, 472, 476, 477, 478
- Reaction to bullet impact 141, 142, 152
 - of Connally 143, 145, 146, 152
 - of Kennedy 143, 145, 150, 152
- Records Building 58, 199
- Reenactment (of 8/20/78) 5, 17, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51, 60-107, 111, 117, 118, 120
- Reenactment (of May 1964) 139
- Reily Coffee Co. 254
- Relative positions of Kennedy and Connally 141, 142, 143, 146, 151, 152, 153, 181, 182, 183, 189, 190, 195, 203
- Revolver *see* Handgun
- Rifle *see* Mannlicher-Carcano rifle
- Rifle photographs 341-344, 424-435
- Rifle practice 229, 230, 231,

- 233, 254, 278, 298
 "Rifle" in Soviet Union 216,
 220, 228, 229
 Rifle speed 86, 105, 106
 Rifle tests 105-106, 107
 Robinson 43, 88
 Rochester Institute of Tech-
 nology 348, 361, 365,
 402, 412, 421
 Rockefeller Commission 447,
 498, 515
 Rose, Det. Guy 319
 Rotterdam 288, 289, 310
 Ruby, Jack 108, 206, 274,
 282, 291, 372, 523
Rush to Judgment 3, 140, 321
 Rusk, Dean 436
 Russian community in Dallas-
 Fort Worth 228, 316
- Sadowski, Tadeusz 386, 387,
 388
 Sawyer, Harold 100-102 (Bar-
 ger); 150 (McCamy); 152
 (McCamy); 191-192, 198
 (Canning); 291-292, 305-
 307 (Marina Oswald Por-
 ter); 394-395 (McNally);
 504, 516, 517, 518, 527,
 531 (Hart); also men-
 tioned 1, 107, 139, 151,
 153, 205, 285, 397, 524
 Scars on wrist 287
 Schweiker, Senator Richard
 343
 Scientific Lie Detection, Inc.
 453, 484
 Scott, Charles 372, 430, 431
 Scott, Frank 5, 9, 12, 13
 Secret Service 139, 143, 149,
 150, 175, 183, 184, 274,
 276, 277, 278, 303, 309
 Shaneyfelt, Lyndall 105, 320,
 321, 346, 429
 Shaw, Clay 252, 253
 Shield of cartons 78, 79
 Shock wave 21, 22, 23, 44,
 58, 60, 78, 96, 113,
 115, 116, 119
 Shotgun in Soviet Union 216,
 220, 228, 229
 Shots 1, 2, 3, 18, 36, 48,
 50, 69, 74, 75, 79, 82,
 83, 86, 88, 90, 93, 94,
 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101,
 103-106, 121, 122, 128,
 129, 131, 136, 137, 140
 Number 1, 2, 3, 18, 36,
 69, 74, 79, 83, 88, 90,
 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 101,
 103, 110, 121, 122, 129,
 131, 132, 133, 134, 136,
 140, 150
 Direction 1, 2, 3, 18, 48,
 84, 90, 98, 110, 121, 122,
 127, 129, 131, 140
 Timing and time intervals
 1, 2, 3, 14, 15, 18, 36,
 43, 69, 74, 75, 86, 104,
 105, 106, 110, 121, 133,
 136, 137, 140, 150, 176,
 179
 Single-bullet theory 139, 140,
 141, 142, 143, 146, 150,
 152, 156, 157, 179, 181,
 189, 190, 197, 198, 200,
 203
 Sirica, Judge John 48
Six Seconds in Dallas 3, 121,
 140, 342
 Smith, Johanna 440
 Smoke see Puff of smoke
 Society 6Photographic Scien-
 tists and Engineers 434
 Solly report 519
 Soviet complicity considered
 436, 437, 524
 Soviet Red Cross 462
 Specter, Arlen 2
 Spectrographic analysis of acous-
 tical evidence 31, 32, 33,
 35, 61, 73, 95
 Staff Report on Yuri Nosenko
 439-481
 Startle reaction 4, 5, 14, 15
 Stevens, Dr. 112
 Stockade fence 140
 Stokes, Louis 90-92, 101-103
 (Barger); 194-195 (Can-
 ning); 279-281, 300-304,
 317-319 (Marina Oswald
 Porter); 419-421 (McCamy);
 519-524, 532-534 (Hart);
 also mentioned 1, 16,
 105, 110, 111, 125, 129,

32 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- 130, 137, 139, 150, 154,
191, 202, 203, 205, 226,
232, 255, 265, 272, 283,
285, 305, 356, 396, 397,
434, 487, 488, 489, 502,
503, 505, 510, 513, 514,
525, 529, 531, 535, 536
- Stovall, Det. Richard 322,
348, 350, 353, 354, 356,
357, 358, 660, 400, 428
- Stuck microphone 27, 29, 32,
35, 42, 43, 62, 70, 79
- Suicide attempt, Oswald's 286-
287, 448, 461, 462, 471,
472, 476
- Surveillance of Oswald by KGB
in Minsk 462, 466, 467,
470; See also Telephone
in Miria
- Tape recording of gunshots
2, 4, 16
- Target locations 75, 76, 77,
78, 88, 95, 96
- Taylor, Admiral Rufus 504
- Telephone in Minsk 303, 317,
462, 466, 467, 470
- Telescopic sight 106, 107,
140, 230
- Test firing of rifle 5
- Texas School Book Depository
2, 3, 17, 23, 48, 50,
51, 54, 56, 60, 76, 77,
78, 84, 90, 96, 102,
103, 118, 119, 121, 122,
123, 124, 125, 126, 127,
130, 134, 136, 139, 140,
155, 156, 165, 167, 168,
169, 190, 192, 194, 196,
197, 198, 199, 201, 202,
261, 273, 281, 283, 311,
320, 343, 427, 429
- Thompson, Josiah 3, 121,
140
- Thomson, Malcolm 205, 346
- Time- Life 143
- Tippit, J. D. 108, 109, 274,
278, 298, 311
- Trajectory analysis 139, 140,
141, 147, 149, 150, 154-
203
- Tree obscuring motorcade 76,
77, 131, 136, 140
- Turner, Admiral Stansfield 488,
489, 521
- U-2 spy planes 465, 466, 486,
526, 527
- Undated note in Walker shooting
232, 234
- University of California Los
Alamos Scientific Labora-
tory 348
- University of Southern California
Image Processing Institute
348, 406
- U. S. Geologic Survey 149, 153,
156, 161, 167, 173
- Venetian blinds 282
- Voice of America 219
- Walker, General Edwin 231,
232, 233, 234, 235, 237,
250, 282, 285, 299, 302,
305-307, 318
- Walker shooting 231, 232, 235-
238, 240, 249, 250, 251,
257, 262, 263, 268, 269,
272, 282, 283, 303, 305,
306, 307, 318, 320
- Warren, Earl 456
- Warren Commission 1, 2, 3,
15, 23, 42, 86, 105, 106,
108, 110, 121, 126, 131,
134, 136, 139, 140, 141,
192, 320, 321, 323, 341,
342, 343, 348, 350, 351,
352, 353, 354, 358, 359,
360, 369, 373, 419, 425,
426, 428, 429
and Marina Oswald 206,
229, 239, 241, 275-278,
294, 300, 301, 303, 312
and Nosenko 436, 437, 446,
456-457, 482, 485, 507,
522, 523
- Watergate tapes 16, 17, 47
- Wechsler, Dr. David 530
- Wedding ring 301, 302
- Weiss, Dr. Mark 47, 48, 72
- Western Cartridge Company 51,
58

INDIVIDUAL INDEXES / 33

- White, Jack D. 322-346, 423
 White, Roscoe 321, 353
 Wightman, Professor Frederick
 117, 118, 119, 120
 Willis, Phillip 15, 175
 Willis photograph 15, 174,
 175, 176
 Winchester ammunition 57,
 58
 Windshield 200
 Witnesses at Dealey Plaza 3,
 110-130
 Wolf, Dr. 27
 Wounds of entry 140, 141,
 156, 166, 168
 Wounds of exit 141, 156, 166,
 168
 Zapruder, Abraham 3, 4, 5,
 12, 15, 131, 132, 133,
 135, 140, 143, 144, 151,
 162, 165, 166, 175, 183,
 185
 Zapruder camera speed 146,
 176
 Zapruder film 2, 3, 6, 10,
 11, 14 16, 36, 50, 70,
 76, 88, 91, 131, 132,
 135, 139, 140, 141, 142,
 143, 144, 146, 147, 149,
 151, 157, 160, 161, 164,
 172, 173, 175, 176, 181,
 183, 184-185, 190
 Zapruder missing frames
 142, 143
 Zigers, Eleanora 317

NAME INDEX AND SELECTIVE SUBJECT INDEX TO
VOLUME III

Hearings, September 18, 19, 20, and 21, 1978

- Abt, John J. 472
Acoustics Tests 397
Acree, Elizabeth 406
Adams, Francis W. H. 597
Adams, Kenneth 364
Adolphus Hotel, Dallas 656
Aguirre Palancares, Norberto
295
Alberu, Luis 9, 74
"Alejandro" 300
All-Right Parking Garage,
Dallas 656
Alliance for Progress 63,
188, 191
Altgens Photo No. 6 396-7
Altona, Mario 437
American University 223
AMLASH 245-6, 264, 284-5;
See also Rolando Cubela
Andrews, Hobart 365
Aparicio, Luis 105
Aragon, Ernest L., Reports
of 361-2, 380-2, 433-6;
mentioned 409
Armstrong, Andrew 657
Associated Press 3
Atwood, William 3, 178, 222
Autopsy 580-1, 618-19, 737;
Photographs 618-19,
737-8; X-Rays 607,
618-19
"Avec Castro a Pheure du
crime," by Jean Daniel
179-80
Azcue, Senora de 300
Azcue Lopez, Eusebio, Testi-
mony 126- 58; mentioned
2, 9-10, 15, 18-20, 35-
6, 48, 50, 53-5, 59,
95, 100-1, 108-10, 114-
18, 172-7, 204, 206, 240,
269, 286, 297, 300-1,
306, 308-9; Exhib. F437,
p. 146
Baker, Barney 658
Baker, Robert 373
Balboa, Gov. Praxedis 310
Bank for Foreign Commerce of
Cuba (BANCEC) 308
Batista, Fulgencio 153, 184,
188-9, 191, 215, 227,
257, 278, 361, 376
Baughman, U. E. 399, 597
Bay of Pigs 1, 151, 190, 210,
221, 226, 253, 273, 691,
704, 736
Behn, Gerald A. 356-7
Belin, David W. 599
Belmont, Alan H. 463-4, 466,
474, 479, 482, 490, 496,
499, 506, 509, 547, 565-
6, 632, 645-6, 707, 714,
724, 730; Memos of 11/
24/63 (Exhib. F463), 666-
7; 11/25/63 (Exhib.
F465), 668-9; 12/3/63
(Exhib. F471), 672-3
Bennet, Douglas J. Jr., Letter
of 288-9
Berning, Elizabeth L. 1, 195,
457, 559, 567
Betancourt, Jose 191, 443
"Black Foot" 377, 385
Blakey, G. Robert, Narrations
1-4 (LHO Mexico City
Trip); 126 (Azcue); 173

- (Mirabal); 264-8 (Castro); 316-23 (LHO, alleged companions in Mexico City/Photo surveillance of Cuban Consulate/Kelley); 356 (Rowley); 396-'7 (Reactions of Secret Service agents during shooting); 457-62 (FBI/Malley); 512-13 (Gale); 559-61 (Warren Commission/Ford); 612 (Rankin); 642 (Katzenbach); Statements 15'7, 172, 282-7; mentioned 193, 195, 218, 263, 457, 463-4, 502, 559
- Blanco, Francisco 378, 380-1, 385
- Blanco-Fernandez, Juan Francisco 380-1
- Boggs, Rep. Hale 560, 594, 603
- Bolanos Rodriguez, Antonio 415
- Bonaparte, Charles J. 458
- Boondorf, Larry 592
- Boonstra, Clarence 292
- Bosch, Juan 191
- Bosch, Dr. Orlando 386
- Bouck, Robert L 332-3, 340, 363, 365, 405, 418, 425
- Bowdler, William 665
- Bowman, Bert 658
- Bradlee, Benjamin C. 188
- Branigan, William A. 478-9
- Breckman, Lt. Jacob 403
- Brennan, Thomas R. 385
- Brewer, Johnny Calvin 579
- Bringuier, Carlos 333
- Brown, Douglas M. 425
- Brown, Jack 364, 448
- Buergo, Senen 193, 218
- Bull-Pen Drive-In, Arlington, Texas 658
- Bullet Fragments from Limousine 589
- Bureau of Inter-American Affairs 288
- Buriunan, John 385-6
- Burns, William S. 458
- Caballero Esperon, Ernesto 315
- Cabana Motel, Dallas 656
- Calderon, Louisa 18, 95
- Caltaldo, C. L. 413
- Carballo, Emanuel 303
- Carbillido, Emilio 96, 149- 50, 297, 300-1
- Cardona, Dr. Jose Miro 429
- Cardoso, Jose 386
- Carlin, Bruce 657
- Carlin, Karen Bennett ("Little Lynn") 65'7
- Carman Olivari, Maria 9-10, 95
- Carr, Waggoner 670, 672
- Carrasquilla Vazques, Moises 314
- Carroll, Marion Rubenstein 657
- Carter, Pres. Jimmy 251
- Carvillo, Manuel 297-8, 301, 304
- Casa de las Americas, Havana 303-4
- Castellanes, Rosario 300
- Castellanos Guiterrez, Teresita 374
- Castillejos Salazar, Margarita 315
- Castro, Fidel
 Interview of 9/18/78 197-281
 Attempts to assassinate 2-3, 219, 239-40, 243-5, 249-52, 264-7, 334, 482-3, 570, 593, 614-15, 620, 647, 697-8, 700-5, 709, 723, 736-6, 744
 Speeches of 11/23/63, 11/27/63 (Exhib. F684) 159-71
 Threats against JFK, alleged 216-17, 219-20, 273-5, 282-3, 330, 341
 Mentioned 2-3, 52-3, 68, 109, 115-17, 127, 147, 157, 172, 175-6, 178-92 passim, 193, 282-4, 319, 329, 408, 418, 425, 437, 439, 666, 745
- Castro, Raoul 191, 704
- Central Intelligence Agency 184-5, 190, 202, 229, 234,

- 243, 245, 266, 284-5, 287-8, 293, 343, 352, 358, 370, 373, 394, 425, 431, 488, 500-1, 560, 568-9, 619, 620-1, 639, 647-9, 654-5, 663-4, 694, 744; See also F. Castro, attempts to assassinate; Organized Crime, relations with CIA; Lee Harvey Oswald, alleged role as intelligence agent; Warren Commission, relations with CIA; Yuri Nosenko; Allen Dulles; Richard Helms
- Cermak, Anton 321
- Chalfonte Hotel, NYC 409
- Challendes, Charles 380
- Chaumont, Faure 443
- Chicago Polict Dept. 376, 384
- Church Committee 2, 239-40, 243-52, 265-6, 285, 394, 461, 467, 482-3, 486, 488, 563-4, 609, 614, 627, 702, 710, 712, 720, 722
- CIA see Central Intelligence 1Tency
- Clark, Comer 52, 147, 175, 207, 218-19, 273-6, 283; Exhib. F428, p. 282
- Clay, Gen. Lucius B. 604
- Cobb, June 301-2, 304
- Cointelpro 504
- Coleman, William T., Memo of 6/24/64 (Exhib. F447) 634-8
- Communist Control Act 459
- Communist Party of the United States see Lee H. Oswald, membership in CPUSA
- Confederacion Nacional Campesina 295
- Connally, John B. 337, 345, 354, 395-6, 600, 605-7, 628
- Constitutional Party of America 364
- Contreras Lartique, Oscar 316
- Coolidge, Pres. Calvin 458
- Cooper, Sen. John Sherman, Testimony 599-612; mentioned 390, 560-2, 582, 598
- Cornwell, Gary T. 4-122 (Duran Tirado); 127-39, 155 (Azcue); 273 (Castro); 561-75 (Ford); 599-606 (Cooper/McCloy); 643, 681-746 (Katzenbach); mentioned 1, 218, 266, 559, 598, 654, 750
- Correa Camargo, Maximo 315
- Crafard, Curtis Laverne 658
- Crimmins, John 665
- Cuban Consulate, Mexico City 2, 4, 7-119 passim, 128-58 passim, 173, 316, 575; Photographic surveillance of 156, 317-19; Exhib. F438, p. 318
- Cuban Consulate, Vera Cruz 75
- Cuban Institute, Mexico City 72-3
- Cuban Interest Section 126, 193
- Cuban Ministry of Foreign Affairs 141, 154, 157, 177-8, 193, 201, 232, 407
- Cuban Ministry of the Interior 157, 193, 269
- Cuban Missile Crisis 1, 188, 212, 222, 226, 255-6
- Cuban National Council for Culture 154
- Cuban Revolutionary Council 429
- Cubela, Rolando (AM LASH) 239, 243-6, 264, 284-5; Exhib. F424, p. 285
- Cunningham, Cortlandt 455
- Curry, Jesse E. 464-5, 471-2, 666
- Dahlquist, ASAIC 401
- Dallas Police Department, Performance of 472-3, 567, 602, 670, 686, 688; mentioned 139, 266-7, 351-

- 3, 392-3
 Danahey, Jack 484
 Daniel, Jean 3, 178, 223-5;
 articles by Exhib. F685,
 pp. 179-92
 Daugherty, Harry M. 321, 458
 Davis, Benjamin 514, 528
 Decker, Sheriff J. E. (Bill)
 464-5
 DeGaulle, Charles 187-9
 DeJoie, Louis 421
 DeLoach, D. Cartha 547, 576-
 7, 584-7, 607, 667, 729;
 Memos of 12/12/63, 12/
 17/63 Exhibs. 441-2,
 pp. 594-8; Memo of 12/
 20/63 Exhib. F473, pp.
 677-8
 De Murville, Couve 187
 Desulma, Claude T. 426
 Devine, Rep. Samuel L. 346-8,
 355 (Kelley); 394 (Row-
 ley); 501-3 (Malley); 548-
 9 (Gale); 575-81 (Ford);
 625-7 (Rankin); men-
 tioned 1, 195, 457
 Diaz, Joaquin 303
 Diaz Ordaz, Pres. Gustavo
 295, 301, 303-4, 314
 Dinwiddie, William B. Jr.
 430
 Directorio Revolucionario Es-
 tudiantial (DRE) 333,
 378, 381-2, 384, 386
 Dodd, Rep. Christopher J.
 150-3, 156-8 (Azcue);
 175 (Mirabal); 259-62
 (Castro); 491-3 (Malley);
 584-7, 593 (Ford); 607-
 10 (Cooper/McCloy);
 652-4 (Katzenbach); men-
 tioned 1, 195, 218, 457,
 559
 Dolan, Joseph 683
 Donahoe, S. B. 645; Memo
 of 11/22/63 Exhib.
 F462, p. 665, noted
 713-14
 Doar, John (s. v. Door) 647
 Dorticos, Pres. Osvaldo
 184-5, 314
 DRE see Directorio Revo-
 lucionario Estudiantial
 Dulles, Allen W. 560, 578,
 583, 594, 603, 620-1,
 647-8, 699-702
 Dulles, John Foster 63
 Duran, Horacio 7, 10, 21-2,
 77-9, 86, 112, 148, 295,
 299-300; Exhib. F432, p.
 123
 Duran, Lydia 295, 299-300,
 305
 Duran Navarro, Ruben 81, 95-
 6, 105, 122, 286, 291,
 293, 295, 297-9, 302-3,
 306; Exhib. F431, p. 124
 Duran Tirado, Sylvia
 Interview of 6/6/78 6-119
 Arrest of 80-92, 101-2, 110,
 157, 232-3, 301
 Mentioned 2, 4-5, 122, 130,
 134-5, 139, 142-3, 147,
 149-52, 155, 157, 232-3,
 286, 295, 297, 299-302,
 316; Exhibs. F433, p. 5
See also Lee Oswald, Cuban
 Visa
 Duque, Commander Evelio
 386-7
 Duque De Heredia, Olga 436-
 7, 441-2
 Duvallier, Francois 412, 421
 Duvaroff, Dr. Seymour 413
 Echevarria, Evilio Carlos 374
 Echevarria, Homer S. 371-89
passim
 Echevarria, Teresita 375
 Edgar, Rep. Robert W. 351-3
 (Kelley); 391-3, 398 (Row-
 ley); 499-501, 510-11
 (Malley); 591-2 (Ford);
 630-1, 639-41 (Rankin);
 mentioned 1, 195, 356,
 457, 559
 Egyptian Lounge, Dallas 656
 Eisenhower, Pres. Dwight D.
 191
 Epstein, Edward Jay 663
 Escartin, Ricardo 126, 193,
 218
 Evans, Courtney 464, 466-7,
 477-8, 483-5, 496, 725;
 Memos of 11/25/63

- Exhib. F443, p. 566;
11/26/63 Exhib. F458,
pp. 474-5
Ewing, Michael 681
- Fain, John W. 573
Fair Play for Cuba Committee
33-4, 131, 142, 185,
329, 339-40, 344, 378,
427, 445, 514-17, 528,
533, 542, 609, 666,
714, 745
Fall, Albert B. 321
Fauntroy, Rep. Walter E. 1
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Areas of Investigation 287,
291, 293, 330-2, 639,
642, 661-2
Central Investigative Divi-
sion 461-3, 479, 482-4
Dallas Office 332, 463-7,
489, 495, 509, 515-25,
545
Disciplinary action against
agents 514-56, 582,
591-3, 620, 626-7, 631,
713
Domestic Intelligence Divi-
sion 461, 475, 479, 482,
489, 497, 499
Limitations of Investigations
482-5, 488-95, 498, 622,
646-7, 723
Performance of 355, 460-
2, 464-557 passim, 584,
602, 614, 647-746 pas-
sim
Pre-assassination investi-
gation of Lee Oswald
490, 497, 511-57 passim,
584, 590
Report of 12 /12/63 on as-
sassination 480-1, 566-
8, 586, 594, 596-7, 625,
643-4, 649, 652-3, 668-
70, 672-8, 689, 719-20,
725-30, 732-3, 738
Security Index on Lee Os-
wald 514-19, 527-29,
536-9, 545, 547, 549-51
Mentioned 202, 229, 234,
243, 266, 305, 321, 326,
333, 352, 363-4, 402, 425,
439, 581
See also Gerald Ford, Rela-
tions with FBI; J. Edgar
Hoover; Secret Service,
Relations with FBI; War-
ren Commission, Relations
with FBI; Gale, Malley,
and Katzenbach testimonies
Fernandez, Gavino 72-3
Fernandez, Jose Raimond 193
Fernandez Mel, Oscar 193
Ferris, Nathan 291-3
Fithian Rep. Floyd J. 155-6
(Azcue); 348-50 (Kelley);
495-9, 507-10 (Malley);
546-8, 551-2, 554-5
(Gale); 589-90 (Ford); 627-
30 (Rankin); 655-63 (Kat-
zenbach); mentioned 1,
195, 457, 559
Flores, Gen. Jose Jesus Clark
96, 197-8, 300
Foley, William 749, 751
Fonbrun, Marcel 421
Ford, Pres. Gerald, Testimony
561-98; Relationship with
FBI 576-7, 585-7, 594-
8; mentioned 348, 350,
560, 602-3, 609-10, 622,
625
Ford, Rep. Harold E. 177
(Mirabal); 337-44 (Kelley);
390-1, 394 (Rowley); 495
(Malley); 587-8 (Ford);
mentioned 1, 195, 457
Freedom of Information Act
350
Frazier, Robert A. 455
Frith, Herbert C. 418
Fritz, Capt. Will 326, 351,
454-5, 472
Fromm, Lynette 592
- Gagarin, Yuri 299
Gajate, Cesar 441
Gale, James H. , Testimony
513-57; Memo of 12/10/
63, Exhib. F460, pp.
514-25, noted 546-7;
mentioned 478-9, 510,
512

- Gallup Poll 234, 606, 675
 Gamis, Arturo 307
 Garceran de Vall y Souza,
 Julio 432, 434
 Garfield, Pres. James A. 559
 Garner, C. C. 416
 Garrison, Jim 154, 292
 Garro, Devaci 97
 Garro de Paz, Elena 95-6,
 148-50, 283-306 passim,
 316
 Geigle, Harry W. 401, 409,
 420, 423, 425, 433-4,
 438
 Genzman, Robert W. 513-42
 (Gale); mentioned 457
 Geohagan, William A. 665
 Giancana, Sam 264-6
 Gilmore, E. A. Jr., Letter
 of 11/21/60 308-9
 Goff, Kenneth 364
 Goldsmith, Michael 173-5
 (Mirabal); mentioned 1
 Goldstein, Frank 659
 Gonzalez Ramirez, Jorge 315
 Gonzalez, Victor J. 403
 Gopadze, Lee 352
 Gordon, Sam 659
 Grant, Eva 658
 Grassy Knoll 354-5
 Gray, Sgt. Robert 403
 Greene, James F. 430
 Greer, William R. 328, 345,
 396
 Griffin, Burt W. 631, 655;
 Memo of 2/24/64, Ex-
 hib. F448, pp. 656-60
 Griffiths, James S., Report
 of 12/19/63 383-9
 Gruber, Alex 659
 Guerra, Ricardo 106-7, 299-
 300
 Guerra Elizondo, Oscar 311
 Guerrero Galvan, Deva 149,
 286-7, 292, 295, 300-2
 Guerrero Galvan, Horacio
 148-50, 295
 Guevara, Ernesto "Che" 191,
 704
 Guevara Delmos, Cristobal
 310
 Guthman, Edward 670, 728
 Hall, Gus 514, 528
 Handwriting Analysis, Oswald's
 Cuban Visa Application
 145, 172
 Handley, James 478-9
 Hardway, Dan 6, 107-14
 Harker, Daniel 3
 Hart, Armando 95, 443
 Hart, John 654
 Hauptmann, Bruno 450
 Heftye Cuella, Jose 311
 Helms, Richard 568-9, 624,
 654-5, 663-4, 702, 720,
 749-51
 Hernandez, Amador 295, 306
 Hernandez Armas, Joaquin 80,
 303, 306, 310, 313
 Hernandez de Menendez, Cari-
 dad 427, 445
 Hervas, Anthony J. 126, 135,
 194
 Hickey, Edward J. 575
 Hidell, Alex J. 339
 Hill, Clinton J. 344, 358, 397
 Holmes, Harry 455
 Hoover, J. Edgar
 Attitude toward investigation
 and Warren Commission
 461, 466-77, 481, 486-92,
 495, 510-11, 563-4, 568,
 632-3, 639-41, 644, 689-
 90, 693, 714, 718-19,
 721-31
 Evaluation of, as FBI Di-
 rector 460-1, 544, 646,
 712-13
 Memo of 6/3/60, Exhib.
 F467, p. 573; See also
 Lee Oswald, Imposter in
 USSR
 Mentioned 359, 390, 392,
 458-61, 463-4, 502-3,
 505, 512, 526-8, 546-8,
 570, 573, 576, 585, 608,
 614, 624, 626-7, 646-745
passim
 Hosty, Thes P. 333, 491,
 495, 497, 507, 510-13,
 535, 545-6, 552-5, 569,
 713
 "Hosty Note" 333, 489-92,
 497, 506-7, 509, 545-6,
 569, 593, 620, 625, 713,
 744

- House Intelligence Committee 246
- House Select Committee on Assassinations, investigation of discussed 193, 233-5, 246-7, 258-69, 352, 580, 618-19
- Houston, Lawrence 751
- Hubert, Leon D. Jr. 631, 655; Memo of 2/24/64 Exhib. F448, pp. 656-60
- Huertas, Dr. Enrique 362
- Humes, Commander James J. 619
- Immigration and Naturalization Service 359, 373-4, 380, 385, 390, 410
- Inter-American Defense Board 402, 404, 406, 415, 429, 443
- Internal Security Act 459
- Institute of Modern Languages, Washington 407, 415-16
- International Association of Chiefs of Police 323
- Jackson, John W. 658
- Jagan, Cheddy 362
- Jalil, Abdelhak 427
- Jamison, Robert J. 440; Report of 363-5
- Jaworski, Leon 608
- Jenkins, Walter 694; Memo of 11 /24 /63 Exhib. 457, pp. 468-70, noted 466, 565, 568-9, 645, 714-15, 744
- Jenner, Albert E. Jr. 597
- John Birch Society 331, 610
- Johnson, Alexis 694-5, 714, 721
- Johnson, Pres. Lyndon B. 1, 185, 251, 332, 347, 372-3, 375, 397, 439, 457, 461, 464, 466-7, 472, 481, 559, 562, 566, 578, 580, 582-3, 601, 608, 633, 645, 654, 678, 684, 691-5, 702-4, 721, 735, 742
- Jolley, Andrew 427
- Jones, Brenda 409
- Jones, Yvonne 409-10, 419-20
- Jumelle, Gaston 409, 421
- Justice Department 562, 569, 642-747 passim
- Juventad Patriotica Nacional 444
- Kaminsky, Eileen Rubenstein 657
- Katzenbach, Nicholas deB
Deposition, 8/4/78 680-748
Testimony 642-79
Supplementary letter 749- 50
Memo of 11/25/63 Exhib. F443, pp. 567-8, noted 643-4, 652-4, 724
Mentioned 466, 472-4, 565-6, 568-9, 583, 594, 632
- Keathley, James 364
- Kellerman, Roy H. 345, 368
- Kelley, Thomas J., Testimony 323-56; Affidavit of 1964 454-5; mentioned 357-9, 390-3, 495, 500
- Kennedy, Jacqueline 185, 187, 397, 399, 737
- Kennedy, Pres. John F., alleged threats against
By Castro 216-17, 219-20, 272-5, 282-3, 330, 341
By Lee Oswald 3-4, 52-4, 147-8, 175, 207-9, 316
Miscellaneous 61, 64, 300, 320-3, 329-31, 333-4, 336-7, 359, 361-5, 372-9, 392, 401-50
- Kennedy, Robert F. 265, 460, 472, 476, 481, 483, 566, 633, 642, 644-6, 649, 661-2, 684-5, 690, 692-3, 703-4, 709-10, 735-8
- Khrushchev, Nikita 184-5, 187, 190
- King, Martin Luther Jr. 266, 448, 504, 651
- Klein, Kenneth D. 612-17 (Rankin); mentioned 681
- Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago 339
- Ku Klux Klan 184, 321, 331,

- 335, 364-5, 458
 Kyanko, Robert R. 410, 412,
 415-16, 425
- LaFrance, Albert J. 681,
 747
- Lagunes, Carlos 315
- Lane, Mark 3, 608, 621
- Latona, Sebastian F. 455
- Lawson, Winston G. 368-9
- Lazaro, Don 308
- Leap, Harold 6
- Lechuga, Carlos M. 154,
 399-400, 417
- "Le dernier dialogue, " by
 Jean Daniel 181-3
- Ledon Baradania, Octavio
 437, 440, 442- 3
- Lefel, Ernesto 71-2
- L' Express, articles reprinted
 from 179- 83
- Lincoln, Pres. Abraham 184,
 260, 321, 559, 617, 653,
 691-2
- Lindbergh, Charles A. 450,
 459
- Lopez, Ed 6-119 passim, 218
- Lopez Aries, GovernK 98
- Lopez Perez, Humberto 441
- Loyf, Ramiro 421
- Lynch, Jack 430
- McCleod, Gary M. , Report of
 383-9
- McCloud, Lee 364
- McCloy, John J. , Testimony
 599-612; mentioned 560-
 2, 582, 598
- McCone, John 245, 576, 586-
 7, 595-6, 608
- McCormick, John C. 407-8
- McDonald, James E. 462- 87
 (Malley); 681-746 passim
 (Katzenbach)
- McDonald, L B. 403
- McGintes 364
- McGowen, Clement 478-9
- McKinley, Pres. William
 321, 559
- McKinney, Rep. Stewart B.
 350-1 (Kelley); 493-5
- (Malley); 583-4 (Ford);
 631-3 (Rankin); 643- 50
 (Katzenbach); mentioned
 1, 195, 457, 559
- McNally, Joseph P. 172
- McNeil, Francis J. 294, 297,
 299, 302-3, 306-7, 310
- McWillie, Lewis J. 657
- Machado, Quentin Pina 330,
 337, 342-4, 357, 361-2,
 399-400, 406-7, 417, 423-
 4, 429-30, 443-4
- Madrazo, Carlos A. 295, 303,
 305
- Mafia see Organized Crime
- Magel, Hans 414
- Magliore, Paul E. 421
- Malley, James R. , Testimony
 462-512; mentioned 332-3,
 353, 596, 677-8
- Malone, Carl 405
- Manchester, William 243
- Mann Act 458
- "Mannie" 382-9
- Manson, Thomas E. 385
- Manteraso, Tito 303
- Marshall, Burke 647
- Marshall, John A. 361-3, 409,
 433, 436
- Martineau, Maurice, Letter of
 371; mentioned 338, 372
- "Martinez" 386
- Martinez y Rivero, Felipe 406,
 430, 432
- Mathews, L Charles 457, 559
- Matthews, Leodis 323-37 (Kel-
 ley); 356-90 (Rowley);
 mentioned 195, 343
- Mayo Caetera, Aida 436-7,
 441-2
- Menendez, Jose 427, 429, 436,
 438
- Menendez y Ramos, Jose 427-8,
 431, 445-6
- Meneses, Carlos 425-6
- Meyers, Lawrence 659
- Mexican Ministry of the Interior
 292-3
- Mexico, University of 316
- Michelena, Margarita 304
- The Militant 1
- Milteer, Joseph 335-6, 363-5,
 447- 50

- Mirabal Diaz, Alfredo, Testimony 173-8; mentioned 18-19, 48, 59-60, 71, 128, 133, 139-40, 142, 144, 147, 150, 152, 157
 "Miriam" 438
 Miro Cardona, Jose 429
 Mohr, John P. 576, 670, 677
 Moleon Carrera, Jose 399, 406-7, 417, 423, 429-30, 443-4
 Molerio Remujo, Dagoberto 432
 Monzano de Gonzalez, Elvira 315
 Moore, Donald E. 478-9
 Morales, Jorge 437, 440
 Morales-Rivero, Bernardo A. 436-46
 Morua, Martin 384-6
 Mosley, Thomas 372-3, 357-9, 382-9
 Motorcade Route 320, 335
 Moyers, Bill D. 209, 219, 248-9, 276, 566-8, 643-4, 653, 694
 Murieda, Alfonso 310
 Murphy, David 741
- National Archives 560
National Enquirer 282-3
 National Police Academy 459
 Neutron Activation Analysis 589
New Orleans Times-Picayune, 3, 284
New Republic Magazine, articles reprinted from 184-92
Newsweek Magazine 596
 Newton, William 385-6
 Nichols, Louis 576
 Nixon, Pres. Richard M. 191, 210, 250, 253
 Noonan, Joseph E., Report of 372-9
 Nosenko, Yuri 581, 620-1, 623-4, 639, 642, 648, 654-5, 663-4, 749; Exhib. F447, pp. 634-8
 Novello, Angela 684
- Odio, Eunice 97, 105-6, 301, 304
 O'Donnell, Kenneth 322
 O'Leary, Jeremiah 727
 Olney, Warren 486, 594, 673
 Organization of American States 399-400, 406-7, 417, 429, 444
 Organized Crime
 Kennedy administration and 646, 661
 Relations with CIA 569-70, 647, 700-6, 709
 Mentioned 2-3, 460-1, 483, 498, 503, 622, 646
 See also Castro, attempts to assassinate; Jack Ruby, relations with organized crime
 Orozco Contreras, Dr. Alfonso 6, 9
 Osborne, Lt. Gen. 385
 Oselia, Gonzalez 388
 Oswald, Lee Harvey
 Address book 507-11
 Addresses in Mexico City 31-2
 and Anti-Castro groups 333, 344
 and Communist Party of the U. S. A. 34, 57-8, 131, 142-3, 155-6, 176, 475
 Companions in Dallas, alleged 366
 Companions in Mexico City, alleged 4, 67-8, 84-6, 95-7, 113, 134, 149-50, 285-319 passim, 595-6
 Cuban visa, alleged efforts to obtain 3, 19, 24-60, 78-9, 98-101, 128-48, 155, 157, 173, 201-6, 228-43, 306, 316, 714
 Descriptions of in Mexico City 69-71, 103-5, 112, 136-9, 143-5, 151, 153-4, 174, 177
 FBI informant, alleged as 545, 593, 624-5
 Fingerprints 534-5
 Guilt in shooting, alleged 466, 472-3, 567, 579, 581, 589-90, 600, 605,

- 609, 630, 652-3, 666-9, 675, 738-41
- Imposter, in Mexico City 3-4, 154, 204-6, 241-2; in USSR 570, 573-5, 593, 738-9; see also Descriptions of LHO in Mexico City, Photos of in Mexico City
- Intelligence agent, alleged role as 56-7, 267, 316, 488-9, 535, 542, 554, 569-75, 634-8, 696-7, 744; Exhibs. F464, F467, pp. 571-5
- Interrogations of 11/22-4/63 325-6, 351-2, 392-3, 454-5, 534
- Mental stability 355, 498
- Mexico City trip 1-4, 24-319 passim, 339, 668
-
- Motive in shooting, alleged 581, 609, 623
- Passport 155, 172, 205, 241-2, 535, 541-2, 554, 668-9, 697; Exhib. F434, p. 138
- Note to FBI 11/63 see "Hosty Note"
- Photos of in Mexico City, alleged 3, 317-19; see also descriptions of LHO in Mexico City
- and Rifle, alleged purchase of 339, 500, 579, 609
- and Jack Ruby, alleged contact with 496, 618, 626, 657, 660, 675
- Shooting of 326, 471, 477, 483, 626, 651, 696
- and Soviet Embassy, Washington 714-15
- Soviet visa 36, 46-8, 99-100, 108, 131-3, 176, 203
- Threats against JFK, alleged 3-4, 52-4, 147-8, 175, 207-9, 316
- in USSR 489, 572-5, 581, 623, 634-8
- Mentioned 1, 195, 349, 457, 461-2, 466, 495, 514-29 passim, 617-18, 745-6
- See also FBI, pre-assassination investigation of Oswald; FBI Security Index
- Oswald, Marguerite C. 573, 575
- Oswald, Marina, Interrogations of 326, 329, 332-3, 342, 352, 355, 366, 515-17, 527, 553-4; mentioned 637, 688
- Otero, Mr. 154, 172
- Paine, Michael 1
- Paine, Ruth 516, 534
- Palmer, A. Mitchell 458
- Palomares, Noe 301-2, 304
- Pan American Union Building, Washington 399-400, 417
- Partido Revolucionario Cubano Autentico 442
- Paterni, Paul 357, 371-2
- Patterson, William 332, 366
- Paul, Ralph 658
- Paz, Elenita 286, 295, 297, 299-300
- Paz, Octavio 148, 294
- Peace Corps 259
- Pearson, Drew 597, 735
- Pena, Ernesto de la 302
- "Pepe," Letters of 403, 438-9; mentioned 425, 431
- Peppers, Arnold K. 427, 444
- Perez Cobian, Enrique 416
- Perez Ramirez, Nicholas 315
- Peterson, Leonard 363, 365
- Phil's Delicatessen, Dallas 656
- Phillips, Max 362
- Pike, Roy W. 659
- Pineiro, Commandante 157, 269
- Podnuh's Restaurant, Arlington, Tex. 658
- Ponce, Michael 376
- Pons, Miguel 430
- Popoca Ortega, Gloria 315
- Posada Torres, Jose L. 310
- Powell, Dorothy 421
- Powell, Louis 608
- Preyer, Rep. Richardson 139-50 (Azcue); 245-7 (Castro); 582-3 (Ford); 624-5 (Rankin); 651 (Katzenbach);

- mentioned 1, 195, 218, 457, 559
- Proenza, Teresa 9, 17-18, 95
- Protective Research Service (PRS) see Secret Service
- Puerto Rican Nationalist Party 321
- Puig Fernandez, Rosa 315
- Punta del Esta Conference 408
- Quiepo, Manolo 437, 440
- Rabinowitz, Boudin, & Standard 126
- Radio Libertad la Voz Anti-Communist de America 436-8, 441-2
- Ramirez, Alfredo 218
- Rankin, J. Lee, Testimony 612-41; mentioned 334, 480, 486, 494, 501, 560, 591, 594, 597, 646, 660-2, 678
- Ray, James Earl 651
- Reader's Digest 30-1
- Red Cross, Soviet 635
- Reed, Henry C. 399-400
- Regalado, John 409
- "Rickofthen, Art" 384
- Rico Galan, Victor 302-3
- Rifle, 6. 5 Mannlicher-Carcano (CE139), speed of operation 628-30
- Rifle, found in TSBD 327, 393
- Riley, Thomas 418
- Rockefeller Committee 627
- Rockefeller Foundation 300-1
- Rodriguez, Alejandro 310
- Rodriguez, Fiorentino 422
- Rodriguez, Rogelio 85
- Rodriguez-Jones, Edith 423, 419-20
- Rodriguez-Magel, Edith E. 414
- Rodriguez y Echazabal, Antonio 408, 410, 412-13, 421, 428, 432, 443-4
- Rodriguez y Gil, Antonio 402-5, 415, 431
- Rodriguez y Jones, Antonio 401-35 passim, 438, 443
- Rodriguez y Jclii ,-- Enrique Pedro 408, 413-14
- Rodriguez Mansfield, Antonio 415
- Rogers, Walter 373-5, 377-8, 384, 386
- Rogers, William P. 290
- Rogge, Richard D. 478-9, 666
- Rojo Gomez, Javier 295
- Roosevelt, Pres. Franklin D. 321, 459
- Rosen, Alex 462-3, 479
- Rowley, James J. , Testimony 356-456; mentioned 325, 351, 400, 454, 588
- Rubenstein, Hyman 657
- Rubio Felix, Lazaro 315
- Ruby, Earl 658
- Ruby, Jack
- Relations with organized crime 483-4, 494, 655, 661-2
- Telephone calls, Exhib. F448, pp. 656-60
- Warren Commission testimony 577, 662, 625-6, 631-2
- Mentioned 118-19, 136, 139, 153, 238-9, 461-2, 464, 471-3, 477, 496, 592
- See also Lee H. Oswald, alleged contact with Ruby
- Ruby, Sam 657
- Ruiz, Guillermo 110
- Rusk, Dean 313, 694-5, 701
- Russell, Sen. Richard B. 560, 603, 677-8, 728
- Sainz Delgado, Alfredo 315
- Sanders, Barefoot 686
- Sapp, Sgt. C. H. 363-5
- Sarade, Nellie Ruiz de 193
- Sawyer, Rep. Harold S. 153 (Azcue); 176 (Mirabal); 353-5 (Kelley); 395-6 (Rowley); 506-7, 511 (Malley); 549-51, 555-6 (Gale); 588 (Ford); 606-7 (McCloy);

- 617-23 (Rankin); 654-5 (Katzenbach); mentioned 1, 195, 457, 559
- Scanlon, Paul A. 418
- Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr. 399, 460
- Schorr, Daniel 52, 273, 282
- Schutz, Henry A. 478-9
- Schweiker, Sen. Richard 394
- Scott, Winston 291-2
- Sculley, Joseph 403, 430
- Scully, Dr. James 413
- Secret Service:
 - Chicago Office 327, 329-30, 332, 338, 357, 372-89, 392
 - Miami Office 330, 332, 336-7, 392, 433-46
- Organizational Structure 324-5, 358; Exhib. F423, p. 324
- Performance of 11 /22 /63 327-8, 331, 337-8, 344-8, 352-4, 357-8, 395-7
- Performance of in investigation of assassination 320-1, 326-7, 332, 357, 390-1, 394
- Preparations for Dallas trip and motorcade 320, 335-6, 346-7, 350-1, 354-5, 368-9
- Protective Research Service (PRS) 322, 325, 327, 331, 336, 340-1, 358, 369-70, 391, 399, 417, 425
- Relations with FBI 332-3, 336, 338-42, 347, 349, 353, 356, 358-9, 366, 370, 372, 390-4, 395, 500, 533, 536, 552, 590, 614, 627, 630, 706-7
- Mentioned 234, 319, 497-8, 501, 560, 563, 588, 591, 597, 608, 620, 630-2
- Senate Foreign Relations Committee 287
- Senate Intelligence Committee see Church Committee
- Serratos Duran, Betty 122; Exhib. F430, p. 125
- Shanklin, J. Gordon 463, 465, 495-7, 666
- Shots, Difficulty of 230-1, 604
- Shots, Number/Timing 337-8, 354, 397; see also Single-Bullet Theory
- Siegel, Bernard 687
- Sierra, Paulino 378, 386-7
- Single- Bullet Theory 599-600, 604-7, 618-19, 628-9; see also John Connally; Shots, Number/Timing
- Sizoo, Joseph A. 478-9
- Slawson, W. David 616; Memo of 6 /24 /63, Exhib. F447 634-8
- Smith Act 459
- Solorzano, Alfonso 303
- Solorzano, Carlos 303
- Sol' s Turf Bar, Dallas 656
- Somerset, William 447- 50
- Soriano, Juan 303
- Sorrels, Forrest J. 325- 6, 331, 393, 455
- Soviet Embassy, Mexico City 2-3, 37, 45, 47, 51, 83, 99, 114, 132, 142, 488, 532-3
- Spectrographic Analysis 589
- Staffeld, Al 485
- Stalin, Josef 190
- Standard, Michael 126-7, 158, 172, 178
- Stanley, Charles 484- 5
- State Department 546-6, 650, 665, 668, 714-15
- Stokes, Rep. Louis 176-7 (Mirabal); 221-81 passim (Castro); 344-6 (Kelley T; 487-91, 504-5 (Malley); 542-6, 552-4 (Gale); 581-2 (Ford); 623-4, 639 (Rankin); 663-4 (Katzenbach); Statements 193-4, 319; mentioned 1, 195, 218, 245, 354, 457, 559
- Stone, Harlan F. 458
- Stoner, Frank G. 435
- Stout, Stewart G. , Letter of 399-400 (Exhib. F414); mentioned 417
- Stuart, Wallace W. , Letter of 313-14

46 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- Student Federation of Revolutionaries 377-8
Sullivan, William C. 479, 481-2, 487-91, 500, 502, 504-5, 510, 668, 707
- Taylor, C. E. , Reports of 401-32 (Exhibs. 415-16)
Taylor, Gen. Maxwell 736
Tereera Fuerze Anti-Communita por la Liberacion de Cuba 412
Texas Theater 579
Thirtieth of November Group 374-5
Thomas, Charles 286-306 passim, 316
Thompson, Fletcher D. 478-9, 666
Thone, Rep. Charles 153-4 (Azcue); 590 (Ford); mentioned 1, 172, 559
Tippit, J. D. 496, 579, 588, 592, 605, 609, 617-18, 641
Tito, Marshal 188, 192
Todd, Irby 428
Tolson, Clyde A. 478-9, 514, 526, 531, 547, 556, 632, 646, 666, 672, 710, 730
Torres Santrail, Dr. Mondo 193
Toure, Sekou 188, 192
Trafficante, Santos 269
Traupela, James 388
Trego, Col. Hugo 402-5, 443
Trevino, Amado 310
Truman, Pres. Harry S. 321, 459, 604
Tucker, Edward Z. , Reports of 372-80, 383-9
Turner, E. T. 665
Twenty-sixth of July Movement 437, 443
- Umberto, Anesi 659
Umberto, Mario 659
U-2 Spyplane 156, 213-14, 256
- Valado, Dolores 404
Valado, Jose 403-4
Vallero, Commandant Rene 184
Vallina, Eloy 307
Vargas, Elvira 303
Vargas, Solchi 73
Vasquez Ameral, Dr. Jose 300-1
Vasquez Blanco, Jose 437
Velasco, Miguel A. 315
Venezuela, Consulate General of 409
Vera, Juanita 193, 200, 218, 284
Verant, Joseph 405, 416
Vermont Hotel, Mexico City 286-7, 291-2, 297, 301, 304
Villa, Capt. Felipe 126, 193, 218-19
Visa, Cuban see Lee Oswald
Volpert, Anna Rubenstein 658
- Wade, Henry 464-6
Walker, Gen. Edwin A. 497, 554, 605
Wallace, Robert 357
Walters, Barbara 209, 276
Warner, Leland W. Jr. , Letter of 310-12
Warren, Earl 401, 560, 562, 577-8, 594, 596-7, 603, 612-13, 616, 625, 633, 672-3, 678, 695
Warren Commission
Areas of Investigation 1-2, 487-8, 560, 613
Critics of 3, 293, 460, 560-1, 578-80, 582-3, 604, 615-16, 618, 631
Evidence/Testimony received by 25, 155, 172, 237, 323, 334-5, 337, 340-4, 359, 392, 398, 489, 494
Findings 1-2, 23-4, 94, 99-101, 237, 285, 320, 349, 494, 607, 649-50, 744-5
Formation of 560, 601, 644, 678, 689-96
Information withheld from 342-3, 488, 490, 492, 506, 508, 530, 563, 569,

- 575, 582-4, 593, 609,
614, 620, 626-7, 631,
640-1, 647-50, 699-701,
704-42 passim
- Performance 23-4, 339,
342-3, 359, 560-2, 564,
583, 593, 599-606, 609,
615-41, 650, 679
- Relations with CIA 560-1,
563-5, 578, 581, 583,
586, 591, 595-6, 608,
610, 613-15, 620-4, 630-
1, 647-9, 699-705, 711-
12, 720, 732
- Relations with FBI 479-
94, 500-1, 506-11, 531-
5, 541, 556, 560-1, 563-
5, 581-3, 585-7, 591,
607-10, 613-14, 617,
620, 624-7, 630-3, 646-
51, 656-62, 672-3, 696-
9, 705, 707-42 passim;
See also Gerald Ford,
relations with FBI
- Report 3, 22, 290-1, 293,
560, 596, 609-10, 615-
17, 627
- Mentioned 127, 232, 243,
268-9, 323, 334, 391,
457, 486, 642, 749;
Exhibs. F476-7, p. 611
- Washington Star 727
- Washington Post 22, 94, 596,
728
- Watergate 251
- Weinstein, Abe 659
- "When Castro Heard the
News," by Jean Daniel
184-6
- White, Allen 292-3
- White, John T. 575
- White Citizens Council 364
- Wickersham, George 458
- Willens, Howard P. 655-6,
661-2, 707-9
- Williams, Edward Bennett
750
- Wilson, Pres. Woodrow 458
- Wisecarver, D. E. 407
- Witnesses, deaths of 259,
264
- Wittmus, Ronald G. 455
- Wolff, Rep. 272
- Wong, Alfred 418
- The Worker 1, 514-15, 528
- Wright, William D., Letter of
307
- "X, Mr." 286, 316
- "Y, Mr." 286-7, 316
- Ydigoras, Miguel 426
- Yeagley, J. Walter 749, 751
- Young Americans for Freedom
610
- Youngblood, Rufus W. 345,
608
- Zapruder Film 344, 354, 395,
600, 628-9
- Zorilla Rivera, Manuel 310

NAME INDEX AND SELECTIVE SUBJECT INDEX TO
VOLUME IV

Hearings, September 22, 25, and 26, 1978

- Accessories After the Fact 365, 366, 372, 373
365, 453-54, 466, 470
- Acoustics tests in Dallas 607-608
- Actuarial firms 465
- Adelson, Alan 500, 508, 509, 510, 513, 514, 515, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 538
- Aerospace Corporation 411, 424
- Air Force 364
- Alderisio, Felix "Phil" 497, 564
- Alpha 66 473, 474, 475
- Altgens photograph 365, 366, 372, 373
- American Embassy (Moscow) 3, 7, 33, 178, 219
- AMLASH 4, 132-133, 145, 153, 173-176, 194, 195
- Anderson, Jack 147
- "Angelo" 477, 479
- Angleton, James Jesus 10
- Anstet, IRS Agent R. 507-509, 523-527
- Anthropological evidence 367-386
- Anthropology Panel 362, 366, 367, 377, 379, 386
- Anti- Castro Cubans 470-476, 478, 479, 482
- Archer, Det. D. R. 554, 580
- Armona, Andres 167
- Armored truck 576
- Armstrong, Andrew 541, 552, 555, 556
- Arnett, Capt. George 584
- Associated Press photograph 365, 366, 372, 373
- Backyard photographs 370, 384
De Mohrenschildt print 256
- Baker, Barney 498, 499, 542, 563, 566, 567, 607
- Batchelor, Chief Charles 601
- Bay of Pigs 3, 119, 121, 129, 135, 151, 156, 157, 471, 472, 477, 507
- Beaty, Det. R. L. 583
- Bell film 383
- Belli, Melvin 514, 532-533
- Benavides, Edward 467
- Bentley, Det. Paul 584
- Berk, Charles 1
- Berning, Elizabeth 1, 251, 469
- Bishop, Maurice 476
- Bissell, Richard 135, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157
- Blakey, G. Robert: Narrations 1-5 (CIA, Oswald, Nosenko, Castro, Warren Commission), 362 (Photographic evidence), 365-366 (Doorway photograph, tramps, Milteer), 386-387 (other photographic evidence), 428-429 (Umbrella man), 453-454 (mysterious deaths), 469-499 (conspiracy theories), 539-568 (Ruby), Questions 180-181 (Helms); Other 62, 109, 126, 182, 207, 211, 251, 372, 464

- Bogard, Albert Guy 467
 Boggs, Hale 467
 Bowers, Lee 467
 Branch, Taylor 472
 Breckenridge, S. D. 62, 109,
 126, 207, 211
 Brigade 2506 472
 British Broadcasting Co. film
 clip 513
 British Navy 473
 Brown, Charles 576
 Brown, Judge Joe 534
 Bruner, Fred 550
 Bryan, V. J. 605
 Bundy, McGeorge 215
 Bureau of Narcotics 198, 202
 Burlelson, Phil 537
 Bush, George 33
 Byrd, Dallas Police Chief
 607, 608
 Byrd, Judge Glen 585
- Cabell, Gen. C. P. 128, 136,
 153, 156
 Calderon, Luisa 164, 165,
 168, 169, 181, 193, 194,
 221, 226, 228
 Camp Street address 480,
 482
 Cardona, Jose Miro 473
 Carlin, Bruce 541, 555, 556
 Carlin, Karen Bennett 541,
 555, 556, 578
 Carousel Club 486, 502, 503,
 550, 563
 Carroll, Marion 541
 Carswell, Daniel 374, 382
 Carter, Gen. 143, 144
 Castro, Fidel 3, 4, 124,
 125, 129, 130, 146, 156,
 158, 159, 160, 166, 167,
 175, 176, 222, 227, 463,
 471, 473, 474, 482
 Plots against 3, 4, 119-
 162, 172-177, 180-181,
 195, 244, 474, 475,
 477
 Castro, Raul 153, 156
 CBS Television 425
 Charles, Pedro 222, 223
 Cheek, Bertha 550, 551
 Chesher, Bill 467
- Chetta, Dr. Nicholas 466, 467
 Chief, CIA Soviet Russia Divi-
 sion 15, 16, 21, 49
 Chrisman, Fred Lee 376, 377,
 382
 Church Committee 124, 125,
 126, 151, 152, 175, 189,
 475
 CIA 1-250, 251, 366, 382, 474,
 476, 553
 and Oswald 1, 3, 4, 30, 31,
 33-35, 177-180, 182-189,
 206-210, 212-224, 226-
 227, 231-235, 246, 247,
 248, 249
 and plots against Castro 3,
 119, 120-162, 172-177,
 180-181, 195, 244
 and Warren Commission 9,
 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19,
 30, 31, 32, 34, 101-103,
 117, 120, 121, 157-163,
 171, 172, 182, 213-214,
 215, 224, 231-235
 history of 1-3
 structure and functions 2-3,
 8, 10
 investigation of, by Rocke-
 feller Corn. 3
 and "Lee Henry Oswald" 3
 188, 206, 216, 219, 249
 declassification of documents
 5
 investigation of the assassina-
 tion 9-12, 157
 and Mexico City evidence
 10, 158, 162-171, 212-
 218, 219-220, 221-222,
 226-227, 231, 249
 relations with FBI 11, 46,
 147-148
 and Yuri Nosenko 11-118,
 171, 179-180, 236-239,
 243-249
 answers to interrogatories
 109-115
 201 file 185, 186, 188, 189,
 190, 206, 207, 231, 249
 missing documents 201 file
 208, 211
 false 201 file 189, 190, 191,
 200, 203
 electronic data processing

50 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- system 231
- CIA Cuba Task Force 142
- CIA Inspector- General' s 1967 Report 120, 123, 124, 126-150, 156, 174, 175
- CIA-Mafia plots against Castro 119, 120-162, 172-177, 180-181, 244
- Clardy, Det. B. S. 581
- "Classic gunman" 412, 413
- Clinton witnesses 482, 484
- Cobo Cleaners 506, 507, 509, 515, 522, 523
- Code Name Zorro 4
- Coffey, John 39
- Colby, William 39, 180
- Coleman, William 470, 474
- Connell, Lucille 477, 478, 479
- Conspiracy evidence 251-608
 - Stokes' opening remarks 251-254
 - Handwriting evidence 254-362
 - Photographic evidence 362-367, 367-387, 387-428
 - Umbrella man 429- 453
 - Mysterious deaths 454-468
- Conspiracy theories 469- 608
 - Blakey narration 469-499
 - Ruby evidence 500- 608
- Cooper, Cynthia 443, 444
- Cornwall, Lt. F. L 580, 586, 587, 589
- Cornwell, Gary 469, 606-607 (Revill)
- Coup d'Etat in America 366
- Crafard, Curtis Laverne
 - "Larry" 542, 548, 552, 555, 556
- Craig, Gregory 5, 8, 96
- Cranfield, Michael 366
- Crile, George 472
- Crime Against Cuba, The 481
- Critics of the Warren Commission 4, 236, 365, 386, 428, 436, 453, 454, 465, 466, 471, 479, 485, 495, 515, 539
- Croy, Sgt. Kenneth 583
- Cuba 3, 124, 125, 130, 160, 192
- Cuba suspected in the assassination 11, 157, 158, 471
- Cuban Embassy and Consulate (Mexico City) 3, 10, 158, 162, 165, 168, 181, 221, 222, 223, 228, 231, 249
- Cuban Intelligence Service 176, 181, 192, 193, 194, 195, 221-230
 - defector 162-170, 171, 172, 193, 223-230
- Cuban missile crisis 23, 129, 158, 472, 473, 475
- Cuban Revolutionary Council 473, 476, 477
- Cubela, Rolando 159, 175, 176, 177
- Curry, Jesse 531, 573, 575, 576, 590, 599, 600, 601, 606
- Cutler, Robert 437
- Cutler umbrella diagrams 437
- Dagger in the Heart 472
- Dallas Morning News 477, 486
- Dallas Police Department 366, 442, 450, 485, 495, 511, 531, 538, 568-608
- Daniels, Napoleon 531, 582-583, 590, 599
- Dean, Sgt. Patrick 554, 580, 581, 582, 584, 591
- Defector from Cuban Intelligence Service 162-172, 193, 223-230
- Defense Department 158, 178, 186, 255, 474, 476
- Defense Intelligence Agency 22
- De Mar, Bill 554
- De Mohrenschildt, George 254, 256, 467-468
- Deputy Chief CIA Soviet Bloc Division 28, 100, 243, 244, 248
- Devine, Samuel 1, 251, 444-446 (Witt); 448, 452 (Witt); 469, 535-536 (Earl Ruby); 597-598 (Revill)
- Dhority, Det. C. N. 576, 577
- Diary, Oswald' s 238, 256, 302-313

- Dillard photograph 401, 402, 405, 422, 423
- Dodd, Christopher 1, 118-177 (Helms); 180, 248-249 (Helms); 573, 602-666 (Revill)
- Donovan, William 1, 2
- Doorway photograph 365, 366, 372, 373
- Dorfman, Allan 497, 564
- Dorfman, Paul 497, 564
- Dowe, Ken 555
- Drug Enforcement Agency 474
- Dulles, Allen 2, 13, 19, 232, 233-235
and Yuri Nosenko 14-15, 235, 236-239
and CIA-Mafia plots 121, 128, 136, 137, 152, 153, 154, 156
- Duran, Sylvia 169
- Earl Products Co. 500
- East Louisiana State Hospital 483
- Eden Roc Hotel (Miami) 499, 563, 566
- Edgar, Robert 1, 251, 385-386 (Snow); 420-421 (Hunt); 450-451 (Witt); 467-468 (Hess); 469, 536-538 (Earl Ruby); 600-602 (Revill)
- Edwards, Sheffield 119, 120, 121, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 147, 149, 150, 156
- Einspruch, Dr. Burton 477, 478, 479
- Eisenhower, Pres. Dwight D. 149
- Elder, Walter 151, 154
- Epstein, Edward Jay 23
- Executive Action (film) 454, 455-462, 463
- "Executive Action Capability" 140, 141, 149, 190
- Exodus 514, 534
- Fair Play for Cuba Committee 4, 158, 222, 223, 257, 318, 319, 321-325, 330, 334, 471, 480, 481, 482, 550
- Farinas Diaz, Pedro 167
- "Fat Stoney" 505
- Fautroy, Walter 251, 359-360 (McNally); 438-442 (Witt); 443, 446, 451-452 (Witt)
- FBI 251, 252, 259, 366, 380, 382, 383, 442, 446
and Oswald 4, 232, 233, 330, 601, 604, 606
and CIA 9, 10, 11, 147, 214, 219
and Yuri Nosenko 17, 22, 30, 31, 32, 38, 41, 45, 46, 60, 63, 87, 94, 101
and anti-Castro Cubans 470, 471, 473, 474, 476-479
and Ruby 496-499, 511, 540-545, 548, 549, 552, 553, 560, 564-567, 571
- Ferrie, David 466, 483, 484, 485, 499, 567
- Fensterwald, Bernard 466
- Fithian, Floyd 1, 177-180 (Helms); 251, 360-361 (McNally); 364 (Kirk); 381-385 (Snow); 421-428 (Hunt); 446-447 (Witt); 451, 467 (Hess); 469, 528-533 (E. Ruby); 536, 598-600 (Revill)
- FitzGerald, Desmond 145, 173, 176, 177, 195
- Flusche, Sgt. Don 588, 590, 592-596, 597, 602, 603
- Foley, William 21, 22, 24, 26
- Ford, Harold 1, 251, 446-447 (Witt); 467, 598 (Revill)
- Foreign conspiracy suspected 12, 157
- Forensic anthropology 367-386
- Forged letter to "Mr. Hunt" 359, 360, 361
- Forgive My Grief 453, 466
- Frabotta, Albert "Obie" 497, 564
- "Frenchy" 366

Fritz, Capt. Will 577, 605
Furtseva, Mme. 238
Futterman, Harry 523

Gannaway, Capt. Patrick 606
Garrison, Jim 146, 150, 382,
484, 485
Genzman, Robert 251, 367-
381 (Snow); 385, 429-
438 (Witt); 433, 453
Gertz, Elmer 537
Giancana, Sam 119, 122,
136, 139, 148, 466,
467, 497, 499, 564, 567
"Gold, Sam" 136, 137
Goldsmith, Michael 1, 5-19
(Helms); 34, 61, 64, 104,
121, 126, 157, 181-191
(Helms); 207, 251, 362-
364 (Kirk); 387-416
(Hunt)
Goldstein, David 466, 467
Goldstein, Frank 543
Golitsin 46, 87
Gordon, Sam 543
Grant, Eva 499, 501, 524,
536, 542, 546, 553,
567, 585
Grassy knoll 366, 386, 408,
420, 432, 440, 444, 445,
448, 449
Graves, Det. L. C. 577
Greenspun, Hank 147
Griffin, Burt 496, 540, 545,
548, 559, 560
Griffin-Hubert memorandum
of 2/24/64 on Ruby tele-
phone records 540-544
Griffin-Hubert memorandum
of 4/4/64 on Ruby tele-
phone records 546-547
Griffin-Hubert memoranda of
5/14/64 and 6/1/64 on
adequacy of Ruby investi-
gation 548-560
Gruber, Alex 543, 551, 555
Guevara, Ernesto "Che" 153,
156
Gunman-in-Dealey Plaza pho-
tographs 386-428
Gutierrez Menoyo, Eloy 475

Hall, C. Ray 554
Hall, Loran Eugene 478, 479
Handwriting evidence 254-361
Handwriting Panel 254, 352
Materials reviewed by 255-
258
Conclusions 352, 359
Harper's 472
Harrison, Det. W. J. "Blackie"
577, 581, 584, 589, 590
Hart, Gary 154
Hart, Det. H. M. 586, 587
Hart, John 28, 29, 33, 34,
97, 99, 117, 243, 245,
248, 250
Hart Report on Nosenko 20
Harvey, William 122, 125,
127, 140, 141, 142, 146,
148, 149, 151, 153, 154,
156, 157, 184, 204, 205
Helms, Richard 5-250 (Testi-
mony)
Authorization to testify 5-8
and Nosenko 19-118, 171,
236-239, 243-250
and plots against Castro
119-162, 172-177, 180-
181, 244
Nolo contendere plea 245
Helsinki 18, 239, 240, 241
Hernandez de Curbelo, Norberto
167-169, 194
Hess, Jacqueline 251, 454-468
Hidell 257, 332, 349, 356,
357, 480, 481
Hill, Thomas 550
Hillenkoeter, Adm. Roscoe 2
Hoffa, James 497, 498, 499,
564, 566
"The Hook" 222
Hooten 535
Hoover, J. Edgar 478, 606
Hosty, James 330, 604, 605,
606
Houston, Lawrence 21, 24, 26,
27, 40, 43, 118, 119,
120, 121, 143, 144, 147,
150
Howard, Lawrence 478, 479
Howard, Tom 466, 467, 554
Hubert, Leon 496, 540, 545,
548, 559, 560
Huffaker, R. S. 577, 583

- Hughes, David 584
 Hughes film 400-403, 421-422
 Hughes, Howard 147, 360
 Human image discovered on Willis slide 410, 425
 Hunt, Dr. Bob 387-428
 Hunt, E. Howard 366, 376, 377, 381-382, 383
 Hunt, H. L. 550
 Hunt, letter to 258, 337, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361
 Hunter, Bill 467
 Hutchinson, Det. J. D. 583
- Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 44, 220
 Interagency Defector Committee 19, 20, 22
 Internal Revenue Service (IRS) 507, 508, 509, 523
 Investigative plan 470
 Irving, Clifford 360
 ITEK Corporation 405, 425, 426
- "Joe, the courier" 139
 Johnson, Clyde 467
 Johnson, Pres. Lyndon B. 124, 172, 514
 Joint Chiefs of Staff 2
 Jones, Capt. O. A. 575, 586, 587
 Jones, Penn 453, 466
 Jones, Wilbert Ray 582, 583
 Junta Revolucionaria Cubana 474, 476
 JURE 474, 476, 477, 478, 479
 Justice Department 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 119, 147, 467, 498, 565
- Kaminsky, Eileen 510, 537, 541
 Kantor, Seth 554
 Karamessines, Thomas 39, 43
 Katzenbach, Nicholas 21, 22, 23-25, 26, 28, 96
- Kennedy, Jacqueline 254, 440, 450, 528
 Kennedy, Pres. John F. 10, 20, 21, 101, 145, 146, 157, 158, 174, 176, 181, 188, 193, 194, 195, 221, 223, 251, 252, 253, 366, 385, 429, 433, 439, 440, 446, 450, 451, 453, 465, 467, 485, 486, 496, 497, 531, 532, 551, 564, 572, 601, 604
 and anti- Castro Cubans 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 477
 Kennedy, Joseph 433, 439, 447, 451
 Kennedy, Robert 119, 120, 121, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 154, 158, 159, 498, 566
- Kerley, Ellis 366
 KGB 16, 17, 20, 21, 35, 36, 38, 42, 48, 49, 60, 61, 63, 87, 88, 92, 93, 96, 97, 106, 108, 157, 178, 179, 237, 243, 247, 248
- Khokhlov case 201
 Khrushchev, Nikita 473
 Kilgallen, Dorothy 467
 Killam, Hank 467
 King, J. C. 135, 156
 King, Martin Luther 4
 Kirk, Cecil 362-365, 385, 428
 Klein, Kenneth 116, 251, 254-359 (McNally)
 Klein' s mail order 332, 348, 349, 355, 356
- Knox, Lt. 595
 Koethe, Jim 467
 Kostikov, Valery 212
 Kostin, Comrade 327, 330
 Kuler, Fritz 582
- Lamont, Corliss 481
 Lane, Doyal 578
 Lane, Mark 4, 233, 365, 454, 532
 Langosch, Joseph 176, 192-196
 Lansdale, Edward 133, 146, 153

- Lapham, Anthony 6
 Lardner, George 247
 Las Vegas wiretapping incident 148
 Lazo, Mario 472, 473
 Leavelle, Det. J. R. 577
 Lee, Vincent T. 480
 Lee, W. W. 363
 "Leopoldo" 477, 479
 Levens, FNU 466, 467
 Library of Congress 466
 Liebeler, J. Wesley 478
 Life magazine 425, 428, 534
 Idirle Lynn 529, 531
London Sunday Times 462, 463, 464-465
 Lovelady, Billy Nolan 365, 366, 369, 370, 372, 373, 384
- Mafia 485, 498, 564, 567
 Magazine Street apartment 480, 481
 Maheu, Robert 119, 136, 137, 138, 147, 148, 149, 150
 Main Street ramp 531, 572, 577, 578, 580, 582, 583, 585, 587, 588, 589, 590, 594, 595, 598, 599, 601, 602, 603, 604
 Map of Louisiana 483
 Marcello, Carlos 485, 498, 499, 565, 567
 Marine Corps documents 260-273, 333
 Marine Corps photograph of Oswald 362-364, 388
 Martin/Mitchell defection case 142
 Martindale, David 466
 Matthews, Charles 251, 469
 Mattox, Congressman 539
 Maxey, B. J. 576, 582
 Mayer, Julius 535
 McCaghren, Lt. P. G. 578, 579, 582, 586, 587
 McCarthy, Senator Joseph 2
 McClellan Committee 498, 566
 McCone, John 11, 32, 62, 63, 110, 112, 121, 143, 144, 151, 152, 153-154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 182, 246, 247
- McCoy, Lt. 584
 McDonald, Betty 467
 McDonald, James 469, 500-515 (Earl Ruby); 533, 537
 McKeown, Robert Ray 553, 557
 McKinney, Stewart 251, 360 (McNally); 428 (Hunt); 448-450 (Witt)
 McMillon, Det. T. D. 581
 McNally, Joseph 254-361
 McWillie, Lewis 497, 503, 504, 505, 513, 541, 549, 550, 563, 564, 570
 Meagher, Sylvia 365, 453, 466, 479
 Merchant, Livingston 153
 Metropolitan Police Department 362, 363, 364
 Meyers, Lawrence 449, 543, 551, 555, 567
 Miami tape of Milteer 366
 Miller, Murray "Dusty" 499, 563, 566, 567, 607
 Milteer, Joseph 366, 377-381, 383
 Minsk 33, 184, 210, 217
 Miro Cardona, Jose 473
 "Mr. X" 99, 100
 Molina 222, 223
 Mondale, Walter 154
 MONGOOSE project 124, 129, 146, 158
 Montgomery, Det. L. D. 577
 Mooney, Nancy Jane 467
 Moorman photograph 407, 410, 411, 416, 418, 419
 Moriarty, Jack 447, 453, 588, 593, 598
 Morrison, John 7
 Mosby, Aline 256, 286
 MRP 476
 Muchmore film 383
 Municipal Building stairway to police basement 588, 589, 595, 598, 603
 Murphy, David 21, 24
 Murret, Charles "Dutz" 480, 482
 Murret, Lillian 480, 482
 Mysterious deaths 453-468

- National Archives 255-259, 427, 538
- National Security Act (1947) 1
- National Security Agency 22, 142, 189, 197, 198
- National Security Council 2, 9, 158
- National Students Association 3
- Navy Department 178, 184, 186, 214, 219, 259
- NBC film clip of shooting of Oswald 485
- Neutron activation analysis 252
- Nevsen, Mike 510
- New Orleans Crime Commission 498, 565
- New York Times 473, 475
- Newman, W. J. 583
- Nix film 407, 411, 412
- Norton, Teresa 467
- Nosenko, Yuri 11-118, 172, 179, 180, 232, 235, 236-239, 243-250
- "disposal of" 28, 100, 243
- as CIA consultant 35, 36, 61, 63, 67, 243
- financial settlement 36-39, 44, 47, 48-59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 72-79, 92-95, 110-114, 244, 245
- rehabilitation and resettlement 41-42, 44-45, 46, 81-85, 179, 244
- "quit claim" 44, 53, 59
- bona fides 20, 21, 22, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 45, 46, 49, 61, 62, 63, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 110, 115, 179, 243, 245
- statements about Oswald 11, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 63, 96, 97, 99, 102, 171, 179
- polygraph tests 97, 98, 99, 100, 106, 107
- description of his imprisonment 106-108, 115-116
- Obyedov, Ivan 212
- Odio, Amador 477, 479
- Odio, Annie 477, 479, 480
- Odio, Serita 477, 478
- Odio, Silvia 477, 478, 479, 480, 557
- Office of Security Report on Nosenko 20
- Office of Strategic Services 1, 2
- O' Neal Funeral Home 580
- Orange Bowl (Miami) 472
- Organized crime 3, 485, 497
- Orihuela 222
- Osborn, Howard 38, 42, 46, 56
- OSS 1, 2
- Oswald, Lee Harvey 1, 3, 4, 117, 157, 193, 251, 253, 254, 422, 453, 463, 465, 466, 485, 512, 531, 532, 536, 537, 551, 556, 604, 605, 606
- in Mexico City 3, 4, 10, 158, 162-171, 212, 213, 215, 216-222, 223, 226-227, 231, 249, 330, 478, 479
- in Marine Corps 4, 177, 178, 184
- in Soviet Union 4, 16, 17, 20, 21, 32, 158, 177, 185-187, 210, 216, 217, 238, 239-242
- in New Orleans 158, 330, 471, 480-485
- and Cuban Intelligence Service 162-171
- failure of CIA to debrief 178, 183-185
- suicide attempt 238
- diary 238, 256, 302-313
- letter to "Mr. Hunt" 258, 337, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361
- handwriting 254-351, 353-361
- passport 274-283
- note renouncing citizenship 285
- library card 336
- photographs 362-364, 365, 366, 369, 370, 371, 372,

- 373, 383, 384, 385, 388,
482
height 362-364, 385-386,
388
murder of 485, 486, 495,
498, 510, 511, 512, 529-
531, 536-539, 548, 549,
551, 562, 568, 572, 575-
586
and anti- Castro Cubans
470-480
interrogation sessions 601
Oswald, Marguerite 214, 233,
480
Oswald, Marina 3, 16, 17,
217, 219, 235, 330, 480,
482
- Papich, Sam 148
Parkland Hospital 577
Patrick, Lenny 499, 567
Paul, Ralph 502, 503, 542,
546, 550, 552, 555,
556, 560
Payne, Darwin 584
Pearson, Drew 132, 134,
146, 147, 148, 150, 172
Pecora, Nofio 498, 565, 607
Pecoraro, Joseph 498, 565
Perrin, Nancy 553, 557
"Peter" 222, 223
Peterson, Joe 560
Photographic artifacts 404,
405
Photographic evidence 365-
386, 387-428
Photographic Evidence Panel
363, 364, 365, 386, 387,
389
techniques 389-398
Photograph identification 365-
386
Photograph of unidentified man
in Mexico City 212,
214, 215, 219, 231
Photographs of Oswald 362-
364, 365, 366, 369-
373, 383-385
Photographs of tramps 366,
374, 375, 376
Powell photograph 401, 402,
406, 407, 423
- Pierce, Lt. Rio Sam 531, 576,
580, 581, 582, 585, 594
Preyer, Richardson 1, 25
(Helms); 243, 250 (apologia
for CIA); 251, 365 (Kirk);
469, 534-535 (Earl Ruby);
597 (Revill)
Puff of smoke 411, 412, 414,
424
Purdy, Donald 469, 568- 573
(Revill)
Putnam, J. A. 576, 582, 584
- QJWIN 141, 142, 198, 204,
205
- Radio Free Europe 3
Radio Liberty 3
Rankin, J. Lee 15, 162, 163,
171, 213, 214, 215, 231,
234, 235, 236-239, 241,
478, 496, 544, 545, 548,
559, 604
Ray, Manolo 476, 479
Redlich, Norman 559
Rely Coffee Co. 480
Retaining wall 408, 410, 411,
412, 415, 416, 420, 424,
425, 433, 440, 449
Revill, Capt. Jack 495, 568-
608
Investigation of Ruby's access
to basement 573, 575-586
Revolutionary Democratic Front
471
Revolutionary Movement of the
People 476
Rich, Nanch Perrin 553, 557
Ricks, Thad 585
Riese, Harold 21, 24, 26
Rifle mail order 332, 348,
349, 355, 356
Rifle practice 482
Rio Grande Insurance Co. 429,
438
Roberts, Earlene 466, 467,
550, 551, 553
Robertson, Judge 535
Robinson, Oscar 524
Rocca, Raymond 231
Rockefeller Commission 3, 4,

- 22, 50
- Rodriguez Lopez, Rogelio 164, 165, 168, 221, 225, 226, 228
- Roosevelt, Pres. Franklin D. 2, 528
- Rosario Molina, Mario del 223
- Roselli, John 119, 122, 125, 136, 137, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 153, 466, 467
- Rosen, Steven 366
- Rowley, James 148
- Rubenstein, Hyman 500, 511, 553
- Ruby, Earl 486, 497, 499-538, 539, 542, 546, 550, 553, 564
- telegram to Havana 506-510, 515, 516, 520, 525, 526, 533, 550
- Ruby, Jack 222, 223, 453, 463, 465, 466, 485, 486, 500-538
- and Dallas Police 495, 529, 538, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 597
- murder of Oswald 485, 486, 495, 498, 510, 511, 512, 529, 530-531, 536, 537, 538, 539, 548, 549, 551, 562, 568, 572, 575-586
- access to police basement 495, 538, 572, 573, 575-586
- polygraph test 495, 539
- telephone calls 496-499, 539, 551, 561-567, 606, 607
- and organized crime 496-499, 561, 569, 570, 602, 607
- and AGVA 496, 497, 562, 564
- trips to Cuba 497, 503-505, 513, 549
- trial 503, 512, 513, 532, 537, 538, 591, 597
- financial affairs 501, 502, 503, 528
- trips to Las Vegas 504
- personal habits 504
- gun sent to McWillie 505, 506
- last will and testament 532, 534, 535, 536
- psychiatric status 514-515, 532-533, 534, 535, 537, 557
- as police informer 571
- as FBI informer 571
- Ruby, Oscar 523, 524
- Ruby, Sam 500, 541
- Rush to Judgment 4, 365, 454
- Rusk, Dean 133
- Russell, Harold 467
- Russell, Richard 121
- Ryan, Mickey 555
- Santiesteban, Roberto 167, 222
- Sawyer, Harold 1, 100, 243-248 (Helms); 251, 359 (McNally); 451 (Witt); 469, 573-591 (Revill); 599, 602
- Sawyer, Inspector J. Herbert 586, 587
- Schweiker, Senator Richard 475
- Secret Service 215, 251, 415, 450, 473, 474, 580, 601
- Selective Service System documents 284, 335
- Senate Armed Services Committee 2
- Senate Select Committee on Intelligence 124-126, 151, 152, 175, 189, 475
- Senator, George 548, 552, 555, 556
- Seymour, William 478, 479
- Shapiro, Howard 469
- Shaw, Clay 484, 485
- Shots in Dealey Plaza 433, 440, 441, 444, 445, 448, 449
- Silver Spur Club 570
- Silverman, Rabbi Hillel 555
- Slack, Willie 580
- Slawson, David 236, 470, 474, 478
- Slayton, Joe 502
- Smith, Lt. Gen. Walter Bedell 2

- Smoke see Puff of Smoke
 Snow, Clyde Collis 366, 367-386, 428
 Snyder, Richard 3
 Sorrels, Forrest 580, 581
 Sovereign Club 502, 503
 Soviet Embassy (Mexico City) 3, 10, 212, 218, 219, 231, 327, 330
 Soviet Russia Division Report on Nosenko 20, 33, 34, 35
 Soviet Union suspected in the assassination 11, 21, 157, 237
 State Department 3, 22, 132, 146, 158, 177, 178, 185-187, 188, 217, 219, 235, 473, 415
 Stenbridge, Sidney 47, 48
 Stern, Samuel 231
 Stevenson, Dept. Chief W. M. 601
 Stewart, Jim 510
 Stockade fence 411
 Stockholm 239, 240, 241, 242
 Stokes, Louis 1, 19-118 (Helms); 158, 171, 251-254 (opening remarks on conspiracy); 365 (Kirk); 428 (Hunt); 442-444 (Witt); 447, 452-453 (Witt); 468, 469, 538 (E. Ruby); 539, 591-592 (Revill); 607-608 (Revill)
 "Stoney" 505
 Sturgis, Frank 366, 375, 381, 382
 Sullivan, Colley 524
 Swain, Lt. R. E. 577
 Tannenbaum, Harold 498, 565, 566, 607
 Taylor, Gen. Maxwell 130
 Taylor, Adm. Rufus 29, 46
 Teamsters Union 497-499, 564, 566, 607
 Telephone Records Computer Project 496-498, 539, 561, 566
 Texas School Book Depository 365, 399, 400, 402, 442, 449, 604
 Texas Theater 604
 Thunderbird Casino (Las Vegas) 497, 563, 564
 Tippit, J. D. 466
 Town and Country Motel (New Orleans) 498, 565
 Trafficante, Santos 122, 139, 497, 564
 Tramps arrested at Dealey Plaza 366, 374, 375, 376, 377, 381, 382, 385
 Tropical Court Tourist Park 498, 563, 565
 Truman, Pres. Harry 2
 Turner, Burt 46
 Turner, Adm. Stansfield 180
 Two-Oswald theory 362, 370, 383
 U-2 spy plane 177, 178, 202
 Umberto, Anesi and Mario 543
 Umbrella man 428-453
 Unidentified traveler to Mexico / Havana 223
 U. S. Coast Guard 473
 U. S. Customs 473, 474
 U. S. Geological Survey 415
 Vallee, Thomas 374, 382
 Varona, Antonio Manuel 471, 472
 Vaughn, Roy 572, 582, 583, 585, 587-588, 590, 594, 595, 602, 603
 Veciana Blanch, Antonio 474-477
 Vega Perez, Manuel 165, 168, 221, 225, 226, 228
 Volpert, Ann 542
 Wade, Henry 550, 554, 591
 Wall, Breck 551, 555, 559, 560
 Wallace, Lt. C. C. 579, 582, 586, 587
 Walle, Marilyn April 46'7
 Walters, Vernon 52
 Warren, Earl 31, 32, 35, 101,

- 102, 117, 148, 171, 496,
545, 548
- Warren Commission 4, 11,
12, 19, 31, 117, 247,
251, 253, 365, 401, 422,
465
and CIA 4, 9, 10, 12, 13,
101, 102, 231- 233
and Nosenko 12, 14-15, 17,
19, 101, 102, 103, 171,
172, 236-239
and plots against Castro
120-121, 157, 158, 159,
160, 172, 175
and anti- Castro Cubans
470, 471, 474, 477, 478,
479, 480
and Oswald in New Orleans
480
and Ruby 495-499, 507,
510, 513, 528, 533,
538, 539- 560, 563- 567,
573, 591, 598, 604
- Washington Post 247
- Webermann, Alan 366
- Weiner, Irwin 497, 498, 563,
564, 565, 607
- Weinstein, Abe 543
- Welsh, David 466
- West, Jean Aase 499, 567
- West, Dr. Jolian 532, 534,
535
- Westbrook, Capt. W. R. 586,
587
- Western Union 509, 515
Dallas office 486, 530, 531,
578-581, 587, 588, 595,
603, 604
- Whaley, William 467
- Whitaker, Anthony 465
- Willens, Howard 224, 478,
540, 559, 560
- Willis slide 407-409, 417,
420, 424-425
- Witnesses to the assassination
366, 429-434, 440, 441,
449, 452
- Witt, Louie Steven 429-453
- Worrell, James 467
- "X, Mr. " *see* "Mr. X. "
- Yaras, David 499, 567, 607
- Yeagley, J. Walter 21, 24, 26
- Zapruder, Abraham 410, 411,
412, 413, 414, 415, 416,
420
- Zapruder film 414, 415, 420,
428
Frame 413 414, 415, 420,
421
- Zoppi, Tony 505, 512
- ZRRIF LE 141, 142, 189, 190,
197-203, 204-205

NAME INDEX AND SELECTIVE SUBJECT INDEX TO
VOLUME V

Hearings, September 27, 28, & December 29, 1978

- Abel, Rudolph L 480
Accardo, Anthony 447
Acoustics Analysis
 Acoustical Ducting 608
 Acoustical Reconstruction
 8/20/78 554, 556, 571,
 594, 609, 614, 645-50,
 677
 Air Temperature at Dealey
 Plaza at time of assass-
 ination 559, 583, 586,
 595-7, 600-2, 606, 641-
 4, 677, 688-9; Exhibs.
 F682-3, pp. 643-4; Dur-
 ing acoustical reconstruc-
 tion 595, 677
 Basic Principles and Meth-
 ods 557-82, 584, 589,
 593
 Binary Correlation Coeffi-
 cient 570, 586, 648-9,
 673-4, 679-80, 682-3
 Carillon Bell 590-1, 640,
 661-70, 672
 "Coincidence Window" 584-
 5, 605-6, 673-4, 683,
 689
 Earwitness Reports, analy-
 sis of; number of shots
 501-2; origin of shots
 585; Exhib. F360, p.
 502
 Echo Delay Times 559,
 564-82 passim, 596, 606,
 610
 Echo Paths 557, 565-82,
 607
 Echo Pattern 554, 557-
 82 passim, 584, 589,
 608-9, 611, 648, 675-7;
 Exhibs. F349, p. 561;
 F667, p. 563; F367, p.
 648
 Echo Producing Objects
 557-8, 564-82, 586, 600,
 607, 672
 As Evidence in Criminal
 Trials 674- 5
 False Alarms 605-6, 608,
 673-4, 683
 Filter Studies 589, 594,
 645, 656
 Impulse Patterns 554, 648-
 9; Exhib. F367, p. 648
 of Kent State shootings 584,
 593-4, 599, 644-5, 674
 Least Square Analysis 664-7
 Microphone Locations in Dea-
 ley Plaza 558-9, 564-82,
 584, 590, 609- 10, 646- 50,
 672; Exhib. F337, p. 646;
 See also Motorcycle
 Muzzle-Blast 564, 568, 571,
 581, 590, 596-7, 599,
 605-6, 608, 610-12, 676
 Pellicano Report 12/13/78
 Exhib. F680, pp. 652-70
 Pistol 571, 588, 614, 647
 Probabilities estimated by
 acoustics experts 554,
 556, 569-71, 583-4, 586,
 588, 590, 593, 597, 602-
 3, 605-6, 611, 672-4,
 681-7
 Shockwaves 571, 585, 588-
 9, 597, 610-14, 675-7,
 680-2
 Sirens 656-68, 671

- and Warren Commission investigation 589, 681
 Wind variable 689
See also Dallas Police Dept., Radio, Tape Recording; Motorcycle; Photographic Evidence, Films; Zapruder Film
- Acoustical Society of America 554, 644
- Adams, Joey 171
- AGVA *see* American Guild of Variety Artists
- Air Temperature at Dealey Plaza *see* Acoustics Analysis
- Aleman, Jose
 Testimony 301-24
 and FBI investigation 313, 321-2, 375
 and Trafficante 301-24, 369, 373-5, 456, 465, 469-70
 Mentioned 465, 468, 489
- Alex, Gus 437, 440
- Alger, Rep. Bruce 156
- Alongi, Dominick 418, 421
- American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) 1, 9, 31-2, 84-6, 93-4, 158, 171-2, 188, 236-7
- AMLASH 368; *See also* Rolando Cube a
- Anconi, Dick 72
- Anderson, Jack 364-6; articles by 365, 371-2
- Andriano, Archie 403, 407-9
- Angiulo, Gennaro 447
- Apalachin N. Y. Meeting, 11/14/57 381-3, 415, 419-20
- Armstrong, Andy 176-7, 179
- Arrowood, Michael 695
- Artime, Dr. Manuel Francisco ("Manolo") 298
- Aschkenasay, Ernest, Testimony 555-615; mentioned 554-5, 616, 645, 672-3, 676-9, 681, 685-9, 703, 711, 722-3
- Avon, Johnny 57, 60
- Baden, Dr. Michael 694
- Baker, Barney 78
- Baker, Bobby 447
- Baker, Mrs. Donald 542-53 (WC testimony, 7H 507-15)
- Baker, Sen. Howard 311
- Baker, M. L. 616, 618, 625
- Balistrieri, Frank 425, 428
- Bango, Rafael Garcia 310, 315, 354, 367-8
- Bara Photographics 489
- Barboza, Joseph 432
- Barger, Dr. James E., Testimony 645-89; mentioned 554-6, 559-60, 565, 567, 584, 586-7, 589, 593-5, 598-9, 605, 607, 611, 613-14, 694
- Baron, Charles "Babe" 102, 170, 326
- Barr, Candy 172, 188
- Bartone, Dominic 132
- Batista, Fulgencio 160, 301-3, 306, 326, 352-3, 366, 466
- Bay of Pigs 141-2, 251, 300, 362, 376
- "Behind John F. Kennedy's Murder," by Jack Anderson/Les Whitten Exhib. F409, p. 365
- Bell, Griffin 470
- Bell, Mark 720
- Belli, Melvin 174
- "Bellochio," (FNU) 181
- Belmont, Alan H. 425, 448
- Benton, Sam 132
- Bergen, James 695
- Berning, Elizabeth 1, 345, 498
- "Beyond the Los Angeles Riots: Next Stop the North" 467
- Bickers, Benny 58, 60
- Binary Correlation Coefficient *see* Acoustical Analysis
- Binion, Benny 56-7, 59-60, 63, 65, 75
- Binion's Horse-Shoe Club, Las Vegas 2
- Biondo, Joseph 424
- Bischoff, Willie (a. k. a. Lefty Clark) 101-2

- Bishov, Jay 190-1
 Bissell, Richard 245
Black vs. U. S. 422
 Blackmer, S. Jonathan 1, 498
 Blaine, Johnny 148
 Blake, Daniel P. 190-2
 Blakey, G. Robert
 Narrations 1-2 (McWillie);
 240, 257-8 ("X"); 258,
 301 (Mafia Activities in
 Cuba); 301 (Aleman); 327-
 43 (Verdacia interview);
 345 (Trafficante); 377-8
 (Mafia / Salerno); 471
 (Griffin); 499- 555 (Weiss /
 Aschkenasy); 615-17 (Rifle
 Tests /McLain); 641-2
 (Air Temperature, Dealey
 Plaza); 644- 5 (Barger);
 690-6 (Final Comments)
 Statements 588-9, 600, 604,
 613, 637-8
 Mentioned 226, 327, 345,
 471, 480, 489, 497-9,
 584-5, 645, 677, 689-90,
 696, 722
 Blanco de los Cuetos, Fran-
 cisco 299
 Blasi, Butch 447
 Blue Bonnet Hotel, Dallas
 8, 22, 57
 Bob Wills Ranch House, Dallas
 168, 172, 186
 Bolles, Don 482
 Bolt, Dr. Richard 689
 Bolt, Beranek, & Newman
 (BB & N) 554-6, 559,
 644, 656, 664, 666,
 673, 685
 Bonds, Joe 169
 Bonnano, Joseph 419-20, 425,
 454- 5
 Bosch, Juan 303-4
 Bosch, Dr. Orlando 320
 Brady, Surell 498
 Brantley, Ray 9, 34, 234-5
 Brasco, Rep. Frank 450
 Braun, Sherwin Jack 190-2
 Breckenridge, Scott 309
 Breen, James 81
 Brescia, Matty 11, 28-30,
 87, 95, 124, 172
 Bright, Jackie 171
 Brody, Sam 174
 Browder, Edward 132
 Brownell, Herbert 443
 Browning, Fred 21, 58-60,
 152
 Bruno, Angelo 101, 375, 416,
 419, 424- 5, 441- 5, 457,
 469
 Bruno, Vito 449
 Buergo, Senen 327
 Bufalino, Russell 419
 Buffalo, Steve 450
 Bullet, Marshall Jerome 489
 Bullets
 CE 399 (Stretcher Bullet) 692
 Fragments, Kennedy (head)
 692
 Fragments, limousine 692-3,
 606
 Impact of on Elm St. pave-
 ment 536-8, 540-4, 546-
 53
 Muzzle Velocity 572-80, 588,
 597, 599, 676
 Burgas Sablon, Seraf in 298
 Butler, George 11, 88
 Byers, Billy 71-2
 Cabell, Earle 711
 Cadon, Albert Charles 299
 Cala, Steve 412
 Calabrese, Alfred S. "Allie"
 388, 390, 414
 Calandra, John P. 388, 396,
 402, 404- 5, 410, 413
 Cal-Neva Lodge, Lake Tahoe
 8, 19-20, 94, 138, 141,
 236, 467
 Caminici, Joseph 428
 Campisi, Joseph 12, 73-4
 Campisi, Sam 12, 73-4
 Canavese, Pierre see
 Guiseppa DiGeorgio
 Canning, Thomas 695
 Capri Hotel, Havana 8, 20,
 100, 102, 115, 117, 145,
 155, 160-2, 222, 351
 Carabbia, Ronald "R. C. " 388,
 390, 395-9, 404, 406-8,
 414
 Carballo Moreno, Samuel 298
 Carillon Bell see Acoustics

Analysis
 Carlin, Karen Bennett ("Little Lynn") 174, 182-3
 Carolla, Anthony 421
 Carousel Club, Dallas 9, 12, 37, 80, 172, 174-84
 Carousel Club, Las Vegas 8, 18, 138
 Carraway (FNU) 70
 Carroll, Marian Rubenstein 176
 Cartridges, Rifle 692
 Castaway Club, Dallas 175
 Castillo, Leonel J. 226
 Castro, Fidel
 Attempts to assassinate 135, 139, 141, 239, 244-58, 295, 297-9, 309-11, 357-68, 385, 456, 484, 491, 493-4
 Alleged involvements in assassination 465
 Mentioned 26, 118-19, 129-30, 136, 155-6, 302-6, 309-11, 351-2, 468
 Castro, Raoul 352, 354-5; plots to assassinate 297-8
 Catena, Gerry 442, 458
 Celano (FNU) 445
 Cellar Club, Ft. Worth 46
 Cellini, Dino 10, 108-9, 148, 163-5, 167, 325, 331, 335, 354
 Central Intelligence Agency
 Inspector General's Report of 1967 on CIA/Mafia Plots 256-8, 361, 363
 CIA/Mafia Plots 135, 139, 141, 239, 244-58, 295, 297-9, 309-11, 357-68, 385, 456, 484, 491, 493-4
 and Warren Commission 476, 480, 490-1, 494-5
 Mentioned 462, 478, 486
 Cerone, Jackie 432
 Cerrito (FNU) 419
 Chaney, James 181
 Cheek, Berle 57-8, 60
 Cheninder, Oscar 100, 146, 160, 162
 Chieco, Al 450

Choulos, William 174
 Christofano, Angelo di 155
 Church Committee 295, 300, 360, 362
 CIA see Central Intelligence Agency
 Ciasullo, Eugene 392
 Cipango Club, Dallas 65-6, 169
 Ciricillo, Paul A. 412
 Cisternio, Pasquale J. "Butchie" 388, 390, 392, 395-414
 passim
 Citizens Campaign Against Bootleg Cigarettes 380
 Civella, Nick 419
 Civello, Joe 11, 73, 333, 419
 Civil Rights Act 674
 Civiletti, Benjamin 459
 Clemente, Michelino 446
 Clements, Manning C. 174
 Clunen, Monsignor 31
 "Coco" 375-6
 "Coincidence Window" see Acoustics Analysis
 Colletti (FNU) 419
 Coloruotolo, Joseph L. 689
 Columbo, Joseph 418-19, 421, 463-4
 Committees for the Defense of the Revolution (CDRs) 298
 Commodore Casino, Havana 351, 355
 Connally, John B. 536, 690-4
 Cooper, Cynthia 497
 Cornwell, Gary T. 301-23
 (Aleman); 378-456 (Salerno); 555-82, 614 (Weiss/Aschkenasy); 617-37, 641 (McLain); mentioned 1, 345, 498, 588, 653
 Cortez, Raymond 145
 Costello, Charles 441
 Costello, Mrs. Charles 441
 Courson, J. W. 616, 618, 625, 635
 Crafarcl, Curtis Laverne "Larry" 175, 180-1
 Crile, George, article by reprinted 308-11; mentioned 312-14, 316, 318
The Crime Confederation 380-

- Cubela, Rolando (AMLASH) 315, 365
- Cubria Ramos, Armando 297
- Curry, Jesse 181, 616, 625, 630, 638-9, 658-9, 661, 667, 671
- "D" (Anti-Castro activist) 251
- Daley, Richard 437, 446
- Dallas Citizens Charter Group 169
- Dallas County Records Building 564, 566
- Dallas Morning News 180
- Dallas Police Association 88
- Dallas Police Department
Officer assignments 11/22 / 63 721; Exhib. F679, 618-24
- Radio; Channel 1 598, 630, 636-8, 653-4, 656-7, 659-69; Channel 2 636-8, 654, 658-69
- Tape Recordings 553-4, 560, 567-8, 584, 590, 594, 610, 673, 676;
Correlation of with Zapruder Film 599, 691, 693, 722-4; Custody of 637-8; Dictabelts 554, 583, 598, 653, 722;
Speed of Recorder 560, 598-9, 691, 722
- Mentioned 476, 478, 554
- Dallas Times Herald 180
- Dallas Trade Mart 668
- Dalton, Earl 21-2, 56, 63-6, 89
- Danner, Richard 140
- D'Arco, John 437, 446
- Davis, George 310-11
- Davis, Dr. Francis 595
- Davis, Sidney A. 227-8
- Day, Joseph D. 446
- Dealey Plaza 501, 557;
Acoustical Structure of 558-9, 566-7, 583, 592, 608-9, 688; Map of 558, 564-6, 583, 602, Exhib. F672, p. 562
- Deauville Casino, Havana 351, 355
- DeCarlo, Angelo "Gyp" 432
- Del Monico, Charles see Charles Tourine
- DeLong, Joe 178-9
- Delsanter, Tony "Dope" 390-2, 394-7, 402, 413
- DeMar, Bill 176, 178-9
- De Simone, Frank 419
- De Stefano, Anthony 439
- De Varona, Manuel Antonio 298
- Devine, Rep. Samuel L. 586-8, 599 (Weiss); 638-9 (McLain); 675, 677-9 (Barger); mentioned 1, 345, 499, 697
- Diaz, Nino 297-8
- Diaz de Ure, Pierre Owen 298-9
- Diaz Lanz, Pedro 298
- Dictabelt see Dallas Police Dept., Tape Recording
- DiGeorgio, Guiseppe (a. k. a. Pierre Canavese) 109, 163-7, 325, 333, 354
- Di Lorenzo, Anthony "Mickey" 450
- DiPalermo, Joe "Beck" 440
- Directorio Revolucionario Estudiantial (DRE) 296
- Ditta, Nick 425
- Dodd, Rep. Christopher J. 589-92, 602-4, 612-15 (Weiss / Aschkenasy); 637-8, 640 (McLain); 679-84 (Barger); 696 (Questions re: bullet fragment); mentioned 1, 345, 499, 672, 697
- Dolan, James Henry 85
- Dorfman, Paul 79
- Dorman, Elsie 706-9; See also Photographic Evidence, Films
- DRE see Directorio Revolucionario Estudiantial
- Dulles, Allen 491
- Earwitness Reports see Acoustics Analysis
- Eboli, Tommy 418, 421
- Echo Delay Times, Echo Paths, etc. see Acoustics

- Analysis
 Edgar, Rep. Robert W. 323
 (Aleman); 461-5, 469
 (Salerno); 595-7, 606-12
 (Weiss /Aschkenasy);
 639 (McLain); 686-9 (Bar-
 ger); mentioned 1, 345,
 468, 499, 598, 684-5,
 697
 Edwards, Col. Sheffield 243-
 6, 250, 252, 258
 Eisenhower, Pres. Dwight D.
 135, 152
 Egyptian Lounge, Dallas 72,
 175
 Ejercito de Liberacion Na-
 cional (ELN) 297
 Elatkin, David 146
 English, Charles 438, 447,
 452
 Entratter, Jack 171
 Environmental Data and Infor-
 mation Service 641
 Epstein, Harry 185
 Epstein, Willie 186
 Ervin, Sen. Sam J. (s. v.,
 "Erwin") 585
 Escartene, Ricardo 327, 356
 Espinosa Escarles, Jorge
 Carlos 297
 Evans, Courtney 425, 448
- Fair Play for Cuba Commit-
 tee 153, 238
 False Alarms see Acoustics
 Analysis
 Fascell, Rep. Dante 380
 Fauntroy, Rep. Walter E.
 588-9, 600-1, 614
 (Weiss /Aschkenasy); 675-
 7 (Barger); mentioned
 499, 681, 697
 Federal Bureau of Investiga-
 tion
 Disciplinary action against
 agents 462
 Electronic surveillance of
 organized crime (ELSURS)
 437-54 (Exhibs. F604-
 43) 455-61
 Investigation of assassina-
 tion 68-9, 94, 125-8,
 142-3, 147, 313, 321-2,
 477
 Investigation of organized
 crime 387-471 passim
 477, 480; Exhibs. F551-
 2, p. 435
 La Cosa Nostra file 386,
 415-16
 Security index on Lee Oswald
 462
 and Warren Commission 476,
 480, 490-1, 495
 Mentioned 31, 35, 93, 135,
 478, 486, 615
 Fenton, Clifford A. 317-19,
 498
 Fernandez Miranda, Roberto
 326
 Ferrara, Peter "Pumps" 423-
 4, 431-2
 Ferraro, Frank 438
 Ferrell, Mary 656
 Ferrie, David 464
 Ferritto, Raymond W. 388,
 394-414 passim, 432
 Field, Marty 72-3
 Filter Studies see Acoustics
 Analysis
 Fithian, Rep. Floyd J. 235-9
 (McWillie); 458-61, 468-9
 (Salerno); 490-5 (Griffin);
 592-4, 604-6, 608-9, 611
 (Weiss/Aschkenasy); 639
 (McLain); 684-6 (Barger);
 mentioned 1, 345, 462,
 496, 499, 697
 Flanagan, Mark 426
 Fletcher, William E. 145
 Flynn, Charles 205-20
 Focsa Building, Havana 123,
 195
 Fones, David 489
 Fontainebleau Hotel, Miami 357
 Fonzi, Gaeton 314, 316, 318-19
 Ford, Pres. Gerald R 491
 Ford, Rep. Harold E. 1, 345
 Ford Motor Co. 695
 Forensic Pathology Panel,
 HSCA 691-3
 Four Duces Club, Ft. Worth
 8, 20, 22, 58
 Fox, Martinez 9-11, 97, 99-
 100, 104, 107, 113, 119,

- 130-1, 160-3, 187, 354, 369
- Fox, Pedro 9-11, 97, 99-100, 104, 107, 113, 119, 130-1, 160-3, 187, 354, 369
- Fратианно, James T. "The Weasel" 388, 390, 394-5, 402-3, 406-9, 414, 432
- Freeman, Al 171
- Friedrick, Robert S. 394
- Fritz, Capt. Will 178-9, 181
- Fruhman, Sidney 45
- Gadosh, Pat 180
- Gagliano, Frank 418, 421
- Galante, Carmine 382
- Gallo, Joe 420, 432, 464
- Gallo-Profaci War 455
- Gambino, Carlo 418-25, 455, 463
- Garcia Rubio, Jorge 298
- Gargano, Frank 374
- Gener, Rafael "Macho" 304, 314, 351-2, 354, 357-60, 373-76
- Genovese, Vito 382, 419-20, 440, 449, 451
- Genzman, Robert 498
- Giancana, Sam
and CIA/Mafia plots 139, 247-9, 257-8, 309-11, 357-9, 363, 366, 456, 460-1
Mentioned 111, 383, 385, 415, 419, 425, 437, 440, 445, 447, 451-2, 459, 461, 467
- Giardano (FNU) 419
- Gimple, Marty 185-6
- Glazier, Joe 171, 188
- Glimco, Joe 447
- Godfrey, Hy 438
- Godfrey, Jane 498
- "Gold, Sam" see Giancana, Sam
- Golden, Paul 498
- Goldsmith, Michael 498, 696
- Gonzalez, Alfredo 354
- Gonzalez, Henry 346, 348, 350
- Gonzalez, Raoul 354-5
- Grant, Eva 52, 169, 176-7, 186
- Grassy Knoll
Shot from 553-4, 556, 570, 583, 587-8, 597, 602-3, 608, 613, 647, 673-4, 681-2, 687, 690, 693-5
Stockade fence 603-4
Suspicious activities on 553, 588-9
Mentioned 501, 509, 564, 635, 639
- Green, Dr. David 585
- Green, Lois 75
- Greene, Daniel "Danny" 392-405 passim
- Griffin, Burt W., Testimony 471-97
- Grizzaffi, Johnny 74
- Groden, Robert 694, 702; letter and additional material submitted 703-24
- Groom, Dewey 72
- Grotz, George E. 410-12, 414
- Gruber, Al 175
- Guarisco, Pete 54
- Gun Digest 614; excerpt reprinted from, Exhib. F673, pp. 573-80
- Guthrie, Sheriff Steve 62, 169
- Gutierrez, Aramis 327
- Haler, Harry 71
- Hall, Harry 71
- Hall, Loran Eugene 332
- Hall, Ray 174
- Hargis, Bobby W. 502-8, 639; WC testimony (6H 293-6) reprinted, Exhib. F644 504-6
- Harr, Harvey 156-7
- Harwood, Pinkie 186
- Haygood, C. A. 616, 618
- Hemming, Jerry Patrick 136
- Hess, Jackie 498
- Hilton Hotel, Havana 160, 354-5
- Hirigoyan, Marco Antony 318
- Hoffa, James R. 305-6, 310, 314, 319, 321, 374, 376, 447, 455-6
- Holiday Inn Casino, Las Vegas

- 8, 18
Holland, S. M. 526-36; WC testimony (6H 239-48) reprinted, Exhib. F648 527-36
Holmes, David 489
Holt, Milton 403
Hoover, J. Edgar 415, 442, 445, 448, 453, 477, 722
Horseshoe Club, Las Vegas 8, 18, 54
"Hosty Note" 495
House Administration Committee 582
House Select Committee on Assassinations
Investigation discussed 350, 470-1, 482-9, 695-701
Policy recommendations 482-4, 495-6, 701
Hudson, John Wilson 107, 311, 333-6, 370
Hudson Institute 379
Hughes, Howard 252
Hunt, E. Howard 141, 299
Hunt, H. L. 71, 88, 170
Hunt, Lamar 174- 5
- Ida, Joseph 419
Illinois Sport News 445
Immigration and Naturalization Service 225-8
Immunity Orders 347-50
Impulse Patterns see Acoustics Analysis
- Jackson, Dr. Frank 689
Jacobson, Buddy 440
Jacobson, Dr. Coleman 177
"Jada" 172, 188
"Joe" see Santos Trafficante
Johnson—Jerome 463
Johnson, Pres. Lyndon B. 474-5, 478; and Warren Commission 491-2
Johnson, Maurice 489
Jones, Paul R. 81
Junior's Restaurant, Miami 303
Justice Department 372, 436, 462, 478, 495-6
- "K" (Cuban exile leader) 256-7
Kahoe, E. Michael 387; Affidavit of 6/22/77 on organized crime, Exhib. F553 388-414
Kalikow, Daniel N. 673, 689
Kalman, Zoltan "Zolt" 399-400
Kaminsky, Eileen Rubenstein 176
"Kathy Kay" 176
Kaufman, Stanley 175, 181
KBOX Radio, Dallas 179
Kefauver Committee 62
Kellerer, Robert 92
Kellman, Morrie 185
Kempff, August 438
Kennedy, Pres. John F. and Organized crime 415, 435-39 passim
Threats against 443-4, 448, 457-8
Kennedy, Robert F.
Threats against 443-4, 447-8, 457-8
Mentioned 249, 373, 415, 436, 445-8, 451, 454-5, 457, 459-61, 478, 482, 491
Kent State Shootings see Acoustics Analysis
King, J. C. 245
King, Martin Luther 467; assassination of 426, 483, 485-6, 700
Kirk, Sgt. Cecil 615-16
Kirkwood, Fay 46, 49
Kirkwood, Pat 12, 46-8
Kirkwood, W. C. 12, 46-9, 58
Klein, Kenneth D. 498, 696
KLIF Radio, Dallas 172, 177-80
Knight, Russ 177
Koch, Graham 175
Koenigsberg, Harold 432
Kosloff, Jay 19
- La Cosa Nostra see Organized Crime
La Cruz 297
Landie, Sol 464
Landis, Paul E. 518-26; Report (CE 1024) reprinted,

- Exhib. F647 519-25
 Lansky, Jake 10, 109, 148,
 163, 165, 167, 325, 330-
 1, 354, 466
 Lansky, Meyer 109, 425, 465-
 7
 Lanza, James 449
 Larkin, Robert 146, 170
 La Rocca, John Sebastian
 419, 449
 La Stella Restaurant Meeting,
 9/22/66 383, 417-18,
 420; Exhib. F550, p.
 418
 Lawson, Belford 498
 Lee, Vincent 85, 171
 LeMay, Gen. Curtis 170
 Libonati, Rep. Roland 446
 Library of Congress 489
 Licata, Nicolo 419
 Licavoli, James T. (a. k. a.
 James White) 388, 390-
 9, 402-5, 410-14
 Liebler, Wesley J. 518
Life Magazine 336
 Limone, Peter 447
 Limousine 695; See also
 Bullet fragne Trimou-
 sine
 Lincoln, Pres. Abraham 476
 "Little Lynn" *see* Karen B.
 Carlin
 Locicero, Charles 453
 Lombardozzi, Carmine 422
 Lonardo, Angelo 388, 391,
 399, 402, 414
 Long, Gov. Huey 482
 Lopez, Edwin 327
 Lopez Cabrera, Ricardo 297
 Lord, Dr. Arthur 595
 Lucas Baptist Church, Dallas
 668, 672
 Lucchese, Thomas 419-20, 455
 Lufereilli, Joseph 432
- Maas, Peter 448
 McCaghren, Paul 637
 McClellan, Sen. John 380,
 447, 453
 McClellan Committee 447, 452
 McClendon, Gordon 12, 132,
 172, 177-8
- McDonald, James E. 241-57
 ("X"); mentioned 1, 498
 McFaul, William T. 83, 126;
 report of 6/9/63 155-9
 McKeown, Robert 82, 132, 157
 McKinney, Rep. Stewart B.
 468 (Salerno); 495-6 (Grif-
 fin); mentioned 345
 McLain, H. B.
 Testimony 617-41
 Identity of in motorcade 629,
 635, 640-1, 678-9, 703-
 21
 Recollection of shots 629-30,
 639
 Mentioned 616, 649-50, 672,
 678
 McLaney, Mike 11, 136-7, 139
 McLaney, William 11, 137-9
 McMahan, Nancy C. 689
 McMillan, Priscilla Johnson
 299
 McWillie, Lewis
 Testimony 2-240
 Deposition of 4/4/78 7-151
 FBI Interview 11/26/63
 152-4
 Mentioned 301, 324, 340,
 370-1, 428, 430-1, 467,
 493
 Machin Hernandez, Ibrahim
 297
 Mafia *see* Organized Crime
 "The M1a, the CIA, and Cas-
 tro" by George Crile, re-
 printed 308-11
 Maggadino, Stefano 419, 424,
 426, 428, 439, 448-9, 451
 Maggio, Peter 424, 445
 Maggio, Mario 445
 Maggio, Salvatore 424
 Magliocco, Joseph 424, 455
 Maheu, Robert 244-58, 357-
 63
 Main Street Club, Dallas 65
 Mannarino, Sam 303, 306,
 469
 Marcello, Carlos
 Alleged assassination threat
 373
 Possible motive to assas-
 sinate JFK 427
 Target of JFK administra-

- tion 373
and Trafficante 383
Mentioned 53, 372-3, 381,
383, 386, 418-19, 421,
455-6
- Marcello, Joseph Jr. 418,
421
- Marcello, Vincent 53
- Marcus, Jack 190-3
- Marcy, Pat 440, 446
- Marsten, Charles 489
- Martin, B. J. 719
- Martin, William F. 227-8
- Masen, John Thomas 82
- Masiello, John 450
- Mathews, L Charles 1, 345,
471, 498
- Matos, Huber 297
- Matthews, Elizabeth Ann 54
- Matthews, Leodis 498
- Matthews, Russell D. 11, 54-
5
- Medical Panel see Forensic
Pathology Panel
- Mendoza, Adolfo 298
- Mercantile Securities Bldg. ,
Dallas 175
- Merchants State Bank, Dallas
201-4
- Merola, Joseph 82, 326, 332
- Meyers, Lawrence 79
- Michaelson, Mike 489
- Microphone/Microphone Loca-
tions see Acoustics
Analysis; Motorcycle
- Milano, Anthony 391-2
- Milano, Peter John 392
- Miller, Dawne 498
- Miller, Ivy 21-2, 56-7, 59,
65-6, 89
- Miller, Izzy 76
- Miller, Phil 177
- Miller, William 9, 32, 149,
153, 158, 236
- Miner, Misty Lane see
Elaine Mynier
- Miranda, Mike 418, 420
- Miro Cardona, Dr. Jose
298
- Misita, Ann 498
- Mocerri, Leo 391-2
- Montana, John 428
- Monte cristo Group 297
- Moriarty, Jack 637
- Motorcade 616-17
- Motorcycle
Backfire of 585-6, 588-9
Identity of in motorcade 631,
635-6, 640-1, 678-9, 703-
21
Location of 554, 559-60,
569-71, 584, 586, 592,
601-2, 611, 613, 616- 41,
649-73, 678-80, 684, 703
Microphone /Stuck Microphone
553, 581-2, 591-2, 608,
611, 616, 631, 636-9, 649-
72, 678-9, 703
Noise of 676
Radio Equipment 604-5
Speed of 569, 650-1, 680
Windshield of 581-2, 594,
605, 611
- Movimiento de Re cupe rac ion
Revolucionaria (MRR)
297-8
- Muenster, Buddy 182
- Murder, Inc. 4-3 1
- Murret, Charles "Dutz" 464
- Muzzle-Blast see Acoustics
Analysis
- Myers, Chester 194
- Mynier, Elaine 116 (s. v. "Misty
Lane Miner /Miller") 154
- Nardi, John 392-6, 412-14
- National Archives 489
- National Council on Crime and
Delinquency 379
- National Hotel, Havana 137,
155, 160
- National Institute of Savings &
Housing (INAV), Cuba 295
- Neutron Activation Analysis
500, 613, 692-3, 696
- Nevada Gambling Commission
467
- New York City Police Dept.
378-80, 423, 457, 581,
608, 615
- New York Times 375, 378
- Newman, William Eugene 508-
9; WC Exhib. (CE 2003)
reprinted, Exhib. F645
508

70 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

Newnam, John 176
Nicholetti, Frank 425
Nichols, Alice 170, 176,
194-5

Nilo Otero, Juan 258
Nobregas, George 303-4, 314,
318-20, 374-6
Nosenko, Yuri 585

Operation Mongoose 300

Organized Crime

Relations with Castro gov-
ernment 161-2, 315, 465,
468-9

Activities in Cuba 260-2,
295-6, 301, 351-77 pas-
sim

in Dallas 169

Definition of, Structure,
Activities 385-470 pas-
sim; Exhibs. F547B, p.
416; F550, p. 418; F548,
p. 429

Possible Motive/Involve-
ment in assassination
454, 457

Plots with CIA to assas-
sinate Castro 135, 139,
141, 239, 244-58, 295,
297-9, 309-11, 357-68,
385, 456, 461, 484,
491, 493-4

Mentioned 1, 89

See also Jack Ruby

Organized Crime Control Act
of 1970 385, 460

Ormento, John 382

Orr, Patricia 241

Orta, Juan 145

Oswald, Lee Harvey

Cuban Visa Application 258

and Cubans in Minsk 299

Mexico City trip 258, 296

Motive, alleged 494

and Organized Crime 371,
381, 428, 464

Shooting of 142, 463-4,
471, 473

and Soviet Visa 294

Mentioned 365, 454, 470,
474-5, 477, 479, 615

Oswald, Marina 489

Ouang, Pierre see Diaz de
Ure

Palmisano, Johnny "Dee" 442
Palmisano, Vincent James "Jim-
my Dee" 451

Panitz, Mark 12, 41-2

Panitz, Meyer 6, 11-12, 114-
16, 149, 221-4, 369

Panzarella, Anthony 393

Pappa, Tony 86, 171

Parade Magazine 371

Parkland Hospital 630, 635-6,
638, 657-9, 661, 671;
Photos taken at, 11/22/63
Exhibs. F674-8 633-4

Parks, Capt. Charles 489

Patriarcha, Raymond 419, 432,
447

Patrick, Lenny 78

Paul, Ralph 175-6

"Pecora, Joe" see Santos
Trafficante

Pellicano, Anthony J., Report of
12/13/78, Exhib. F680
652-70; 651, 671

Peron, Juan 333

Peron, Rita 333

Petere, Mr. 354

Peterson, Joe 176

Petillo, Ralph 442

Photographic Evidence

Films:

Martin Bell, Groden Exhib.
5, 720

Dallas Cinema Associates,
Exhibs. F668, 626, F681,
628; Groden Exhib. 1,
704

Jack Daniel, Groden Exhib.
4, 719

Elsie Dorman, Groden Ex-
hibs. 3-1A-E, 3-2A-H,
pp. 706-18

Robert Hughes, Exhibs.
F669-71, 626-7; F681,
628; Groden Exhib. 2,
705

Abraham Zapruder

Correlation of film with
shots on DPD tape 599,
691, 693, 722-4

Speed of camera 691,
722

Frames
162-7 690

166 690

TO 693

192 691

356 690-1

197 692

0-2 691

224 691

2M 690, 692

Tr2 571, 690, 692-3,
7E3

313 676, 690, 722-3

TF7 369, 695

Mentioned 500, 571, 587,
599, 676, 690-4

Stills:
Photos taken at Parkland
Hospital, 11/22/63,
Exhibs. F674, F676-8,
pp. 633-4; mentioned
635-6

Phillip Willis Photo No. 6,
Exhib. F155, p. 509;
mentioned 604

Pierce, Ralph 438, 445

Pierce, Rio 183

Poland, Edward 489

Polygraph Tests 585-6

President's Commission on
Campus Unrest 379

President's Commission on
Violence 379, 431

President's Crime Commission:
Organized Crime Task
Force 380

Preyer, Rep. Richardson
341-2 (Verdacia inter-
view); 457-8 (Salerno);
497 (Griffin); 585-6, 598-
9 (Weiss /Aschkenasy);
674-5 (Barger); men-
tioned 1, 327, 345, 485,
499, 589, 597-8

Prio Socarras, Dr. Carlos
302

Profaci, Sal 424, 446

Purdy, Donald A. Jr. 2-6
(McWillie); 15-150 (Mc-
Willie Deposition); Memo

of 3/14/77 on Miami Trip,
Exhib. F603 317-20; men-
tioned 1, 8, 15, 169,
239, 498

"Q" (Cuban official) 256-7

Ramirez Ortiz, Antulio 299

Ramirez Valdes, Carlos 298

Rangatore, Sam 451

Rankin, J. Lee 491

"Raul" see Adolfo Mendoza

Ray, James Earl 585

RCA see Resistencia Civica
Anticommunista

Rector, Clarence A. 194

Relis, Abe 431

Reno Police Dept. 93

Resistencia Civica Anticom-
munista 297-8

Rhelle Hat Stores 45-6

Rhyne, Dr. Theodore L. 673,
689

Ricca, Paul 440

Ricciardi, Thomas 403

Riccobono, Joseph 424

Richardson, Sid 70-2

Richardson, T. W. 97-8

Riesel, Victor 463

Rievard, Lucien 167, 325-6,
331

Rife, Rebecca 498

Rifkin, Jake 6, 12, 41-3, 149

Rifle, 6. 5 Mannlicher-Carcano
Speed of operation 502, 615-
16; Tests 615-16

Sight, Iron 616

Sight, Telescopic 616

Mentioned 692

Rivero Caro, Emilio Adolfo
298

Riverside Hotel, Reno 8, 19,
98, 153, 236

Riviera Hotel, Havana 103,
108, 160, 295, 326-7, 356

Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas 30,
170

Rizzitelli, Michael 403

Roan, Helen Alfonse 81

Robinson, Scott 689

Rockefeller Commission 482

72 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- Rodriguez Valdes, Enrique
297
- Ronjo, Papina 315
- Roselli, John
and CIA /Mafia Plots 139,
244-57, 309-11, 357-66,
385, 456, 460-1
Mentioned 110-11, 383
- Ross, Barney 188
- Ross, Ida Jane 498
- Rossi, Dr. Alfonso 399, 401
- Rothman, Norman 10, 105,
108, 303, 306, 310, 320,
469
- Rubenstein, Hyman 185
- Ruby, Earl 12, 52, 185-6,
238-9
- Ruby, Jack
Access to Dallas Police
Dept basement 183
and Dallas Police Dept. 86-
9, 152, 156, 177, 182,
188
as FBI Informant 89, 205-
20 (Exhib. F586)
Finances 44, 50, 170,
202-4
Handwriting, analysis of
199-201
Links with Organized Crime
1, 152, 154, 171, 428,
463-4, 493
Links with Lee Oswald 178-
9
Motives in shooting Lee Os-
wald 44, 143-4, 154,
159, 184, 463-4, 479
at Parkland Hospital 177
Personality, evaluations of
5-6, 12, 32, 38-40, 44,
153-4, 169
Political Interests /Beliefs
153, 156
Polygraph Tests 585
Purchase of Firearms 9,
33, 83, 131, 153, 157-
9, 187, 234- 5
Telephone Calls 1
Travels
Arkansas 188
Cuba 10-11, 51, 107- 8,
116-35, 147, 152, 155-
7, 161, 167-8, 171-3,
187, 190-3, 221-3; Cu-
ban Identity cards 8-9 /
63 197- 8, 199-201, 224,
278, 300, Exhibs. F583-
4 (pp. 196-7); Records
of airline flights 255-
33; Postcard written
from, Exhib. F581, p.
195 199-201
Las Vegas 154, 188
Louisiana 53-4
Miami 222-33
New Orleans 225-34
New York City 188
Miscellaneous 51
at Trescornia Prison, Cuba
167, 311
Trial of 479
Chronology, 11 /22- 4 /63 174-
84
Chronology, 1911-63 184-9
and McWillie 1-2, 4-6, 8-
240 passim
and Meyer Panitz 116, 149,
221-4
and Trafficante 107-8, 171,
240, 301, 340, 371, 428,
430, 464
Mentioned 366, 381, 470-1,
474- 5, 477
- Ruby, Sam 53, 185, 239
- Rusk, Dean 258
- Ryan, Ray 170
- Saavedra, Henry 145, 167, 326,
331 (s. v. Civella)
- Safe Streets Act 460
- Safran, Don 177
- St Valentine's Day Massacre
431
- Salerno, Ralph, Testimony
378-470
- Salisbury, Warren E. 68, 128;
Report of 11 /26/63 152-
4
- Sands Hotel, Las Vegas 171,
173, 467
- Sans Souci Casino, Havana
351, 353, 355
- Saturday Evening Post 448
- Saturday Review 467
- Sawyer, Rep. Harold S. 234

- (McWillie); mentioned 1, 345
- Scalish, John T. 391-2, 419
- Scandifia, Michael 423-4
- Scarborough, Red 21, 56-7, 60, 65-6, 89
- Schepps, Julius 4-5, 23, 25, 36, 89
- Schmidt, Edward C. 673, 689
- Schnacke, Robert 406
- Scott, Charles C. 199-201
- Scott Bryan Hotel, Miami 302-4, 310-11, 314
- Scranton, Paul 311
- Secret Service 462, 477, 486, 553, 588-9, 629, 693
- Senate Intelligence Committee see Church Committee
- Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations 380
- Senator, George 175-6, 180-1
- Shapiro, Howard 1, 8, 197-8, 234
- Shockwaves see Acoustics Analysis
- Shore, Mike 86
- Shots
- Direction 500-1, 507, 513, 518, 522-3, 526, 553, 645, 690; See also Acoustics Analysis; Texas School Book Depository; Grassy Knoll
 - Number 500-2, 531-3, 536, 554, 583-4, 605, 653, 655, 690, 698-700; Exhib. F360, p. 502; See also Acoustics Analysis; Earwitness Reports
 - Timing 500-1, 608, 615-16, 645, 680, 690, 693, 722-3; See also Acoustics Analysis o o Evidence, Zapruder Film, Correlation with DPD Tape
- Siedband, Sidney 75
- Sims, (Detective) 177
- Sinatra, Frank 451, 467
- Single-Bullet Theory 691-2
- Sinito, Thomas James 388, 391, 397, 402, 414
- Sirens see Acoustics Analysis
- Sirica, John J. 555
- Skelton, Royce G. 538-9; WC Exhib. (Decker 5323) reprinted, Exhib. F649 537; WC testimony (6H 236-9) reprinted, Exhib. F650 539-41
- Sky Club, Dallas 169
- Sledjeski, Leo A. 689
- Smathers, Sen. George A. 325, 380
- Smith, Connie 498
- Smith, Joe Marshall 589
- Smith, Maj. Louis 695
- Smoke, Puff of 531-2, 536, 613
- Sol's Turf Bar, Dallas 181
- Southland Hotel, Dallas 57, 180-1
- Stassi, Joseph 351, 382
- Stemmons Freeway 630, 668
- Stern, Samuel A. 503, 536
- Stevens, Leo A. 68-9, 83, 126, 128; Report of 11/26/63 152-4; of 6/9/64 155-9
- Stokes, Rep. Louis 160-235 (McWillie); 350-77 (Traficante); 456-7, 465-7 (Salerno); 582-5, 597 (Weiss/Aschkenasy); 697-701 (Closing Remarks); Statements 343-4; mentioned 1, 345, 499, 589, 703
- Stone, John Eli 77
- Stuck Microphone see Motorcycle
- Sturgis, Frank 140, 296
- Sue's Used Car Lot, Dallas 76
- Svensden, Lance 498
- Tanenbaum, Robert 317
- Tate, Tina 489
- Tauler Sague, Mario 297
- Teamsters Union 304-5, 319-20, 374, 428, 447, 465, 469
- Texas Rangers 61
- Texas School Book Depository (TSBD), Shots from 500, 507, 553-4, 608, 615, 647, 649, 676, 680, 690, 692, 694

74 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- Thornton, "Uncle Bob" 169
Thunderbird Hotel, Las Vegas
8, 19, 33, 91, 93, 158-
9, 236
Tippit, J. D. 184
Todd, Jack 11-12, 75
Todd, James Robert 210
Tolson, Clyde 415
To nahill, Joe 174
"Tony" see Jorge Garcia
Rubio
Top of the Hill Terrace, Ar-
lington, Texas 8, 21-2,
42, 46, 57-9, 70-2,
115, 152, 169
Torres Perdomo, Onorio 297
Tourine, Charles (a. k. a.
Charles Del Monico,
Charles White) 167, 325-
6, 331, 333, 354
Trafficante, Santos
Testimony 346-77
and CIA/Mafia Plots 247-
9, 253-8, 309-11, 357-
68, 385, 456-7, 461
Possible Motive /Involvement
in assassination 381,
427, 459
Statements about JFK 304-
23, 373, 375-7, 465,
469
and Aleman 301-24, 369,
373-5, 456, 465, 469-
70
and Marcello 383
and Ruby 107-8, 171, 240,
301, 340, 371, 428, 430,
464
Mentioned 10, 105-8, 148,
161, 163, 165-6, 171,
240, 295, 325, 336-7,
339-41, 381-6, 419, 421,
428, 430-1, 441, 455-6,
466, 468, 493; Exhib.
F619, p. 384
Trajectory Analysis 692-3,
695
Trammell, Connie 174-5
Tramunti, Carmie 420
Trautman (D. P. D.) 172
Trescornia Prison, Cuba 163-
7, 325-42 passim, 353-
5, 367, 369-71; Exhib.
F436, p. 166
Trinchera 296
Tropicana Club, Havana 3, 8-
10, 20, 26, 31, 96-105,
108, 111, 121-2, 130, 155,
160-3, 351; Ruby de-
scribed at 190-3
Turf Bar, Dallas 77
United States Steel Corp. 425,
465
Urban, Harry 65, 169
Valachi, Joseph 380, 387, 430,
432, 447-53, 455
Vegas Club, Dallas 8, 11, 23,
37, 40, 146, 152, 186
Velotta, Frank 406
Ventura (FNU) 104
Vera, Juanita 327
Verdacia, Jose, Interview 8/
26/78 327-43
Verner, Dr. John V. 349
Vila, J. J. 303
Villa, Felipe 327
Vogel, Edward D. 437
Voice Interpretation and Analy-
sis Ltd. 655
Wade, Henry 179-80
Walker, Gen. Edwin 494
Wall, Breck 176
Warren, Earl 472, 474, 491,
500
Warren Commission
and Acoustics Analysis 589,
681
Aims of 472-5, 492-3
Critics of 475, 481-2, 485-
6, 493
Evidence withheld from 475,
484, 490-1, 493-4
Evidence /Testimony received
by 235, 615, 638, 699,
722-3
Findings 479, 690, 699-700
Performance 473-82, 485-6,
492-7, 701
Relations with CIA 476,
480, 490-1, 494-5

- Relations with FBI 476,
480, 490-1, 495
Mentioned 258, 471, 500-
3, 589, 681
Washington Post 312, 314, 318,
320, 322, 364; articles
reprinted from 308-11,
365
Watergate 555
Waterman, Sandy 148
Waters, Lt. William 489
Wayne, Arty 185
Wecht, Dr. Cyril 692
Weinstein, Abe 146, 170-2,
177
Weinstein, Barney 177
Weisburg, Willie 443-4, 457-
8
Weiss, Prof. Mark, Testi-
mony 555-615; men-
tioned 554-5, 616, 645,
672-3, 676-9, 681, 685-
9, 703, 711, 722-3
Weissman, Bernard 180
West, Ben 489
White, Charles see Charles
To urine
Whittaker, Ben 59-60, 170
Whitten, Les, article by 365
Williams, Johnny 9, 96-7
Williamson, James L. 194
Wilson, D. W. 447
Wilson, Will 62
Wise, Wes 181
Wizelman, Leslie 426
Wolf, James 16-150 (McWillie
Deposition); 645-74 (Bar-
ger); mentioned 8, 15,
169
Wolf, Jared J. 689
Wolfie's Restaurant, Miami
Beach 223-4
Wolfgang, Dr. Marvin 595
Wounds
Connally 692
Kennedy (Back) 691;
(Head) 692-3
WQAM Radio, Miami 296
- "X" (Retired CIA Officer)
Interview 9/25/78 241-
57
- "X, Mr." (Castro Official in-
volved in CIA/Mafia Plots)
362-3
- "Y" (CIA Officer, 1960-2) 243
"Y, Mr." (Cuban Exile Leader)
360-1
Yaras, Dave 11, 78, 432
Yaras, Sam 11, 78-9
Yarborough, Ralph W., letter
of 12/27/78 698-700
- Zapruder, Abraham 500, 509-
18; WC testimony (7H 596-
76) reprinted, F646, pp.
510-17; See also Photo
Evidence, Films
Zerilli, Joseph 419, 425-6,
452
Zilliack, Jess 63
Zoppi, Tony, Interview with,
3/31/78 169-73; men-
tioned 10-11, 26-8, 30,
38, 95, 114, 120-6, 128-
9, 133-4, 167-8, 176;
Exhib. F575 168

INDEX TO VOLUME VI

Photographic Evidence

- Acoustics evidence 27, 30,
43, 58-62, 125, 126,
298
- Aerospace Corporation 13,
111, 116, 118, 123, 124,
126, 128, 130, 162
- Akins, Dr. Gene 304
- Alinement of Kennedy and Con-
nally 15, 16, 18, 34, 35,
49, 54
- Allegations of fakery in back-
yard photos 161-176, 220-
225, 295
- Alleged head in bush 131-133,
136, 138
- Allen, William 12, 67
- Allen photograph 12, 72
- Altgens, James 12, 286, 307
- Altgens Houston Street photo-
graph 242, 243, 247,
249, 251, 297
- Altgens motorcade photograph
("doorway photo") 12,
53, 275, 286, 287-292,
307, 310
- Alvarez, Luis 25, 26, 28, 29
- Alyea, Thomas 13, 66, 105
- Alyea film 13, 66, 88, 105-
106
- American Journal of Physics
25
- American Society of Photo-
graphic Scientists and
Engineers 2
- Andrews, Harry 2, 108
- Anterior neck wound 33-35,
42, 43, 45-48, 55, 56,
227, 297
- Autopsy photographs and X-
rays 12, 33, 35, 45,
47, 225-228, 230-242,
294, 298-302, 308
inventory 225-226, 233, 238
camera used 226
anthropological findings 232-
242
shortcomings 232
- Autoradiographic enhancement
10-12, 109, 111
- Babushka lady film 13
- Back wound 14, 30, 33, 34,
35, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47,
56, 227, 297, 307
- Backyard photographs 12, 63,
66, 73, 75, 88, 89, 93,
107, 138-215, 226, 275-
277, 295, 296
history 139- 140
negatives 139, 143, 188,
192, 193, 212-215, 314
number of 141
- Dees print 14, 153, 171,
172
- De Mohrenschildt print 88,
107, 141, 147, 150, 151,
157, 161
- Stovall print 107, 141, 151-
153, 168
- Allegations of fakery 161-
176, 295
- Oswald's chin 161-167, 177,
197-202, 220-222
- Shadows 167-172, 193-197,
204, 205, 220, 221, 222,
224
- Evidence of retouching 172-
174, 220-222, 295
identical heads/body propor-

- tions 174-175, 205- 207,
210, 211, 221, 222
 identical backgrounds 175-
176, 193, 204
 measurement of parallax
177-179
 Report on, to House Com-
mittee 179-215
 Baden, Dr. Michael 301
 Ballistics evidence 59
 Baxter, Dr. Charles 303, 304
 BBC documentary 140, 202,
219-225
 Beers photograph 12
 Bell film 13, 243, 247, 289,
310
 Bethesda Naval Hospital 240
 Blackwell, Richard 2
 Blur analysis 15, 19-32, 43
 Bond, Wilma 12
 Bond photograph 12
 Bothun, Richard 12
 Bothun photograph 12
 Bowron, Diana 304- 305
 Boxes in sixth-floor window
133-136
 Brain, Kennedy's 233, 235,
237
 Bronson, Charles 120, 306,
308, 309
 Bronson film 120-121, 306,
308-309
 Bullet flight time 27
 Bullet mark on Elm Street
306
 Bullet recovered during au-
topsy 302
 Cablack photograph 12
 Calibration of camera 103-
105
 Calibration photographs of
head replica 57-58
 Canadian Department of De-
fense photographic ana-
lyst 140, 177
 Cancellare photograph 12
 Canning, Thomas 2, 32, 34,
35
 Carrico, Dr. Charles 303
 Carswell, Daniel 258- 260,
262, 263, 265, 266, 271
 Cartridge cases 34
 CBC 206
 Chiralo, Robert 2, 108
 Chrisman, Fred Lee 258, 259,
263-265, 273
 CIA 223, 257, 258, 263
 Clark, Dr. Kemp 303, 304
 Clark, Ramsey 225
 Classic gunman image in Nix
film 128-132
 Connally, John 14, 29, 48, 52,
53, 54, 56
 Connally reaction 17, 29, 297
 Connally wounds 34, 47, 48, 55,
297, 307
 Conspiracy questions 108-293
 Correlation of trajectory and
acoustics evidence 58-62
 Couch movie still 12
 Croft, Robert 12
 Croft photograph 12, 43, 44,
47, 51, 53, 54, 55
 Dallas Cinema Associates 13
 Dallas Police Department 63,
66, 67, 72, 73, 74, 77,
105, 139, 141, 143, 153,
155, 161, 167, 224, 257,
258
 Dallas Police tape 30, 31, 32,
297, 298
Dallas Times Herald 67
 Davidhazy, Andrew 179
 Dealey Plaza photographic evi-
dence 108-138
 Dees, Geneva 141
 Dees print of backyard photo-
graph 14, 153, 171, 172
 Defense Department 226
 De Mohrenschildt, George 141
 De Mohrenschildt, Jeanne 141
 De Mohrenschildt print of back-
yard photograph 88, 107,
141, 147, 150, 151, 157,
161
 Digital image processing 4-9,
109, 145, 163, 226, 247
 Dillard negatives 309-310
 Dillard photographs 12, 109-
113, 115, 133-135
 Dillard, Tom 12, 110
 Dissenting views of Robert Gro-

- den 295-310
 Backyard photographs 295
 Nix and Moorman photographs 296
 Walker bullet 296
 Timing and number of shots 296-297
 Joseph Milteer 297-298
 Acoustics tests 298
 Authenticity of autopsy photographs and X-rays 298-305
 Left temporal wound 300-302
 Bullet recovered during autopsy 302
 Soft edge matte insertion 302-303
 Occipital head wound 303-305
 Firing points 306-308
 Bronson film 308-309
 Dillard negatives 309-310
 Altgens doorway photograph 310
 Dorman, Elsie 13
- Ebersole, Dr. John 303- 304
 Eisendrath, David 2
 Epileptic seizure victim 308
- FAA Civil Aeromedical Institute 33, 37, 38, 45, 57
 False Secret Service agent 307
 FBI 27, 30, 67, 69, 88, 107, 139, 140, 176, 182, 223, 243, 258, 286, 287, 296, 297, 302
 FBI receipt for bullet 297, 302
 FBI reenactment 14
 Fiber evidence 63
 Fingerprint evidence 63
 Flash of light 108, 109, 128, 130, 296
 Forensic anthropology 228-293
 Forensic Pathology Panel 33, 35, 40, 48, 233
 Forensic photography 2
- Fort Worth Star Telegram 76
 Francis, Ronald 2, 179
- Glossary of photographic terms 215-219
 Goldsmith, Michael 103
 Grassy knoll photographic evidence 121-133
 Groden, Robert 13, 193, 197, 289, 294-310; See also Dissenting views
 Groover, Christie, and Merritt Clinic 240
 Groover X-rays 241
 Gunman in Dealey Plaza 108-138
- Harper, Billy 300
 Harper fragment 300
 Hartman, William 2, 19, 20, 24, 28, 29, 281, 282
 Head explosion 27, 28, 37
 Head shot 19, 27, 29, 30, 121, 126, 131, 294, 300
 Head wounds 14, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 47, 58-62, 225, 227, 299, 300, 303-305, 307
 Hill, Clint 300
 Hoover, J. Edgar 286
 Hughes, Robert 13, 110
 Hughes film 13, 109, 110, 115-120, 289, 308-310
 Humes, Dr. James 297, 302
 Hunt, Bob 3, 28, 108, 296
 Hunt, E. Howard 258, 259, 263, 264, 273
 Hutton, Pat 304
- Image enhancement 2, 3-12
 Imperial Reflex camera 103, 140, 143, 154, 155-161, 182, 183, 188, 189, 192, 193, 202, 215
 International Museum of Photography 183
 Interval between shots 30, 58
 Itek Corporation 49, 130-131

- Janney, Donald 3, 108
 Jenkins, Dr. Marion 300-303
 Jones, Dr. Ronald 304
Journal of the American Medical Assoc. 302
 Justice Department 121
- Kennedy, Jacqueline 29, 58,
 121, 123, 124, 300
 Kennedy reaction 16, 17, 28,
 294, 297
 Kerley, Ellis 3
 Kirk, Cecil 3, 63, 106, 281,
 282
- Laird photo 12
 Landis 28
 Left temporal wound 300-302,
 308
 Leontis, Charles 3, 108
 Life magazine 139, 140
 Location of photographers 136
 Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory 13, 126, 128, 129,
 131, 132, 133
 Lovelady, Billy 107, 231,
 275-280, 286-293, 310
- Manhole cover 297
 Marine height chart photograph
 281-284
 Martin, John 13
 Martin film 289, 310
 McCamy, C. S. 3, 15, 32,
 63, 68, 72, 73, 105
 McCamy's rifle photographs
 77-87
 McClelland, Dr. Robert 200,
 301, 302, 304
 McDonald, Hugh 307
 McDonnell, Gerald 3
 Medical evidence 59
 Mentensana, Charles 13
 Merritt, Everett 3
 Miami tape 243, 297
 Milteer, Joseph 231, 242-
 257, 297-298
 Moorman photographs 12,
 109, 121, 125-126,
 296, 307
- Muchmore, Marie 13
 Muchmore film 19, 243, 307
 Murray photograph 12
- NASA 15, 33, 34, 133
 National Archives 57, 76, 89,
 107, 161, 225, 228, 232,
 233, 235, 240, 298, 301
 Navy 1962 Kennedy X-rays 242
 Neutron activation analysis 59
Newsweek magazine 140, 258
 Nix, Orville 13, 58, 109
 Nix film 19, 37, 109, 121,
 126-131, 132, 243, 294,
 296, 307
- O'Neill, Francis 302
 Osterlund, David 220
 Oswald, Lee Harvey 63, 67,
 107, 138, 139, 143, 161,
 167, 176, 183, 192, 193,
 194, 202, 231, 286
 Oswald, Marguerite 141
 Oswald, Marina 139, 141, 155,
 161
 Oswald family photographs 160
 Oswald height and proportion
 studies 281-285
 Oswald impersonator 231, 273-
 293
 Oswald photographs 274 ff.,
 291
- Parallax 18, 176, 177-179,
 282
 Parkland Hospital eyewitnesses
 225, 299, 300, 303-305
 Paschell, Patsy 13
 Perry, Dr. Malcolm 303, 304
 Person at retaining wall 122-
 125, 127, 128, 296, 307
 Photogrammetry 2, 65, 69,
 132, 146
 Photograph authentication 138-
 293
 Photographers in Dealey Plaza
 136
 Photographic Evidence Panel
 Members 2-3
 Procedures 13

- Votes taken 16
- Photo interpretation 2
- Photo-optical/photochemical enhancement 3-4, 13, 109, 111, 122, 163
- Powell, James 12, 110
- Powell photograph 12, 109, 110, 113-115, 133, 134, 135
- Pre-assassination Kennedy photographs 233- 236
- Pre-assassination Kennedy X-rays 57, 232, 240, 241, 242
- Presidential limousine diagram 50
- Preyer, Richardson 219
- Puff of smoke 108, 109, 128, 130

- Rickerby photograph 12
- Rifle 27, 34, 63-107, 138, 139, 140, 177, 221
 - Firing time 14, 15
 - Relative length comparisons 69-73, 295
 - Sequence of computations 73-76
 - Identifying marks 76-89
 - Random pattern on 106-107
- Rochester Institute of Technology 13, 111, 126, 233
- Rockefeller Commission 258
- Roetling, Paul 3
- Rowland, Arnold 306, 310

- Scott, Frank 3, 15, 21, 22, 26, 28, 29, 31
- Second-Oswald theory 231, 273-293
- Selzer Robert 3
- Shaneyfelt, Lyndal 140
- Sherman, Bennett 3, 15
- Shot from grassy knoll 30, 31, 58, 59
- Shots, number timing and source 14-62, 296-298
 - Warren Commission findings 14-15
 - Photographic Panel's analysis 15-62
- Shoulder abrasions 236, 238
- Sibert, James 302
- Sigalos, John 309
- Similas, Norman 13
- Single-bullet theory 14, 15, 18, 33, 34, 35, 47-56, 302
- Sitzman, Marilyn 123, 124
- Sixth-floor window of TSBD 109-121, 133-136, 296, 306
- Skull fragments 240, 300
- Slater, Philip 3
- Smith photograph 12
- Smithsonian Institution 33
- Smoke *see* Puff of smoke
- Snow, Clyde 3, 32, 45
- Somerset, Willie 243
- Spectral ratioing 133
- Spray of material from head 27, 28
- Stanford Research Institute 111
- Stereoscopy 18, 146, 226, 227
- Stockade fence 125, 126
- Stovall, Richard 141
- Stovall print of backyard photograph 107, 141, 151, 152, 153, 168
- Stroebel, Dr. Leslie 179
- Stroke, George 3
- Studebaker, R L. 153
- Sturgis, Frank 258, 259, 260-263, 265, 266, 272
- Suspected firing points 306-308

- Tayman, William 105
- Texas School Book Depository 110-121
- Thompson, Josiah 136
- Thompson, Malcolm 140, 177, 202, 203, 219
 - BBC transcript 220-225
- Time-span of the shots 14
- Towner, Tina 13
- Towner photo 12
- Three tramps 231, 257-273
 - Tramp A 259-262, 265, 271
 - Tramp B 259, 262, 263, 266, 272
 - Tramp C 259, 263, 264,

- 265, 273
 Tracheostomy 47
 Trajectory evidence 14, 15,
 27, 32-62
 Two-Oswald Theory see
 Second-Oswald Theory
- University of Southern Cali-
 fornia Image Processing
 Institute 13, 111, 122,
 123, 124, 162
- U. S. Geological Survey 34,
 39, 46, 72, 75, 103, 132
- U. S. Intelligence community 2
- Vallee, Thomas 258-262, 265,
 271
- Walker bullet 296
 Walker shooting 139
- Warren Commission 14-15,
 29, 34, 63, 67, 88, 110,
 135, 139, 140, 141, 143,
 155, 174, 225, 232, 274,
 286, 287, 297, 298, 300,
 301, 305
- Warren Commission critics
 29, 67, 74, 108, 121,
 125, 140, 174, 232, 240,
 243, 258, 273, 281, 286,
 289, 306, 307
- Warren Report 225, 298,
 306
- Washington, D. C. , Metropoli-
 tan Police 75, 76
Washington Post 302
- Weaver photo 12
- Wecht, Dr. Cyril 306
- Weigman movie stills 12
- Weisberg, Harold 13, 243
- WFAA 67, 105
- White, Jack 67, 295
- White, Roscoe 141
- White, Dr. Stephen 240
- White Exhibit 67, 68
- White X- rays 241
- Willis, Philip 12
- Willis photographs 12, 44,
 49, 51, 109, 121-125,
 126, 127, 128, 296, 307
- Zapruder, Abraham 13, 23, 25,
 27-31, 37-42, 51, 58, 60,
 123, 131, 132, 133, 137
- Zapruder camera speed 14,
 17, 27, 30, 31, 131
- Zapruder film 14, 15, 16, 18,
 19, 26, 28, 37, 43, 44,
 45, 53, 109, 121, 126,
 131-133, 136-138, 296,
 297, 307
- Individual frames of film
 150 34; 158 297; 161
 4 44; 163-297; 1TF 51;
 187 18; 770 34, 43; 44,
 5 56, 274; 297; 193 18,
 46; 200 17, 30; 2332-44,
 121; 267 16; 210 14, 15;
 224 17 225 74; 15, 17;
 2T7 297; 274 14; 238 14,
"277"; 285 347 296 33T 310
 27; 3T2 27, 3T, 34, 3'7
 38, 397 41, 47, 58, 59,
 60, 62; 313 14, 27, 28,
 34, 37, 1 59, 121, 131,
 294; 314 27, 28; 318 28;
322 2 324 28; 327 58,
 59, 60, 6 335 300; 337
 300; 413 347131-133,
 136-138, 307
- Groups of frames 139-208
 22; 158-160 29; 162-167
 17, 29; 170-190 18; 180-
207 49; 182-193 28; ~~189~~-
 189 297; 189-192 28; 189-
 T55 28; 189-197 27, 28
1H-197 28; 193-194 28;
220-228 29; 222-224 17;
289-293 31; 290-293 29;
312-334 27, 28

INDEX TO VOLUME VII

Medical, Autopsy, and Ballistics Evidence

- Adrenal glands 17, 136-137,
191, 192, 194, 243, 263,
275, 276, 295
- Alexander, William 357
- Alvarez, Luis 173, 351
- Ammunition, Mannlicher-
Carcano rifle 355, 356,
360, 361, 362, 364, 367,
370, 379, 400
- Ammunition, Ruby's revolver
362, 379, 410, 411
- Ammunition, Tippit killing
356, 361, 373, 374,
375, 400
- Ammunition clip 355, 365,
366, 391
- Anderton, FBI agent 24
- Angel, Dr. Lawrence 76, 78,
119, 123, 128, 228-230
- Anson, Robert Sam 358
- Anterior neck wound
described as entrance wound
2, 3, 7
described as exit wound 20,
80, 175
photographs of 78, 253
location, character, and
path of missile 93-102
failure of autopsy surgeons
to detect 193, 256
discussed by Humes and
Perry 257, 304-305
described by Perry 269-
270, 292-294, 296, 302,
310-313
seen by Dr. Carrico 276
effect on speech 278
- Arisaka rifle 370, 371
- Arlington National Cemetery
31, 32
- Association of Firearms and
Tool Mark Examiners
359, 360
- Authenticity of photographs and
X-rays 5, 37-42, 43-71
- Autopsy 356
- Autopsy completeness 6, 9, 10,
13-17, 93, 101, 134, 137,
191-193, 261-263
- Autopsy deficiencies 177, 180-
194, 202, 263
- Autopsy notes, destruction of
16, 257-258
- Autopsy photographs
custody of 2-4, 23-24, 25,
31, 33
film exposed by federal agent
10
access to 16, 30
receipt for (numbers changed)
19
transfer of 28
numbers and descriptions
49, 51
enhancement of 77
examination of 84, 85-87,
91-93, 103-107, 117-119,
128-129, 245-248, 250,
253-256, 258-261
internal injuries not seen 95
showing location of posterior
head wound 176
proper exposures not taken
193
list of 216
- Autopsy report 16, 87, 93, 99-
101, 113, 120-122, 133-137,
192, 193, 256, 257
- Autopsy X-rays
custody of 2-4, 23-24, 25,

- 28, 31, 32
 pre-incision 4, 265
 access to 16, 30
 examination of 77, 78, 87,
 93, 95, 96-99, 107-113,
 119-120, 130-132, 169,
 176, 245, 248, 249, 251,
 254, 259, 281-284, 322
 analysis of 217-230
 inventory 348
- Back wound, Kennedy's 2, 7,
 12, 14, 17, 20, 78, 80,
 85-89, 101, 172, 175,
 258, 289, 294, 306, 307
- Backward motion of Kennedy
 4, 173-174, 178
- Baden, Dr. Michael 5, 14,
 76, 143, 147, 150, 152,
 240, 281, 288, 322, 348
- Bahmer, Robert 26, 30, 181
- Bakeman, Dr. George 8
- Balleter, M. Wayne 122
- Ballistics tests with cadavers
 79, 200, 201, 288, 290
- Bates, John S. , Jr. 359
- Bell, Audrey 156
- Bethesda Naval Hospital 356
- Bird, Samuel 9
- Blakey, G. Robert 201, 203
- Blumberg, Brig. Gen. J. M.
 20, 101, 122, 135, 182
- Bone fragments, Connally
 151, 152
- Bone fragments, Kennedy 23-
 25, 120, 176, 244, 245,
 248, 249, 251, 262, 283
- Boone, Eugene 355
- Boswell, Dr. Thornton 8, 15,
 25, 32, 37, 41, 76, 78,
 87, 114, 115, 135, 168,
 181, 182, 192, 202, 243-
 265
- Bouck, Robert 2, 23, 27
- Boyers, Chester 8, 12, 25
- Brain, Kennedy's 2-4, 12,
 17, 23-28, 133, 134,
 137, 177, 192, 193, 200,
 201, 245, 247, 287
- Brewster, William 26
- Bromley, Bruce 32
- Bullet, receipt for 12
- Bullet, search for 10-13, 263
- Bullet found by Haythorne 358,
 362
- Bullet found by Lester 357,
 358, 360, 361, 367, 372,
 380, 393
- Bullet fragments, Connally 149,
 151, 152, 155-156, 158-
 159, 162-163, 283, 320-
 321, 322, 328, 334, 337,
 338, 339, 340, 343, 344,
 380
- Bullet fragments, Kennedy 169,
 176, 245, 283, 322
- Bullet fragments, limousine
 356, 357, 360, 361, 366,
 369, 370, 372, 380, 389,
 391
- Bullet recalled by Adm. Os-
 borne 15
- Bullets, number of 4, 20, 171,
 175, 179
- Bullets found in Oswald's pocket
 356, 374-375, 380, 401
- Burkley, Adm. George
 and custody of autopsy ma-
 terials 2, 25-27, 29
 role at autopsy 8, 9, 10,
 25, 263, 264
 and photographs of chest
 cavity 12
 and skull fragments 13
 and autopsy report 16
 affidavit of 19, 34
 and Harper bone fragment 24
 and authorization to perform
 autopsy 181
 and removal of body from
 Dallas 189
 and administration of steroids
 275, 276, 295
- Burning of autopsy notes 16,
 257-258
- Cairns, Dr. A. B. 24, 122
- Carrico, Dr. James 6, 94, 95,
 266-280, 295
- Cartridge cases, Ruby's re-
 volver 357, 378, 379
- Cartridge cases, Tippit killing
 355, 357, 361, 375, 376,
 377, 380, 401

- Cartridge cases, Texas School Book Depository 355, 358, 360, 361, 366, 368, 371, 379, 389
- Chain of possession of evidence 5, 10, 11, 23-36
- Champagne, Donald 359
- Chase, Dr. Norman 99, 132, 281-284
- Chest cavity, Kennedy's 12, 253, 262, 268, 271-272, 273, 274, 283, 293, 301, 303-304, 309
- Chest incisions, Kennedy's 16, 102, 135, 273, 274, 304, 306
- Clark, Dr. Kemp 7
- Clark, Ramsey 4, 28, 37
- Clark Panel 4, 28, 29, 32, 37, 176, 259
- Clothing, Connally's 78, 138-141, 144-146, 150, 151, 157, 216, 231-239
- Clothing, Kennedy's 78, 80-87, 89-91, 95, 192, 193, 216, 231-239, 290, 299-300
- Coe, Dr. John 5, 77
- Connally, John 356
- Connally physical examination 143-144, 240
- Connally wrist fragments 356, 357, 358, 367, 380, 392
- Connally wounds see Wounds, Connally
- Connally X-rays 147-148, 152-155, 159-162, 241-242, 281, 283, 290, 296, 319-321, 322, 334, 335, 337, 339, 340, 341, 343, 345
- Costanza, P. J. 32
- Critics of the Warren Report 358
- Cross, Lt Comm. Gregory 8
- Cullinane, Police Chief Maurice 362
- Custer, Jerrol 8
- Dallas Police 156, 355-357, 378, 381
- Dalton, George 32
- Davis, Dr. David 98-99, 132
- Davis, Dr. Joseph 5, 222-227
- Day, Lt. Carl 355
- Death certificate 190
- Delayed reaction 179-180
- Dent in cartridge case 358, 361, 371, 379, 387
- Destruction of autopsy notes 16, 257-258
- Disinterring of Kennedy remains considered 79-80, 177
- Dissenting views of Dr. Cyril Wecht 199-209
- Duncan, Edith 24, 32
- Eardley, Carl 32
- Ebersole, Dr. James 8, 11, 15, 23, 37, 77, 114, 115, 131, 243, 348
- Eisendrath, David 40, 42
- Enfield rifle 370, 371
- Epstein, Edward Jay 3, 358
- Face sheet 87-89, 252, 253, 258, 259
- FBI and ballistics evidence 355, 356, 357, 359, 361, 366, 368, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, 379, 380, 381, 386
- Fienberg, Ken 32
- Finck, Dr. Pierre 8, 20, 32, 77, 78, 87, 181
- and completeness of autopsy 13
- failure to dissect missile track 14
- qualifications 17, 182, 190
- and review of autopsy photos and X-rays 37-38
- letter to Gen. Blumberg 101, 122, 135
- testimony at Shaw trial 102
- and location of head wound 114, 115
- and probe of neck 168
- and secrecy order 191
- and Kennedy clothing 192
- deposition of 243
- Firearms evidence condition of 381

- preservation of 381-382
 Firearms Panel 77, 362
 selection 359
 members 359-360
 general principles 362-363
 findings and conclusions
 365-411
 Foreign object in brain 247
 Forensic Pathology Panel
 membership 5, 73
 report of 73-210
 Forensic Science Foundation
 359
 Fox, James 23, 24
 Frazier, Kurt 12
 Frazier, R. A. 82
 Fritz, Capt. Will 156, 355
- Galloway, Adm. Calvin 8, 10,
 12-15, 21, 32, 192
 Garrison, Jim 191
 Gawler's Funeral Home 9
 Gemberling, Robert 122
 Giordano, Henry 29, 32
 Glossary 211-214, 412-413
 Graves, Det. L. C. 356
 Greenlaw, David 40, 42
 Greer, William 6, 8, 42
 Gregory, Dr. Charles 7, 150,
 151, 155, 156, 291
 Groden, Robert 76, 216
- Hagen, Mr. 9
 Harper bone fragment 24, 119,
 122-123, 124, 216, 244,
 245, 247, 248, 250
 Haythorne, Rich 358, 362
 Head wounds, Kennedy's 2, 7,
 20, 78, 103-135, 175,
 177-178, 201
 location of posterior wound
 11, 37, 78, 79, 103,
 107, 114-115, 176, 193,
 246, 251, 252, 254, 256,
 258, 259, 260, 261, 264,
 281-282, 290, 291, 322
 location of large gaping
 wound 4, 7, 20, 38,
 278, 286-287, 295, 302
 Hoover, J. Edgar 2, 83, 90,
 139
- Humes, Dr. James J. 25, 76,
 78, 202, 318
 conduct of autopsy 7-16, 181,
 191
 custody of evidence 32
 review of autopsy photographs
 and X-rays 37-38
 and location of posterior head
 wound 79, 114, 115, 176,
 243-265
 and back wound 87
 and anterior neck wound 93
 and photograph of chest cavity
 12, 95
 phonecalls to Dr. Perry 101,
 305
 and brain 134, 135
 and probe of wound 168
 qualifications of 182, 190
 and Kennedy clothing 192
 Humes-Perry telephone conversa-
 tions 16, 257, 305-307,
 317-318
- Infantry Weapons Evaluation
 Branch of U. S. Army 369,
 370
 Inquest on President Kennedy
 189, 190
 Iron sights 361, 365, 373
- Jenkins, James Curtis 8, 9,
 15
 Jenkins, Dr. Marion 31
 Johnson, Richard 12
 Jurisdiction for performance of
 autopsy 188-190, 347
 Justice Department 3, 181,
 350
- Kahn, Herman 26, 27, 30, 31,
 32
 Kellerman, Roy 8, 10, 11, 13,
 23
 Kelley, Thomas 28, 29, 32
 Kennedy, Sen. Edward 27, 28
 Kennedy, Jacqueline 7, 8, 9,
 10, 23, 181, 190, 287
 Kennedy, Pres. John F. see
 Adrenal glands; Anterior

- neck wound; Back wound;
- Backward motion; Bone fragments; Brain; Bullet fragments; Chest cavity; Chest incisions; Clothing; Head wounds; Inquest; Kennedy brain fragments; Wounds
- Kennedy, Robert 2, 8, 14, 23, 25-32
- Kennedy brain fragments 356, 357, 367, 380, 392
- Kerley-Snow report 42, 43-52
- Killion, Charles 12
- Knott, Lawson 26
- Knudsen, Robert 23

- Lane, Mark 3, 358, 359
- Lattimer, Dr. John 173, 200, 254, 264, 288-291
- Left-handed scope 358, 371-372, 379
- Lester, Richard 357, 360, 361, 367, 372
- Lester bullet 357, 360, 361, 367, 372-373, 380, 393
- Levine, Dr. Lowell 39
 - Report of 53-68
- Limitations imposed on autopsy 6, 9, 13-17, 101, 102, 134, 191, 261
- Lincoln, Evelyn 2, 3, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32
- Lindenbaum, Sol 32
- Lipsey, Richard 9
 - allegation about Kennedy wounds 20
- Loquvam, Dr. George 5, 75, 76, 77
 - attempt to go off the record 255
- Lutz, Monty 359-360
- Lyons, Clarence 31

- Madonna, Lt. V. 23
- Mankiewicz, Frank 32
- Marshall, Burke 26, 28, 32
- Mason, Bill 358
- Mayer, Jules 357
- Mauser rifle 355, 359, 361, 370-372, 379, 399
- Mc Camy, Calvin 41
- McClelland, Dr. Robert 7, 287
- McDonne 1, Dr. Gerald 41, 42, 98, 131-132, 217-221
- McHugh, Gen. Godfrey 8, 14, 15
- Meagher, Sylvia 3, 41, 358
- Metzler, James 8
- Metzler, John 31, 32
- Missile tracks see Wound ballistics
- Missing autopsy materials 3, 12, 23-36, 80, 137, 244, 253
- Missing bullet fragment 366
- Missing Oswald fatal bullet 357, 379
- "Mistakes" 12, 16, 19, 20, 38, 39, 175, 176, 193, 290
- Mooney, Luke 355
- Morris, Dr. Robert 42

- National Archives 3, 25, 32, 34, 357, 358, 362, 364, 415
- Neutron activation analysis 357
- Newquist, Andrew 360
- Nicholas, Dr. James 136
- Nichols, Dr. John 30, 136, 173, 200
- Nolan, Bob 156
- Novello, Angela 26-32

- O'Brien, Lawrence 32
- O' Connor, Paul 8, 15
- O'Donnell, Kenneth 14, 27
- O' Leary, Jeremiah 8, 18
- O' Neill, Francis 7-13, 37
- Osborne, Capt. David 8, 9, 10
 - recollection of intact slug 15-16
- Oswald, Lee Harvey 355-358, 361, 362, 375
 - murder of 258, 378-379

- Parkland Hospital 356, 360, 365, 373
 - doctors 3, 4, 6, 16, 17,

- 18, 37, 38, 39, 78-79,
175, 193, 279-280, 292
- Path of bullets see Wound
ballistics
- Perry, Dr. Malcolm 6, 16,
93, 94, 99, 101-102, 189,
257, 292-318
- Peterson, Trudy 30, 31
- Petty, Dr. Charles 5, 77,
149, 150, 162, 231-239,
242-242, 321, 323-331
- Phillips, Gary 360
- Photographic Evidence Panel
40, 41, 76, 77
- Pool, Nathan 356
- Powers, David 32
- Rankin, J. Lee 87, 90, 139
- Receipt for a missile 12
- Reed, Edward 8
- Reis, Harold 26, 28, 32
- Remington-Peters ammunition
355, 356, 361, 374, 375,
377, 378, 381, 405, 406,
410, 411
- Revolver in Tippit killing
356, 357, 361, 362, 373,
376, 377, 380, 381, 399,
400
- Reynolds, Dr. J. 147, 159,
161, 319-321
- Rhoads, Dr. James 26
- Riebe, Floyd Albert 8, 10
- Rifle, Mannlicher-Carcano
355, 357, 358, 360, 361,
362, 365, 367-373, 379,
383, 384
- Rifle strap 291, 365, 366
- Robinson, Thomas 9
- Rockefeller Panel 4, 176
- Rose, Dr. Earl 5, 115
- Ruby, Jack 291, 355, 356,
357, 360, 362, 378,
381, 409, 410, 411
- Rudnicki, Jan Gail 8
- S & W . 38 caliber cartridge
361, 375-376
- Scott, Frank 40, 69-71
- Sculptor, measurements
taken for 131
- Seaman, Dr. William 99, 322
- Secrecy about autopsy findings
190-191, 255
- Secret Service 7, 23-26, 38,
356
- Shaw, Clay 191
- Shaw, Dr. Robert 7, 142, 144,
147, 149, 150, 321, 323-
331
- Shires, Dr. George 7, 155-
159, 332-347
- Sibert, James 7-13, 37
- Silence imposed on autopsy par-
ticipants 6
- Simmons, Ronald 358
- Single-bullet theory 2, 3, 4,
199, 200, 202, 263, 289,
341-342
- Skull fragmentation 11, 12, 13,
76, 124-128, 201, 228-
230, 244, 245, 248, 249,
250, 253, 281-282, 322
- Smoke emission 361, 373
- Spectrography 357
- Spitz, Dr. Werner 5, 199, 202
- Springfield rifle 370, 371
- Stembridge, Dr. Vernie 151,
152, 158, 162
- Stover, Capt. James 8, 10,
23, 24, 25, 32, 190
- Stretcher bullet (CE 399) 2, 4,
12, 15, 172, 179, 199,
200, 208, 328, 356, 357,
358, 360, 361, 365, 368,
369, 372, 373, 379, 380,
385, 386, 415
- Stringer, John Thomas, Jr. 8-
10, 12, 15, 38
- Stroble, Edward 9
- Sturdivan, Larry 150
- "Surgery of the head" 19, 37
- Telescopic sight 358, 361, 365,
366, 371-373, 379
- Test-fired bullets 367, 368,
369, 370, 371, 373, 382,
383, 390, 404, 405, 406,
410, 411
- Test rifle 366, 386
- Texas School Book Depository
355, 357, 358, 360, 361,
366, 367

- Thompson, Josiah 3, 41, 358, 371
- Tippit button 375, 402
- Tippit bullets 356, 357, 361, 375-377, 380-381, 402, 403, 404
- Tippit shooting 355, 356, 357, 360, 361, 373-378
- Tissue slides 2, 3, 4, 14, 23, 27, 262
- Tomlinson, Darrell 356
- Tracheotomy 7, 10, 16, 93, 101, 135, 175, 193, 253, 273, 276, 293, 300-301, 306
- Trajectories *see* Wound ballistics
- Transfer of autopsy photographs and X-rays 3, 26, 28, 30, 31, 34
- Trigger drag 358, 361, 365, 371, 379
- Van Cleve, Harry 29, 32
- Van Haeson, John 9
- Wade, Henry 356
- Walker bullet 356, 357, 360, 361, 366, 370, 380, 391
- Ward, Theron 189, 190
- Warren Commission
and FBI report on assassination 2
criticism of 3, 28, 79, 199, 358, 359, 371
and autopsy findings 7, 9, 16, 83, 94, 134, 176, 182, 190, 192
and Connally wounds 162
and stretcher bullet 200, 201, 357, 361, 372
and Ruby revolver 356
and Walker bullet 356
and wound ballistics tests 200, 366, 367
and Tippit killing 374, 375
- Washington, D. C. Metropolitan Police 360, 362, 364
- Wecht, Dr. Cyril 5, 79, 80, 115, 128, 129, 135, 137, 144, 156, 162, 171, 174, 175, 178, 199-209
- Wehle, Gen. Philip 8
- Weitzman, Seymour 355, 359
- Western Cartridge Company
355, 356, 361, 365, 374, 375, 377, 378, 381, 384, 401, 402, 405, 406
- Weston, Dr. James 5, 75-77, 199, 202, 203
- Wilber, Charles 51
- Williams, Doyle 155, 156
- Wilson, George 360, 362
- Winchester bullets 275, 402
- Windshield 356, 360, 365, 366, 368, 380, 385
- Wound ballistics 163-174, 289
- Wounds, Connally's 2, 7, 79, 138-163, 170-171, 178-180, 199, 201, 289, 295-296, 314-316, 319-321, 323-331, 332-347
- Wounds, Kennedy's 4, 7, 17, 37, 80-137, 175-178, 268-280, 292-318
- X-rays of hands and feet 11, 265
- Zapruder film 3, 4, 76, 80, 173, 175, 177, 179, 216, 254, 255

INDEX TO VOLUME VIII

Acoustics-- Polygraph-- Handwriting and Fingerprints

- Aberdeen Proving Ground 135
- Accessories After the Fact 225, 389
- Acoustical nature of gunfire 51, 52-61, 131
- Acoustical reconstruction 8/
20/78 Dallas 5, 16,
22, 24, 25, 43, 45, 46,
47, 48, 50, 51, 80-109,
112, 114, 131, 135, 144-
149, 152, 183
- Acoustics evidence 1-182
Weiss-Aschkenasy report
3-32
Bolt, Beranek report 33-
127
Acoustical reconstruction
report 80-109
Earwitness reports 128-
170
- Affidavit of support exhibit
314
- Air temperature at Dealey
Plaza 5, 9
during assassination 21,
26, 27, 171-174
during acoustical recon-
struction 22
- Alexander, William 200, 201,
211, 212, 216
- Algonquin Hotel (New York
City) 207
- American Polygraph Associa-
tion 206, 207
- American Society of Questioned
Documents Examiners
226
- Ammunition 56, 97, 98
- Analysis of Earwitness Re-
ports 128-170
- localization of sound 132-
138, 146, 147, 148, 151
origin of shots 139-141,
142, 143, 147, 151
number of shots 141-143
reports of trained observers
144-149, 152-170
conclusions 150-151
- Analysis of false alarms in cor-
relation detection tests
126-127
- Analysis of Nosenko polygraphs
187-196
Findings and conclusions
191-196
- Analysis of Recorded Sounds
Relating to the Assassina-
tion of President Kennedy
3-127
Weiss-Aschkenasy report 3-
32
Bolt, Beranek report 33-127
- Analysis of Ruby polygraph 197-
221
Report of Polygraph Panel
208-221
- Application for Post Office box
328-320, 355-356
- Armored car 202
- Arther, Richard 189, 190, 191-
196, 197, 206, 207, 209,
216, 220
- Aschkenasy, Ernest 3, 48, 50n,
108, 114, 115
- Atwood, Walter 206
- Backyard photograph 230
De Mohrenschildt print 230,
237, 244, 335, 336

90 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- Writing on back of print
230, 237, 244, 335, 336
- Barger, Dr. James 4, 5, 6,
16, 33
- Basic principles and methods of
acoustical analysis 6-10,
15
- Basteri, J. 139
- Baymack, Steve 4
- Beavers, Dr. William 200,
204, 207
- Bentley, Paul 220
- Binary correlation coefficient
10, 17, 18, 30, 31, 46,
94, 95, 100, 115, 126
- Blakey, G. Robert 183-185,
189n, 199n, 225n
- Bolt, Beranek and Newman
(BBN) 4, 5, 6, 11, 12,
16, 18, 19, 22, 26, 121,
128
- Report 33-127
- Bradshaw, J. E. 202
- Brantley, Ray 204
- Buda, Mario 4
- Bullet mark on curb 98
- Bullet supersonic flight 16,
24, 52, 133, 134
- Carillon bell 11, 110, 111,
112
- Cartons 248
- Castro, Fidel 203, 231
- Chi-square test 104
- CIA 189, 190, 191, 192, 193,
194, 195
- Clocks used by police dis-
patchers 71
- "Coincidence window" 10,
17, 18
- Colaruotolo, Joseph 36
- Comparison of impulses and
predicted echoes 26-32
- Computer Signal Processing
117-121
- Cornwell, Gary 3n, 171,
175, 184, 185
- Correction of time- delay
measurements 26-27
- Correlation coefficient 10,
17, 18, 30, 31, 46, 94,
95, 100, 115, 126
- Critics of the Warren Commis-
sion 131, 139, 141, 189,
225, 389
- Curry, Jesse 73
- Dallas Police Department 140,
202, 209, 212, 220, 248
- Dallas Police radio 5, 6, 30,
55, 56
- Channel 1 5, 6, 11, 34, 35,
41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49,
51, 56, 62-69, 70, 71, 73,
74, 80, 110, 112, 118, 119,
120, 121, 122-125
- Channel 2 34, 41, 70, 71,
72, 73
- Dallas Police tape recordings
4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12,
15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21,
26-29, 32, 34, 41, 44,
48, 50, 62, 70, 77, 78,
89, 95, 102, 110, 114,
115, 122, 126
- Defense Department 232, 233
- Description of recorded sounds
11
- Diary, Oswald's 227, 229, 233,
234, 236, 237, 238, 246-
247, 281-292
- Dictabelt 6, 15, 19, 55, 56,
62
- Earwitness reports 16, 34, 35,
128-170
- localization of sound 132-
138, 146, 147, 148, 151
- origin of shots 139-141, 142,
143, 147, 151
- number of shots 141-143
- reports of trained observers
144-149, 152-170
- conclusions 150-151
- Echo- delay times 7-11, 15,
19-28, 114
- Echo paths 22, 24
- Echo patterns 45, 46, 48, 49,
50, 54, 83-89, 94-98, 100,
102, 114, 126, 127
- Echo-prediction accuracy 21-
26
- Echo-producing objects 19, 22,

- 23, 24, 26, 48, 59, 114
 Echo sequences prediction 18-19
 Echoes 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 43, 56, 132, 135, 137, 138, 150
 Echoes, distortion of relative intensities of 11-12
Electromagnetic and Acoustic Scattering by Simple Shapes 59n
 Employees application exhibit 353
 Environmental noise 55, 56
 Fair Play for Cuba Committee 228, 230, 233, 234, 236, 238, 326, 337-339
 False alarms 47, 95, 96, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106, 115, 126-127
 FBI 9, 71, 140, 184, 200, 202, 206, 219, 220, 226, 232, 248, 249
 Filter studies 42, 43, 51
 Filtered waveform data 65-69
 Fingerprint evidence 223, 226, 233
 items examined 228, 230, 232
 findings and conclusions 247-249
 exhibits 342-344, 385-387
 Firearms Panel 183
 Fowler, Clayton 200, 204, 210, 211
 Front-back reversal 135, 150
 Gar inther, Dr. George 135
 Gar inthe r- Mor eland Study 148
 Ghozati, Dr. Ali 4
 Gonzales, M. D. 184
 Grassy knoll shot 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 32, 46, 48, 49, 50, 98, 114-116, 130, 150, 151
 Green, D. M. 35n, 100, 128-170
 Gunshot sounds 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 26, 31, 32, 35, 41, 42, 44, 45, 51, 63, 70, 77, 78, 80, 84, 95, 122-125, 139, 140
 Handwriting evidence 223, 225, 226, 227
 items examined 228-232
 procedures 232
 exhibits 251-388
 Handwriting and Fingerprint Panel 223-232
 Conclusions 233-249
 Exhibits 251-388
 Handwritten speech exhibit 362-370
 Harrison, Blackie 204
 Hartmann, Dr. William 146
 Herndon, FBI Special Agent Bell 200, 201, 204, 205, 207-218
 Heterodyne tone 11, 113
 Hidell 226, 228, 230, 231, 233, 236, 238, 246, 374-375
 Holman, E. L. 200
 Hoover, J. Edgar 219
 Hotel register exhibit 348
 Hughes, Robert 102n
 Hughes film 102n, 103, 107, 109
 Humidity effect 21
 Hunt, letter to 231, 235-236, 237, 245, 246, 357
 Hyatt Regency Building 99, 138
 Impulse patterns 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 70, 73, 75, 83, 89, 90-93, 94, 95, 100, 114, 126, 127
 uniqueness 75
 time-span 75-76
 shape 77
 amplitude 78-79, 83, 89
 Inbau, Fred 193, 209, 214
 Iron sights 184
 Jiggle analysis 146
 Jones, Charles 197, 206

Kalikov, Daniel 36
 Kennedy, Pres. John F. 5,
 34, 41, 189, 193, 194,
 195, 196
 KGB 189, 190, 194, 195,
 196
 Kirk, Sgt. Cecil 183, 184
 Klein, Kenneth 192
 Klein's mail order 230, 234,
 237, 246, 249, 331-334

Letter to Communist Party
 345-347

Letter to Leslie Welding Co.
 327

Letter to "Mr. Hunt" 231,
 235-236, 237, 245, 246,
 357

Letter renouncing citizenship
 293

Letter to Russian Embassy
 351-352, 358, 360-361

Letter to The Worker 324-
325

Lewis, E. E. 184

Library card 232, 376

Lie Detection and Criminal
Interrogation 193, 209

Liebeler, J. Wesley 141

Little Lynn 202

Lorton Correctional Facility
 183

M-1 rifle 57

Malinowski, Benjamin 197,
 206-207

Mannlicher- Carcano rifle 45,
 56, 57, 84, 98, 132,
 183-185, 226, 248

Map of Dealey Plaza 5, 20,
 22, 25, 29

Marine Corps documents ex-
 hibits 251-264, 275-
 277, 380

Masson, Joe 184

McDonnell, Sgt. Eugene 4

McFadden, Dr. Dennis 144,
 146, 147, 152

McGee, Lt. Frank 4

McLain, Dallas Police motor-
 cycle officer H. B. 51

McMahon, Nancy 36

McNally, Joseph 223, 226, 228,
 233-237

McWillie, Lewis 204

Meagher, Sylvia 225, 389

Microphone locations at Dealey
 Plaza 17, 18, 22, 25,
 26, 59, 80, 81, 83, 84,
 89, 97, 102, 103, 104,
 108, 114

Miller, B. L. 184

Mitchell, Daniel 171, 175

Mosby, Aline 229, 234, 245,
 294

Motorcycle

location 5, 9, 10, 43, 45,
 47, 49, 50, 58, 89, 96,
 97, 103, 104, 107, 108,
 109, 114, 116

microphone 4, 5, 9, 10, 12
 speed 5, 10, 26, 105, 108
 windshield 30-31

Muzzle-blast 6, 7, 8, 10, 11,
 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21,
 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30,
 31, 42, 43, 49, 50, 52,
 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 77,
 78, 97, 114, 130, 132,
 133, 134, 135, 137, 148,
 150

National Archives 183, 207,
 228-232, 233

National Training Center on
 Polygraph Science 187,
 190

New York Police Department 4
 Norma ammunition 98

Nosenko, Yuri, analysis of poly-
 graph tests 187-196

O' Brien, Sgt. John 4

Odio, Silvia 225

Oliver, Odell 200

Oswald, June Lee 229, 315

Oswald, Lee Harvey
 and rifle firing speed 183,
 184

Nosenko statements on 189,
 190, 193-196

Ruby statements on 201-

- 206, 210, 215-218
handwriting and fingerprints
225-389
- Oswald, Marina 228, 229,
231, 233, 236, 238, 315,
316-323, 374-375
- Overhead signboards 100, 106n
- Paine, Ruth 230, 330
- Paper bag 248
- Parkland Hospital 204
- Passport application 340-341
- Passport exhibit 265-274
- Paynter, David 183
- Photographs of Dealey Plaza
5
- Photographs of Oswald 232,
382; See also Backyard
photographs
- Pierce, Lt. Rio Sam 201,
202, 212
- Pistol, in acoustics analysis
16, 98, 148, 151
- Placement of gun on grassy
knoll 16
- Placement of microphone on
Elm St. 16-18
- Political notes on Holland-
America stationery 295-
309
- Polygraph examination de-
scribed 190-191, 199-
200
- Polygraph Panel 109, 197,
199, 206, 207, 208
- Popkin, Richard 225, 389
- Post Office Annex 59, 77, 99,
137
- Prediction of 11/22/63 echoes
126
- Probabilities estimated by
acoustics experts 4, 5,
10, 21, 32, 47-48, 107,
116, 183, 185n
- Purtell, David 223, 226, 227,
228, 233, 237-239
- Radio transmission of gun-
fire signals 122-125
- Rankin, J. Lee 219
- Ray, James Earl 190, 206n
- Records Building 19, 23, 60
- Reflecting pool 19, 23
- Reid, John 193, 209, 214
- Rhyne, Theodore 36
- Rifle 16, 45, 50, 56, 57, 84,
98, 133, 135, 137, 148,
151
- Rifle minimum firing time 105,
183-185
- Robinson, Scott 33
- Ruby, Jack 190, 197-221, 228,
231, 233, 236, 359, 372-
373
- Analysis of polygraph test
 197-221
- Russian script exhibit 315
- Russian undated note exhibit
377
- Salary receipts 235
 exhibit 371
- Scalice, Vincent 223, 227, 228,
233, 247-249
- Schmidt, Edward 33
- Scientific Lie Detection, Inc.
187, 190
- Scott, Charles 223, 226, 227,
243-247
- Screening tests 44-45, 70-79,
80
- The Second Oswald 225, 389
- Selective Service System exhibit
278-280
- Self- questionnaire exhibit 310-
313
- Senator, George 201
- Senior, T. B. A. 59n
- Shock wave 16, 24, 42, 43, 49,
50, 52, 53, 57, 58, 77,
78, 97, 100, 130, 132,
133, 134, 135, 137, 150
- Shots 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50,
63, 65, 80, 101-102, 107,
108, 183
- number 42, 46, 49, 65,
 107
- location (origin) 42, 45, 46
- time-interval between 43, 44,
 46, 49, 50, 70, 102, 183
- Silencers 148-149
- Simultaneous transmissions 55,
56

Sirens 110, 112
Six Seconds in Dallas 131, 139
 Sixth-floor window 5, 135, 148
 Sledjeski, Leo 36
 Smith, D. M. 184
 Social Security card exhibit 381
 Sound-scattering objects 60-61
 Specter, Arlen 200, 204, 205, 211, 216, 217
 Spectrographic acoustical analysis 65
 Speed of sound 21, 22, 52, 99
 Stockade fence 10, 16, 26, 46, 50, 98
 Stuck microphone 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 41, 55, 62, 75, 112

 Telescopic sight 184
 Test shots 83, 146, 147, 148, 183-185
 Texas School Book Depository 5, 10, 21, 28, 46, 50, 58, 84, 98, 100, 105, 130, 135, 137, 139, 140, 141, 144, 147, 148, 150, 151, 183, 231, 235, 371
 Thompson, Josiah 131, 139, 141
 Tippit, J. D. 203, 204
 Tonahill, Joe 200, 212, 216
 Topographical survey map 5, 19
 Two-Oswald theory 225

Undated note (Walker shooting) 232, 378-379
 Uslenghi, P. L. E. 59n

Visa application (Cuban Consulate, Mexico City) exhibit 349-350
 Voice transmissions 110, 112-113

Walker shooting 232, 378-379
Wall Street Journal 202, 210
 Warren, Earl 200
 Warren Commission 141, 189, 199, 225, 226
 and Ruby 200, 202, 204-208, 215, 216
 Warren Report 140, 141n, 225, 389
 Watriss, Whitney 189n, 199n, 225n
 Waveforms 7, 8, 12-14, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 42, 56, 57, 62-69, 75, 77, 78, 114, 130
 Weiss, Mark 3, 48, 50n, 108, 114, 115, 121
 Western Cartridge Co. ammunition 56, 98
 Wightman, Dr. Frederick 144, 146, 147, 152
 Wind effect 21
 conditions 11/22/63 Dallas 175-182
 Witnesses present in Dealey Plaza 139
 Wolf, Jared 33
 Woods, FBI Special Agent James 200

 Zapruder, Abraham 141
 Zapruder film 16, 44, 46, 75
 frame 160 46, 49
 frame ~~171~~ 105
 frame 200 98
 frame TO 75
 frame 312 16
 frame 333 46, 75, 98

INDEX TO VOLUME IX

Organized Crime

- Aase, Jean 264, 806, 882,
900, 920, 1069, 1099,
1161
- Ablon, Meyer 1085
- Accardo, Anthony 23, 34, 41,
140, 156, 517, 944,
1129, 1153
- Ace Cab Company 276
- Ackerman, D. Gene 1098
- Acklin, Jim 915, 916, 917
- Adams, J. C. 349, 350
- Adams, Joey 197, 198, 1088
- Adams, Laurie 1085
- Adams, Leon 214
- Adams, R Lloyd 1090, 1092
- Adolphus Hotel 131, 150, 151,
217, 516, 833, 881, 883,
930, 984, 1025, 1084,
1085, 1086, 1089, 1091,
1092, 1093, 1094, 1096,
1097, 1098, 1115
- Adonis, Joe 275, 324
- Agnew, Helen 1090
- Aiello brothers 6
- Aiguila 716
- Aird, Raymond 1093
- Aiuppa, Joseph 944, 946
- Albergo, Mike 36
- Albergo, Philip 36
- Albinez, Marceau 590, 698,
699, 700, 701, 705
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Unit
591
- Alderisio, Phil 948, 952,
1041, 1042, 1054, 1056,
1058, 1073
- Alex, Gus 25, 79, 156, 251,
326, 944, 946
- Alexander, Alice 255, 1099
- Alexander, William 161, 178,
183, 591
- Alkana, Irving 1080
- Allegretti, James 944, 946,
948, 1060
- Allen, Marty 168
- Alley theory (Ruby's access to
basement) 143- 146
- Alo, Vincent 25
- Alongi, Dominick 67
- Aman, Sol 1059, 1071, 1072
- Amarano, Salvatore 253, 529,
570
- Amarusso, Joe 9
- American Guild of Variety
Artists (AGVA) 190, 191,
193, 196-204, 228, 229,
231, 232, 233, 235, 242,
245, 252, 277, 296, 297,
298, 355, 393, 418, 419,
423-426, 465, 472, 488,
556, 557, 636, 804, 805,
853, 854, 872, 949, 950,
968, 984, 990, 1043, 1044,
1051, 1060, 1083, 1086,
1097, 1141, 1142, 1143,
1144, 1156
- Americana Hotel (Cuba) 708
- Anastasia, Albert 8, 9, 33, 54
- Anderson 420
- Anderson, Jack 193
- Anderson, John 1096
- Andrews, Johnny 151
- Androtti 693
- Angel, Dior 1086
- Angel, Shari 1085
- Anguilo, Gennaro 41
- Anstett (IRS agent) 186
- Anti- Castro Cubans 172, 177
- Apalachin meeting 7-10, 27,
55, 57, 60, 64, 390, 392,
427

- Appel, Kevin 598, 599, 600, 601, 608, 616, 617, 670, 700, 740, 741, 764, 776, 777, 778, 796, 798, 799, 801
- Apple, Tom 1100
- Arcacha-Smith, Sergio 590, 674
- Archer, Don Ray 137, 138, 139, 1125
- Archer, Evelyn 590
- Archer, Ruby 590
- Armory Lounge 34
- Armstrong, Andrew 130, 197, 201, 205-272, 432, 464, 509, 867, 979, 1083, 1091, 1092, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1113, 1115
- Armstrong, Mary Ann 212
- Arnell, Beatrice 424
- Arnett, George 129
- Argues, Manuel 590
- Artime, Manolo 172
- Artuse, Manola 638
- Asher, D. 1096
- Aston, Sheri 1089
- Atzenhoffer, Anthony 113
- Avarigio, Phil 306, 307
- Axenfield, Tessie Aline 1090
- Ayo, Anthony "Boots" 178, 179, 182, 591, 592, 594
- Azlin, Ken 1095
- B & B Restaurant 989, 1024, 1025, 1099
- Baker, Barney 189, 192, 194-195, 199, 274-334, 408, 428, 444, 563, 587, 1074, 1088, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1099
- Baker, Bobby 42
- Baker, Sam 1099
- Baker Hotel, Dallas 861, 1083, 1093
- Balistrieri, Frank 13, 31, 58
- Ballowe, Heide Lee 201
- Bando, Dominick 48, 49
- Bango 169, 574
- Banister, Guy 590, 674, 922
- Barbera, Joseph, Sr. 7, 55
- Barboza, Joseph 44
- Barcella, Jimmy 149, 157, 514
- Baren, Shirley 982
- Barker, Les 909, 931
- Barker, Willie 1095
- Barkley, Mike 987
- Barnes, Mac 151, 517
- Baron, Babe 578
- Barr, Candy 199, 266, 531, 590, 637, 870, 985, 1086, 1089
- Barsell, James 515
- Bartone, Dominick 329, 330, 549, 719, 1055
- Basciano, Jerry 37
- Bass, Jettie 527, 989
- Bassett, John 276
- Bateman, Dallas police officer 1090, 1095
- Batista, Fulgencio 587, 589, 632, 694, 698, 700, 705, 707, 708, 719, 725, 730
- Battaglia, Sam 943, 944, 1041
- Batters, Joe 150, 517
- Bauman, Roger 327
- Bay of Pigs iv, 106, 1086
- BBC 181, 588, 593, 595, 709, 774, 775, 800
- Becker, Edward 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86
- Beckley, Bill 575
- Beercase 508
- Bell, Bonnie 1095
- Bell, Milo 422
- Belli, Melvin 209, 1074, 1078
- Bellochio, Frank 1100, 1114
- Belmont, Alan 13, 19, 31, 109
- Belmont, Dale 979, 1101
- Bender, Tony 35, 55
- Benedict, Ed 1098
- Bennett, Larry 1094
- Bentley, C. F. 421
- Bentley, Paul 139
- Benton, Sam 575
- Berger, Joseph 47
- Berle, Milton 485
- Berman, Al 450
- Berman, Sol 450
- Berry, Shirley 1091
- Besase, Anthony 1097
- Beverly Club 63
- Bianca 1062

- Bianco, Nicholas 37, 58
 Biehl, John 1093
 Biesel, Jerry 991 ff.
 Big D Copa 979
 Billings, Dick 1045
 Binion, Benny 151, 156, 336,
 379, 380, 407, 428, 487,
 514, 516, 517, 525, 530,
 563, 564, 565, 582, 833,
 1006, 1007, 1010
 Biondo, Joe 33
 Bischoff, Willie 578
 Bishop, Joey 167, 168, 169
 Bishop, Jim 164
 Bishov, Jay 174
 Black Hand 4
 Blakey, G. Robert 86, 117,
 1118
 Blankenship, D. L 129
 Blasi, "Butch" 41, 42, 43,
 151, 152, 518
 "Blinkey" 942
 Block, William 943, 944,
 945, 947, 948
 Blodgett, Julian 82, 83
 Blue Bonnet Hotel 979, 1080
 Boesch, George 113, 114
 Boiardo, Richie 25
 Boland, Tony 1083, 1084,
 1089
 Bolles, Don 50
 Bolt, Beranek and Newman
 155
 Bompensiero, Frank 44
 Bonanno, Joseph 13, 35, 36,
 37, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,
 64
 Bonanno, Salvatore 35, 36,
 56
 Bonds, Joe 249, 428, 979,
 990, 1031, 1080, 1085
 Bonds, Ruth 1101
 Bongiorno, Joseph 43
 Booker T. Lounge, Miami
 163
 Borgata family 41
 Bosco, Phillip 1061
 Bostick, H. D. 1082, 1084,
 1085
 Botifoll, Louis 1055
 Bowman, Bert 978, 979
 Boyd, Charles David 420
 Braden, Jim 288, 397, 424,
 428, 483, 566, 590, 636,
 883, 1069
 Brading, Eugene Hale 288, 397,
 4424, 428, 483, 566, 636,
 883
 Bradley, James 419
 Branch Office Club 1099
 Brantley, D. G. 142
 Brantley, Ray 802, 803, 1081,
 1086
 Brasco, Congressman Frank 9
 Brau 359
 Braun, Sherwin 174, 175
 Bray, Charles 1042, 1054
 Breakstone, Julian 149, 155,
 156, 157, 515
 Breen, James 483, 559, 1081
 Brescia, Matty 165
 Brezinski, Chester 1093
 Bribery attempt 149-158
 Bridwell, Jess Raymond 421
 Briggs, Cullen 1084
 Bright, Jackie 198
 Britt, Jane Margaret 587
 Brock, Alvin 144, 145, 148
 Brooks, Danny 275
 Broussard' s Restaurant 396
 Brown, Charles 1100
 Brown, Jewel 423, 1082, 1093,
 1096
 Brown, Morgan 483, 883, 1032,
 1033, 1034
 Brown, R. T. 1097
 Bruno, Angelo 18, 33, 34, 36,
 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 57,
 70, 575, 1061
 Bruno, Vito 37
 Buccieri, Fiore ("Fifi") 34,
 946
 Buddy, W. E. 1082
 Bufalino, Russell 43, 64
 Bull-Pen Restaurant 337, 978,
 979, 980, 981, 1084, 1092,
 1093, 1103, 1115, 1116
 Bunce, Josephine 1084
 Bundy, Bill 151, 156, 517
 Bureau of Narcotics 11, 73,
 173, 521, 522, 944, 1100
 Burnett, Glen Ernest 420
 Butler, George 149, 150, 151,
 152, 153, 155, 156, 157,
 158, 252, 253, 516, 517,
 517, 519, 520, 523, 1014,

98 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- 1015, 1129, 1131
 Butler, Joe 275
 Byers, Frank 693
 Byrd, Glenn 1098
- Cabana Hotel, Dallas 806,
 807, 822, 825, 833, 874,
 875, 879, 880-883, 886,
 887, 889, 898, 899, 900,
 902, 913, 915, 918, 923,
 1041, 1059, 1073, 1093,
 1099, 1115
- Caceres, Nick 401
 Caifano, Marshall 944, 947,
 948
- Callahan, George 276
 Cal-Neva Lodge 34, 57, 802
 Camilleri, John 43
 Caminiti, Joe 31
 Cammata, Nick 529, 571
 Campbell, Don 1099
- Campisi, Joe 225, 226, 273,
 325, 335-417, 428, 493,
 528, 529, 531, 562, 590,
 636, 637, 808, 858, 859,
 939, 940, 989, 1007,
 1008, 1036, 1059, 1099,
 1146, 1147
- Campisi, Sam 335, 363, 374,
 528, 529, 561, 562, 590
 636, 637, 805, 989, 1007,
 1008, 1036, 1099
- Cannatta, John 947
 Candy Barr 191, 266, 531,
 590, 637, 870, 985,
 1086, 1089
- Capone, Al 5, 6, 156, 157,
 514, 935
- Capri Hotel, Havana 161, 165,
 802, 1042
- Cardiello, Joseph 37
 Cardona, Miro 717, 718
 Carillo, Anthony 67
 Carlin, Bruce 189, 1085,
 1091, 1093-1097
- Carlin, Karen 189, 191, 239,
 870, 1089, 1091, 1093-
 1098, 1099, 1103, 1104,
 1106, 1112, 1113
- Carlino, Joseph 48, 49
 "Carlos" 421, 422
 Carlson, E. E. 129
- Carolla, Anthony 67
 Carousel Club, Dallas 127-131,
 197, 201, 206-208, 225,
 228, 248, 265, 269, 336,
 351, 353, 358, 360, 405,
 432, 458, 474, 477, 482,
 483, 523, 530, 531, 540,
 685, 806-808, 825, 832,
 836, 844, 861-864, 867,
 870, 873, 884, 886, 899,
 901, 978-981, 983, 986,
 987, 989, 1025, 1026,
 1059, 1081-1104, 1106,
 1112, 1114, 1115, 1116
- Carousel Club, Las Vegas 802
 Carroll, Marion 190, 949, 1082,
 1090, 1104, 1106
- Carson, James 1087
 Carter, Jack 1088
- Casa Latino Americano (Mexico
 City 515
- Cascio, Nick 418, 527, 989
 Case, Rickey 1083
 Castaway Club 1102
 Castellamarese war 35
 Casten, Angelo Thomas 527
- Castro, Fidel iv, 160, 161,
 167, 168, 171, 172, 175,
 177, 178-181, 183, 187,
 525, 532, 540, 541, 569,
 1042, 1053, 1057, 1084
 and Robert McKeown 587-
 594, 609-616, 618, 621,
 633, 634, 641, 642, 662,
 676, 685-697, 700, 703,
 706-712, 716, 717, 720,
 722-734, 738, 746, 768,
 775, 788, 789, 791
- Castro, Raul 726, 727
 Catalano, Pat 1095
 Catena, Gerardo 25, 55, 57,
 64
- CBS 181, 592, 594, 595, 596,
 653, 654, 656, 705, 750,
 754, 766, 774, 775
- Cellini, Dino 163, 166, 169,
 173, 571, 572, 590, 803
- Central Park Hotel, Chicago
 522
- Cerone, Jackie 14, 34
 Cerone, Phillip 944
 Chait, Abe 9
 Champagne, Anthony 22

- Chaney, James 1113, 1114
 Chapman, Bobby Joe 385, 386, 419
 Chapoton, Tom 999
 Chateau Club 1085
 Chavitz, Frank 315, 316
 Cheek, Bertha 1085, 1088, 1090
 Cherry, Dave 188
 Chess, Martin 51
 Chicago Crime Commission 155, 944, 947, 948
 Chilton, *Jesse* 151, 152, 518
 Churchill Farms 75, 76, 77, 79, 84
 CIA 103, 164, 165, 175, 183, 184, 185, 581, 675, 676, 1097
 CIA-Mafia and other plots against Castro iv, v, 14, 78, 160, 189, 579, 590, 697, 698, 699, 701, 702, 703, 704, 1072
 Cica, Fred 327
 Cica, George 327
 Cica, Joseph 327
 Cies, William 883
 Cisco, Detective R 1092
 Civella, Carl 52
 Civella, Nick 51, 52, 58
 Civello, Anthony 51
 Civello, Joseph 60, 336, 390, 391, 392, 393, 427, 493, 528, 529, 562, 590, 635, 636, 803, 858, 989, 1008, 1059, 1146
 Civil Air Patrol 103- 115
 Claiborne, Harry 533, 535, 550, 551, 575, 576, 577
 Clardy, Detective Bernard 137, 138, 139
 Clark, Arthur Lewis 325
 Clark, Ramsey 65
 Clementi, Michelino 41
 Clements, Manning 178
 Clinton, Tom 1094, 1095
 Clover Room, Miami 625, 626
 Cody, Joe 128, 129, 130
 Cody, Julie Ann 1098
 Cohen, Joseph 942
 Cohen, Mickey 1082
 Colantuono, Ermile 37
 Coleman, Kay 129, 1082, 1086, 1098, 1103, 1111
 Collins, Patrick 66, 68, 71, 85
 Colombo, Joseph 37, 47, 50- 51, 53- 56, 66, 67
 Colony Club, Dallas 196, 222, 223, 224, 236, 240, 241, 361, 844, 899, 1093, 1115
 Colossac co, Anthony 419, 423
 "Combine, The" 102
 "Commission, The" 11, 17, 28, 36, 37, 41, 53, 55, 56, 58, 60, 65, 66, 68
 Conforto, Janet 190, 201, 466, 467, 807, 868, 1087
 Congress Hotel, Chicago 519, 522, 523
 Conley, Raymond James 419
 Conn, David 1092
 Conn, William 1092
 Connally, John 1102
 Connelly, Captain 945
 Connors 1102
 Cooke, Leon 311, 948, 963
 Cooley, Tom 150
 Co rbat, Stanton 983, 1089, 1090
 Corngold, Fifke 946
 Cornwell, Gary 86, 117, 1045, 1118
 Costello, Charles 38, 43
 Costello, Frank 5, 8, 54, 62, 69
 Costello, Joe 276
 Costello, Madeleine 38, 39
 Courthey, Joe 1088
 Coy, Charles 155, 156, 157
 Crafard, Curtis "Larry" Laverne 208, 808, 986, 1085-1087, 1089, 1091, 1093-1099, 1103, 1104, 1106, 1112, 1113
 Cramer, Bethel 1090
 Craven, Robert 1094
 Criminal Intelligence Digest 13, 14
 Critics of the Warren Report 159, 532
 Crossier, Ross 675, 676
 Crossland, Taylor 518, 521, 522, 523, 1080

100 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- Crosswell, Sgt. Edgar 7
Cuban exiles 103, 922
Cuban Government 172, 173,
176, 570, 696, 1055,
1135
Cuban Student Directorate 170
Curry, Eileen 1081, 1086
Curry, Francis 944
Curry, Jesse 128, 129, 134,
137, 138, 139, 140, 145,
146, 1109
Curtis, Senator Carl 64
Curtis, Charles 1096
Cutchshaw, Wilbur 142
Cuttner, Louis 444
- Dadthno, Willie 946
Dale, Joy 829, 1089, 1091,
1092, 1104
Daley, Mayor Richard 24
Dallas Athletic Club 1088,
1089, 1091, 1093, 1094,
1097
Dallas Morning News 164,
208, 378, 544, 1098,
1099, 1100, 1101, 1102,
1105, 1106
Dallas Police 432, 807, 827,
918, 937, 1088, 1089,
1090, 1119
and Ruby 127-148, 207,
355, 360, 409, 424, 467,
468, 482, 548, 561, 805,
870, 871, 984, 1032,
1081, 1082, 1085, 1097,
1098, 1099, 1100, 1106,
1107, 1108, 1109, 1113,
1114, 1115, 1118, 1120
and organized crime 149,
155, 156, 385
and Campisi 335
and Paul Roland Jones 384,
516
and James Henry Dolan
420, 421, 423
and George Senator 983
Dalton, Earl 514
Daniels, Napoleon 135, 136,
137, 145
D'Arco, John 22, 23, 24
Davidson, Alfred 130, 1098
Davidson, Irving 1064
Davidson, Lucius 945
"Davis" 178, 179, 180, 181,
182, 183, 591, 592, 593,
626, 627, 628, 629
Davis, Glenn 1088
Davis, John 942
Davis, Sammy Jr. 167, 168,
169
Davis, Thomas Eli III 183-185,
640
Day 151
Dean, Sgt. Patrick 137, 138,
139, 140, 141, 144, 1124,
1125, 1126, 1127
De Angeles, Roland 1041
Deauville Hotel (Cuba) 525,
570, 1042
Debs, Ernest 946
De Carlo, Angelo "Gyp" 25
Decker, Sheriff Bill 218, 243,
335, 336, 364, 369, 412,
517, 527, 529
De George, Guisepppe 166, 169,
173
De John, Nick 153, 155, 156,
157, 158, 514, 515, 520
De Lare, Jim 419
Delasanz, Pedro Luis 719-720
Delgado 690
Dellacroce, Anniello 35, 67
De Loach, Cartha 77, 78
De Lucia, Paul 22, 23
De Luna, Carl Angelo 421
De Mar, Bill 191, 1099, 1101
Demaris, Ovid 75
De Mohrenschildt, George 590,
674, 680
Denbow 1121
De Paoli, Joseph 118, 119
De Simone, Frank 35, 36, 56,
58
De Stefano, Anthony 26
Detente, Ralph 946
De Tolve, Anthony 23, 24
De Varona, Antonio 590, 717
Devoire, Pete 1090
Dewey, Thomas 44
Dhority, Detective C. N. 145
Diagram of Ruby's phonecalls
191
Diaz Lanz, Pedro 590
Di Benedetto, Frank 102
"Dick C. " 187, 188

- Dickerson, Willie 1080
 Di Cola, Anthony 36
 Dioguardia, John 47, 48, 49,
 50
 Dioguardia, Thomas 47, 48,
 49
 Di Palermo, Joseph 15
 Di Tucci, Vincent 37
 Dolan, James Henry 200, 201,
 232, 398, 399, 418-430,
 528, 556, 557, 590, 636,
 857, 990, 1016, 1017,
 1060, 1092, 1143, 1144,
 1156
 Dolsen 1095, 1097
 Dolson, Pappy 221
 Doran, Edna 1093
 Dorfman, Allan 193, 251, 312,
 408, 428, 493, 960,
 1041, 1042, 1044, 1054,
 1062, 1064, 1065, 1067,
 1068, 1070, 1074, 1075
 Dorfman, Paul 79, 193, 251,
 311, 428, 960, 1044,
 1063, 1064, 1070, 1169
 Downey, Bill 987
 Dragna, Louis Tom 946
 DRE 170
 Drug Enforcement Adminis-
 tration 528, 531
 Drury, Lt. 945
 Duarte, Charles 526
 Dubinsky, David 9, 10
 Ducan, Carl 515
 Duncan, Dr. Weldon 153, 154,
 156, 518, 519
 Dunne, James II 1081
 Dunne, Johnny "Cockeyed"
 275, 276
 Durfee, Arthur 1094
 Durr, Gladys 112
 Duvalier, Francois 184
- Earl's Products 154, 156,
 470
 Eatwell Restaurant 986- 987,
 988
 Eberhardt, A. M. 128, 129,
 130, 1106
 Eboli, Tommy 37, 55, 66,
 67
 Eden Roc Hotel, Miami 195
- Edwards, George 39, 57
 Egyptian Lounge 224, 226, 335,
 336, 337, 339, 363, 529,
 531, 858, 859, 980, 1008,
 1099
 Ehrlicker, Joseph 110
 Eisenhower, Pres. Dwight D.
 181, 589, 641, 685, 686,
 731, 732
 Eisman, Robert 1081, 1082
 Elatkin, David 251, 1068
 Electronic surveillance iv, 2,
 3, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18,
 20, 25, 29, 31, 51, 58,
 59, 73, 74, 89, 528
 English, Charles "Chuck" 34,
 38, 41, 42, 43
 Entratter, Jack 167, 169
 Ervin, *Sen.* Sam 64
 Erwin, T. K. 516
 Esposito, Frank 14
 Estes, Billy Sol 77, 79, 80,
 83
 Ethier, Marjorie 1087
 Evans, Courtney 13, 19, 31
 Ewing, Michael 86, 117, 188,
 1045, 1108
 Exchange Alley 93, 95, 100,
 101, 107
 Executive Club 115, 116, 421
- Fader, Hyman 346, 402, 403,
 553, 1080
 Fair Play for Cuba Committee
 95, 187, 1109
 Farber, Maurice 840, 842
 Fast, Ernest 856, 1060
 Faye, Bobby 198, 200, 465
 FBI
 and organized crime iii, v,
 10, 12, 13, 14, 19, 23,
 24, 25, 27, 31-35, 39,
 40, 43, 46, 47, 50, 51,
 53-56, 58-60, 97, 100,
 150, 152-155, 157, 158,
 1080
 La Cosa Nostra (Mafia) file
 2, 11-43, 59, 70
 and Carlos Marcello 65, 66,
 68-75, 77, 80, 81, 83
 and Oswald investigation 95,
 102, 103, 104, 105-115

- and Ruby 127-130, 132,
135, 137-143, 146, 159-
163, 165, 166, 170, 171,
174, 175, 177, 178, 179,
181-184, 187, 188, 189,
192-195, 199, 200, 205,
206, 208, 209, 256, 276,
297, 298, 301, 306, 802-
805, 1081, 1084, 1100-
1117, 1120
- and threats against the Ken-
nedys 77-79, 85-86
- and Barney Baker 273, 276,
292, 301, 304-305, 306,
308
- and Joe Campisi 335-337,
357, 363, 367-369, 371,
374, 375, 382, 388, 389
- and James Henry Dolan 418,
421-424
- and Alex Gruber 431-433,
474, 479
- and Paul Roland Jones 514,
516- 520, 522- 524
- and Russell Matthews 525-
532, 537, 538
- and Robert McKeown 587-
596, 614, 618-622, 624,
634, 635, 641, 642, 645,
664, 666-668, 671, 672,
679-681, 726, 743, 745,
747-750, 752-758, 760-
765, 770-773, 791, 794,
795, 800, 801
- and Lewis McWillie 802-
805
- and Lawrence Meyers 870,
808, 835, 860, 897, 899,
900-902, 904
- and Lenny Patrick 942-952,
958, 964
- and Ralph Paul 978-981
- and George Senator 982,
983, 985-987
- and James Robert Todd
989, 990, 998-1004
- and Irwin Weiner 1040-
1044, 1048, 1051, 1052
- Fehrenbach, G. W. 1080
- Ferrara, Peter "Pumps" 32,
33, 34
- Ferraro, Frank 944, 1083
- Ferrie, David iv, 103-115,
189, 590, 673, 921
- Ferrito, Raymond 44
- Field, Max 80
- Fields, Marty 250
- Fien, Edward 1099
- Fillmon, Gloria 1097, 1099
- Fiorini, Frank 718
- Fiorito, Michael 24
- Fischetti, Rocco 944
- Fisher, Frank 1083, 1087,
1089
- Flamingo Hotel (Las Vegas)
321, 335
- Flanagan, T. Mark 205
- Flegenheimer, Arthur "Dutch
Schultz" 44
- Fleming, Theodore 131, 141
- Fletcher, Bob 150, 151, 420
- Flint, Amos 1095
- Floyd, Winnie Faye 1093, 1094
- Flusche, Sgt. Don 134, 135,
1127
- Flynn, Charles 175, 176, 276,
990, 1081-1089, 1101
- Fonzi, Gaeton 592, 595, 656,
683, 713, 763, 765
- Forlano, Nicholas 35, 36
- Fosca Apartments (Havana)
160
- Fougley, J. A. 1086
- Fountainbleu Hotel (Miami)
1056
- Four Duces (Fort Worth) 802,
946
- Fowler, Clayton 525
- Fox, Carl 1095
- Fox, Earl 851, 852, 1093,
1096
- Fox, Martin and Pedro 160,
161, 164, 166, 169, 177,
185-186, 803
- Frabotta, Albert 947, 952
- Francoviglia, John 52
- Franiano, James 326
- Franklin, Robert 1097
- Franklin, Sherman 419
- Fratioano, James "The Weasel"
44, 423, 1058
- Freedom of Information Act
1000
- Freeman, Al 168
- Friedman, "Little Sneeze" 944,
945

- Fritz, Captain Will 130, 137,
145, 1109
- Fuentes, President Miguel 72
- Fults, Daniel 591, 634, 642,
645, 665, 667, 772
- Fuqua, George 420, 422, 423,
1127
- Gagliano, Joe 34, 67
- Galante, Carmine 7, 9, 64
- Gale, James 78
- Gallo, Joey 35, 36, 44, 50,
51
- Gallo, Larry 35
- Gallo brothers 35, 36, 37, 54,
55
- Gallo-Profaci gang war 12,
35, 54, 55, 58
- Gambino, Carlo 9, 18, 26,
31, 33, 36, 53-54, 55,
56, 64, 66, 67, 69
- Gambler, Morris 1091
- Gannaway, Patrick 1146
- Garcia, Evaristo 574
- Gardner, Mary 1093
- Garrison, Col. Homer 157
- Garrison, Jim 103, 189, 673,
674, 922
- Gattanas, Johnny 1060
- Gauldlin, Dean 517
- Gaydosh, Arnold Clyde 1100
- Gaylur Products 1041
- Gebron, Joseph 580, 581
- Gemma brothers 6
- Gener 169
- Gener, Raphael 575
- Genovese, Mike 37
- Genovese, Vito 7, 15, 18, 35,
37, 38, 44, 54-55, 64
- Gentile, Danny 275
- Gerard, Joey 128
- Gerrets, Anthony 121
- Getch, Nicholas 37
- Giambon, Salvatore Vincent
1098
- Giancana, Sam 7, 11, 13,
15, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25,
34, 35, 38, 41, 42, 43,
56-57, 64, 69, 76, 78,
189, 193, 196, 326,
573, 590, 712, 947,
948, 1057, 1058, 1059,
1072
- Gibbons, Harold 274, 276
- Gibbs 1093
- Gibson, Herb 820, 915
- Gibson, McDonald 1094
- Gigante, Vincent 8
- Gilbert, Sam 515
- Giles, Thurman 420
- Gill, G. Wray 68, 104, 105,
113, 922
- Gilmore, Lt. James 130, 132,
218, 254, 255, 482, 1120-
1121
- Gimble, Martin 248
- Gimes, Billy Ray 420
- Gimpel, Martin 978, 1080,
1083
- Glaser, Joseph 198, 310, 465
- Glen Lake Country Club 389-
390
- Glickfield, Dr. M. L 1090
- Glickman, Milton 946
- Godash, Pat 1111, 1112
- Godfry, Hy 946
- Gold, Max 503
- Goldberg 180, 593, 684
- Goldsand, Leo 515
- Goldstein, Frank 189, 199, 200,
248, 325, 450, 451, 856,
1091, 1094, 1097
- Golowacki, Joseph 1100
- Golub, Ben 43
- Golz, Earl 1147
- Gonzales, Alfred 169
- Gonzales, Raoul 169, 529, 530
- Gonzales Lanuza, Jose 170,
171
- Gordon, Jerry 420
- Goulden, Joseph 142, 143
- Granata, State Senator Pete 25
- Grant, Alexander 1081
- Grant, Eva 130, 131, 141, 153,
154, 155, 156, 157, 179-
180, 195, 199, 208, 257,
268, 345, 427, 431, 432,
433, 446, 450, 468, 471,
488, 489, 490, 491, 497,
513, 518, 519, 522-524,
808, 829, 949, 950, 979,
980, 1028, 1080-1082,
1087, 1089, 1092, 1094,
1098, 1099, 1101, 1102,
1104, 1105, 1106, 1107,

- 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116,
1166
- Gray, Barry 47
- Gray, John 942
- Green, Bob 1098
- Green, Hollis de Lois 151,
376, 412-413, 517, 527,
531, 989, 1005, 1016,
1017, 1035
- Green, Joe 515
- "The Green Felt Jungle" 75,
76
- Greenbaum, Gus 82
- Greenspan 732
- Greenspun, Hank 1064
- Greer, Eddie Tom 420
- Griffin, Burt 137, 138, 139,
140, 141, 143, 144, 159,
183, 188, 189, 433, 806,
910, 911, 912, 1125
- "The Grim Reapers" 75
- Grissaffi, Johnny 151, 553,
554, 581, 582
- Grizzaffi, Johnny 336, 337,
399, 400, 517, 553, 554,
1009, 1017
- Groom, Dewey 222, 1095
- Gruber, Alexander 189, 325,
408, 431- 512, 867, 1071,
1091, 1103, 1104, 1145,
1150
- Gruber, Art 505
- Gruber, Ed 505
- Guadano, Bernie 185
- Guadano, Robert 185
- Guariglia, John 36
- Guera, Graz iela 171, 172
- Guthrie, Sheriff Steve 149-
155, 157, 158, 383-385,
516-518, 520, 523, 554,
1015, 1016, 1080
- Guz ik, Jackie 5, 151, 155,
156, 157, 514, 516, 518,
1151
- Hacker, Elsa 848, 849, 850,
851, 1098
- Hagler, David Fred 421
- Halatek, R E. 1093, 1094
- Halison, Lee 1096
- Hall, C. Ray 137, 138, 140,
160, 178
- Hall, Harry 325, 484, 485,
486, 493, 558, 867, 1069,
1101
- Hall, Loran 590, 720
- Hall Diner 1100 1115
- Haller, Harry 325, 484, 1069
- Hallmark, Garnet 1114
- Hamer, Collin 111, 112
- "Hamily" 419
- Hamlin, Cecil 1100, 1106
- Hammond, Dorothy 1091
- Hamrik, George 983
- Handwriting analysis 174
- Hannon, Lt. Floyd 1084
- Hansson, Carl 152, 156, 157,
520
- Harrison, Detective W. J.
"Blackie" 134, 137, 142,
145, 146
- Hayden, Mrs. Johnny 1093
- Heard, Buddy 191, 1099
- Hedlund, Elizabeth Ann 525
- Heilberum, Ike 981, 982
- Helm, Joe 1097
- Helmick, Wanda 980
- Helthgott, Harry 325
- Helton, Donna Sue 524
- Hemby, Barbara 1092
- Hennick, Louis 943, 945, 947
- Herbert, Jules Henry 1086
- Her; J. D. 780
- Hernandez 594, 595, 596, 617,
652, 653, 655, 656, 658,
662, 682, 705, 767
- Hernandez, Carlos 658
- Hernando' s Hideaway 1080
- Herndon, Special Agent 161
- Hilton Hotel (New York) 1089
- Hintz, Anthony 275
- Hoffa, James 42, 47, 57, 61,
68, 69, 76, 79, 95, 193,
194, 195, 199, 274, 275,
276, 285, 286, 287, 289,
290, 310, 311, 315, 316,
317, 318, 319, 320, 328,
329, 330, 331, 494, 858,
1041, 1044, 1062, 1063,
1064, 1065, 1066, 1068,
1070
- Holiday Inn (Baton Rouge) 420
- Holly, Harold Jr. 141, 142,
1126
- Hood, William 276

- Hoover, J. Edgar 10, 12, 15,
18, 19, 27, 34, 39, 41,
43, 59, 70, 73, 74, 78,
79, 85, 86, 108, 589,
1101
- Hopps, Stewart 1043, 1054
- Hornbeck, John 278, 338, 425,
656, 809, 1045
- Hornstein, Harry 155
- Horowitz, Israel 1101
- Horseshoe Club 25, 379, 386,
525, 530, 565, 802
- Hotel Hilton (Cuba) 171
- House Judiciary Committee 63
- House Select Committee on
Crime 65, 69
- Howard, Earl 52
- Howard, Jack 1101
- Howard, Otho 1090, 1092
- Howard, Tom 140, 183, 369,
370, 981
- Howard, William Edward 175,
177, 1099
- Hoxsey, Harry 513
- Hubert, Leon 136, 143, 159,
183, 188, 189, 433
- Hudkins, Lonnie 532
- Hudson, John Wilson 164,
169, 173-177, 578
- Hughes, Capt. Paul 176
- Humphreys, Murray 5, 22,
23, 79, 151, 515, 518,
944, 1080
- Hunt, H. L. 205, 428, 485,
532, 578, 579, 1087
- Hunt, Lamar 205
- Hurst, Alvin 51
- Hutchinson, Jerry 1092
- Hutton's Restaurant 47, 48
- Ianni, Joe 989, 1009, 1010,
1031, 1036
- Ida, Joseph 57
- Illiano, Frank 37
- Immigration and Naturaliza-
tion Service (INS) 58,
71, 72, 75, 159, 175,
176, 1081, 1131
- Immunization of a witness
600, 605-607, 608, 753,
797
- Insley, Garen 420
- Intelligence gathering 26-31
- Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
39, 40, 72, 73, 97, 186,
419, 516, 979, 1082,
1083, 1085, 1086, 1091,
1093, 1100, 1101
- International Ladies Garment
Workers' Union (ILGWU)
9, 47
- INTERPOL 173, 184
- Irion, John 112, 113
- Irving, Texas 524, 544
- Italian-American Civil Rights
League 50
- Ivey, James Troy 1098
- J and M Drive-In 179, 180,
587, 591, 592, 760
- Jackson, John 981
- Jackson, William "Action" 14
- Jacobson, Dr. Coleman 208,
1095, 1098, 1104, 1105
- Jada 190, 191, 201, 207, 240,
241, 243, 251, 352, 408,
409, 466, 807, 869, 885,
935, 1087-1090, 1092,
1097, 1098
- Jagan, Cheddi 532
- Jansen, Don 531
- Jarnigan, Carroll 1093
- Jarrett 587
- Jefferson Music Co. 62
- Jelly, Joe 35
- Jenner, Albert 109
- Jester 151
- Jez, Leonard 1098
- Johnson, Betty Lee 420
- Johnson, Blaney Mack 1081
- Johnson, Buck 513
- Johnson, Gary 52
- Johnson, Jerome 50, 51
- Johnson, Joe 464, 509, 1088
- Johnson, Lyndon 86
- Johnson, Speedy 1100
- Johnston, David 1100
- Johnston, Frank Bernard 1100
- Jones, Cal 1109
- Jones, Clarence 335
- Jones, Curlie 217
- Jones, Denise 1086
- Jones, Duck 513
- Jones, Paul Roland 149, 150,

- 151, 152, 153, 154, 155,
156, 157, 158, 383, 384,
513-524, 559, 857, 1011,
1012, 1013, 1061, 1080,
1130, 1152, 1154
- Jones brothers 947
- Jonker, Jim 1085
- Joseph, Milton 343, 344, 365,
366, 367
- July 26 Movement 589
- Justice Department 2, 3, 7,
10, 12, 20, 37, 65, 69,
70, 71, 74, 79, 194,
318, 388, 608
- Kalinowski, Detective E. 1092
- Kaminski, Erich 1098
- Kaminsky, Eileen 131, 190,
433, 1089, 1090, 1091,
1095, 1096, 1102, 1103,
1104
- Kaminsky, Harold 1088
- Kantor, Seth 183, 185, 1099,
1100, 1103
- Kapper, Alfred 1060
- Kaufman, Ferdinand 1101
- Kaufman, Irving 942
- Kaufman, Stanley 1113, 1114
- Kay, Kathy 238, 239, 1089,
1092, 1098, 1103, 1111
- Kefauver, Estes 6
- Kefauver Committee 6, 63,
69, 1120
- Keller, Jake 155
- Keller, Wayne 1096
- Kellough, Bonnie 1094
- Kelso, Lee Ray 820
- Kennedy, Pres. John F. 507,
546, 560, 807, 882, 891,
903, 1047, 1113
- wounds 1101
- assassination of iii, 2, 43,
53, 60, 61, 70, 74, 103,
104, 108, 111, 113, 171,
193, 196, 197, 258, 264,
280, 304, 362, 372, 413,
500, 579, 583, 595, 603,
622, 672, 683, 702, 744,
746, 747, 757, 759, 765,
782, 892, 894, 965, 968,
974, 982, 998, 999, 1002,
1012, 1055, 1065, 1069,
1071, 1073, 1074, 1100,
1102
- and McClellan Committee 10,
64
- and organized crime 11, 12,
24, 39, 42, 65
- threatened by Marcella 75-
78, 81-86
- Ferrie's views on 106
and Hoffa 317
- Kennedy, Regis 70, 71, 81,
104, 106, 110
- Kennedy, Robert 42, 43
and McClellan Committee 10
and organized crime 12, 13,
22, 24, 34, 49, 41, 58,
60, 388
- and Marcella 64, 65, 69-77,
82, 84
- and Hoffa 195, 315, 316,
1065
- Kennedy administration and La
Cosa Nostra 11-12
- Kennedy campaign against or-
ganized crime iv, 2, 11-
12, 20, 60, 84
- Kenny 983
- Kersten, Patsy Ann 1090
- Kiernan, Frank 153, 520
- Killam, Wanda Joyce 1088
- King, Buddy 1082
- King, Cameron 1091, 1094
- King, Capt. Glenn 137
- King, Vicki 1094
- Kirk, Travis 130
- Kirkland, Pat McFay 566, 567
- Kirkwood 428
- Kleinman, Abe 1090, 1100,
1114
- Knapp, Jack 150, 151, 152,
516, 517, 518, 1014,
1080
- Knight, Russ 263, 1108, 1110,
1111, 1114
- Koch, Graham 1084
- Kohlman, Herman 104, 110
- Kohn, Aaron 62, 63, 66, 71,
81, 93, 94, 97, 98, 100,
101, 102
- Korshak, Sidney 78-79, 86
- Kovin, Dave 942
- Kreml, Franklin 23
- Krotish, Harry "The Horse" 945

- Krystinik, Raymond Franklin
1097
- Kunkel, Jerry Lee 1100, 1110
- Kutner, Louis 444, 857, 1068
- Labro, Phillippe 1113
- Labriola, Paul 149, 153, 154,
155, 157, 158, 514, 515,
519, 520, 1013, 1061,
1062
- La Coke, Frank 393
- La Cosa Nostra iii, 2, 3, 9,
11-43
Political influence 22-25,
30
Gambling 25-26
and intelligence gathering
26-31, 61
attitude toward the Ken-
nedys 39-43
- Lancon 732, 733, 734
- Landie, Sol 47, 51- 52
- Lane, Burney 1085
- Lane, Johnny 525, 565
- Lane, Mark 588, 598, 599,
600, 601, 602, 696, 764,
777, 778, 1158
- Lann, Reba Jane 1084
- Lansky, Jake 163, 166, 169,
173, 266, 274, 324, 572,
803
- Lansky, Meyer 5, 14, 25, 63,
163, 266, 274, 324, 572,
590, 712
- Lanuzo Gonzales, Carlo 170,
171
- Lanza, James 37
- Lardino, Danny 154, 157, 514,
519, 1013, 1080
- Larkin, Robert 175, 1100,
1101, 111 5
- Larner, Hy "Red" 943
- La Rocca, John Sebastian 38
- La Stella Restaurant 66, 67,
68
- Lawford, Peter 167, 168, 169
- Lawrence, Mary 1099
- Lawrence, Robert Donald 526
- Lawson, Eugene 1091
- Leal, Eugenio 574
- Leas, Dery 1 1094
- Lederer, Lou 327
- Lederman, Harvey 823, 883
- Lee, James Bradley 424, 428
- Lee, Thomas Jefferson 52
- Lee, Vincent 232, 990, 1080,
1142- 1143
- Leonardi, Pete 942
- Lepke, Louis 9
- Levine, Harry 947
- Levine, Leonard 942
- Levine, "Loudmouth" 515
- Levinson, Ed 25
- Lewis, Benjamin 946
- Lewis, George 529, 530
- Lewis, Mrs. Norman 1099
- Libby, Sid 942
- Libonati, Congressman Roland
22, 24, 25, 34, 56
- Licata, Nicolo 946
- Licavoli, James 44
- Licavoli, Pete 1097
- Life magazine 68, 69
- Limone, Peter 41
- Lindy' s Restaurant 47
- Lingle, Jake 50
- Lipsky, Marcus 149, 153, 155,
156, 515, 516, 520, 1014
- Litchfield, W. W. 251, 1083,
1086, 1088, 1090
- Little Lynn 189, 191, 239,
467, 870, 987, 1082,
1085, 1089, 1098, 1103,
1106, 1116, 1117
- Little, Ronald 1093, 1094,
1096, 1097
- Little, Sherman 150, 151, 420,
1154
- "Liverdi" 82
- Lomalinda Club 97
- Lombardozz i, Carmine 26, 31,
54
- Long, Huey 62
- Long, Joe 1108, 1109, 1110
- Longhorn Ranch Club 220, 221,
222, 346, 1095
- Look magazine 68
- Louis, George 529
- Lowery, Roy Lee 142
- Luau Restaurant (Dallas) 185
- Lucchese, Tommy 9, 18, 36,
37, 47, 54, 55, 56
- Luciano, Charles 5, 54
- Luffman, Eugene 944
- Luna Restaurant 35

- Luparelli, Joseph 51
 Lurie, Alfred 1089
 Lurye, Min 9
- Madden, Owney 5
- Mafia iii, v, 3, 4, 6, 10, 27,
 28, 29, 38, 50, 60, 61,
 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71,
 76, 79, 80, 85, 86, 116,
 165, 180, 193, 195, 414,
 593, 625, 708
- Magaddino, Antonio 42
 Magaddino, Peter 38, 42, 43
 Magaddino, Stefano 18, 26, 35,
 36, 38, 41, 42, 43, 55,
 56
- Maggio, Mario 41
 Maggio, Peter 33, 41
 Maggio, Salvatore 33
 Magid, Ronnie 1090
 Magliocco, Joseph 33, 35, 36,
 37, 54, 55, 56
 Maheu, Robert 78, 189, 331,
 573
- Main Street ramp story 132-
 148, 1122-1128
- Malloy, Judge 993
 Malone, Scott 588, 709, 710,
 800
- Manarino, Sam 575
 Manchester, Earl 531
 Mancuso, Lawrence 663
 Mandell, John 1100
 Mangano, Vincent 9
 Mangiamelli, Salvatore 36
 Mann, Paul 155, 515
 Mann, Theophilus 22
 Manning, Pat 150, 151, 516,
 517, 1014
 Manno, Pat 150, 151, 153,
 157, 517, 518, 520,
 1014, 1080, 1129, 1153
- Mantuso, Gus 663
- Marcello, Carlos
 role in organized crime
 18, 61-69, 93, 102, 420,
 422
 and FBI 43, 59, 77, 84,
 85, 86
 deportation 58, 61-64,
 69-73, 74, 75, 76, 84
 suspect in assassination iv,
 60, 61
 target of Kennedy administra-
 tion 65, 69-75, 76
 alleged assassination threat
 75-84, 85, 86
 possible Oswald links iv,
 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 104,
 105, 107, 113, 115, 116
 possible Ruby links 189, 194,
 328, 392, 395, 396, 411,
 509, 583, 590, 712, 857,
 1062
 arrests and offenses 63, 68,
 74, 75
 income 65
- Marcello, Joseph 64, 67, 73,
 393
- Marcello, Vincent 392, 394,
 590, 712, 857
- Marcus, Jack 175
 Marcy, Pat 22, 25, 35
 Marelllo, Joseph 639, 640
 Mariani, Louis 37
 Mario 589, 638
 Martin, Dean 167, 168, 169
 Martin, Jack S. 104, 105, 106,
 107
- Martin, Jim 987, 988
 Martin, S. 531
 Martin, Shirley 532
 Masiello, John 9
 Masen, John Thomas 549
 Massei, Joe 948
- Matthews, Elizabeth Anne 192,
 193, 525, 526, 530, 545,
 546, 547, 1093
- Matthews, Russell 193, 253,
 326, 336, 377, 379, 380,
 381, 386, 399, 402, 411,
 423, 428, 488, 524-586,
 590, 635, 721, 723, 803,
 834, 989, 990, 1030, 1068,
 1155, 1156
- Matula, Frank 493, 494
 Mauldin, Shirley 1093
 Maxey, Sgt. Billy Joe 134
 Maxwell, Albert 991, 1001,
 1009
- Mayberry, Claude 1093
 Mayor, Georgia 1099
- Mazzei, Irving 197, 198, 199,
 200, 308, 488, 1142
- McCardell, Lillian 424

- McClellan Committee 10, 11,
12, 39, 42, 44, 47, 57,
62, 64, 72, 76, 195,
318
- McClellan, Sen. John 10, 39
- McCord, David 185
- McCoy 148
- McCroskey, Eugene Rubin 421
- McDonald, James 953, 991,
1045
- McDonald, Joyce Lee 240,
806, 829, 868, 875, 923,
1094, 1099, 1161
- McDonough 407
- McEwan, Robert 1084
- McGarry, Terrance 135
- McGee, Detective H. L. 142
- McGee, Pat 1094
- McGettridge, William 22
- McGrath, Eddie 276
- McGuire, Phyllis 34, 57
- McKenna, Thomas 1100, 1116
- McKeown, Robert Ray 162,
177-183, 549, 587-801,
1158
and Oswald 181, 592, 594,
595, 596, 616, 622, 623,
624, 640, 643-667, 671-
673, 677, 679-682, 684,
696, 705, 743, 745-750,
752-763, 765, 768, 769,
770-773, 776, 779, 782-
785, 791-794, 800, 893,
937
and Castro 587-594, 609-
616, 618, 621, 633, 634,
641, 642, 662, 676, 685-
697, 700, 703, 706-712,
716, 716, 720, 722-734,
738, 746, 768, 775, 788,
789, 791
and Ruby 587, 588, 591-
594, 608-635, 645-647,
684-685, 700, 709, 731,
734, 743, 744-747, 749,
759, 760, 788-792, 795
- McKinzie, Louis 143, 144
- McLane, Alfred 185
- McLaney, Michael 571, 590,
713, 1054
- McLean, Bruce 1092, 1099
- McLendon, Gordon 263, 805,
867, 1108, 1111
- McMillan, Priscilla 98
- McMillon, Detective Thomas
137, 138, 139
- McWillie, Lewis 182, 185,
253, 377, 381, 411, 488,
541, 542, 560, 590, 720,
834, 990, 1030, 1031,
1054, 1082, 1093, 1134
and Ruby iii, 189, 192, 193,
198, 428, 531, 802, 805,
1088, 1091
and Ruby's trips to Havana
158-169, 173, 175, 176,
177, 186, 543, 802, 1081
in Las Vegas 379, 530,
565, 802
request for guns 802-803,
804, 1086
- Meadlovain, Maurice "Frenchie"
401
- Meadows, Albert 151, 419,
989, 1022
- Meagher, Sylvia 136, 1123
- Meehan, Frank 22
- Meeks, Louis 1100
- Meister, Alvin 109
- Melton, Maurice 518, 521, 522,
523, 1080
- Meltzer, "Happy" 327
- Mendoza, "Chile" 530
- Merola, Joseph Raymond 549,
590
- Merrifield, Gloria 191
- Messina, Barbara 1088
- Messina, William Joseph 34,
515
- Meyer, Elaine 1081
- Meyers, Chester 1090
- Meyers, Edward 807, 867, 881,
887, 902, 927, 928, 929,
938, 939, 1099
- Meyers, Hyman Victor 805
- Meyers, Johnny 1081
- Meyers, Lawrence 189, 250,
263, 325, 397, 487, 805-
941, 1069, 1093, 1094,
1095, 1096, 1097, 1099,
1100, 1115, 1161, 1162
- Meyers, Ralph 923, 924, 925,
926
- Meyers, Vicki 926, 927
- Miles, Deke 1091, 1093
- Miller, Bill 804, 805

- Miller, Dave 1099, 1100
 Miller, Dusty 195, 198, 199,
 308, 309, 310, 562,
 1068
 Miller, Herbert Jr. 1042
 Miller, Isadore Max 527, 528,
 557
 Miller, Ivy 514
 Miller, Jack 74
 Miller, Phil 1107
 Miller, William 1088
 Milne, Sam 1099
 Minac ore, Colo ge ro 62
 Minnix, Wanda 1084
 Minx, Wanda 1095
 Miranda, Michelo 55, 66, 67
 Miranti, Gondolfo 48, 49
 Miro, John 515
 Miro Cardona, Jose 717, 718
 "Mr. Jo s ie" 1090
 Mitchell, Charles 1101
 Mobile, Alabama trip 95
 Mondella, Alfred • 37
 Monohan, John 1101
 Montana, John 31
 Moore, Secret Service agent
 160
 Morelli, Marco 36
 Morgan 699
 Morgan, Edward 78, 86
 Morgan, Pat 1083
 Morgan, William 590, 699
 Morgans tern, Lou 1071
 Morrelli, Fred 948
 Morris, Joseph 22
 Mote, Detective 1096
 Movimiento Re cuberacion
 Revolucionario 172
 MRR 172
 Mullinax, L. C. 128
 Mundt, Senator Carl 64
 Murchison 589, 693, 726
Murder, Inc. 44
 Murphy, Edward 942
 Murphy, Morgan 22
 Murret, Charles "Dutz" 95-99,
 116, 189
 Murret, Gene 95, 96, 97,
 98
 Murret, Lillian 94-98, 101,
 102
 Murret, Marilyn 94, 96,
 107
- My nier, Elaine 162, 163, 166
- Nacional Hotel (Havana) 161,
 1054
 Najada 131, 201
 Nappi, "Romeo" Jack 153, 518,
 520, 1014
 National Archives 1000
 National Casino (Cuba) 571
 Naylor, Ranger W. E. (Dub)
 157
 NBC 73 5
 Neal, Raymond 780, 781
 Neiding, Thomas 515
 Neill, Sam 595, 596, 623, 643,
 649, 657, 659, 661, 662,
 752, 771, 779, 780, 783,
 785, 786
 Nelson, Bert 1090
 Nevada Gaming Commission 34,
 57
 Neveloff, Sidney 419
 Nevins, Bettie 47
 New Orleans Crime Commission
 62, 64, 65, 68, 71, 81,
 88, 93, 97, 98, 100, 101,
 103, 117, 194
 New Orleans Room (Dallas) 525,
 528
New Orleans States-Item 69,
 70
 New Southport Club 63
 New York City Police v, 2,
 47, 66
 New York State Police 7
New York Times 79
 Newman, John 1099, 1102
 Newman, Morton William 153,
 520
 Newman, William 136-137, 141,
 142, 145, 148
 Nichols, Alice 162, 174, 433,
 808, 868, 1080, 1081,
 1103
 Nicholson, Jack 1097
 Nicoletti, Charles 944
 Nitti, Jack 151, 152, 158,
 1080, 1129
 Nola Printing Co. 63
 Noll, Carl 75
 Noonan, Connie 276
 Norman, Earl 1087, 1088, 1089

INDIVIDUAL INDEXES / 111

- Norman, John 1083
 Normington, John 1095
 Norton, Bob 1116
- O' Brien, John "Sandy" 22
- Ochs, Martin 155, 156, 157, 514
- O' Connor, James 170, 171
- O'Day, Bobbie 1084
- O'Donnell, Robert 1090
- O'Dowd, Bobby 1097
- O' Grady, Thomas 1115
- O' Leary, Jeremiah 1100
- Olsen, Harry N. 129, 130, 238, 484, 868, 1082, 1083, 1086, 1098, 1111
- O'Reilly, Barbara 1084
- Organized crime
 motives iv, 2
 murders 43- 54
 Task Force of President's
 Commission on Law En-
 forcement v
 history of 3-11
 move to Dallas 149-158
- O'Rourke, Johnny 275
- Oshman, Jake 826
- O'Sullivan, Fred 110, 111
- Oswald, Lee Harvey iii, 42, 84, 159, 172, 179, 181, 184, 189, 209, 280, 303, 486, 505, 506, 526, 588, 678, 892, 937, 1084, 1090, 1092, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1101, 1109, 1117
 false birth certificate 100, 101
 and Ferrie iv, 103-115
 and organized crime iv, v, 61, 93-124
 early life in New Orleans v, 93-124
 release from New Orleans jail 95
 murder of 127, 132-148, 209, 254, 262, 264, 265, 304, 305, 314, 326, 357, 364, 373, 382, 410, 413, 427, 432, 433, 480, 498, 502, 503, 506, 526, 530, 544, 545, 583, 592, 622, 635, 782, 784, 786, 807, 808, 891, 892, 916, 956, 965, 971, 973, 978, 979, 981, 982, 988, 1005, 1044, 1048, 1053, 1061, 1064, 1072, 1073, 1076, 1128
 and McKeown allegations 181, 592, 594, 595, 596, 616, 622, 623, 624, 640, 643-667, 671, 672, 673, 677, 679, 680, 681, 682, 684, 696, 705, 743, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 752, 753, 755, 756, 758, 579, 760, 761, 762, 763, 765, 768, 769, 770, 771, 773, 776, 779, 782, 783, 784, 784, 791, 792, 793, 794, 800, 893, 937
- Oswald, Marguerite 93, 94, 95, 96, 99-101, 102-103, 107, 115-117, 769
- Oswald, Marina 95, 99
- Otillar, Tony 161
- Oxford, Mrs. Patrick 1095
- Paddock Racing Sports Club
 (Las Vegas) 525, 565, 574
- Padgett, Homer Raymond 155, 156
- Pago Club 1116
- Paine, Michael 1097
- Paine, Ruth 1096
- Palmer, Thomas 197, 200, 201, 232, 1083, 1086, 1091, 1097, 1142, 1143
- Panitz, Meyer 163, 166, 177, 805, 1080
- Paradis, Jerry 114, 115
- Parking Motel (Dallas) 528
- Parkland Hospital 139, 141, 143, 501, 1100, 1103
- Partin, Edward Brady 494, 1068
- Paskin, Solomon 170- 171
- Pate, Samuel 1100
- Patriarca, Raymond 18, 37, 41, 44, 58
- Patrick, Clint 213
- Patrick, Jack 942, 943, 946, 947, 949
- Patrick, Lenny 195-196, 250,

- 314, 315, 443, 444, 563,
 856, 942-977, 1031,
 1067, 1163, 1165
 Patrono, Johnny 337, 382,
 419, 1031, 1032
 Paul, Ralph 190, 206, 207,
 208, 248, 249, 269, 336,
 337, 363, 364, 403, 404,
 433, 487, 566, 808, 867,
 978-981, 1029, 1080,
 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084,
 1085, 1092, 1093, 1094,
 1097, 1098, 1099, 1102,
 1103, 1104, 1106, 1115,
 1116, 1144, 1166
 Paxton, Sammy 253, 326, 529,
 530, 570, 571
 Pease, Sam 1110
 Pecora, Nofio 194, 312, 401,
 422, 563, 922, 1072
 Pecoraro, Joseph 194
 Peel, Virgil 1084
 Pelou, Francois 1100
 Periera, Victor 424
 Peron, Evita 174
 Peron, Juan 173
 Perrin, Nancy see Rich,
 Nancy Perrin
 Perrin, Robert 1083
 Persico, Carmine 35, 36
 Petere 169
 Peterson, Joe 423, 426, 1082,
 1085, 1092, 1094, 1096,
 1097, 1098, 1104, 1115,
 1143
 Petrillo, Carme 1096
 Phillips, Alexander 507
 Phillips, Bobby 198
 Phillips, Juanita 191, 531
 Photographs of President Ken-
 nedy's wounds 1101
 Pic, Edward 102
 Pic, John 95, 96
 Pierce, Edward 143, 144
 Pierce, Ralph 944
 Pierce, Lt. Rio Sam 134-
 139, 140, 142, 146
 Pike, Roy William 1083,
 1084
 Pilo, Joe 48
 Piniero, Commandante
 Manuel 173
 Pitts, Elnora 988, 1116
 Plantation Club (Dallas) 221,
 553
 Plaza Hotel (Cuba) 525, 541,
 570
 Plumeri, James 47
 Political influence of the mob
 22-25, 29, 30
 Polk, Sol 1066, 1096
 Polsky, Norton 945
 Ponce Room (Miami) 625, 626
 Poretto, Joseph 63, 420, 422
 Porter, Jack 181, 589, 641,
 685, 686, 730, 731, 732
 Potenza, Rocky 945
 Potski, Narti 944
 Powell, Nancy 191, 980, 1085,
 1090, 1099
 Precious Diamond 1084
 Presley, Ralph 375
 Press pass allegation 141, 142
 Prestridge, Marvin 375, 376,
 412
 Prio, Ross 944
 Prio Socarras, Carlos 179,
 588, 589, 590, 613, 631,
 637, 638, 668, 676, 697,
 698, 701, 705, 706, 707,
 708, 713, 714, 715, 717,
 718, 719, 720, 722, 723,
 725, 726, 727, 742, 767,
 768, 1158
 Proctor, Thomas 184
 Profaci, Joseph 18, 33, 35,
 36, 41, 55
 Profaci, Sol 33, 41
 Pryor, Roy 1100
 Pullman, Mrs. 1086
 Purdy, Donald 127, 149, 158,
 205, 210, 338, 434, 533,
 599, 602, 604 ff. , 809,
 1045, 1079
 Putnam, Sgt. James 134, 144

 QJ/WIN 183, 185

 Raft, George 162
 Ragen, James Sr. 945
 Ralph 639
 Ramada Inn (Dallas) 806, 807,
 880, 881, 882, 898, 905
 Randaccio, Fred 42

- Rangatore, Sam 38, 42
 Rankin, J. Lee 188, 189, 598
 Ranzoni, Tommy 529
 Rapkin, Dave 1088
 Rather, Dan 596, 653, 654,
 680, 747, 750, 751, 752,
 753, 754, 755, 763, 764,
 765, 766, 781, 791, 792,
 800
 Rava, Armand "Tommy" 54
 Ray, Billy 1099
 Ray, Mary 1086
 Raye, Martha 327
 Rector, Clarence 161, 192,
 1086
 Reda, John 946
 Redman Club (Dallas) 525,
 552
 Reeves 1092
 Reeves, Captain 156
 Reeves, H. 1115
 Reforma Hotel (Mexico City)
 514
 Reid, Ed. 75, 76, 77, 78,
 79, 81, 82, 83, 86
 Reles, Abe 44
 Renfro, Jack 142, 143
 Rettig, Gloria 1097
 Revill, Jack 129, 134, 138,
 140, 141, 142, 1119,
 1126, 1128
 "Rex" 1097
 Rheins te in, Frederick 1100
 Rhodes, Mickey Ann 1086,
 1094
 Ricca, Paul 35
 Riccio, Detective 1092
 Riccobono, Joe 9, 33
 Rich, Nancy Perrin 187-188,
 1082, 1083, 1098
 Richard, N. P. 1091
 Richey, Margie 1087
 Riesel, Victor 47-48, 69
 Rifkin, Jake 805
 Rij, Theodore 49
 Rio 198
 Rivard, Lucien 173
 Riverside Hotel 802, 804
 Riviera Hotel 82, 378
 Rizzitelli, Michael 36
 Rizzo, Anthony George 1099
 Roan, Helen Alfonse 560
 Robilotto, Johnny "Roberts" 54
 Robin Hood 1093
 Rocco, Edward 1099
 Roppolo, Carl 80, 81, 82, 83,
 85
 Roppolo, Lilliam 81
 Rosaler, Dolores 198
 Roselli, John 46, 77, 78, 86,
 189, 326, 484, 573, 590,
 1057, 1059
 Rosen, Alex 77, 78, 109
 Rosen, Willy 504
 Rosenblum, Stanley 1091, 1093
 Ross, Barney 198, 485, 1089
 Ross, Johnny 359, 382
 Ross, Paul 155, 156, 157
 Rossi, Steve 168
 Rossman, Marvin 846
 Rothman, Norman 322, 323,
 566, 575, 1059
 Rousell, Louis 100
 Routine, Charles 577
 Rowan and Martin 168
 Rubberg, Max 1099
 Rubenstein, Hyman 154, 155,
 190, 433, 470, 517, 520,
 522, 523, 524, 950, 1088,
 1090, 1091
 Rubin, Harriet 766, 768, 773,
 774
 Rubio, Graz iella 170, 171
 Ruby, Earl 128, 155, 186-187,
 190, 198, 433, 470, 492,
 828, 949, 958, 1028,
 1043, 1044, 1047, 1050,
 1051, 1061, 1074, 1075,
 1076, 1077, 1081, 1082,
 1083, 1091, 1092, 1093,
 1094, 1096, 1097, 1100,
 1101
 Telegram to Havana 186-
 187, 1083, 1100
 Ruby, Jack
 Telephone calls iii, 188-196,
 807, 808, 890, 894, 895,
 899, 900, 912, 949, 968,
 980, 981, 1027, 1040,
 1042, 1043, 1047, 1048,
 1049, 1050, 1053, 1059,
 1064, 1068, 1073, 1075,
 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079,
 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087,
 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091,
 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095,

- 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099,
1100, 1102, 1104, 1139,
1162
- Cuban trips iii, 158-177,
192, 257, 320, 376, 377,
378, 428, 482, 543, 632,
709, 837, 969, 1028
- Links with organized crime
iii, iv, v, 61, 84, 125-
1169
- Relations with Dallas Police
127-148, 1120, 1121
- Police informer 128-129,
1032, 1119, 1120
- FBI informer 1081, 1101,
1120
- and Tipp it 130
- Access to Police basement
11/24/63 132-148, 1122,
1123, 1124-1128
- and Bribery attempt 152-
158, 519, 520
- and Cuba 158-188
- Chronologies: (1940-1964)
1079-1101; (Nov. 22- 24,
1963) 1101-1118
- and Armstrong 205-272
- and Barney Baker 276-277,
291-314, 320, 323
- and Joe Campisi 336-337,
343-378, 382-388, 397,
398, 400, 402- 416
- and Dolan 423-430
- and Alex Gruber 431- 433,
438, 483, 488-489, 497-
510
- and Paul Roland Jones 152-
158, 384, 518-524, 559,
1013
- and Russell Matthews 526,
530- 531, 536- 584
- and Robert McKeown 587- 588,
591- 594, 608- 635, 645-
647, 684-685, 700, 709,
731, 734, 743, 744-747,
749, 759, 760, 788-792,
795
- and McWillie iii, 158, 159,
160, 161- 167, 173, 175-
177, 182, 185, 186, 189,
192, 193, 198, 377, 428,
531, 543, 565, 720, 802-
805, 834, 1081, 1086,
- 1088, 1098
- and Lawrence Meyers 805-
808, 825-837, 853, 860-
916, 932-937
- and Lenny Patrick 943, 948-
952, 956-977
- and Ralph Paul 978-981
- and George Senator 982-988
- and James Robert Todd 989-
990, 998-1005, 1011-1012,
1020- 1021, 1023- 1037
- and Irwin Weiner 1040, 1042-
1044, 1047-1053, 1059,
1061, 1064, 1068, 1073-
1079
- Ruby, Sam 130, 131, 156, 162,
446, 447, 455, 456, 462,
476, 477, 487, 491, 492,
958, 979, 1027, 1080,
1081, 1082
- "Ruby the Mule" 947
- Rue, Larry 98
- Russell, Herbert 1094
- Rutland, Morris 1090
- Rutledge, John 1106
- Ryan, Mickey 1083, 1084, 1090
- Ryan, Tuesday 1084
- Saavedra, Henry 173
- Sahara Lounge 35, 387
- Saia, Sam 96, 97, 98, 116
- Saik, Dim itry 420, 422
- St. Valentine' s Day Massacre
5-6, 44
- Salerno, Ralph v, 2, 60
- Saletko, Morris 948
- Salini, Dino 720
- Salos, Paul 1096
- Salvat, Juan Manuel 170
- Sambur, Stephan 423
- Sanantonio, Alfred 54
- Sands Hotel (Las Vegas) 23,
34, 57, 167, 168, 169,
578
- Sans Souci (Havana) 529, 570,
708, 720, 948
- Saturday Evening Post 65
-
- Saunders, Richard 1100
- Saupp, Joseph 15
- Savage, Abe 47
- Sawyer, Herbert 129
- Scalise, Frank 8

- Scandifia, Michael 32, 33
 Scheib, Earl 276, 282, 283,
 284, 287, 288, 289, 290,
 291, 484, 1095, 1097
 Schepps, Abe 155, 156, 515
 Schepps, Harmon 1084
 Schepps, Julius 804
 Schepps Grocery 391, 392
 Schlitten, Morris 42
 Schmid, Smoot 149, 516
 Schneider, Lou 149, 155, 156,
 157, 515
 Schreiner, Fred 1082
 Schulman, Howard Loeb 1138
 Schultz, Dutch 44, 275
 Schwartz, Marty 250
 Schwartz, Sol 1040, 1041,
 1059, 1070
 Schwiff, Martin 1081
 Scialo, Dominick "Mimi" 35
 Sciambra, Tony 98
 Scimone, John 35
 Scott, Charles 174
 Scott, Peter Dale 1140, 1142
 Sears, Roebuck 418, 794, 816
 Sebring family 981
 Secret Service 103, 105, 106,
 107, 137, 160, 522, 982,
 985, 986-988, 1120
 Seedman, Albert 51
 Sehr, Clem 99-101
 Semos, Chris 979
 Senate Internal Security Sub-
 committee 170
 Senate Select Committee on
 Intelligence 86, 185
 Senator, George 433, 487,
 807, 827, 981-988, 1029,
 1030, 1083, 1089, 1090,
 1101, 1112, 1113, 1115,
 1117
 Sere, Raoul 102-103
 Serez, Marie 639
 Serur, W. G. 1098
 Servance, John 143, 144
 Sexauer 1088, 1089, 1090,
 1095
 Shakespeare, Lt 131
 Shamrock Hotel (Houston) 589,
 725, 726-727
 Shamrock Motel (Dallas) 420
 Shapiro, Howard 127, 188,
 196, 205
 Sharpe, Alton 200, 1083
 Shaw, Clay 590, 674
 Shay, Ruth 1098
 Shear, Buck 1101
 Sheba 262, 987, 988
 Shepherd, Albert 1072
 Sheridan, Andrew "Squint" 275
 Sheridan, Walter 1066
 Sherman, Robert Lee 1118
 Sherman Hotel 521
 Shore, Mike 198, 248, 274,
 307, 408, 488, 586, 1044,
 1050, 1051, 1052, 1061,
 1073, 1074, 1075, 1077,
 1078, 1079, 1088, 1098
 Shoreman, Robert Lee 130
 Sica, Joseph 80, 82
 Siedband, Sydney 1081
 Siegel, Ben 5
 Siegel, Bugsy 275, 945
 Siefert, Daniel 1041
 Silver Slipper Club 157, 1080
 Silver Spur Club 153, 155,
 157, 344, 345, 442, 443,
 483, 518, 978, 990, 1023,
 1024, 1080
 Silverman, Rabbi Hillel 1085,
 1092, 1106
 Silvo, Delores 1086
 Simmons, William 1096
 Simons, Bobby 129
 Sims, Detective Richard 1107
 Sinatra, Frank 34, 50, 57, 70,
 167, 168, 169
 Singapore Club 153, 155, 156,
 518, 1026
 Singleton, Penny 200
 Sky Club 978, 979, 1101
 Skynight Club (Dallas) 525,
 581
 Slatin, Joe 525, 528, 531,
 555
 Slay, Jessie 1095
 Slayton, Joe 249, 1081, 1082
 Sleisenter, Sol 944
 Slusher, Juanita 1086
 Smahldone, Clyde 326
 Smahldone, Eugene 326
 Smahldone gang 419, 423
 Smee 1095
 Smith, R. W. 27
 Smith, Sherwood 821, 822,
 827, 839, 915, 916, 1094

- Smuker, Rita 1081
 Snell, Joseph 419
 Snider 1083
 Snyder, Louis 149, 155
 "So'ly" 947
 Solomon, Elmer Ray 1100
 Solomon, Capt. J. M. 141
 Somoza, Luis 176
 Sorrels, Forrest 137, 138,
 140, 1120
 Sotus, Jorge 590
 Southern News Service and
 Publishing Co. 63
 Southland Coffee Shop (Dallas)
 986, 1112
 Southland Hotel (Dallas) 804
 Sovereign Club 433, 531, 863,
 978, 1081, 1082
 Sportsman's Club (Cuba) 525,
 541, 568
 Staffield, Al 74
 Stafford, Jean 96
 Standifer, Roy 1099
 Starr, Robert 1083
 State Department 164, 184
 Stewart, Dallas policeman
 1090, 1095
 Stine, Walter 1095
 Stokes, Doyle 1100
 Stone, James Woodrow 527,
 1022
 Stone, Johnny Eli 406, 419,
 527, 528, 579, 580,
 989, 1021
 Stork Club (Dallas) 1099
 Strance, Pete 151, 156, 517
 Strawberries, Joe 9
 Strebeck 1088, 1089
 Strollo, Anthony 35, 55
 "Stuck" 952
 Sturgis, Frank 590, 718
 Sucharov, Bert 175
 Sue's Car Lot 1017-1021,
 1035, 1080
 Sullivan, Farmer 275
 Sullivan, William 27, 78
 Summers, Mrs. Harold 1090
 Summers, Liza 1098
 Swanson 156
 Swenson, Ruby 1097
 Swing, Gen. Joseph 71
 Szontagh, E. 942
 Tabon, Don 131, 1085
 Tabrin, Don Saber 984
 Talbert, Capt. Cecil 139, 144
 Tankersley, John 142
 Tannenbaum, Harold 190, 194,
 246, 409, 1086, 1087,
 1088, 1089, 1090, 1098
 Tannenbaum, Sam 1096
 Tarabochia, Albert 170, 171
 Tarsh, Willie 945
 Tasker, Harry 135
 Taylor, Ann 205
 Taylor, Julie 1083
 Taylor, William 992, 993
 T-Bone Club (Dallas) 1084
 Teamsters Union 22, 31, 42,
 47, 57, 193, 198, 199,
 274, 276, 283, 285, 286,
 287, 289, 290, 297, 308,
 328, 329, 423, 508, 858,
 952, 1040, 1041, 1044,
 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065,
 1066, 1068, 1069, 1088,
 1095
 Teasdale, Joseph 52
 Telegram to Havana 186-187
 Telephone records computer pro-
 ject 189-190
 Television camera theory 142-
 143
 Telvi, Abraham 48, 49, 50
 Telvi, Leo 49
 Templeton, Al 150
 Termine, Sam 115-117
 Texas Rangers 149
 Theater Lounge (Dallas) 196,
 222, 223, 224, 236, 240,
 241, 1095, 1097
 Thomas, George Everett 420,
 423
 Thomas, Junior 151, 51'7
 Thomas, Paul 513
 Thompson, Roger 425
 Thunderbird Casino (Las Vegas)
 192, 193, 802, 1086
 Thurman, Reagan 130
 Tice, Wilma 1103
 Timmons, Dave 142
 Tippit, Gayle 130
 Tippit, J. D. 130, 189, 208,
 253, 1092
 Tisci, Anthony 24, 34, 56
 Todd, James Robert 336, 337,

- 398, 428, 527, 528, 531,
 556, 590, 636, 805, 989-
 1039, 1167, 1168
 Tadora, Tony 335
 Toney, Detective J. B. 1085
 Toole, Harold 109
 Top of the Hill Club 553, 802,
 804
 Torrento 590, 703, 704
 Torres, Ed 25
 Torti, Leo 1082, 1092
 Totarella, Frankie 348, 349,
 350, 353
 Tourine, Charles Jr. 169,
 173
 Tousa, Frank 51
 Town and Country Club 395,
 420, 422, 423, 1092
 Trade Winds Restaurant (Chi-
 cago) 952
 Trafficante, Santos iii, iv, 7,
 43, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64,
 66, 67, 69, 70, 160,
 163, 164, 165, 166, 167,
 169-170, 172, 173, 174,
 177, 193, 253, 323, 380,
 381, 382, 411, 419, 422,
 528, 529, 530, 571, 572,
 590, 710, 711, 803,
 1042, 1055, 1056, 1057,
 1061, 1069, 1072, 1073,
 1134, 1156
 Trescornia prison (Havana)
 165, 166, 167, 169, 173,
 174, 177
 Tressler 1092
 Tr icaro, Lou 330
 Tropical Court Tourist Park
 194, 422
 Tropicana Club (Havana) 162,
 164, 167, 168, 169, 174,
 175, 185, 186, 407, 530,
 572, 573, 720, 721, 802,
 1084
 Trosclair, P. J. Jr. 108
 True, Tammi 239, 978, 980,
 987, 1082, 1083, 1085,
 1086, 1087, 1090, 1092,
 1098, 1099
 Tujague, Gerard 102
 Tujaguel s 101, 102
 Turner, J. D. 1097
 Turner, James 136, 137, 142
 Turner, Smokey 191, 1099
 Turns, T. B. 421
 Tusso, Charles 48, 49
 Twistboard 192, 888, 985,
 1090, 1091, 1111, 1112
 United Auto Workers 47
 UPI 68
 Urban, Harry 487, 558
 Valachi, Joseph 15, 20, 37,
 38, 42, 43, 44, 55, 57,
 58
 Valamo is, Mario 590, 638
 Valdes- Fauli, Carlos 170, 171
 Vanella, Toney 9
 Vaughn, Roy 134, 135, 139,
 143, 145, 1125-1126
 Vegas Club (Dallas) 161, 174,
 175, 206, 219, 225, 336,
 345, 348, 351, 358, 405,
 468, 530, 804, 836, 863,
 978, 979, 983, 989, 1024,
 1025, 1028, 1080, 1081,
 1082, 1083, 1084, 1087,
 1088, 1089, 1090
 Verdacio, Jose 173, 174, 177
 Victorson, Cy 188, 1082, 1098
 Victorson, Vic 1082
 Villa, Capt. Filipe 172, 173
 Villamia, Mario 589, 590
 Vincent, Sal 1098
 Vines, Helen 1084
 Vitale, John 276
 Voebel, Edward 94, 103, 107,
 108, 109, 110, 111
 Voebel, Sidney 109
 Vogel, Edward 25, 151, 156,
 157, 1129
 Volin, Louis 1052
 Volk' s Apartments (Havana)
 161
 Volpert, Ann 1090, 1093
 Voorhis, Donnie 1084
 Vouris, Jimmy 387
 Wade, Henry 138, 1109, 1110,
 1111
 Wagner, Ramona 1084
 Waldo, Thayer 1100

- Walker, Gen. Edwin 263
Walker, Richard 192
Wall, Breck 423, 424, 426,
1082, 1084, 1085, 1086,
1089, 1091, 1092, 1093,
1094, 1096, 1097, 1098,
1104, 1115, 1143, 1144
Wall Street Journal 69
Wallace, Mike 766, 767
Walters, Dave 719, 721
Ward, Daniel 22
Ward, Irene Zascoda 1088
Warren, Earl 139, 188, 189,
986, 1112
Warren Commission v, 86
and Ruby iii, 129, 130,
132, 135, 136-140, 143-
145, 152, 153, 154, 158,
159, 160, 162, 164, 177,
178, 179, 180, 185, 186,
188, 189, 193-196, 199
and organized crime iii,
152, 153, 154
and Marguerite Oswald 93,
96, 99, 100-103
and Lillian Murret 94, 96,
102
and Charles "Dutz" Murret
95, 97
and Lee Harvey Oswald
107, 109, 132
and Andrew Armstrong 205-
208, 213, 217- 220, 226,
234, 249, 258, 259, 268,
272
and Barney Baker 274
and Joe Campisi 337
and James Dolan 423, 424
and Alex Gruber 431, 432,
433
and Paul Roland Jones 518,
520, 523, 524
and Russell Matthews 524,
525
and Robert McKeown 587-
589, 593, 594, 596, 743,
745, 747, '767
and Lewis McWillie 802,
805
and Lawrence Meyers 806-
808, 910-913
and Lenny Patrick 943,
949, 950
and Ralph Paul 980
and George Senator 982-988
and James Todd 989
and Irwin Weiner 1040, 1042
Waterman, John 515
Waterman, Ken 1091
Watson, H. H. 1090
Weatherwax, Arthur 1100
Weaver, Bob 1083
Webb' s Waffle Shop 1100
Wechsler, Milton 982
Weinberg, James 149, 154, 155,
156, 158, 514, 515, 519,
1014, 1061, 1129, 1152
Weinberg, Mike 515
Weiner, Irwin 192, 193, 198,
199, 250, 274, 306, 307,
408, 423, 444, 493, 586,
952, 967, 1040-1079,
1098, 1100, 1169
Weinheimer, Edward 276
Weinstein, Abe 196, 197, 198,
199, 200, 201, 223, 229,
241, 245, 246, 337, 361,
362, 405, 426, 466, 808,
844, 891, 899, 1080, 1084,
1142, 1143
Weinstein, Barney 196, 197,
198, 199, 200, 201, 223,
229, 241, 245, 246, 426,
466, 891, 1084, 1093,
1143
Weisburg, Willie 39, 40
Weldonhener, W. A. 1084
Wellman, Carlos 930
West, Jean 264, 806, 807,
882, 884, 885, 886, 887,
896, 898, 900-903, 905-
908, 918, 920-923, 1069,
1099, 1161
Westbrook, Capt. William 144
Western Union office 132, 135,
140, 143, 146, 1116, 1117,
1118, 1126, 1128
Weston, Wally 162, 183, 1085,
1089, 1092, 1098, 1132
Wheeler, Neil 1081
White, Chuck 169
White, Pete 1099
Whittaker, Ben 566
Williams, Billy Don 1115
Williams, Edward 52
Williams, Marquise 52

- Willis, Bill 1096, 1104
 Wilner, Jack 153, 520
 Wilson, Billy Ray 1084, 1098,
 1100, 1116
 Wilson, Carl John 175, 176
 Wilson, Earl 164
 Wilson, John 1083
 Wilson, O. W. 42
 Wilson, Orlando 22
 Wilson, Will 149, 150, 383,
 385, 408
 Winters, Robert Paul 421
 Wise, Wesley 1100, 1113,
 1114
 Wisnewski, Abevar 1095
 Wizelman, Leslie 149, 158,
 205, 210
 Wolf, James 533, 1045
 Wolfar, Ruby 947
 Woolverton, Robert Elmer 421
 Worley, G. E. 144, 145, 148
 Worthheimer, Mert 274
 Wright, Clifford 1100, 1106
 Wright, Monk 151, 517
 Wright, Norman Earl 1087,
 1088
 Wyll, Nathan 1093
- Yaras, Dave 250, 312, 313,
 314, 322, 444, 563, 803,
 857, 942, 943, 944, 945,
 946, 947, 948, 952, 961,
 962, 963, 972, 1066,
 1067, 1163
 Yaras, Ronald 946
 Yaras, Sam 155, 156, 157,
 250, 444, 515, 803, 952,
 1031
 Yates, Mr. and Mrs. 1080
- Zaroff 684
 Zeivander, Van 587
 Zerilli, Joseph 18, 39, 56,
 57
 Zimond, Harry 43
 Zoppi, Tony 164, 165, 166,
 167-169, 176, 177, 200,
 336, 378, 379, 544,
 834, 1101, 1102, 1120
 Zuckerman, Abraham ("Zukie
 the Bookie") 402, 495-
 497, 945, 951, 964, 967

NAME INDEX AND SELECTIVE SUBJECT INDEX TO
VOLUME X

Anti-Castro Activities and Organizations
Oswald in New Orleans--Plots Against Castro
Rose Cheramie

- Abernathy, Ted 118
Acoca, Miguel 88
Adams, Larry C. 116
Agency for International Development 40
Aguado, Miguel 86
Aguilar, Manuel 99, 103
Ajamian, Robert 173
Alcor, Jim 115
"Alentado" 35
Alpha 66 3-4, 14, 3'7, 39, 42-44, 47, 51, 100;
 See also Antonio Veciana
Alvarez, Secundino 44
American Educational League 98-99, 102
American Patriotic Action Movement (MAPA) 99
AMLASH 149, 154-159, 161-166, 182-186
AMWHIP 158
Anderson, Jack 154-155, 159-160, 162, 166, 169, 182, 184, 191-192, 194
"Angelo" 19-20, 25-26, 30-31
Anti-Castro Cubans, attitudes toward JFK 9-10, 12-16, 82, 144
Arcacha Smith, Sergio 59, 61-63, 120-121, 126-127; and 544 Camp Street 110n., 127; and David Ferrie 109-110, 112, 119, 127-128; and Rose Cheramie 202-203
Army Intelligence 43, 51
Arthus, James 124-125, 128
Artime, Dr. Manuel 7-8, 15, 57, 65-68, 72, 78, 82, 98, 138, 155
Association of Retired Intelligence Officers 47-48
Atwood, William 165

Bacardi family 82
Balbuena Calzadilla, Luis 161
Balletti, Arthur J. 152, 161, 173-174, 194
Bango, Rafael Garcia 155, 184
Banister, Guy 110-112, 120-122, 124-136 passim
Banister, Ross 128, 135
Bartone, Dominick 161
Barquin, Ramon 66
Bartes, Frank 4, 61-63
Batista Falla, Laureano 71-74, 144
Batista, Fulgencio 6, 24, 137
Bay of Pigs 8-12, 15, 39, 44, 57, 65-67, 81, 138-139, 143, 151-189 passim
"Bender, Frank" 15, 18
Beauboeuf, Alvin 113-114
Bell, William G. 119-120
Benton, Samuel 161
Bethel, Paul 6, 16, 58-59
"B. H. " 49-50
Bishop, Maurice 33, 37-52
 alleged contact with LHO 40-41, 52

- Bissell, Richard 151-152,
178-181
- Blackmon, Andrew 112, 127
- Blanco, Dr. Cesar 98
- Blanquita Theater Raid 82-
83, 86
- Bonsai, Phillip 23
- Bo rja, Isidro "Chilo" 84-85
- Bosch, Jose "Pepin" 96, 100
- Bosch, Orlando 44, 72, 89-
93
alleged contact with LHO
93
- Bowers, Dr. 200-201
- Boyleston, Robert 115, 118
- Branch, Taylor 10, 17
- Bregel, Mary Helen 128,
134
- Brewer, Sam Pope 142
- Brigade 2506 44, 57, 65-68
- Bringuier, Carlos 4, 15, 62,
85, 88, 123, 131-133
- Browder, Edward 161
- Browder, William 96-97, 100
- Brown, Robert K. 88
- Bruno, Angelo 161
- Buenz, William 172
- Bundy, McGeorge 165
- Buras, Bob 204
- Cain, Richard Scallzetti 161,
172-175, 193
- Camacho, Abel 100
- Cambre, Joseph 130-131, 136
- Camp Street address 61-62,
110-111, 123-136
reports of LHO at 129-130
- Cardoso, Jose 99
- Carrillo, Justo 57, 77
- Castro, Celio Sergio ("Wahito")
21
- Castro, Fidel
attempts to assassinate 3, 5,
10, 24, 37, 39-40, 42-45,
67, 82, 149-195 *passim*
alleged involvement EMT(
assassination 164-166,
181-182, 184-185; See also
Daniel Harker and
Anderson
relations with U. S. 6-18,
164-165, 182
- Castro, Raul 7
- Cellini, Dino 161, 171
- Cellini, Eddie 171
- "Cellula Fantasma" 42
- Chennault, Gen. Claire 83
- Cheramie, Albert 119
- Cheramie, Rose (a. k. a. Malba
C. Marcades, Rozella
Clinkscales) 199-205 *pas-
sim*
- Chibas, Raul 77
- "Chilo" 84- 85
- Christian Democrats, World Con-
gress of 73
- Christiansen, T. W. 115
- CIA 43, 45-51, 85-87, 96-98,
100, 126, 138, 149-195
Inspector- General's Report of
1967 on CIA-Mafia Plots
151-155, 166-171, 177,
179, 183-185, 187-195
Operations against Cuba 14-
15, 38, 47-48, 65-68, 77-
78, 81-82, 90, 140; See
also Operation Mongoose;
JM /WAVE; Plan Omega
Plots to assassinate Castro
5, 10, 67, 82, 149-195
passim; See also Castro,
F. , attempts to assassinate
Task Force Report (1977)
156-159, 184, 191
- Cisneros, Rogelio 77, 79, 137,
140
- Civic Resistance Movement 137
- Civil Air Patrol 105-114 *pas-
sim*, 132
- Clark, Ramsey 153
- Clinkscales, Rozella see Rose
Cheramie
- Clinton witnesses 4, 114, 132,
203
- Coffey, Melvin 113-115
- Colby, William 84
- Coleman, William 5, 16
- Commandos L 3, 72, 90, 100
- Confederation of Cuban Workers
(CTC) 143
- Connell, Lucille 24, 28-29,
33-35
- Cosa Nostra 170, 173
- Courtney, Kent 130, 136
- Crile, George 10, 17

- "Cross, Ron" 17, 47
 Crouchet, Eric M. 120
 Cruz, Miguel 123
 CTC *see* Confederation of Cuban Workers
 Cuba Committee 72
 Cuba Libre 79
 Cuban Freedom Fighters 14
 Cuban missile crisis 3, 10, 12-13, 58
 Cuban Power 91
 Cuban Revolutionary Council (CRC) 3, 4, 9, 13-14, 57-59, 66, 71, 109-110, 112, 138-140, 143, 171
 New Orleans Chapter 61-62, 109, 112, 123-124, 126-128, 132n., 202
 Cuban Secret Government 91
 Cuban Student Directorate 3-4, 15, 72, 81-88, 143
 Contact with LHO 4, 15, 62, 83-87, 132
 Cubela, Rolando 160; See also AM LASH
 Cuesta, Tony 100
- Dallas Cuban Refugee Center/Committee 24, 28
 Daniel, Jean 165
 Davis, George E. 92
 Davis, Richard Rudolph 72-73, 75
 Decker, Louise 121, 128
 De La Barre, Gus 72-73
 De La Barre, Frank 72-73, 75
 De Mohrenschildt, George 46
 Department of Defense 3, 15, 50, 126
 De Varona, Manuel Antonio 9, 17, 57-59, 61-62, 142
 Diaz-Lanz, Major Pedro 6, 93
 "Diego, Commandante" 73-75, 89
 Directorio Revolucionario Estudiantial (DRE) 3-4, 15, 72, 81-88, 143
 Contact with LHO 4, 15, 62, 83-87, 132
 Donnelly, Eugenia 125, 134
- DRE *see* Directorio Revolucionario Estudiantial
 Dubois, Edward 152, 161, 174
 Dulles, Allen 7, 83, 180
 Duncan, Tom 79
 Duque, Evelio 90
- Eames, Doris 114
 East Louisiana State Hospital 199-201, 203
 ECA *see* Ejercito Cubano Anticomunista
 Echevarria, Homer S. 101
 Ediger, Theodore A. 59
 Edwards, Col. Sheffield 151, 167, 169, 187-189
 Ehrlicher, Col. Joseph G. 115
 EIC *see* Ejercito Invasor Cubano
 Einspruch, Dr. Burton C. 29-30, 35
 Eisenhower, Pres. Dwight D., relations with Cuba 6-7, 65, 187
 Ejercito Cubano Anticomunista (ECA) 90
 Ejercito Invasor Cubano (EIC) 3
 Ejercito Libertador de Cuba (ELC) 78-79
 Elder, Walter 180
 Espenan, John 118
 Espinosa Hernandez, Victor 162
- Fair Play for Cuba Committee 72, 85-86, 123, 128, 131-132
 FBI 3, 15, 20-21, 29-30, 50, 62, 73, 78, 84, 86-87, 91, 96-100, 105-107, 112-113, 123, 125-128, 140, 144, 152, 154, 157, 162-195 passim
 Performance of 30, 32, 34, 154
 "Fernandez, Julio" 83
 Fernandez Rocha, Luis 84
 Ferrie, David W. 4, 105-122, 125-136, 202-203
 Ferrie, James H. 106

- Finney, Michael 119
 FitzGerald, Desmond 158, 163
 Flammonde, Paris 18
 Fleetwood, Blake 93
 Fleites, Armando 100
 Fournier, Sgt. Roland P. 119-120
 Franci, George 98
 Frente Revolucionario Democrático (FRD) 3, 57, 66, 71, 81, 138, 171; See also Brigade 2506 —
 Friends of Democratic Cuba 126, 134
 "Frigault" 39, 46, 49
 Fritz, Capt. Will 202
 Frugs, Lt. Francis 200- 201
- Garman, Joe 100, 103
 Garner, Mrs. Jesse 113, 122
 Garrido, Alberto 96-97
 Garrison, Jim 73, 84, 105, 115, 126, 131, 200, 202
 meeting with John Roselli 190-191
 Gay, George S. 125, 133-134
 Gener, Rafael "Macho" 161
 Gerdes, Vernon 128, 134-135
 Giancana, Sam 151-155, 160-161, 166-195 passim
 death of 186-18
 Gifford, A. 115
 Gill, G. Wray 110-114, 120, 122, 127, 130, 136
 Glaser, Vera 83-84
 Goerdes, Vernon 121
 Goldwater, Sen. Barry 13
 Gonzales, Reynard 24
 Greiner, Capt. G. E. 117-118, 120
 Griffin, Burt W. 35
 Guevara, Ernesto "Che" 7
 Guidroz, Aldic 114
 Guitart, Agustin 62
 "Gupton, Doug" 48, 55
 Gutierrez Menoyo, Eloy 39, 99-100
- Hall, Loran Eugene 20-23, 32, 103
- Halliburton, J. H. 117
 Hamner, Capt. C. F. 121
 Harber, Dennis 99
 Harker, Daniel 154, 158, 160
 Harris, John 115
 "Harrison, J. W. " 152, 173-175, 194
 Hart, Sen. Gary 83
 Harvey, William 152, 154, 169, 177, 179-182, 188
 Hass, Col. D. H. 117-118
 Helms, Richard 82, 154, 161-163, 169-170, 179-181, 188-189
 Hemming, Jerry Patrick 99, 103
 alleged meeting with LHO 93
 Hendrix, Hal 60, 87
 Hernandez, Celso "Macario" 86, 88, 123
 Hevia, Carlos 57
 Hoover, J. Edgar 10, 21, 153, 179-180
 Houston, Lawrence 153, 187-189
 Howard, Joseph 115
 Howard, Lawrence 20-23, 32, 103
 Hubner, Ronald 118
 Hunt, E. Howard 48, 55, 59, 67-68, 74, 141
- Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) 78, 96, 106, 155, 170
 Insua, Marcella 28
 Internal Front of Revolutionary Unity 14
 Internal Penetration Forces (InterPen) 3, 103
 Irion, John 111, 116, 118-119
- Jarvard, J. O. 120
 "Jarvis, Mr." 97
 JGCE see Junta Gobierno de Cuba en el Exilo
 JM/WAVE 11-12, 15, 47-48, 87, 141-142
 Johnson, Haynes 8, 15-18, 68-69
 Johnson, John 116

- Johnson, Pres. Lyndon B. 154, 165
- Johnson, William 90-91
- Junta Gobierno de Cuba en el Exilo (JGCE) 3, 95-103, 143-145
- JURE (Junta Revolucionaria Cubana) 3, 4, 14, 19, 25-26, 30-31, '77-80, 137, 139-142
"autonomous operations" 77-79, 140
- Kail, Col. Samuel G. 38, 42-43, 54
- Kangles, Constantine 173
- Kennedy, Pres. John F.
and anti-Castro movement 57-58, 65-68, 82
crackdown on anti-Castro activities 12- 14, 22, 58, 83, 95
relations with Cuba 3, 8-16, 164-166, 182
- Kennedy, Regis 105, 114
- Kennedy, Robert F. 10, 58, 67-68, 77-78, 82, 112, 153, 155, 166, 179-180, 183, 187-189, 195
- Kennedy, T. J. 121
- Khrushchev, Nikita 9, 12, 22
- Kihss, Peter 142
- King Ranch, Texas 97-98
- Kissinger, Henry A. 91
"Knight" 48
- Koch, Graham R. E. 34
- Kohn, Aaron 126, 130-131
- Koster, Karl 116
- Kramer, Cornelius M. 117
- Lamont, Corliss 133
- Landry, Alexander 116, 119
- Langosch, Joseph 49, 162-163, 192
- Lansky, Meyer 162, 171, 178, 186
- Lanusa, Jose Antonio 84-86, 88
- Lanz, Marcus Diaz 93
- Las Vegas wiretap incident 152-153, 171, 173-175, 178
- Lauchli, Richard 99
- Lazo, Mario 9, 16-17, 59
- Lee, Vincent T. 123
- Leon, Miguel A. "Cuco" 98
"Leopoldo" 19-20, 25-28, 30-31
- Lesnik, Max 43, 54
- Letelier, Orlando 91
- Lewallen, James 111, 115, 118
- Life magazine 79, 86, 140, 173
- Lisman 116
- Lobo, Julio 37, 47
- Long, Sen. Edward 153
- Lopez- Fresquet, Rufo 38, 42, 45, 52-53, 137
- Lorenz, Marita
and CIA-Mafia plots 156-157, 176
alleged meeting with LHO 93
- Lorie, Roblejo 45
- Lozano Pino, Manuel 97, 100
- "Lucas" (MDC leader) 71
- Luce, Clare Booth 83-87
- Luce, Henry 83
- "Maceo" 152, 177
- Maceo, Dr. Antonio 57- 58
- Machado, Gen. Gerardo 24
- McCarthy, Justin 84
- McCone, John A. 49- 50, 50n. , 56, 179-181
- McCoy, Roy 114
- McGovern, Sen. George 43, 182
- Mc Laney, Michael 161, 185-186
- McLaney, William J. 75, 185-186
- Mafia see CIA-Mafia plots
- Maheu, Tobert A. 151-153, 161, 166-167, 169-195 passim
- Mancu ck (Mancuso' s Cafe, New Orleans) 124-125
- Mannarino, Kelly 161, 183
- Mannarino, Sam 161, 183
- Manual, Mac 202
- MAPA see American Patriotic Actia Movement
- Marcades, Melba C. see

- Rose Cheramie
 Marcello, Carlos 105, 111-122 passim, 127, 132, 203
 Marin, Luis Munoz 139
 Markowitz, Arnold 92
 Martello, Lt. Francis 114, 119-120
 Martens, Layton 109, 111-113, 118
 Martin, Jack 105, 110, 112-115, 120-122, 124, 127-136
 Martino, John 161
 Matlock, Cherie 27
 Matos, Maj. Huber 7, 137
 MDC *see* Movimiento Democrata Cr itiano
 Medina, Juan 97
 Meister, Al 115
 "Melton, Mr. " 38
 Merola, Joseph 161
 Meskill, Paul 156, 176, 191
 Mikoy an, Anastas 7
 Minnisale 118
 Miro Cardona, Jose 13-15, 57- 58, 71, 138, 144
 MIRR *see* Movimiento Insurreccional de Recuperacion Revolucionaria
 Mobley, Jack 173
 Mold, Burt 98, 102
 Montejo, Serapio 173
 Mor Ruiz, Eduardo 100
 Morgan, Edward Pierpont 153-154, 161, 182, 190
 Morgan, William Alexander 161
 Morgenthau Investigation 153
 Morrell, Robert E. 116- 118
 Moss, Edward K. 161, 171
 Movimiento Democrata Cristiano (MDC) 57, 71-75, 137-138, 144
 Movimiento Insurreccional de Recuperacion Revolucionaria (MIRR) 72, 89-93, 100
 Movimiento de Recuperacion Revolucionaria (MRR) 3, 7, 57, 65-68, 72, 82, 138
 Movimiento Revolucionaria de Frank Pais (MRFP) 144
 Movimiento Revolucionaria del Pueblo (MRP) 24, 38, 42, 57, 71, 137-143
 MRFP 144
 MRP 24, 38, 42, 57, 71, 137-143
 MRR 3, 7, 57, 65-68, 72, 82, 138
 Mujal, Eusebio 98
 Naatz, Jean 108, 116
 Nastasi, Jacob 111-112
 Newbrough, Joseph 128, 135
 Newman, Sam (Newman Building, New Orleans) 123, 127-128, 133
 Nichols, Ruby 116
 Nixon, Pres. Richard M. 13, 83
 Nitschke, Ivan E. "Bill" 128
 Novarro, Leonard 69
 Novel, Gordon 109
 Novo brothers, alleged meeting with LHO 93
 O' Conner, James J. 86
 Odio, Amador 19, 23-25, 29-31, 33-34
 Odio, Annie 20, 24-28, 30, 33-35
 Odio, Sarah 19, 23-24
 Odio, Sarita 24-25, 27-28, 30
 Odio, Sylvia 4, 19-35, 62
 Oliva, Erneido 15
 Operation Mongoose 10
 "Osanto" 202
 Oster, Joseph 128
 "Oswald, Leon" 19-20, 25-32
 Oswald, Lee Harvey
 contact with DRE 4, 15, 62, 83- 87
 and Maurice Bishop 40-41, 52
 at 544 Camp Street 129-130
 Oswald, Marina 129
 Pais, Frank 143
 Paneque, Victor 73-75, 89
 Papich, Sam 178
Parade magazine 166-167

126 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- Pawley, William 83-86, 88, 138
 Pazos, Felipe 77, 137
 Pearson, Drew 154, 190, 194
 Pena, Lucilo 43-44, 54
 People's Revolutionary Party 141
 Phillips, David Altee 46-49, 55
 Piazza, George 115, 117
 Pick, Mrs. Sanford 28, 34
 Pico, Reinaldo 97
 Pink Door Club 205
 Plan Omega 44
 "Pollock, Kent L. " 163, 192
 Posada, Luis 44, 54
 Pratt, Donovan E. 119
- Quesada, Carlos Rodriguez 96-97, 100-101, 103, 143-145
 Quiroga, Carlos 85-86, 88, 119, 121, 128-129
- Rabel, Luis 61-63
 Raggio, David L. 72
 Railsback, J. B. 121
 Rankin, J. Lee 21
 Rasco, Dr. Jose Ignacio 57, 71
 Ray, Manuel 24-25, 31, 38, 57-58, 77-79, 137-142
 Revolutionary Action Movement 58
 RECE 90
 Rickenbacker, Capt. E. V. 13, 109, 117
 Rivenbark, R W. 121
 Rivero, Felipe 97, 99-100
 Roberts, Delphine 122, 128-129, 135
 Robertson, Capt. J. T. 121
 Robey, Robert 115-116
 Rocca, Raymond G. 119
 Rodriguez, Arnesto 120
 Rodriguez Hernandez, Gilberto 97, 100
 Rodriguez Santana, Carlos (Carlyle) 66
 Rorke, Alexander '72, 90, 93
- Roselli, John 151-155, 159-161, 166-195 passim
 death of 186-187
 Rostow, Walter W. 77
 Rothman, "Cappy" 186
 Rothman, Norman 161, 183, 186, 195
 Rowland, Capt. V. O. 119
 Rowley, James J. 154
 Ruby, Charles M. 121
 Ruby, Jack 28, 34, 160, 201
 alleged meetings with LHO 93, 199, 202
 Ruiz, Orestes Guillermo 41, 45, 54
- St. George, Andrew 11, 17, 79
 Saladrigas, Carlos 96
 Salvat, Juan Manuel 85, 87
 San Roman, Jose Perez "Pepe" 8-9, 15, 66-67
 Sanchez Arango, Aureliano 57
 Sardinias, Rafael 57
 Schweiker, Sen. Richard S. 37, 46, 52, 55, 83-84; See also Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities
 Second National Front of the Es cambre (SNFE) 39, 100
 Secret Service 13, 96, 101, 101n., 106, 113, 123-126, 128, 154
 Seigenthaler, John 183
 Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities 149, 153-159, 165-167, 169, 171, 174, 176, 181, 186
 Serafin, Aldo Vera 99-100
 Seymour, William 20-23, 32, 103
 Shaw, Clay 4
 Shimon, Joseph 161, 167, 169, 192-193
 Sierra, Dr. Paulino A. 91, 95-101, 144-145
 Silva, Helga 69
 Silver Slipper Lounge 201-202
 Simons, C. J. 118
 Slawson, W. David 5, 16, 35
 "Smith, Mr. " 38

SNFE 39, 100
 Socarras, Dr. Carlos Prio 72,
 98, 172-173

Soldier of Fortune Magazine
 88

Somoza, Luis 99
 Somoza, Gen. Anastasio 68
 Stein, Jerry P. 1 14
 Stewart, Anna 133
 Stone, F. A. 117
 Strubo, Edward W. 116
 Sturgis, Frank Fiorini 42,
 72, 90, 156-157, 162,
 176
 alleged meeting with LHO
 93
 Szulc, Tad 141

Thirtieth of November Group
 3, 58, 96, 143-144

Thomas, G. E. 117
 Thornley, Kerry 124-125, 133
 "Tomas" 35
 Tourine, Charles 161
 Trafficante, Santos 151- 152,
 155, 159-161, 166-195
 passim
 Trull, William 97- 98
 Tujague, Gerard F. 134
 Tyler, R. W. 117

Unidad Revolucionaria 96
 Union Tank Car Company 97,
 100
 Ur rutia, Manuel 6

Vale, Robert 45
 Van Gorkum, J. W. 97, 100
 Varona see De Varona
 Veciana, Dr. Jose 45-46
 Veciana, Antonio 4, 24, 37-
 56 passim, 99-100
 alleged meeting with LHO
 40- 41, 52
 Vega, Juan Medina 96
 Viatell, T. 116
 Voebel, Edward 114

"Wahito" 21

Wall, E. 116
 Warren, Earl 154
 Warren Commission
 Evidence and testimony re-
 ceived by 23, 26, 29-32,
 33-35, 88
 Evidence withheld from 5,
 155, 157-159, 181, 189
 Findings 19-21, 61, 85-86,
 105, 123
 Performance 5, 20-21, 23,
 30, 32, 155
 Wasserman, Jack 112
 Webb, CoL Harry A. 115
 Weiss, Dr. Victor 200- 201
 Williams, Charles 117
 Willie, Russell 130, 136
 Wilson, Henry Hall 183
 Wilson, Mary Banister 130-
 131
 Wilson, Steve 99, 103

Yager, Dr. Isadore 116
 Yeagley, J. Walter 92
 Youngerman, Capt. George W.
 121

Zarraga, Carlos 79

INDEX TO VOLUME XI

The Warren Commission, including Executive Session Hearings of Griffin, Liebler, Rankin, Redlich, Slawson, Specter and Willens-- CIA Support to the Warren Commission-- The Motorcade--Military Investigation of the Assassination

- "A- 1" (Cuban defector) 475,
495, 497
ACLU 235
Adams, Francis 15, 18, 83,
100, 268, 325, 351, 388
Adams, Victoria 227, 447
Address book, Oswald's 40,
41, 47- 50, 97, 119, 120,
122, 123, 132, 277, 358,
369, 422, 424
Alba, Adrian 232
Alexander, William 36, 422
Alibi, Oswald's 227, 447
Altgens photograph 226, 447
Alvarado Ugarte, Gilberto
162-163
American Bar Association 18,
212
AMLASH 67, 473, 474, 482
Anderson, Clark 489
Andrews, Dean 215, 216
Angleton, James Jesus 57,
476-479, 491, 503
Anti- Castro Cubans 51, 52,
58, 65, 118, 148, 151,
164-165, 168, 172, 175,
182, 187, 205, 206, 283,
285, 291, 321, 459
Armas, Hernando 487, 489
Armstrong, Andrew 284, 293
Army Intelligence 186, 365
Arrest at Texas Theater 229,
447
Autopsy photographs and X-
rays 24, 25, 85, 87,
92-95, 102, 103, 107,
108, 120, 140, 288,
379, 380, 386
Autopsy report 130
Az que, Eusebio 156, 159, 160,
162, 495
Back wound 122
Backyard photographs 224, 445
Baker, Barney 61, 282, 284,
307
Baker, Marion 227, 528, 529,
536
Ball, Joseph 15, 113, 114, 145,
185, 200, 232, 268, 272,
322, 351, 450
Ballistics evidence 25, 112,
124, 251
Batchelor, Charles 526, 527
Bay of Pigs 10, 51, 148, 165,
172, 186, 256, 275
Bayo- Pawley raid 65, 177
Behn, Gerald 516- 518, 523,
525, 533
Belin, David 12, 15, 19, 113,
114, 123, 147, 185, 199-
202, 232, 268, 272, 450,
501
Belmont, Alan 40, 41, 53,
56, 364
Benavides, Domingo 229
Berning, Elizabeth 79, 108,
143, 189, 263, 311
Bissell, Richard 66
Blakey, G. Robert 73, 79,
108, 136 (Redlich); 143,
189, 263, 264-271 (Grif-
fin); 276-301 (Griffin); 303-

- 309 (Griffin); 311, 312-331 (Willens); 337-346 (Willens); 395-454 (Willens); 455, 530, 549
- Blanket 225
- Bloom, Sam 520, 521
- Boggs, Hale 9, 33, 35-39, 41, 101, 103, 355, 357, 361, 384
- Boonstra, Claire 489
- Boring, Floyd 523
- Boswell, Dr. Thornton 91, 94, 95
- Bouck, Robert 525
- Bouhe, George 243
- Brady, Surell 108, 549
- Brennan, Howard 226, 445, 446, 448
- Brewer, Johnny Calvin 229
- Bringuier, Carlos 164, 216
- Brown, FBI agent Leon 60-61
- Bruner, Fred 290
- Bruno, Jerry 510, 512, 513, 516-519, 533
- Bullet fragments 124
- Bundy, McGeorge 184, 333
- Burke, Charles 499
- Burke, Yvonne 79, 143, 263
- Bus ride (Dallas) 227-228
- Bus tickets to Mexico City 221
- Calderon, Luisa 474, 475, 494-499
- Carlin, Bruce 284, 293
- Carlin, Karen Bennett 284, 293
- Carr, Waggoner 5, 6, 8, 9, 34, 36, 422
- Cartons 226, 227, 240, 254, 255, 445
- Castro, Fidel 10, 11, 50, 51, 66, 68, 69, 150, 172, 407-409
- Castro retaliation theory 135, 171, 172, 248-249, 321, 352, 373, 407, 439-440
- Castro's alleged incrimination of Oswald 407-409
- Catena, Gerald 300
- CBS 88, 235
- Cellini, David 300
- Chain of possession of evidence 450
- Chayes, Abraham 403
- Cheek, Bertha 291
- Chinese Communists 151
- Church Committee 57, 58, 373, 386
- Clark, Max 243
- CIA
 - and anti-Castro Cubans 206
 - Castro suspicions of 10
 - and Cuban documents 183
 - and Dulles 187
 - and Duran 203, 204
 - and FBI 31-73, 256
 - files on Oswald 474, 493
 - Inspector-General's report 483
 - interest in Oswald 64
 - mail interception 479, 501
 - Mexico City station 161-163, 173
 - misleading testimony 64
 - missing documents 474
 - and Nosenko 179, 180
 - protection of sensitive sources 484-490
 - provision of support to the Warren Commission 471-504
 - reputation 186, 275
 - and Ruby 279-287, 292, 299, 302, 435, 455-456
 - as suspect in the assassination 147
 - Task Force report 473, 474
 - unreasonable delays 61-63, 499
 - and Warren Commission 19, 31-73, 166, 167, 168, 169, 174, 177, 178, 185, 186, 188, 194, 198, 200, 203, 205, 251, 279, 316, 400, 401, 404, 434, 435, 440
 - withheld information 64-73, 168, 259, 287, 385, 402, 473-475, 482-487, 497
- CIA/Mafia plots to assassinate Castro 52, 58, 66-72, 84,

- 98, 99, 105, 106, 118,
119, 132, 134, 135, 136,
137, 168, 171, 172, 187,
188, 259, 287, 298-301,
333, 352, 358, 359, 370,
373, 375, 393, 402, 436,
441, 451, 482-484, 499
- Coleman, William 15, 131,
146, 151, 179, 180, 185,
189, 200, 203, 207, 268,
318, 351, 388, 480, 487,
488, 489, 493
- Coleman- Slawson memorandum
on foreign conspiracy
151-165, 180
- Congressional hearings, at-
tempts to prevent 5
- Connally, John 25, 88, 89,
124, 125, 507, 508, 509,
510- 515, 518, 519, 520
- Connally, Nelly 88
- Conspiracy, attempts to quash
suspicion of 3, 4, 5,
10, 11, 13, 15, 29, 40,
420
- Conspiracy suspicions of War-
ren Commission members
14, 146
- Conspiracy theories considered
by Warren Commission
111, 112, 116, 117, 147,
148, 1 51- 165, 190, 194,
211, 212, 213, 239, 260,
318, 339, 352, 355, 386
- Cooper, John Sherman 9, 25,
30, 37, 38, 41, 101,
215, 361, 384
- Cornwell, Gary 73, 79, 108,
143, 144-185 (Slawson);
186, 188, 189- 207 (Slaw-
son); 209-253 (Liebeler);
259 (Liebeler); 347, 387-
393 (Rankin); 530, 549
- Cox, Archibald 7, 8
- Crafard, Curtis (Larry) 284,
289, 291, 293
- Cravens, Robert 285
- Cross, William 79, 108,
143, 189, 311
- Cuba suspected in the assas-
sination 151-153, 158-
165, 168, 183, 205, 321,
352, 363, 378, 400, 401,
402, 436, 439-440, 451,
494
- Cuban missile crisis 186, 256,
275
- Curry, *Jesse* 521, 526, 527,
529, 530
- Curtain rod story 225, 446
- Dallas Police 4, 11, 122, 142,
218, 226, 228, 254, 255,
273, 524, 525, 526, 528,
529
- Day, Lt. Carl 218- 219, 224,
445
- Day, Clarence 79
- Defectors to Soviet Union 188,
241
- Defense Department 184, 316,
547-548
- Delgado, Nelson 231, 241
- De Loach, Cartha 356
- De Mar, Bill 292
- De Mohrenschildt, George 32,
196, 238, 241, 243, 244
- Devine, Samuel 79, 108 (Spec-
ter); 117-118, 122-123,
130- 131, 140 (Redlich);
143
- Dirksen, Sen. Everett 5
- Dodd, Christopher 254-255
(Liebeler); 263, 271-275
(Griffin); 298, 299 (Grif-
fin); 302-303 (Griffin);
309-310 (Griffin); 331-337
(Willens)
- Doorway photograph 447
- Dorticas, Osvaldo 487, 489
- Dowe, Ken 292
- Duces, Leopold 285
- Dulles, Allen 6, 9, 23, 32,
33-40, 57, 66, 67, 70, 71,
101, 114, 132, 136, 149,
186-187, 199, 200, 301,
302, 320, 321, 327, 357,
358, 359, 360, 384, 404,
4'79, 482
- Duran, Silvia 156, 159-160,
182, 203-204, 205, 485,
487, 488, 489, 495, 498
- Eastland, Sen. James 65, 175,

- 176, 177
 Edwards, Sheffield 66, 483
 Eisenberg, Dennis 170, 171
 Eisenberg, Melvin 86, 114, 123
 Electronic surveillance 206-207, 342, 371, 437, 438
 Epstein, Edward Jay 24, 85, 218, 443
 Erwin, Frank 508, 515
 Euins, Amos 226
 Ewing, Michael 73, 347
 Executive Order No. 11130 9, 490
- Facter, Jeffrey 79, 108, 143, 189, 263
 Fair Play for Cuba Committee 102, 112, 139, 158, 160, 164, 165, 205, 215, 216, 224, 235, 245, 290, 426
 Fauntroy, Walter 79, 101-103 (Specter); 122, 129 (Redlich); 143, 257-258 (Liebeler); 259-260 (Liebeler); 263, 264 (Griffin); 310-311 (Griffin); 312, 337 (Willens); 345
- FBI
 adversary attitude towards Warren Commission 53-56, 420, 424
 and allegation Oswald was informer 35-40, 47, 54, 187, 355, 357, 366, 368, 421, 425, 426
 and CIA 34, 205, 370, 476, 485, 486
 criticism of 34, 205, 370, 476, 485, 486
 destruction of Oswald letter 50, 84, 98, 99, 105, 119, 123, 132-134, 258, 278, 369, 424, 425, 426
 files on the assassination 483
 and fingerprints on cartons 255
 and Gerald Ford 54, 356-358, 389
 inadequate investigation 59-61, 221, 222
- insistence Oswald was assassin 35, 36, 45, 49, 56, 135, 150, 250, 273, 406
 and Martino allegations 440
 Mexico City agents 161, 162, 489
 and Silvia Odio 59-61, 165, 223, 257
 omission of Hosty's name 41, 47, 48, 49, 135, 277, 369, 424
 and Marina Oswald 128, 138, 221
 and palmprint on rifle 215, 218, 254
 and photograph of unidentified man 32, 492, 493
 report of 12/9/63 10, 33, 95, 99, 130, 131, 134, 313, 318, 328, 329, 332, 334, 337, 350, 351, 357, 367, 368, 414-417, 420, 485
 and Jack Ruby 290, 291, 294, 299, 301, 308
 and Secret Service 49, 524
 as suspect in assassination 147
 and the Warren Commission 12, 15, 19, 20, 21, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 53, 55, 166, 177, 185, 196, 212, 221, 251, 256, 257, 272, 273, 276, 295, 303, 400, 419, 438
 withholding of information 49, 66, 135, 251, 352, 370, 385, 424, 473
- Fernandez, Benny 300
 Fiber evidence 224, 225, 251, 445
 Finck, Dr. Pierre 89, 95
 Fingerprint evidence 212-215, 225-226, 227, 240, 251, 254, 255, 444, 445
 Ford, Pres. Gerald 7, 8, 9, 13, 16, 20-21, 23, 30, 54, 87, 101, 103, 114, 255, 274, 356, 357, 361, 381, 382, 384, 389
 Ford, Katherine 243
 Fortas, Abe 6, 8
 Frank, Dick 196

- Frazier, Buell Wesley 225, 446
 Frazier, Robert 230, 231
 Freeman, U. S. Ambassador 489
 Fritz, Capt. Will 529
- Gemberling, Robert 41, 66, 276, 277, 422, 424
 Genzman, Robert 143, 189, 263, 311
 Giancana, Sam 483
 Goldberg, Albert 207, 253, 316, 317, 449
 Goldberg, Dr. Morton 154
 Goldsmith, Michael 79, 347, 393
 Goldstein, Frank 285
 Gonzales, Raoul 300
 Goodell, Rep. Charles 5
 Gordon, Sam 285
 Grant, David 527
 Grant, Eva 61, 282, 284, 293
 Gregory, Dr. Charles 91
 Gregory, Paul 243
 Griffin, Burt 12, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 61, 62, 63, 72, 147, 211, 213, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 251, 254, 260, 264-311 (testimony), 329, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 385, 417
 Griffin-Hubert memoranda
 2/24/64 on Ruby background 281-286, 455-456
 5/14/64 on adequacy of Ruby investigation 289-294, 345, 417, 418
 4/4/64 on CIA and Ruby background 303-304, 434, 435
 2/24/64 on telephone records 305-307
 6/1/64 on Ruby investigation requests 457
 Griffin letter 11/23/77 to Blakey 455-456
 Gruber, Alex 285, 291, 292, 295
- Gutierrez Valencia, Pedro 161-162, 193
- Hall, FBI agent C. Ray 292
 Hall, Elena 243
 Hall, Loran Eugene 59, 60, 61
 Hardway, Dan 73, 143, 189, 263, 311
 Hargis, Bobby 528, 536
 Harris, Elizabeth 520, 521, 526
 Hausman, A. 263
 Haygood, Clyde 528, 529
 Head wound 122, 125
 Heitman, FBI agent Wallace 221
 Helms, Richard 105
 and Warren Commission 57, 279, 372, 404, 475-481, 485, 492
 and CIA plots against Castro 58, 67, 68, 69, 482, 483, 484
 and Ruby investigation 61, 62, 63, 270, 281, 434, 435
 misleading testimony 64
 and possible Cuban involvement 478
 and sensitive sources 486, 487, 497
 and photograph of unidentified man in Mexico City 492, 493
 Hennigan, Sally 196
 Hess, Jacqueline 79, 108, 143, 263, 311
 Hidell 158, 224, 235, 444
 Hill, Thomas 285, 290, 295
 Hoch, Paul 455, 456
 Hoover, J. Edgar 6, 360, 393
 insistence on Oswald's guilt 3, 30, 204, 250, 252
 and allegation Oswald was informer 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 355
 and Warren Commission 49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 131, 132, 205, 366, 368, 383, 385
 and Gerald Ford 54
 and the Odio investigation 59

- and CIA /Mafia plots 66,
67
and omission of Hosty' s
name 369, 370
and electronic surveillance
371
letter on Castro statements
407-408
- Hosty, James 40, 41, 47,
48, 49, 50, 97, 119,
122, 123, 131, 132, 134,
135, 155, 244, 277, 278,
357, 366, 369, 422, 425,
524
- Houston, Lawrence 66, 483
Howard, Lawrence 59, 60
Howard, Tom 292
Howlett, John Joe 523, 524
- Hubert, Leon 15, 17, 22, 26,
61, 211, 220, 267, 268,
271, 276, 286, 322, 339,
340, 341, 342, 343, 344,
345, 351, 385, 417
- Hubert memorandum of 2 /27 /64
on limits of the investi-
gation 338
- Huff, Gloria Deane 541
Huff, Larry 541, 543- 548
Humes, Dr. James 91, 94,
95
- Hunt, H. L. 61, 285, 290,
295
- Hunt, Lamar 285
- Hunter, Gertrude 235
- Identification by eyewitnesses
226, 228
- Illegible signatures 170
- Immigration and Naturalization
Service 149-150, 166,
492
- Inquest 217
- Internal Revenue Service 41,
258, 316
- Interrogation of Oswald 122,
129, 229
- Irving Sports Shop 213
- Jacket 228-229
- Jaworski, Leon 5, 8, 9
- Jenkins, Walter 3, 6, 8, 204,
250, 337, 393, 512-513
- Jenner, Albert 15, 18, 118,
196, 211, 212, 213, 217,
268, 272, 322, 351
- Johnson, Pres. Lyndon B. 3,
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
12, 25, 59, 85, 87, 102,
103, 116, 147, 153, 161,
274, 327, 329, 333, 334,
356, 364, 477, 508, 509,
510, 518, 519
- Justice Department 5, 36, 37,
49, 57, 102, 250, 274,
300, 316, 325, 327, 332,
365, 371, 428
- Kantor, Seth 292
- Karamessines, Thomas 57, 62,
279, 286, 316, 491
- Katzenbach, Nicolas 3, 4, 5,
6, 8, 10, 29, 55, 56, 70,
71, 104, 105, 141, 204,
250, 274, 275, 312, 313,
327, 328, 332, 337, 365,
413, 417
- Katzenbach letter to Warren
414-416
- Kellerman, Roy 523, 524,
526, 529
- Kennedy, Jacqueline 85, 87,
103, 120, 364, 508, 528
- Kennedy, Robert 66, 67, 85,
104, 300, 327, 333, 364,
379, 483
- Kesler, John 424
- KGB 153, 156, 173, 174, 376,
379, 403, 404, 478
- Khrushchev, Nikita 153
- King, J. D. 66
- Klein, Kenneth 79, 81-99
(Specter); 105-108 (Specter);
109-115 (Redlich); 123-128
(Redlich); 130-136 (Red-
lich); 141-142 (Redlich);
143, 189, 263, 311, 347-
387 (Rankin)
- Kostikov 156, 173, 174, 175,
182
- Kuhn, Dorothy 79, 263
- Lane, Mark 228, 258, 391

- Langosch, Joseph 495, 496, 497, 498
- Lansky, Jake 300, 301
- Lansky, Meyer 72, 299, 301
- Latena, Sebastian 218, 219, 254
- Lawrence, Capt. Perdue 526-529
- Lawson, B. 143, 530
- Lawson, Winston 518, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530
- Lee, Vincent 158, 245
- "Leopoldo" 285
- Levinson, Eddie 300
- Liebeler, J. Wesley 12, 13, 15, 18, 24, 30, 42, 52, 61, 71-73, 118, 138, 139, 147, 202, 209-261 (testimony), 268, 329, 390, 391, 451
- Liebeler memoranda
 8 / 27 / 64 on conspiracy 213, 214
 9/4/64 on conspiracy 215-217
 8/28/64 on palmprint 218-219
 9/2/64 on Marina Oswald property 220-221
 9/6/64 on galley proofs 223-232, 233-234
 9/14/64 on conspiracy questions 235-237
 9 / 15/ 64 on Chapter VII 238
 9/15/64 on Dr. Rome 239
 9 / 15/ 64 on Chapter VI 239-244
 9/16/64 on Chapter VI 244-246
 9/16/64 on Castro speech 248-249, 451-452
 4/15/64 on historical memoranda by staff 253
- Lovelady, Billy 227, 447
- Lumpkin, Chief George 522, 527
- Lunday, Dep. Chief 526, 527, 530
- Malley, James 53- 55, 219, 221, 240, 254, 255
- Mann, Ambassador Thomas 495
- Markham, Helen 228, 232, 446
- Marksmanship 199-203, 230-232, 444
- Mars, Mitchell 79, 143, 263, 311
- Marshall, Burke 102
- Martin, Billy Joe 528, 536
- Martin, James Herbert 126, 127, 137
- Martino, John 438-440, 441
- Matthews, L. 108, 189
- McCarthy, Sen. Joseph 29, 271
- McCloy, John 9, 14, 20, 24, 27, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 101, 231, 320
- McCone, John 34, 41, 63, 64, 65, 67, 333, 372, 480, 483, 491
- McDonald, N. M. 229
- McKeown, Robert Ray 292, 293
- McKinney, Stewart 79, 103-105 (Specter); 143, 185-186 (Slawson); 207-208 (Slawson); 256, 258-259 (Liebeler); 263, 275-276 (Griffin); 296, 297
- McKnight, Felix 524
- McManus, William 176, 177
- McNamara, Robert 7
- McMillan, Priscilla 257
- McPherson, Vivian 79
- McWillie, Lewis 61, 285, 290, 294, 297, 298, 299, 301, 307
- Medical evidence 86, 91, 122, 125, 140
- Meller, Anna 243
- Meyers, Lawrence 291, 292, 295, 307
- Minsk Gun Club 201, 202, 203
- Military investigation of the assassination 539- 551
- Miller, D. 108
- Miller, Herbert 36, 312, 316
- Mirabel, Alfredo 495
- Moff it, George 545- 546

- Morgan, Roger 547, 549
Morrison, Robert 79, 108, 263
Motorcade in Dallas 505-537
Motorcade route in Fort Worth 290
Motorcycle escort 527, 528, 529
Moyers, Bill 4, 337, 518-519, 520, 526
- Navy Department 492
New York City Police 19, 112
New York Times 10-11, 145, 170, 171, 428-433
Nhu, Madame 151
Nixon, Pres. Richard 128, 447
Nosenko, Yuri 32, 156, 157-158, 172, 179, 180, 190, 193, 375-378, 405, 406, 479
- Odio, Silvia 59, 60, 61, 164, 165, 215, 216, 222-223, 236, 237, 252, 256, 257, 259, 260, 293
O'Donnell, Kenneth 510, 511, 516, 518, 519
Odum, FBI agent Bardwell 32
Olney, Warren 357
Onsite tests, Dallas 89, 124
Organized crime 16, 72, 118, 300, 301, 371, 437
Oswald imposter story in the New York Times 428-433
Oswald, Lee Harvey
 prematurely and persistently branded the assassin 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 29, 30, 40, 45, 65, 99, 104, 108, 111, 117, 134, 141, 204, 250, 260, 273, 274, 304, 318, 332, 337, 365, 367, 411-412, 419, 477
 in the Soviet Union 4, 32, 34, 57, 146, 187, 199, 241, 242, 404, 478
 in New Orleans 152, 164, 215, 216
 in Mexico City 4, 32, 154, 155, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 176, 182, 191, 192, 196, 215, 222, 236, 477, 485-489, 490, 493
 focus on, by Warren Commission 15-16
 CIA files on 32, 63, 237 and the FBI 35, 37-41, 47, 49, 55, 355, 425, 426
 and Castro/Cuba 51, 57, 70, 72, 148, 152, 153, 155, 158, 241, 250, 291, 296, 321, 374, 451
 and Ruby 62, 211, 296, 297, 374
 and Tippit 119
 and Marina 126, 127, 130, 139, 238, 243
 murder of 142, 267, 278, 289-290, 291
 as "agent" 153, 174, 175, 194, 237, 242, 258, 355, 404
 in Marine Corps 186, 201
 as alleged FBI informer 187, 258
 possible knowledge of motorcade route 514
Oswald, Marguerite 32, 154, 490-493
Oswald, Marina 4, 141, 146, 180, 187, 198, 201, 238, 257
 and Warren Commission 15, 113, 138, 139, 150, 161, 192, 213, 215, 216, 223, 242
 electronic surveillance of 66
 character and veracity 126-129, 137, 138, 140, 222
 contact with Soviet Embassy 154, 157
 prior knowledge of Mexico City trip 155
 treated for nervous exhaustion 199
 possession of evidentiary property discovered August 1964 220-222
 and rifle 224-225, 231
 and Walker shooting 229, 230
 and White Russians 243, 244

- Paine, Michael 129, 160, 225
 Paine, Ruth 129, 133, 139,
 160, 215, 221, 225, 244
 Palmprint on carton 226
 Palmprint on paper bag 225,
 445
 Palmprint on rifle 214, 215,
 218-219, 224, 254, 444
 Paper bag 225, 240, 445,
 446
 Papich, Sam 476, 485
 Paraffin test 447
 Parkland Hospital doctors 89
 Passport 187-188
 Paul, Ralph 284, 290, 291,
 293, 294, 457
 Pearson, Drew 373
 Perrin, Nancy 292, 293
 Perry, Dr. Malcolm 96
 Phantom CE number 196
 Photograph of unidentified man,
 Mexico City 32, 485,
 490-493
 Pollack, Stuart 196
 Poison pen 68, 482
 Post office boxes 235, 444
 Post Office Department 273
 Powers, Francis Gary 38, 39
 Presidential protection 32, 64,
 150, 318, 505-537
 Press leaks 54, 357
 Preyer, Richardson 79, 99-
 101, 108 (Specter); 109,
 115-117, 141 (Redlich);
 143, 186-188 (Slawson);
 256-257 (Liebeler)
 Private investigators used by
 Warren Commission 185,
 229
 Purdy, Donald (Andy) 311
 Puterbaugh, Jack 517
- Radio alert 226, 229
 Rankin, J. Lee
 and writing of the Warren
 Report 14, 180, 182,
 189, 234, 245, 246,
 248, 249, 256, 363,
 390, 449
 role in the Warren Commis-
 sion 15, 18-22, 86,
 100, 109, 113, 114,
 116, 135, 141, 145, 184,
 209, 210, 215, 220, 250,
 253, 265, 266-269, 272,
 287, 288, 294, 312, 313,
 317, 318, 321, 322, 325,
 329, 348, 349, 350, 353,
 354, 360, 361, 387, 388,
 391, 401, 417, 479
 and Hubert 17, 22, 338,
 339, 340
 and time pressures 27, 101,
 362, 363
 and the FBI 33, 35, 56,
 273, 350, 352, 356, 357,
 366, 367, 371, 372, 386,
 389, 417
 and allegation Oswald was
 FBI informer 35-41, 355,
 357, 368, 422
 and omission of Hosty's name
 48, 119, 277, 358, 366,
 369
 and destruction of Oswald's
 letter 50, 369
 and Odio allegations 59, 60
 and the CIA 62, 63, 64,
 71, 168, 170, 286, 372,
 376, 377, 386, 434, 480,
 481, 482, 484, 486, 487,
 491, 492, 493, 497
 and Ruby investigation 62,
 286, 294, 339, 344, 374,
 381, 382, 386
 and Sourwine-Tarabachia in-
 cident 65, 177
 and CIA plots against Castro
 69, 71, 352, 358, 359,
 360, 370, 373, 375, 393,
 483
 and Marina Oswald 127, 137,
 221
 and conspiracy theories 148,
 151, 180, 213, 249, 356,
 363, 386, 438, 439, 451
 and palmprint on rifle 218,
 219, 254, 255
 and telephone records 342
 and State Department 378-
 379
 and autopsy photographs
 379, 380
 and public rejection of War-
 ren Report 383, 392

- testimony 374-394
 top secret testimony 393
 Reading disability 239
 Redlich, Norman
 and Warren Commission
 objectives 12, 109, 110
 role in Warren Commission
 15, 113-115, 207, 260,
 267, 269, 317, 339, 344,
 389, 449
 and Warren Commission or-
 ganization 16, 17, 19,
 20, 23, 26, 29, 53
 and public rejection of War-
 ren Report 30-31, 142
 and the FBI 43, 44, 46,
 47, 53, 119, 122, 123,
 130, 131, 132, 133, 135,
 273, 276
 testimony 109-142
 and conspiracy theories 111,
 112, 116, 117, 148, 213
 relations with Liebeler 214,
 215, 219, 221, 234, 245,
 246, 250, 252, 254
 and CIA plots against Cas-
 tro 118, 119, 132, 135,
 136, 137
 and Marina Oswald 126-
 129, 137-141
 Revolver 228
 Rich, Nancy Perrin 292, 293
 Rifle 90, 224, 225, 230, 240,
 244, 444, 446-448, 451
 Rifle firing speed 90, 124
 Rifle tests 231
 Roberts, Lt. Gen. Carson
 546-547
 Roberts, Earline 161, 240,
 291, 292
 Rocca, Raymond
 and Slawson 50, 52, 150,
 169, 172, 177
 anti-Castro views of 50,
 51, 150, 171, 172, 205,
 206
 role played by 57, 316,
 479
 and CIA plots against
 Castro 67, 169, 188,
 482, 483
 and illegible signatures
 170
 and Cuban documents 183
 and Griffin 279
 and Scelso 476, 477
 and Cuban involvement 478,
 494, 497
 and CIA support to Warren
 Commission 480-481,
 487, 500, 501
 and photograph of unidentified
 man in Mexico City 491
 and CIA files on Oswald
 493
 Rockefeller Commission 494
 Rodriguez, Evaristo 215, 216
 Rodriguez Lopez, Rogelio 496,
 497
 Rome, Dr. Howard 234, 239
 Ross, Barney 61, 285
 Rothstein, David 234, 238
 Rowland, Arnold 240
 Rowley, James 525
 Rubenstein, Hyman 292
 Ruby, Earl 61, 284, 290, 292,
 295
 Ruby, Jack 4, 50, 111, 481
 and Warren Commission 15,
 16, 30, 72, 112, 142, 220,
 251, 267, 271, 278, 318,
 339
 information requested on
 from CIA 32, 58, 61-63,
 270
 polygraph test 86, 87, 97
 and organized crime 118,
 297-299, 370, 374
 and conspiracy theories 180,
 211, 213, 267, 318
 and the FBI 278, 279, 458,
 460
 background 279-286, 344
 investigation of 289-294
 and Cuba 290-296, 299, 302,
 459
 telephone records 305-308,
 342, 343, 374, 375, 436
 motives 309, 310
 request to go to Washington
 381, 382, 386
 Rusk, Dean 183, 196, 495
 Russell, Sen. Richard 9, 14,
 32, 34, 37, 40, 41, 101,
 102, 115, 215, 275, 354,
 355, 361

- Ryan, Mickey 293
- Ryder, Dial 236
- Sawyer, Harold 79, 105 (Specter); 118-122, 140-141 (Redlich); 143, 263
- Sawyer, Inspector Herbert 527
- Scelso, John 476, 477, 482, 484, 485, 486, 491
- Schlichtman, Jan 79, 108
- Schwartz, Abba 177
- Scobey, Alfredcla 274
- Scott, Peter Dale 530
- Secret Service 15, 19, 32, 34, 42, 49, 63, 83, 84, 96, 107, 110, 128, 131, 133, 134, 150, 166, 185, 273, 365, 366, 491, 492, 507-537
- Senate Intelligence Committee 57, 58, 67, 71, 84, 473
- Senate Internal Security Committee 65-66, 175-177
- Senate Judiciary Committee 5
- Senator, George 61, 284, 289, 291, 293
- Seymour, William 59, 60
- Shaneyfelt, Lyndal 123, 224
- Shanklin, Gordon 278, 425
- Shelley, William 227
- Short, Annabelle 393-394, 454
- Shots, number of 25, 197
- Silverman, Rabbi Hillel 292-293
- Single-bullet theory 24-25, 84, 89, 90, 91, 96, 121, 123-126, 382, 383
- Slawson, W. David
and concern about rumors 13
role in the Warren Commission 15, 145, 185, 189, 195, 197, 219, 223, 260, 302, 329, 487
and time devoted by staff 17, 18, 184
and independent investigators 19
and Dulles 23, 149, 199
and time pressure 26, 28, 182, 195
and CIA 42, 43, 50, 51, 69, 131, 149, 150, 166, 167, 168, 170, 173, 183, 206, 256, 479, 480, 482, 487, 488
and conspiracy theories 12, 44, 146, 147, 148, 151-165, 171, 175, 179, 180, 187, 190, 193, 194, 211, 213, 268, 318, 438
and the FBI 30, 45, 149, 150, 166, 204, 254, 272-273
and CIA plots against Castro 52, 69, 169, 172, 188, 483
and Sourwine- Tarabachia incident 65, 66, 175-178
and Nosenko 179, 193
and request for information from the Soviet Union 198-203
trip to Mexico City 489-490
and Martino allegations 439-440
- Smith, Howard K. 356
- Sorrels, Forrest 516-518, 521-527
- Sourwine, James 64-65, 176, 177, 178
- Sourwine- Tarabachia incident 65-66, 176-177
- Soviet Union, information requested from 198-201, 378, 379, 403, 404
- Soviet Union suspected 151-158, 179, 181, 205, 241, 321, 352, 363, 378, 399, 409
- Specter, Arlen
role in Warren Commission 15, 43, 86, 88, 100, 113, 268
and time devoted by staff 17
and organization of Warren Commission 16, 19-20, 21, 23, 82
and autopsy photographs and X-rays 24, 85, 87, 92-95, 102-104, 107, 108, 120, 140
and time pressure 25, 26, 101, 276, 329
and CIA 42, 96, 105

INDIVIDUAL INDEXES / 139

- and Secret Service 42
- and the FBI 46, 84, 96-99, 105
- and CIA plots against Castro 70, 84, 98, 99, 105, 106, 483
- testimony 79-108
- and single-bullet theory 89, 90, 91, 96, 121, 123, 124
- and public rejection of Warren Report 107
- Sports Drome Rifle Range 231
- State Department 3, 149, 150, 166, 177, 183, 189, 196, 198, 200, 203, 316, 378, 379, 400, 403, 404, 489, 492, 495
- Stern, Samuel 15, 63, 268, 318, 492-493, 522
- Steuart, Bob 516
- Stevenson, Adlai 508, 516, 521, 523, 525
- Strauss, Robert 520
- Stretcher bullet (CE 399) 90, 124, 125
- Stickler, Larry 79
- Stokes, Louis 79, 137-140 (Redlich); 263
- Sullivan, William 54, 55

- Tarabachia, Al 65, 66, 175-178
- Telescopic sight 230, 231
- Texas Court of Inquiry 5, 6, 8
- Thomas, Albert 512
- Thone, Charles 79, 143, 263
- Tippit, J. D. 119, 228
- Tippit shooting 226, 228, 229, 232, 446, 447
- Tolson, Clyde 56
- Tomlinson, Darrell 91
- Trafficante, Santos 300, 301
- Truly, Roy 22'7
- Twiford, Estelle 236

- Umberto, Amesi and Mario 285
- Undated note (Walker shooting) 154

- U. S. Information Agency 11

- Vega Perez, Manuel 496, 49'7
- Vietnam suspected 151
- Volpert, Anna 284

- Wade, Henry 36, 290, 422
- Walker, Gen. Edwin 127, 154, 164, 447, 508, 521, 525
- Walker shooting 127, 128, 229-230, 390, 447
- Wall, Breck 291, 293, 457
- Warren, Earl
 - persuaded to Chair the Commission 6, 7, 101, 102, 301, 392, 393
 - hostility to Waggoner Carr 8
 - articulation of Commission's role 10, 12, 15, 32, 82, 266, 271, 274, 313, 331
 - concern about rumors 13, 197, 336
 - accused of seeking excessive power 16
 - and autopsy photographs and X-rays 24, 120, 121, 140
 - and time pressure 27, 28, 88, 102, 141, 181, 182, 275, 333, 334, 362
 - and federal agencies 32, 34
 - and CIA 33
 - and FBI 33, 417
 - and allegation Oswald was FBI informer 35, 36, 39
 - and Jacqueline Kennedy 85
 - and Ruby testimony in Dallas 87, 381, 382
 - and Katz enbach 105
 - performance as Chairman 114, 115, 137, 182, 183, 184, 190, 193, 197, 204, 320, 327, 333, 348, 353, 442
 - and omission of Hosty's name 119
 - and CIA plots against Castro 136, 287-288, 373, 441, 442
 - and Marina Oswald 137

- and request to Cuba for information 183, 184
- suspicion of Cuba 183
- and Nosenko 191, 193
- and Silvia Duran 204, 205
- relations with Rankin /Redlich 250, 253
- and investigation of right-wing activities 250
- and Russell's attempt to resign 354
- and publication of Hearings and Exhibits 361
- and Liebele's beard 391
- Warren Commission
 - creation of 3- 9
 - purposes 9-15, 81-82, 109, 110, 146, 147, 265, 271, 313, 326, 331
 - writing of the Report 14, 24, 25, 103, 114, 189-197, 207, 214, 217, 223-232, 233-246, 247-252, 256, 330, 335, 361, 389, 390, 442-448, 449, 461-463
 - organization 15- 18, 82, 100, 112, 113, 268, 314, 315, 316, 317, 349, 350, 397, 398
 - time devoted by staff 17, 18, 83, 87, 111, 115, 211, 267, 322-326, 351, 387, 388
 - independent investigators 19- 21, 32, 33, 52, 54, 82, 83, 135, 185, 273, 349, 365
 - communication among staff 21-22, 86, 147, 268, 319
 - interaction between staff and Commission 22-25, 86, 114, 195, 268, 269, 319, 320
 - pressures on 25-31, 88, 101, 102, 107, 123, 141, 180-182, 195, 197, 256, 275, 289, 326, 327, 328, 334, 360, 362, 398, 399, 453
 - criticism of 31, 84, 107, 142, 197, 261, 383, 443, 448
 - relations with federal agencies 31-73, 83, 84, 96, 97, 107, 112, 131, 132, 134, 149, 169, 185, 210, 276, 279, 320, 330, 358, 366, 372, 401, 419
 - subpoena power 32, 343
 - and allegation Oswald was FBI informer 36-41, 47, 49, 54
 - organization chart 74
 - chronology 75-77
 - days- worked record 78
 - adversary proceedings rejected 146-147
 - support received from CIA 471- 504
- Washington Post 11, 14
- Weissman, Bernard 310
- Western Union 237
- Whitworth, Edith 235
- Willens, Howard
 - memorandum on investigative requests 340
 - memorandum on Oswald and the FBI 422-423
 - memorandum on Chapter IV 444-448
 - attack on House Committee on Assassinations 418
 - letter to New York Times 428-431
 - role in Warren Commission 15, 21, 30, 86, 113, 131, 145, 189, 195, 196, 198, 202, 203, 207, 209, 210, 214, 217, 218, 220, 234, 238, 239, 246, 254, 266, 267, 269, 302, 313, 321, 333, 339, 341, 389, 401, 443, 449, 450
 - and organization of the Commission 16, 22-23, 314-320, 331, 396, 397, 398
 - and time devoted by staff 17, 322, 324, 325, 326
 - and time pressure 26, 29, 182, 330, 333, 384, 385, 341
 - and allegations Oswald was FBI informer 47, 421-424, 426
 - and Ruby investigation 62,

- 286, 303, 305, 339, 340,
342, 343, 344, 345, 417,
418, 434, 435
and CIA 63, 170, 203, 286,
400, 401, 402, 404, 434,
435, 441
and conspiracy theories 180,
212, 213, 235, 321, 336,
339, 340, 401, 402, 403,
409, 410, 436, 440
and Marina Oswald 221
testimony 311-346, 395-
454
and FBI 313, 328, 329,
332, 337, 400, 402, 419,
420, 421-424, 425, 437
and CIA plots against Castro
333, 402, 436, 441, 442
and pressure on Warren Com-
mission 398-400, 411-417,
453
- and Nosenko 405, 406
and Castro statements 406-
409, 451-453
and electronic surveillance
437
and Martino allegations 438-
440
- Willis, Billy Joe 285
Wills, Marion 79, 108, 143,
189, 311
Wilson, Donald 11
Wizelman, Leslie 73, 108,
143, 189, 263, 311
Wolf, James 79, 189, 263,
311
Woodson, Sam P. , Jr. 513
- Yarborough, Sen. Ralph 507,
515, 520

INDEX TO VOLUME XII

Conspiracy Witnesses Dealey Plaza-- Tippit Associates--
George De Mohrenschildt--Depositions of Marina Oswald--
Defector Study--Yuri Nosenko--Bibliography

- Acoustical reenactment 22,
31
Adcock, Hobson 58, 59
Agafonova, Rosa 453
Agu 590
Alba, Adrian 397
Amron, Irving 437, 439, 464
Amsterdam 369, 370, 374
Angelo 408
Angleton, James Jesus 633- 634
Anglin, Bill 36, 37
Arcacha Smith, Sergio 401
Arms for Haiti 57-59
Armstrong, Andrew 420
Auchincloss, Hugh 228
Auchincloss, Mrs. Hugh 207,
222-227
Austin's Barbeque 36, 37, 41-
42

Backyard photographs 52, 53,
120, 202, 241, 253-259,
262, 263, 303, 333-338,
343, 382, 385
Baker, Barney 419
Baker, Virgie 20
Ballen, Sam 91
Barbee, Emmett 397
Barry, David 42
Bartell, Jane 40
Baton Rouge 396
Beauboeuff, Alvin 393
Beckham, Thomas 397
Benavides, Domingo 40-41
Bibliography of works on
JFK assassination
646-795

Bishop, Maurice 377
Bishop, T. E. 58, 59
Blaque, Valentin 71, 72
Block, Mollie 437-441, 458,
459-462, 464
Block, Morris 437-441, 458-
461, 464
Bouhe, George 75, 379
Bouvier, Black Jack 89
Bowers, Lee 12-13
Bowman, Bert 42
Boyd, Alston 70
Bradley, James Cecil 14-15
Browder, Edward 59
Brown, Charles 39
Brown, Earle V. 18-20
Brumley, Morris 36
Bruton, Adm. Chester 62, 188-
194
Bullet(s) hitting ground 10, 20-
23
Bzlov, Sergey 379

Campisi, Joe 419
Campisi, Sam 419
Car near Tippit scene 37-40
Carr, Richard Randolph 8, 9,
22
Cars in parking lot 12, 13, 19,
20
Castro, Fidel 308, 309, 408
Castro, plots to assassinate
59, 432
CBS 38, 40
Charles, Clemard Joseph 55-
61
Cheramie, Albert 393

- CIA 35, 51, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 154, 210, 231-233, 329, 366, 381, 422, 437-473, 477-644
- Citrynell, Harold 437, 439, 441, 459, 461, 463-465
- Civil Air Patrol 393
- Clark, Galya 372
- Clark, Max 54
- Coe, Virginia Frank 438
- Cogswell, Jack 60
- Cohen, Edward 59
- Connally, John 84, 145, 251, 361, 413
- Cook, Austin 41-42
- Cook, Leolla 42
- Court of Two Sisters 398
- Craig, Roger 6, 17-18
- Croiset, Gerard 283, 288
- Cuban students in Minsk 363, 364
- Czaikowski, Tony 57
- Dallas Police 9, 15, 35, 304, 414, 415, 420
radio log 36
- Davidov, Leonard 58, 59
- Davidson, L Irving 57-58
- Davis, Bruce Frederick 437-442, 459, 460, 464
- Davison, Dr. Alexis 366, 367, 368, 376
- Debriefing practices, American 463-466, 626
- Defectors to Soviet Union, staff report on 435-473, 617, 618
- Defense Department 35, 438
- De Loach, Cartha 58
- De Mohrenschildt, Dmitri 50-64
- De Mohrenschildt, George 49-315, 372, 387, 420, 421; background of 49-50; and backyard photograph 52, 53, 253-259, 262, 263, 303, 336, 337; chronology 62-64; and FBI, views on 289-296; in Haiti 55-61, 70-74, 206ff., 229ff.; and intelligence role 49, 53-55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 231-233; in Mexico 51; military connections of 61-62; and Nazi activity 50-52, 62; and rifle 199, 220, 262, 296, 300, 387; suicide of 49, 53, 421
- De Mohrenschildt, Jeanne 52, 53, 57, 70-315, 337, 377, 421
- Diaz Lanz, Pedro 59
- Dimitrova, Ludmilla 453
- Dobbs House 37
- Dolan, James Henry 419
- Dowling, Mary Ada 37
- Dryer, Joseph 60, 61
- Dubinsky, Shirley 437, 439, 442, 458, 459, 463
- Du Bois, David 438
- Dulles, Allen 215, 225, 279
- Dutkanicz, Joseph 438, 439, 442-444, 459, 461, 463, 464
- Duvalier, Francois 57, 58, 61, 71, 195, 212, 214, 230, 244, 301
- Ellis, Starvis 23
- Epileptic seizure victim 3
- Epstein, Edward Jay 479, 577, 590, 605, 626, 629, 637-638, 643
- Fair Play for Cuba 394, 408
- FBI: destruction of Oswald note 157, 212, 289, 328; and Dealey Plaza witnesses 4, 5-6, 8-12, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24; and Tippit shooting 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42; and George De Mohrenschildt 54, 57, 58, 121, 154, 157, 158, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 247, 251, 256, 285, 289-296, 298, 300-301; and Marina Oswald 326, 328, 341, 380, 381, 411-412, 417, 421, 422, 438; and defectors to Soviet Union 438, 462, 463; and Yuri

- Nosenko 462, 463, 477,
 507-516, 517, 518, 522-
 524, 527-529, 535, 538-
 541, 558-570, 575, 588,
 605-611, 616-619, 630,
 641, 642
- Featherstone 11
 Fensterwald, Bernard 235
 Ferber, Sam 58
 Ferrie, David 392
 Fletcher, Sgt. Ernie 438,
 439
 Ford, Declan 167
 Ford, Pres. Gerald 215, 235,
 250
 Ford, Katherine 163, 167,
 168, 417, 418, 419
 Fraiss, Pierre 53
 Frank, Richard Cyril 437,
 439
 Frank, Susan 437, 439
- Garrison, Jim 16, 17, 250,
 281, 392
 Gheesling, FBI Agent 565,
 566
 Glover, Everett 61, 176, 254
 Gold, Robert 437, 439
 Goldstein, Al 454
 Golovachev, Pavel 363, 376,
 378, 379
 Gopadze, Leon 417
 Grassy knoll gunman 7-8
 Greendlinger, Robert 437,
 439, 444-445, 459, 461
 Gregory, Paul 371, 372
 Grizzaffi, Johnny 419
 Grizzaffi, Natasha 421
 Gruber, Alex 420
 Guevara, Ernesto "Che" 308
 Gulfport, Louisiana 396
- Hall, Elena 420
 Hall, Harry 419
 Hall, Lorán 401
 Halperin, Maurice 437, 438,
 439
 Handwriting evidence 52-53
 Hart, John 571, 574-585,
 586-603, 614, 621,
 622, 623, 624, 627,
 641, 642, 643, 644
 Head shot described 8, 23
 Helms, Richard 477, 546, 552,
 557, 571, 578, 587, 590,
 597, 602, 609, 634-636,
 638, 641
 Henderson, Ruby 3-4
 Hepburn, James 231
 Hidell 343
 Hill, Jean Lollis 10-12
 Hogan, Tim 285
 Holland, S. M. 23-24
 Hoover, J. Edgar 121, 212,
 247, 269, 285, 289-290
 Hosty, James 327, 381, 422
 Howard, Lawrence 401
 Howard, Sgt. 19
 Hunt, H. L. 339
 Hurt, John 397
 Hyde, William Avery 61
- "I Am a Patsy, I Am a Patsy"
 manuscript 53, 69-315
- Jackson, Murray 36
 Jenner, Albert 53, 202, 209,
 215-218, 221-224, 247,
 275, 276, 277, 279, 296,
 297
 John Birch Society 41
 Johnson, Clemon Earl 23
 Johnson, Lyndon 58, 59, 60,
 251
 Johnson, Robert Lee 583
 Joachim, Paul 62
 Jones, Louis Henry 437, 439
 Jones, Paul Roland 420
 Jones, Penn 302-303
 Jones, Sgt. (FNU) 438
 Justice Department 598
- Kail, CoL Sam 57
 Kantor, Marvin 364
 Keesler Air Force Base 394
 Kennedy, Jacqueline 89, 164,
 184, 212, 224, 227
 Kennedy, John F. 132, 133,
 146, 186, 226
 Kennedy, Robert 269, 281,
 284, 285

- Keynes, Quentin 61
 KGB 353, 364, 439, 351,
 459, 461, 477-644
 King, Martin Luther 269,
 301
 Komsomol 359, 360, 461-463
- Lancelot, Jacqueline 60-61
 Landry, Al 392
 Lane, Mark 11, 12
 Larin, Lilia 50, 51, 292-295
 Lawson, John Howard 437,
 439
 Leopoldo 407
 Library card 399-400
 Liebeler, Wesley 21
 Life magazine 257, 258, 262,
 263, 264, 265, 267, 362
 Lish, Robert 42
 Lomax, James 19-20
 London 351
 Lowery, William James 415
- MacBride, Palmer 394
 Mancuso, Sam 397
 Marachine, Dante 398
 Mark on the curb 21-22
 Martin, James Herbert 415,
 416
 Martin, William H. 437, 438
 Martinkus, Anthony 437, 439
 Marydale Farm 401
 Mather, Carl 37, 39, 40
 Matlack, Dorothy 56, 57, 61
 Matthews, R. D. 419
 Maydell, Baron 51
 Mc Cone, John 546
 McConns, David 438
 McDonald, Hugh 58, 59
 McKeown, Robert Ray 420
 McMillan, George 236-240
 McMillan, Priscilla Johnson
 341, 342, 359, 422, 423,
 424-429
 McVickar, John 367
 McWillie, Louis 419
 Meller, Anna 138, 143, 144,
 300, 372
 Mercer, Julia Ann 16-17
 Mereginisky, Yuri 324, 325,
 350
- Metairie, Louisiana 397
 Meyer, Karl Henry 437, 439
 Meyers, Lawrence 419
 Michaels, James 519, 535-538
 Miller, Austin 23
 "Mr. D. C. " testimony 571- 644
 "Mr. X" defector from USSR
 577, 578, 581, 583, 586,
 593, 594, 595, 613, 627,
 634
 "Mr. Y" defector from USSR
 579, 595
 Mitchell, Bernon 437, 438
 Mobile, Alabama 393, 396
 Moore, J. Walton 54, 55, 208,
 209
 Moorman, Mary 10
 Morgan City, Louisiana 395
 Mosby, Aline 454
 Murphy, David 531- 535
 Murrett, Lillian 392, 393
- Nally, Mike 22, 23
 Neutron activation analysis 21
 Nixon, Pres. Richard 311, 388-
 389, 418
 Nosenko, Yuri 477-644; family
 of 629-630; statements
 about Oswald 477-524,
 527- 530, 532- 535, 536- 541,
 550-553, 559, 564-570,
 571, 574- 578, 583, 589-
 593, 598, 601, 604, 606-
 616, 621, 631, 640, 641;
 conditions of CIA detention
 of 525- 527, 531- 538, 544-
 545, 579, 581- 583, 587,
 593, 597-601, 632-633,
 635; Lie detector tests of
 530, 535, 555-556, 634;
 credibility of 527- 535,
 540, 552- 554, 557- 559,
 567-569, 578, 581, 587-
 595, 603-606, 609, 615,
 616, 620-626, 631, 636,
 639-641; CIA replies to in-
 terrogatories on 542- 562;
 FBI replies to interroga-
 tories on 563-570; finan-
 cial compensation, by CIA
 546- 549, 621; testimony
 on, by Deputy Chief of CIA

- Soviet Bloc Division 571-644; penetration of American Intelligence 581, 613, 636, 643; planning for "disposal" of 583- 584, 601-603, 634-635; and Marina Oswald 518- 520, 608, 609, 616, 617, 632
- Odio, Sylvia 409
- Oltmans, Willem 227, 269, 281-288
- Onassis, Aristotle 270-272
- Orlov, Col. Lawrence 62, 75- 78
- Oswald, June 76, 79, 82, 92, 98, 99, 119, 127, 130, 131, 135, 140, 142, 150, 168, 169, 174, 188, 195, 203, 297, 378, 457
- Oswald, Lee Harvey 9, 17, 19, 70-315; ability to drive 98, 396, 397; and cameras 332, 334, 343, 344, 372, 373, 373, 378, 390; citizenship status of 458; in defector study 438, 439, 451-458; and De Mohrenschildt 49-315; diary entries of 390-391, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 462; debriefing, lack of 465-466; and the FBI 289-296, 327-329, 380, 421, 422, 427; finances of 338, 339, 392, 429, 430, 460; and Japan 83, 181, 185, 192, 361, 365; views on President Kennedy 132, 133, 146, 147, 186, 226, 241, 303, 305, 309, 361, 413; and letter destroyed by FBI 157, 212, 289, 328; relations with Marina 78, 114, 118ff. , 127ff. , 132ff. , 144ff. , 172ff. , 389; trip to Mexico City 402- 409, 410, 411, 423, 430, 521, 522; passport of 365, 455, 457, 461; repayment of loan 103, 338-339, 410-411; in Soviet Union 84ff. , 101ff. , 104ff. , 323ff. , 340, 451-458, 460, 461; tax returns of 431, 432; and Tippit 35-45
- Oswald, Marguerite '73, 132, 271, 282, 284
- Oswald, Marina 52, 61, 73-315, 319- 345, 349- 434, 456, 457, 459, 462, 518, 519, 520, 608, 609, 616, 617, 632; permission to leave Soviet Union 325, 326, 375, 457, 460-461; and backyard photos 333, 334, 336-338, 343, 373, 382, 385; citizenship of 341, 379, 380; visit to Reilly Coffee Co. 402; discovery of bus tickets to Mexico City 422-424, 428, 429; inconsistent testimony of 433, 434
- Oswald, Robert 134, 417
- Overseas National Airways 59
- Owens, Calvin Bud 36, 37
- Paine, Michael 407, 409
- Paine, Ruth 61, 178-180, 195, 260-261, 326, 327, 331, 381, 392, 395, 396, 398, 402, 403, 404, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416
- Parker, James Dudley 437, 439
- Pate 37-38
- Patrick, Lenny 419
- Paul, Ralph 42, 420
- Persons fleeing: from Dealey Plaza 10-20; from Depository 8-9
- Pe trulli, Nicholas 437, 439, 445-446, 458, 459, 463
- Philby, Kim 577
- Pickford, J. A. 40
- Pites, Linda 7-8
- Pittman, John Orion 437, 439,
- Poptanich, Alekso 538- 541, 564, 565
- Potter, Nolan 24
- Powers, Francis Gary 365
- Price, Jesse C. 12

- Prusakov, Ilya 322, 323, 324
 Putnam, Pat 57
- Rambler station wagon 9, 18
 Rankin, J. Lee 214, 299
 Reggab, Muhammed 364
 Ricciardelli, Libero 43'7, 438,
 439, 446-448, 458, 459,
 460, 462, 465
 Rifle allegedly in Oswald's
 possession 52-53, 199,
 220, 262, 263, 300, 381,
 382, 384, 385, 386, 387,
 388, 391, 413, 429
 "Rifle" in Soviet Union 355-
 357, 361, 370
 Robinson, Basil 36, 37
 Rodgers, Charles 22-23
 Roussell, Louis 401
 Rowland, Arnold 3-6
 Ruby, Jack 11, 15, 17, 41,
 42, 377, 416, 418, 419,
 420
 Ryder Coffee Shop 398
- Scar on wrist 326, 353, 453
 "Scotty" 384
 Secret Service 35, 329,
 416, 418
 Sefyayev, Lev 459
 Senator, George 420
 Shaw, Clay 3'77
 Shaw trial 8, 9, 22
 Shirikova, Rimma 452, 453,
 454
 Shots, number of 11
 Simmons, James 24
 Single-bullet theory 251
 Skelton, Royce 20-21
 Skotnicki, Mrs. 418
 Sloboda, Vladimir 438, 439,
 448-449, 458, 459, 460,
 461, 463
 Smith, Glenn Bryan 286, 287
 "Smith and Fernandez" 264-
 267
 Smoke and/or puff of smoke
 21, 23-25
 Snyder, Richard 36'7, 454,
 455, 459, 591, 626
 Solie, Bruce 521, 525, 527-
 530, 531, 557
 Specter, Arlen 11
 Stalina, Svetlana 249
 State Department 35, 50, 51,
 53, 55, 58, 59, 438, 451,
 452, 577
 Stovall, Richard 36
 Summers, Malcolm 13-14
 Surveillance of Oswalds in Soviet
 Union 362, 507, 517, 518,
 519, 524, 592
- Tague, James 21-22
 Target practice 199, 263, 381,
 382
 Tatum, Jack Ray 41
 Taylor, Alexandra 92, 95, 96,
 97
 Taylor, Gary 92, 95, 96, 248
 Taylor, Maurice 564, 565
 Thompson, Rosewell 400
 Thornley, Kerry 393
 Tilson, Tom 15-16
 Tippit, J. D. 35-45, 415
 Tippit (Thomas), Marie 36
 Todd, James Robert 420
 Tolson, Clyde 58
 Tuomi, Kaarlo 590- 591
 Turner, Adm. Stansfield 623,
 642, 643
 Two men in window 3-6
- Umbrella man 7
 Undated note 383
 U-2 plane 365, 479, 626
- Voebel, Edward 392
- Walker, Gen. Edwin 52, 200,
 201, 206, 244, 298, 299,
 300, 311, 394, 413
 Walker shooting 53, 200, 202,
 298, 311, 382ff. , 391
 Walter, Donald 564, 565, 566
 Walther, Carolyn 5
 Warren, Earl 215, 298, 304,
 552
 Warren Commission: and Dealey
 Plaza witnesses 6, 8, 9,

- 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24; and Tippit shooting 35, 37, 40, 42; and De Mohrenschildt 49, 51, 53, 54- 56, 61, 62, 73, 117, 132, 157, 158, 201, 202, 209, 214- 224, 240, 245-247, 257, 271, 275, 277, 278, 280, 282, 296, 297, 304; and Marina Oswald 320, 321, 322, 326-331, 333, 335, 337, 340-342, 345, 382, 387, 426, 432; and defectors 451, 459; and Nosenko 517, 552, 575, 591, 596, 598, 605, 507, 628, 638, 639
- Watson, Dep. Sheriff Jack 14
- Webster, Robert Edward 437, 438, 439, 449-451, 458, 459-462, 465, 478
- Weiner, Irving 419
- White, T. F. 39
- White, Wheeler 418
- Willis, Philip 7, 8
- Willis, Rose Mary 7
- Winston, Henry 437, 439
- Wise, Wes 37-40
- Witherspoon, Mrs. Johnnie Maxie 37
- Witnesses, Dealey Plaza 3-32
- Wood, W. James 208-211
- Worrell, James Richard 9
- Yaeko 169-172
- Zapruder, Abraham 7
- Zapruder film 7
- Ziger, Alexander 340, 363, 376

SELECTIVE INDEX TO LEGISLATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE
REFORM HEARINGS, VOLUME I:
DECEMBER 11 AND 12, 1978

- ACLU v. City of Chicago 153
Acoustical tape 143, 144
Additional investigation of Kennedy assassination by Justice Department 143-144
American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) 147, 559
Statement and material supplied to the House Committee on Assassinations 148-558
Letter to Blakey 148-156
Inchoate crimes 157-164
Capital punishment 165-168
A Law to Control the Intelligence Agencies 169-174
Human Rights: A Domestic Agenda 175-178
The Indictment of an FBI Man 179-184
National Intelligence Reform and Reorganization Act 185-260
Proposals for Reforming the Intelligence Agencies 261-342
Testimony on Charter Legislation 343- 403
Testimony on Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act 404-415
Statement on Special Prosecutor Act (of 1977) 416-436
Statement on the Federal Criminal Law 437-493
Statement and testimony on Use of Classified Information in Litigation 494-504
Opinion of U. S. Court of Appeals in Halkin v. Helms 505-521
Memorandum on Informer's Privilege 522- 551
1976 Policy Guide 553- 558
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology 6, 22
Army 8, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 32
Attorney-General 2, 3, 8, 11, 12, 25, 26, 27, 31, 34, 46, 93, 94, 97, 99, 100, 101, 105, 107, 108, 109, 111-146
Autopsy jurisdiction 6, 22, 23, 24, 120, 130-131
Bank Secrecy Act 28, 134, 137
Berman, Jerry 156
Berning, Elizabeth 560, 561
Billings, Dick 560
Blakey, G. Robert 90, 91, 111, 144, 148, 560
Breckinridge, Scott 47, 56, 90
Bronson film 143-144
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms 110
Byers case 40
Capital punishment, in Presidential assassination 35-36, 37, 108, 110, 128, 149, 165-168
Carlucci, Frank 47-90
defense of CIA record 48-49, 81
Castro, Fidel 84, 85

150 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- Castro assassination plots
79, 80, 122
- Charter legislation for CIA
and FBI 150, 151, 152,
169-174, 185-194
- Church Committee 151, 152
- CIA 2, 14, 15, 16, 28, 29-
30, 47-90, 95, 96, 111,
122, 125
and the Kennedy assassina-
tion 51
and FBI 54, 55, 56, 58,
83
and Warren Commission
79, 88, 89
handling of defectors 82
filing systems 86
- Civil rights laws 4, 21, 32,
134
- Civiletti, Benjamin 97, 103,
111-146, 559
- Classified information, access
to 155
- Code of conduct for attorneys
at Congressional hearings
140-141, 142
- COINTELPRO 43, 44, 122
- Conspiracy prosecutions 149
- Crime on Government reserva-
tions statutes 4
- Cross, Bill 560

- Dallas Police 34, 138
- Death from natural causes of
a President 25-26, 127-
128
- Defense Department 6
- Devine, Samuel 560
- Di Paoli, Paul 560
- Dodd, Christopher 25-28, 35-
38 (Webster); 82-85,
89 (Carlucci); 91, 127-
130, 136- 138 (Civiletti);
561
- Domestic security investiga-
tion and surveillance
11, 12, 93, 94, 119-120,
121, 123, 124, 125, 137,
151, 152
- Dover Air Force Base 6

- Edgar, Robert 91, 96-98, 101-
103, 108, 110-111 (Knight);
125- 126 (Civiletti)
- Electronic surveillance 11, 46,
53, 94, 121
- Emanuel, Caryl 560
- Evidence from news media, ac-
quisition of 6, 7, 18, 19,
34- 35, 112-113, 141-142,
145, 146, 155
- Executive Order 12036 8, 58,
59-78, 80

- Fair Credit Reporting Act 7
- Fair trial-free press guidelines
154
- Fauntroy, Walter 1, 16- 17, 31-
33 (Webster); 56- 58, 86-
87 (Carlucci)
- FBI 2, 3-47, 54, 55, 56, 79,
83, 87, 93, 94, 95, 96,
97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102,
105, 106, 107, 109, 111,
112, 119, 120, 123, 125,
127, 131, 132, 133, 134,
136, 137
Disaster Squad 6
News policy 34, 138-139
and organized crime 44-47
functional organization chart
10
and Martin Luther King 99,
121, 122
Charter 121, 151, 152, 154
Memorandum of Understanding
with the Secret Service
124, 125
- Federal criminal law, proposed
revision of 148, 149,
437-493
- Federal homicide act, need for
38
- Federal jurisdiction in presiden-
tial and political assas-
sination 111-112, 122,
132, 134-136
- Fifth Amendment 7
- Financial Privacy Act 7, 18,
19, 109, 110, 113, 134,
136, 137
- First Amendment 94, 139, 150,
151

- Fithian, Floyd 18-19, 24, 33-34, 43-47 (Webster); 79-81, 86-89 (Carlucci); 122-124, 134-136, 140-141 (Civiletti); 561
- Ford, Pres. Gerald 5, 96, 104
- Foreign government cooperation, in political assassination 113
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (of 1978) 152
- Fort Bragg SWAT Team 27
- Fourth Amendment 7, 152
- Freedom of Information Act 86
- Fromme, "Squeaky" 5
- Furman v. Georgia 36, 108
- Golden, Paul 560
- Gun control 110-111
- Guyana massacre 5, 6, 20-21, 23, 28, 34
Autopsies 23
- Hart, John 80, 81, 83, 87, 88
refusal to testify about Oswald 81
- Health, Education and Welfare Department 5, 6
- Hoffa, James 31, 44
- Holmstead Act 92
- Hoover, J. Edgar 3
- Hosty, James 43, 44
- House Judiciary Committee 148, 151, 153, 154
- Howarth, Tom 560
- Informants, use of 11, 19, 28, 53, 93, 94, 121, 151, 152
- "Informers privilege" 153
- Intelligence Oversight Board 80, 83
- Interagency task force on terrorism 55
- Internal Revenue Service Code 121
- Johnson, Pres. Lyndon B. 42, 46, 109, 131
- Jones, Rev. Jim 20, 22
- Jonestown, Guyana 6
- Jurisdiction over body of assassinated President 6, 22, 23, 24, 97, 100
- Justice Department 5, 8, 19, 20, 25, 28, 29, 35, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 55, 85, 87, 101, 107, 111-146, 124, 153
- Kampiles case 30
- Kennedy, Pres. John F. 1, 2, 3, 11, 14, 23, 24, 34, 42, 48, 51, 55, 79, 80, 87, 94, 96, 99, 100, 101, 104, 108, 121, 131, 559
Autopsy 22-25
- Kennedy, Robert 2, 22, 44
- KGB 81, 84, 87
- King, Martin Luther 1, 3, 4, 12, 21, 31, 32, 39, 48, 94, 99, 102, 121, 134, 143, 151, 559
- Knight, H. S. 91-111, 139
- Lane, Mark 561
- Larkin, Joyce 560
- Letelier investigation 38-39
- Letelier, Orlando 38
- Lindley, Robin 560
- Longshoreman's Union 45
- Marshal's Service, U. S. 5, 6
- Massacre of Israeli athletes, Munich 2
- Matthews, Charles 560
- McKinney, Stewart 14-16, 20-22, 24 (Webster); 55-56 (Carlucci); 91, 95-96, 103-104 (Knight)
- Migosa, FBI official 125
- Miller, Dawne 560
- Morrison, Bob 560
- Multiple representation, by attorneys 142-143

152 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence 1
- National Foreign Intelligence Board 30, 57
- National Military Command Center 8
- National Security Act (of 1947) 49
- Navy 8, 27, 32
- News media and presidential assassination 34, 35, 106-108, 112-113, 120, 138, 140, 141-142, 145, 155
- Norris, Elizabeth 560
- Nosenko, Yuri 81-88, 96
- Omnibus Crime Control Act (of 1970) 2
- Organized crime 34, 40, 44
- Oswald, Lee Harvey 3, 14, 34, 43, 51, 81, 83, 87, 88, 89, 95, 106, 138
- Pentagon Command Post 5
- Photograph of unidentified man in Mexico City 89
- Pike Committee 151, 152
- Political assassination
- FBI jurisdiction 3-8, 14-15, 19-20, 21, 25, 29, 30, 33, 38, 126
 - FBI response 4, 5, 6, 17, 18
 - Interagency cooperation 7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 26, 27, 29-30, 54, 55, 56, 57, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 105, 112, 123, 125, 126
 - Prevention of 11, 50, 53, 57, 84, 93, 119
 - CIA jurisdiction and role 50, 51, 52, 53, 84, 85
 - Secret Service role 97, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 126
- Posse Comitatus Act 112, 133
- Presidential Assassination Statute 4, 28, 97, 99, 111, 132-133
- Presidential protection 11-15, 16, 17, 33, 54, 56, 57, 92, 93, 95-96, 97, 104, 121, 123, 136
- Preyer, Richardson 1, 12-14, 28-30, 38-42 (Webster); 43, 53-55, 86 (Carlucci); 91, 93-95, 97, 99-101, 103, 106-108, 110 (Knight); 120-122 (Civiletti); 132-134; 139-140 (Civiletti); 561
- Privacy Commission 137
- Profits accruing to perpetrators 150
- Protection of Foreign Officials 31, 92, 100, 105, 112, 128-130, 146
- Public Law 89-141 2
- Public Law 92-539 2
- Quaker Action Group v. Hickel 150
- Racketeer influence and corrupt organization statute 45
- Riniger, Dick 47
- Ruby, Jack 43
- Ryan, Leo 1, 5, 14, 28, 39
- Salerno, Ralph 44
- Schultz, Nancy 560
- Secret Service 2, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 27, 33, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 86, 91-111, 112, 113, 119, 120, 123, 124, 125, 136, 139
- partying by agents 98
 - failure to check high buildings in Dallas 99
 - news policy 106, 107, 108
- Security Coordinating Committee 14
- Senate Select Committee on Intelligence 53
- Shanklin, Gordon 43, 44
- Sherman Anti-Trust Act 92
- Smith, Beverly 560
- Special grand jury, in presi-

dential assassination 42
 Special prosecutor, in presidential assassination 42, 43, 87, 108, 131-132, 153, 154
 Speedy Trial Act 37-38
 State Department 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 53, 54, 55, 57, 86, 95, 96, 125
 Stickler, Larry 560
 Stokes, Louis 1-3 (opening remarks); 8, 9, 11-12, 22-23, 34-35, 42-43 (Webster); 52-53, 89-90 (Carlucci); 91, 93, 98-99, 104-106, 108-109 (Knight); 110, 111, 119, 130-132, 138-139, 141-144 (Civiletti); 147, 559-560 (closing remarks)
 Strike force approach, in FBI 41-42
 Supreme Court 7, 36, 161
 Svendsen, Lance 560

Tax Reform Act (of 1976) 7, 28
 Teapot Dome scandal 92
 Task force approach, in FBI 40-41; in CIA 86
 Texas School Book Depository 99, 143
 Third party records 7, 18, 19, 109, 110, 113, 133, 136, 138, 154
 Tippet, J. D. 34, 106
 Treasury Department 27, 91, 110, 133, 134, 137
 Turner, Admiral Stansfield 90

Undercover agents, use of 45
 Unirack investigation of Longshoreman's Union 45
United States v. Kaiser 37
United States v. Miller 47, 227
 U. S. Intelligence Activities, Executive Order on 59-78

Wagner, Olive 560
 Wallace, George 94, 121
 Warner, Jack 107
 Warren Commission 34, 42, 79, 80, 83, 87, 88, 89, 98, 106, 108, 109, 131, 138
 Watergate hearings 142
 Watriss, Whitney 560
 Webster, William 3-47, 93, 112, 128
 White House 8, 26, 92, 137
 Wilander, Anne 560
 Wiretapping 11, 46, 53, 94
 Wolf, James 559, 560

Zimmerman, Rick 560
 Zones of safety 150
Zurcher v. Stanford Daily 7, 35

INDEX TO THE APPENDIX TO HEARINGS ON LEGISLATIVE AND
ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM, VOLUME II

Legal memoranda and documents on issues
pertaining to the Committee's investigation

- Abourezk, Senator 73
Abraham v. U. S. 451
Accarino v. U. S. 884n
Access to restricted or sensitive information 21, 23-44
"Accidental- overhear" cases 409-410
Acquisition of evidence in Kennedy assassination 703-720
Acquisition of records protected by statute 136-169
Acquisition of testimony in a foreign country 122-135
Adams v. New York 870n, 87611, 890n, 894n
Adams v. State of Maryland 19T
Adams v. U. S. 70n, 673, 7391
Adjmi v. U. S. 752n
Aetna Life Insurance Co. v. Love 697
Aguilar v. Texas 874n
Ahrens v. Clark 86n, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91
Alderman v. U. S. 365n, 366n
Afford v. North Carolina 593
Alfred T Knopf, Inc. v. Colby 337
Alliance to End Repression v. Rockford 400n
Almeida-Sanche v. U. S. 889n
Amant v. Thompson 916
American Bar Association 186n, 187n, 199n, 431, 522, 524, 599n, 743n
Advisory Committee on Fair Trial and Free Press 774
Code of Professional Responsibility 431- 432, 436- 438, 489, 505, 510, 514- 515, 762-763, 767, 774n
American Independent Party 295
American Law Division of Library of Congress 1, 130, 330, 526, 604, 631, 703, 721, 907
American Law Institute's Model Code of Pre-Arrest Procedure 897
Ammunition sale 840n
Amos v. U. S. 875n
Analysis of the Free Press- Fair- Trial- Speedy Trial Trilemma 721-906
Andres v. U. S. 737n
Andresen v. Maryland 806n, 851
Angersinger v. Hamlin 879n
Annals of Congress 160
Ansara v. Eastland 513
Ansley v. Stynchcombe 391n
Antihijacking Act (1974) 689
Application of Radio Corporation of America 352
Army intelligence-gathering system 396, 397
Arrestment of Oswald 729
Arsenault v. Massachusetts 609n
Ashland Oil, Inc. v. F. T. C. 157, 162, 161-

- Assassination of President Kennedy, evidence pertaining to 703-720
- Associates Investment Co. v. U. S. 709
- Attorney- client relationship 414-429
- Attorney representing multiple witnesses 431-525
- Autopsy and inquest statutes 690-702
- Avery v. Alabama 610n
- Baetz, C. 269, 281, 289, 290, 291
- Baker v. U. S. 367n
- Baldwin v. Yeager 411n
- Ballard v. Spradley 69, 70, 92n, 116, 117
- Ballistics tests 730
- Bamberger 916
- Bank of Alton 270, 273, 277, 278, 280, 287, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 306, 309, 322, 323, 326, 327, 328, 329
- Bank of Hawthorne 271, 283, 284, 298
- Bank of St. Peters 273, 274, 289, 298
- Bank Secrecy Act (1970) 824-828, 829, 835, 843, 845, 851
- Barber v. Page 70n, 86, 91
- Barenblatt v. U. S. 332
- Barker, Bernard 339-345
- Barker v. U. S. 237n
- Barker v. Wingo 778n, 779n, 7807 782, 783
- Barth, Alan 187
- Battle, Judge Preston 528
- Beasley v. U. S. 615, 616n
- Beauharnais v. Illinois 734n
- Beck, Leland 721
- Beck v. Washington 740
- Beckwith v. U. S. 886n, 887
- Beeson, Peter 281, 631
- Bell, Griffin 62, 213, 266
- Bellis v. U. S. 804n, 805, 8T6n, 812, 851
- Denney, James 273
- Benson v. U. S. 591
- Berger v. New York 875n
- Berlin Democratic Club v. Rumsfeld 389n, 398n, M9n, 400n, 401n, 402n, 403n
- Berlow, L. 281
- Berning, Elizabeth 269, 281
- Berry v. Cowan 616n
- Betts v. Brady 605n, 879
- Beverly v. U. S. 362n
- Bill of Rights 177, 332, 533, 607
- Bivens v. Six Unknown Named Agents of the Federal Bureau of Narcotics 889-890, 894n, 895, 896n, 897, 906n
- Black v. U. S. 414, 417, 418,
- Black's Law Dictionary 123, 158
- Blackledge v. Allison 551, 555, 556, 5W4, 593, 594
- Blackledge v. Perry 561
- Blackmun v. U. S. 305
- Blakey, G. Robert 57, 67, 119, 164, 171, 214, 215, 222, 225, 267, 269, 321, 329, 356, 394, 439, 907
- Blanket 868
- "Blue box" 847
- Boom Co. v. Patterson 716
- Borchert v U. S. 618
- Bordenkircher v. Hayes 568
- Bostick v. U. S. 752n
- Boyd v. U. S. 801n, 806n, 870, 84n
- Boye v. Dutton 585
- Boykin v. Alabama 566, 579, Or, 593, 622n, 881n
- Boyle, Tony 731
- Brady v. U. S. 452, 550, 566, 57, 568, 569, 570, 572, 577, 578, 585, 622n, 623n, 625, 628
- Bram v. U. S. 203, 408
- Brandeis, Justice 910
- Brannan v. Stark 152n
- Branzburg v. Hayes 772
- Braxton v. Payton 613-614
- Brennan, Justice 849n
- Brewer v. State 539
- Brewer v. Williams 412n, 413n
- Br idges, Harry 733

- Bridges v. California 733, 759n
- Broadcasting and press policy of the House Committee on Assassinations 15-16
- Brocon v. U. S. 803n
- Brown, Edmund (Pat) 185n
- Brown Commission 185, 188
- Brown v. Allen 735n
- Brown v. Illinois 577
- Brown v. Mississippi 876n
- Brown v. Walker 183
- Bruno v. Herold 769n
- Bryan v. U. S. 592
- Bryant7Judge Allan 224
- Buckley v. Valeo 836n
- Buffalino, William, Sr. 521
- Buford v. U. S. 571
- Bumper v. North Carolina 80217, 803n, 875n
- Burdick v. U. S. 180n
- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms 839n
- Burger, Chief Justice Warren 890, 897
- Burkley, Admiral George 691, 692
- Burnett v. Surratt 695
- Burr, Aaron 180
- Bursey v. U. S. 257
- Burston v. Caldwell 614n
- Cady v. Dombrowski 889n
- Cairo, T & S R Co. v. U. S. 335
- Caldwell v. U. S. 414, 416, 424, 425
- California Bankers Association v. Schultz 824, 828n, 1146, 851
- California Comm. v. U. S. 161n
- Camara v. Municipal Court 801n
- Campbell v. U. S. 451
- Campbell Painting Co. v. Ried 804n
- Carbo v. U. S. 75, 76, 79, 87r, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93n, 100, 103, 104, 108, 109
- Carey v. Rundle 488, 613n
- Carlucci, Frank 348
- Carr v. Watkins 910
- Carrar v. U. S. 874n
- CBS Inc. v. Young 767n
- Chambers v. Florida 573, 575, 576, 23n, 876n
- Chambers v. Maroney 874n
- Chapman v7California 560, 598
- Chapman v. U. S. 803n, 875n
- Chase v. Robson 761n
- Chicago Council of Lawyers v. Bauer 761-762, 746n, 767, 774n, 775n, 776n
- Chicago Federal Court 116
- Chicago Seven Trial 731
- Chimel v. California 875n
- CIA 507:52, 53-55, 336, 340, 342, 347-348
- Cincinnati v. Louisville & Nashville R. Co. 715n
- Civil Rights Commission 638, 903
- Civil Rights Statutes 641-649
- Civil Service Commission 638, 903
- Civiletti, Benjamin 322
- Clark, Ramsey 320
- Clark v. Hendrix 84
- Code Name Zorro 146n
- Code of Professional Responsibility of the ABA 431-432, 436-438, 489, 505, 510, 514-515, 762-763, 767, 774n
- Cohen, Dr. Morris 137, 139, 141, 143, 146, 147, 148n, 153, 154, 156, 164, 165, 169
- Cole, Alan 522, 523
- Coleman v. Burnett 579
- Coleman v. U. S. 882n
- Coles v. Peyton 614n
- Colley, William 731
- Collins v. U. S. 589
- Collins, W. 281
- Collon v. U. S. 808n
- Committee on the Operation of the Jury System 764n, 776n
- Commonwealth v. Dell Publications 458
- Communication Act (1934) 846,

- 850, 860, 884
- Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act (19'70) 151
- Conboy, Kenneth 256
- Congressional Research Service of the Library of Congress 123, 249, 554, 656, 690, 703, 907, 914
- Contempt proceedings 66
- Continuation of the House Committee on Assassinations 7-8
- Collidge v. New Hampshire 803T 874; 889n
- Cooper v. Holman 571, 594
- Coplon v. U. S. 414, 416, 42 425
- Cornell Institute Org. Crime 256, 384
- Couch v. U. S. 805, 812, 851
- Counsel, effective assistance of 604-630
- Counselman v. Hitchcock 181, 183, 1 185n, 186n, 804n
- Countess of Shrewbury's Trial 174
- Cox Broadcasting Co. v. Cohn 734n, 760n
- Craig v. Harney 759n, '768
- Crain v. State 536
- Creation of the House Committee on Assassinations 2-6
- Criminal Code Reform Act (1978) 675, 684, 718
- Crison v. U. S. 617
- Cross, W. H. 269, 281
- Crow v. Kelly 820n
- Culombe v. Connecticut 881n
- Cupp v. Murphy 889n
- Curlin v. Curlin 695
- Curran v. U. S. 71, 72
- Curry, Jesse 743
- Cuthrall v. Director, Patuxtent Instit 581
- Dallas Police 250, 743, 868
- Dallas prosecution authorities 796
- Darcy v. Handy 613n, '738
- Davenport 501, 509
- Davis, Angela '731
- Davis v. Johnson 613n
- Dead bodies 693, 695
- Dean, John 193, 195, 199
- Defamation, Privacy and the First Amendment 914
- Defense Intelligence Agency 816
- De Kaplany v. Enomoto 619n
- Delaney v. U. S. 785n
- Denio, Judge 185n
- Doan v. U. S. 305
- Doe v7McMillan 202, 355, 908, -318, 923, 924
- Doggett v. Yeager 755n
- Dolan 4113
- Dona dson v. U. S. 812n, 813, 846, T51
- Donohue v. Duling 399n, 402n
- Douglas v. Nixon 528n
- Doyle v. Hampton 542
- Doyle v. State 539
- Due process 393-394
- Dukes v. Warden 561, 588
- Duncan v. Maine 86, 88
- Dunker v. Vinzant 611n
- Dunn v. Cascles 597
- Eagle Thunder v. U. S. 583
- Easley v. State 393n
- Eastland v. U. S. Serviceman's Fund 153n, 202, 331, 353, 354, 355, 374
- Eberhardt, Michael 267, 269-280 (John Ray); 281, 282-288 (Rodgers); 299-302 (John Ray)
- Edgar, Robert 269, 274, 275, 277, 279, 281
- Ederger v. Kennelly 80-81, 84, 85, 700, 91, 92
- Edmondson v. Henderson 540
- Edwards, Don 185n
- Effective Assistance of Counsel 604-630
- Ehrlichman, John 343, 344, 754n
- Eighth Amendment 674
- Electronic surveillance 17,

- 356-382, 390-391, 403-404, 410, 420
- Elkins v. U. S. 875n
- Ellison v. State 540
- Ellsberg, Daniel 339
- Ervin Committee 171, 172, 193, 195, 199n
- Ervin, Sam 185n
- Escobedo v. Illinois 412, 608117-879
- Estes, Billy Sol 744, 745
- Estes v. Texas 744n, 745, T46, 751
- Evan, E. 281
- Evans, Judge Joseph 168, 169
- Evidence, Government acquisition of 703-720
- Ex Parte Bollman 75
- Ex Parte Burfor 75
- Exclusion of Congress from executive session proceedings 430-438
- Exclusionary Rule 726, 866-904
- Contemporary legislative proposals 891-892
- Facter, Jeffrey 107n, 356
- Fair credit reporting 843-845
- Fair Credit Reporting Act 843, 845, 851, 852, 856
- Fair Play for Cuba Committee 798
- False statements statutes 225-264
- Farmer's Bank of Liberty 271, 272, 285, 286, 298
- Farmers' and Traders' State Bank of Meredosia 272, 273, 284, 285, 289, 298
- Farr v. Pitchess 772n
- Farretta v. California 474, 475, 483, 488, 504, 879n
- Fauntroy, Walter 64, 141, 269, 276, 281, 282, 302
- Fay v. Noia 551, 563
- FBI 37, 142, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 278, 293, 294, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301, 308, 309, 311, 313-320, 323, 327, 329, 342, 378, 381, 430, 708, 730, 797, 798, 820, 821, 852, 868, 899, 903
- and legal responsibility to protect Dr. Martin Luther King 631-655
- Federal Criminal Code 183
- Federal Election Campaign Act 836, 837
- Federal Election Commission 816, 836
- Federal Firearms Act 709, 710, 711
- Federal Homicide Statutes: Public Figures 656-689
- Federal Register 714, 817n
- Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure 82, 189, 557, 589, 597, 599, 601-603, 777, 874, 881, 893
- Federal Tort Claims Act 891, 892, 895
- Federal Trade Commission 816, 817, 819, 845
- Federal Witness Protection Program 205
- Fell v. Procunier 734n
- Ferrel v. Ferrel 695
- Fielding, Dr. Lewis 344
- Fifth Amendment 173-200, 201-204, 252, 384, 393, 460, 463, 464, 478, 480, 482, 493, 566, 567, 716, 795, 804-806, 807-808, 847n, 850, 851, 876, 878, 879
- Fifth Avenue Peace Parade 397
- Fifth Avenue Peace Parade Committee v. Gray 397n, 402n
- Finality of Convictions Based on Guilty Pleas 554- 600
- Finkel v. McCook 261
- Firearms control 837-842
- Firmstone v. Myers 413n
- First Amendment 385, 395-404, 456, 476, 732, 733, 795, 913, 914
- Fisher v. U. S. 806, 807, 812, 85r
- Flatwood v. Thompson 653
- Flores v. De Galvan 695
- Fontaine v. U. S. 562, 570, 589
- Food and Drug Division of

HEW 819
 Foreman, Percy 528
 Foster v. Illinois 609n
 Fourteenth Amendment 733,
 735, 876, 879, 893
 Fourth Amendment 384, 389-
 392, 795, 800-803, 846,
 849, 850, 851, 871, 875,
 876, 889, 890, 894, 898,
 899
 Fowlkes v. Fowlkes 695
 Frame v7Hudspeth 588
 Franklin v. Wyrick 610n
 Frazier v. Cupp 875n
 Free Press- Fair Trial-Speedy
 Trial Trilemma 721-
 906
 Freedom of Information Act
 816n
Freedom of the Press: From
Zengers to Jeffers 732n
 Friends v. Tate 397n, 399n,
 402n, 403n
 Fritz, Capt. Will 743
 Fryar v. U. S. 506
 FTC v. Manager, Retail Credit
 Co. 845n
 Fuller v. State 538
 Furman v. Georgia 674, 684,
 688, 689

Galt, Eric Starvo 314, 317,
 320
 Gannet Co. v. De Pasquale
 721, 769n, 905n
 Gant v. State 539
 Garrison v. Louisiana 916
 Garrity v. New Jersey 203
 Garton v. Swenson 617
 Garvin v. State 540
 Gates v7U. S. 581
 Gawron, John 278, 296
 Gebhard v. U. S. 238n, 239n
 Geer 488-
 Geise v. U. S. 770n
 Gelbard v. U. S. 361, 373,
 885li
 Gertz v. Robert Welch 914,
 TM, 917
 Gibilterra v. U. S. 571
 Gideon v. Wainwright 585,
 6687 609, 879

Gilbert v. California 880, 881n
 Gillihan v. Rodriguez 619n
 Giordanello v. U. S. 874n
 Giordano v. U. S. 365n
 Glasser v7U. S. 449, 466, 516,
 517, 518, 585, 610n
 Go- Bart Importing Co. v. U. S.
 874n
 Gojack v. U. S. 445
 Goldberg, Justice Arthur 191
 Goldenstein, Ronald 266, 289-
 290, 298
 Goldman v. U. S. 800n
 Goldstein, Ronald 273, 285
 Goldstock, R 384
 Gonzales, Richard 313
 Gordon v. U. S. 757n
 Government Acquisition of Evi-
 dence Pertaining to the
 Assassination of President
 Kennedy 703-720
 Gravel v. U. S. 202, 354, 355
 Gregg v. Georgia 675n, 688,
 6gg
 Gregoire v. Biddle 895n
 Groppi v. Leslie 444
 Groppi v. Wisconsin 747
 Gun Control Act (1968) 838, 851
 Gunn v. State 539

Habeas Corpus, sample petition
 for writ 118-119, 120-
 121

Haldeman, H. R 754n
 Haldeman v. U. S. 760n
 Hale v. Henkel 351, 801n,
 804n
 Hamilton v. Alabama 608n
 Hammer v. U. S. 235n, 236n
 Hampton v. City of Chicago
 89517
 Hanafi Muslims case 731
 Hancock v. White 411n
 Hand, Judge Learned 255, 894
Handbook of the Law of Torts,
 908
 Handling of assassination in-
 quiry material 18-19
 Handshu v. Special Services
 Division 400n, 401n
 Handwriting evidence 730, 796,
 797

- Hanes, Arthur, Sr. 142
 Hankins v. State 539
 Hanson TO9, 910, 912
 Hardwick v. Doolittle 553
 Harlan, Justice 889
 Harper v. U. S. 817n
 Harrell v. U. S. 234n
 Harris v. U. S. 588, 875n
 Hart v. Davenport 451, 479,
 \$5
 Hawk v. Olson 571
Hawkins' Pleas of the Crown
 408n
 Hayes, Renfro 142
 Haynes, Clarence 266, 272,
 276, 277, 284, 291- 292,
 298
 Haynesworth, Judge 91
 Health, Education and Welfare
 Dept. 856, 858
 Hearing procedures of the
 House Committee on As-
 sassinations 11-13
 Henderson v. Morgan 567,
 578, 372, 598
 Henry v. Collins 916
 Hensley v. Municipal Court,
 Sainbse 563
 Herman v. Claudy 564, 571,
 5747 575
 Hernandez v. Texas 735n
 Herring v. Estelle 614, 627n
 Herschil v. Dyra 821n
 Hidell 7gT, 797
 Higher Education Act (1965)
 858
 Hill, Clinton 700
 Hoffa, James 405, 406, 521
 Hoffa v. U. S. 389, 393, 405,
 r67, 414, 416, 417n,
 424, 850n, 875n
 Hoffman v. U. S. 177n
 Hoke v. Retail Credit Corp.
 844n
 Holloway v. Arkansas 431,
 435, 450, 519
 Holt v. U. S. 738n
 Hoover, J. Edgar 320, 633,
 637
 House Committee on Appro-
 priations 637
 House Committee on the Dis-
 trict of Columbia 919
 House Committee on Internal
 Security 633, 636
 House Government Operations
 Committee 721
 House Judiciary Committee 175,
 632, 669, 788
 House Resolution 222 establish-
 ing the House Select Com-
 mittee on Assassinations
 2-6, 63, 65n, 145, 281,
 350
 House Resolution 433 continuing
 the House Select Committee
 7-8, 63
 House Resolution 760 on law-
 suits and immunities 9,
 63, 160n
 House Resolution 9545 on ac-
 quisition of Kennedy as-
 sassination evidence 704,
 705, 706, 708
 House Resolution 10076 on
 privacy 721, 854, 855,
 856, 857, 858
 House Un-American Activities
 Committee 911
 Hruska, Roman 185n
 Hudson v. North Carolina 427n
 Huie, William Bradford 279,
 309, 318
 Hunt, E. Howard 93n, 340,
 341, 342, 344
 Hunter v. State 536
 Hurtado v. U. S. 351
 Hutchison v. U. S. 581
 Hutchinson v. Proxmire 908,
 924, 075
 Illinois State Penitentiary 97,
 116
 Immigration and Naturaliza-
 tion Service 639
 Immunity Statute (of 1862)
 181, 182
 Immunization of witnesses
 64-66, 170-209, 210-
 211, 212, 213, 214,
 216-222, 223-224, 252,
 276, 282
In re Addonizio 831n
In re Alexander 821n
In re Berry 362n

- In re Bocchiaro 552
In re Buscaglia 378, 382
In re Evans 361n
In re Gault 609n
In re Gopman 476, 480
In re Gordon 363n
In re Grand Jury Empaneled
January 21, 1975 454,
 477, 501
In re Grand Jury Investigation
 378, 380, 462, 482
In re Grusso 361n
In re Investigation Before the
April 1975 Grand Jury
 459, 481, 522
In re Investigation Before
February 1977 Lynchberg
Grand Jury 488
In re Letters of Request to
Examine Witnesses 128
In re Letters Rogatory Issued
by the Director of In-
spection of the Government
of India 128
In re 7037cTiatto 362n, 363n
In re Mintzer 362n, 374, 379,
 380
In re Morahan 362n
In re Motion fo Quash Sub-
poenas and Vacate Ser-
vice 353
In re Orrver 761n
In re Pacific Railway 126
In re Pappas 772n
In re Persico 374
In re Phillips 181n
In re Santiago 362n
In re Selser 416n
In re Thaw 68, 89
In re Tierney 362n
In re Vigil 361n
In the Matter of Erickson
 102, 103
In the Matter of Grand Jury
Proceedings 521
In the Matter of Hintz 109
In the Matter of Sir Edward
Price, A Prisoner 100,
 101, 108
 Incarcerated witness, produc-
 tion of 67-117
 Informants, use of by Con-
 gressional Committee
 383-429
 Ingram v. Henderson 539
 Inmates of Attica Correctional
 Facility v. Rockefeller
 654 —
 Internal Revenue Code 809
 Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
 721, 797, 809-813, 814-
 815, 818, 832n, 845, 857,
 858, 861, 885-886
 INTERPOL 131
 Interstate Commerce Commis-
 sion 816
 Investigative guidelines of the
 House Committee on As-
 sassinations 16-17
 Irizarry v. U. S. 583
 Irvin v. Dowd 739, 740, 742,
 746
 Jackson v. Denno 624, 878n
 Jackson v. U. S. 589, 673,
 674—
 Jefferson, Pres. Thomas 180
 Johnson, Pres. Lyndon 690,
 691
 Johnson v. U. S. 581, 619,
 8757
 Johnson v. Wilson 569
 Johnson v. Zerbst 452, 502-
 503, 608n
 Joint Committee on Congres-
 sional Operations 73
 Jones, Judge William 460
 Jones v. Roth Packing Co.
 8213n
 Jones v. State 536
 Jones v. U. S. 803n
 Judiciary Conference of the
 United States 764n, 776
 Jurek v. Texas 675n
 Jurisdiction over body of Presi-
 dent Kennedy 690-702
 Justice Department 97, 215,
 265, 266-267, 269, 297,
 299, 316, 320, 322, 323,
 327, 363, 632, 639, 707,
 765n, 767, 771, 812, 818,
 820, 832, 886, 901, 903
 Task Force to Review the
 FBI Martin Luther King,
 Jr. , Security and Assas-

- sination Investigations
 297, 299, 323, 328, 329
- Kargar v. U. S. 611n
 Kastenmeier, Robert 185n
 Kastigar v. U. S. 186, 188,
 192n, 221, 804n
 Katz v. U. S. 846n, 875n
 Kaufman Report 764n, 776,
 777
 Kennedy, Jacqueline 690, 691,
 701, 702
 Kennedy, Pres. John F. 2,
 138 207, 251, 657, 663,
 724, 729, 731, 738, 776,
 787, 794, 796, 837, 851,
 905, 907, 912
 Jurisdiction over body 690-
 702
 Kennedy, Robert 666, 685
 Kent, Carl Henry 271, 283,
 284
 Ker v. California 874n
 Kercheval v. U. S. 565, 622n
 Kerner v. U. S. 242n
 Ketchum v. Ward 338
 Keuch, Robert 215, 266, 321,
 329
 Kilbourn v. Thompson 354,
 907n
 King, John J. 705, 707-708,
 709, 711, 713
 King, Martin Luther 2, 134,
 135, 137, 138, 139, 142,
 143, 144, 145n, 154,
 155, 159, 163, 164, 166,
 210, 223, 249, 250, 251,
 260, 270, 280, 293, 295,
 297, 298, 299, 301, 311,
 317, 319, 322, 323, 526-
 553, 683, 907, 912
 and FBI protection 631-655
 King v. U. S. 710, 711
 Kirby v. Illinois 879n
 Knopf, Alfred A., Inc. v.
 Colby 337
 Kramer v. Scientific Control
 Corp. 488
 Kreman v. U. S. 874n
- Labor Department 798
- Lacey, Judge 499, 500, 510
 Laird v. Tatum 396, 397,
 ST9n, 402n
 Lambert v. California 338
 Lane, Mark 139, 143, 144,
 146, 153, 156, 159, 166
 Lane, Stoney 118
 La Placa v. U. S. 230n
 Larkin, Murl 554, 656, 689
 Larson v. Chase 694
 Lassiter v. Turner 569
 Laughlin v. U. S. 235n
 Law Enforcement Assistance
 Admin. 901
 Lawrence v. Henderson 551
 Lawrence v. State 538, 539
 Leasure v. Lockhart 563
 Lee v. C. B. 196n
 Lee v. Florida 884
 Lefkowitz v. Newsome 550,
 561n —
 Lego v. Twomey 878n
 Lesar, James 269, 275, 279-
 280, 299, 301, 302
 Letters rogatory 122-135
 Leventhal, Judge 340, 343,
 344-345
 Levi, Edward 632, 639
 Levine v. U. S. 769n
 Levy, L. 732n
 Lewis v. U. S. 390n
Libel and Related Torts 909
 Library of Congress analyses
 and studies for House Com-
 mittee on Assassination 1,
 123-130 (letters rogatory);
 330-346 (reliance on a
 secrecy agreement for
 which a release has been
 executed as a defense to
 a perjury or contempt
 prosecution); 349-355 (re-
 fusals to obey a Congres-
 sional subpoena); 526-553
 (legal remedies currently
 available to James Earl
 Ray); 554-603 (finality of
 convictions based on guilty
 pleas); 604-630 (effective
 assistance of counsel);
 631-655 (responsibility of
 FBI to protect civil rights
 leaders such as Dr. King);

- 656-689 (Federal homicide statutes); 690-702 (jurisdiction over President Kennedy's body); 703-720 (ability of Government to acquire and preserve evidence pertaining to assassinations); 721-906 (analysis of the free press-fair trial-speedy trial trilemma in political assassinations); 907-925 (liability for inclusion of personal data in a congressional committee report)
- Life 708, 913
- bourn Trial 176
- Lineups 868
- Lisenba v. California 740n, 876
- Lollar v. U. S. 451
- Long v. State 538, 539
- Look 309
- Lopez v. U. S. 875n
- Lowenstein v. Rooney 398n
- Lumbard, Judge 506, 523
- Lunsford v. Hudspeth 71
- Lynch v. Therholser 673
- Machibrodo v. U. S. 562, 564, 5Tf, 623n
- Maglaya v. Buchkoe 616n
- Maher, William 296
- Majko v. U. S. 583
- Mallory v. U. S. 881n
- Malloy v. Hogan 876
- Mancisse v. De Forte 874n
- Mancusi v. De Forte 803n
- Mandate ∇ the House Committee on Assassinations 2-3, 145n
- Mansfield, Judge 769n
- Manson, Charles 772
- Manson family 731
- Manuals of Law and Procedure 384
- Mapp N OTlio 889
- Marchetti, Victor 337
- Mares v. U. S. 756n
- Margolis v. U. S. 757n
- Marion, Γ Federal Penitentiary 283
- Marron v. U. S. 874n
- Marshall, Chief Justice John 77, 103
- Marshall, Justice Thurgood 395, 849n
- Marshall v. Barlow's, Inc. 839n
- Martin, Marie 313
- Martinez, Eugenio 339-342, 344
- Marvel v. U. S. 623n
- Mason v. Balcom 626
- Massiah v. U. S. 404, 406, 410; 411, 412, 413, 415, 608n
- Mastrian v. McManus 752n, 753n
- Matter of Hearings Before the Banking Committee 115
- Matthews, L. C. 269, 281
- Maxwell v. Rives 109
- Maynard v. Meachum 488
- Mazzetti v. U. S. 768n
- McCarthy v. U. S. 557, 583, 584, 390, 595, 596, 623n, 624n, 881n
- McClellan, John 185n, 685
- McCulloch v. Maryland 160, 161n
- McGrain v. Daugherty 98, 108, 112, 113, 145, 154n, 160, 202, 221, 331, 349, 801n
- McGrath v. La Vallee 570
- McHargh, K. 269
- McHugh, Gen. Godfrey 691
- McInturff v. State 528n
- McKinney, Stewart 269, 279
- McLindon v. U. S. 371
- Mc Mann v7Richardson 531, 550, 551, 569, 574, 576, 578, 585, 586, 587, 610n, 622n, 623; 624n, 625, 628, 739n
- McMillan, George 293
- McMullen v. Wohlgemuth 458
- McNab v. Mallory Rule 881, 882 ∇
- McNabb v. U. S. 181n
- McPhaul v. U. S. 350
- Meetings 71 the House Committee on Assassinations 10-11
- Memorandum of Understanding

- with the CIA 50- 52, 53-55
- Memorandum of Understanding with the Attorney- General 59- 62
- Memorandum on Acquisition of Evidence 63-66
- Mempa v. Rhay 609n, 623n
- Memphis Police Department 319
- Menard v. Saxbe 821n
- Merhige, Judge 340, 342-344
- Michaud v. Robbins 611n
- Mikva, Abner 185n
- Miller, Jerry Lee 273, 289
- Miller v. Cox 613n
- Millikin v. Stone 653
- Millstone v. O' Hanlon Reports, Inc. 844n
- Miranda v. Arizona 177n, 325, 410n, 413, 567, 877, 879, 880, 886, 887
- Missouri State Penitentiary 279, 293, 294, 312, 317, 319, 323, 327
- Mitchell, John 754n
- Monts v. State 536
- Moody v. U. S. 581
- Moore, Professor 109n
- Moore v. Hinton 579
- Moore v. Michigan 570, 584
- Moore v. U. S. 613
- Morales- Guarjardo v. U. S. 581
- Morgan v. U. S. 451
- Morrow v. District of Columbia 821n
- Moses v. Kennedy 654
- Mosher v. La Vallee 612
- Moss, Hon. John 149n
- Multiple representation of clients 431- 525
- Murphy, C. M. 146n
- Murphy, Robert 282
- Murphy v. Waterfront Commission 184, 185, 191n, 204, 804n
- Murrah, Judge 71
- My Lai massacre 731
- NAACP v. Button 457, 458
- Nardone v. U. S. 576, 577, 884
- National College of Criminal Defense Lawyers and Public Defenders 522
- National Commission in Reform of Federal Criminal Laws 185n, 684
- National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence 666, 668
- National Lawyers Guild 351
- Near v. Minnesota 732, 733
- Nebraska Press Association 748-749
- Nebraska Press Association v. Stuart 747, 756n, 759, 760n, 765n, 788n
- New York Times 913, 914, 915, 916
- New York Times Co. v. Sullivan 912, 916
- New York Times Co. v. U. S. 734n, 747n, 759n
- Newfield v. Ryan 847n, 848n
- News media in Oswald case 729-730, 738, 742, 743, 785
- Newsom v. Henderson 541
- Nichols v. U. S. 714
- Nixon v. Administrator of General Services 714
- Nolan v. U. S. 847n
- NondisTrosure agreement of House Committee on Assassinations 37-41, 45-50, 206
- North Carolina v. Alford 573, 596, 597, 7623n
- O'Brien, Lawrence 691
- O'Brien v. U. S. 414, 418, 427
- O'Connor v. U. S. 332
- O' Donnell, Kenneth 690, 691, 692, 700, 702
- Ohio v. Thomas 161n
- Oklahoma Press Publ Co. v. Walling 350, 802n
- Olmstead v. U. S. 800n
- Ombudsman 903
- Omnibus Crime Control Act (1970) 185, 667, 838n, 848, 849, 850, 851, 858, 882, 883

- O'Neal Mortuary 700
 Organized Crime Control Act
 172, 185, 186n, 205,
 225, 356
 Orr, P. C. 269, 281
 Oswald case, facts in the
 729-730
 Oswald, Lee Harvey 256, 705,
 707, 708-710, 713
 and the free press/fair trial/
 speedy trial trilemma
 724-728, 737, 738, 742,
 743, 745, 760, 774, 777-
 779, 780, 785, 793, 795,
 837, 866, 868, 869
 Oswald, Marina 709, 713,
 868
 Oswald's possessions 868
 Owens, Jimmie 312
- Paine, Ruth 868
 Palmer v. Ashe 571
 Paradisio v. U. S. 581, 583
 Parker v. Gladden 736n
 Parker v. North Carolina 550,
 5727 573, 576, 586, 622n,
 623n, 624
 Parkland Hospital 690, 700
 Paroutian v. U. S. 407n
 Patterson, -Oliver 383
 Patterson v. Colorado 733n
 Patton v. U. S. 673
 Paul v. Davis 917, 924
 Payne, James 273
 Pearson v. Todd 911
 Peek v. Mitchell 653
 Pell v. Procunier 770n
 Pelletier v. U. S. 589
 Pentagon Papers case 747n
 People v. Blumenthal 259
 People v. Collier 391, 394,
 30-\$n
 People v. Griffin 410n
 People v. Haydel 408n
 People v. Kelly 181n, 185n
 People v. Kersten 109
 People v. Perna 305
 People v. Sebrino 109
 People v. White 594
 Pepper, Carol Ray 294, 300,
 301, 312
 Perillo 455, 458, 459, 460,
 461, 462, 465, 480, 521
 Perjury and contempt as ap-
 plicable sanctions 330-
 346
 Perjury statute 227-264, 333
 transcripts 245-251
 transcript analysis 252-264
 John Ray referral 265-329
 Perkins, Kathleen Imig 604,
 630
 Perry v. U. S. 882n
 Personal data, possible liability
 for inclusion in Congres-
 sional Committee report
 907-925
 Peterson v. Ohio First National
 Bank 831n
 Philadelphia Newspapers v.
 Jerome 721, 749, 756n,
 769n
 Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of
 the Religious Society of
 Friends v. Tate 397n,
 399n —
 Phillips v. State 539
 Photographic evidence 730
 Piedmont v. U. S. 174n
 Pirillo v. Takiff 455, 480, 482
 Platt v. Minnesota Mining and
 Mfg. Co. 786n
 Poff, Richard 185n
 Polygraphs 16
 Porter v. U. S. 713, 714, 715n
 Possible Liability for Inclusion
 of Personal Data in Congres-
 sional Committee Re-
 port 907-925
 Powell, Justice Lewis 747n,
 748
 Powell v. Alabama 605n, 608,
 6101
 Powell v. Katzenbach 653
 Powell v. McCormack 95, 354
The Power to Probe 172n
 Preiser v. Rodriguez 547
 Preyer, Richardson 64
 Price v. Johnson 556
 Prior restraint 732
 Privacy Act (1974) 816-819,
 837, 841n, 851, 852
 Privacy and the Press since
 Time, Inc. v. Hill 911,
 914, 915

- Privacy Commission 854
- Privacy: contemporary legislative proposals 854-862
- Privacy Protection Study Commission 721
- Privilege Against Self-Incrimination 173-200, 201-204
- Profitt v. Florida 675n
- Prosser 908, 909, 910, 913
- Pruett v. State 538
- Public Figures and the Law of Libel: A Concept in Search of a Definition 916
- Public Utilities Commission v. U. S. 160

- Ragsdale, Duncan 139, 143, 153, 156n, 165, 166, 169
- Raley v. Ohio 338
- Randolph v. Wheeler 911
- Rankin, J. 707, 708, 709
- Raoul 249, 296n, 309
- Rasmussen v. U. S. 737n
- Ray, James Earl 118, 120, 135, 138, 139, 142-146, 153, 269, 270, 277-280, 287-290, 293-301, 307, 311-318, 323, 328
 - source of funds 308-310
 - legal remedies available to 526-553, 554-603
- Ray, Jerry 288, 294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 320, 328, 383
- Ray, John Larry 210-224, 282-321
 - perjury referral 265-329
 - testimony 269-280
- Ray v. Atlantic Richfield Co. -\$28n
- Ray v. Foreman 531n
- Ray v. Rose 529, 532, 533, 534, 628, 630
- Ray v. State 528, 534, 551
- Raynes, Jerry 313, 315
- RCA 352-353

- Reardon Report 774, 775, 776
- Reece v. Georgia 585
- Reed v7County Commissioners 35, 98
- Reed v. Heer 539
- Refusal to obey a Congressional subpoena 349-355
- Reina v. U. S. 161, 184n
- Reisman v. Caplan 812n
- Religious Society of Friends 397, 403
- Report of the Committee on the Operation of the Jury System 764n, 776n
- Report of the Department of Justice Task Force to Review the FBI Martin Luther King, Jr. , Security and Assassination Investigations 297, 299, 323, 328
- Report of the Senate Judiciary Committee on the Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977 323
- Report on Bills to Make Assassination of the President a Federal Crime 663
- Revolver in Tippit shooting 705, 707-709
- Reynolds v. U. S. 739
- Rice v. Santa Fe Elevator Corp. 1328n
- Richards v. U. S. 239n
- Rickenbacker v. Warden 612n
- Rideau v. Louisiana 741, 745, 7T 753n, 756n
- Rife, Walter 293
- Rifle in Kennedy assassination 705, 707, 726, 730, 796, 797, 822, 837, 868
- The Right to Privacy 910
- The Right to Privacy and the First Amendment: An Unresolved Conflict 913-914
- Ripy, Thomas 130
- Rizzo v. Goode 895n
- Roach v. Moore 538
- Roberts v. Louisiana 675n, 688
- Robinson, B. 269
- Robinson v. U. S. 580
- Roddy v. Black 597

- Rodgers, James 265, 266,
271, 281-288, 289, 291,
298
- Roe v. Kansas 715
- Rogers v. Slaughter 821n
- Rogers v. U. S. 177n
- Ronhovde, Kent 1, 346, 355,
553, 655, 702, 720
- Root v. Cunningham 613n
- Rose v. Ray 532
- Rosen 491, 492, 494, 495,
496
- Rosenblatt v. Baer 916
- Rothblatt, Henry 466, 467
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police
309
- Ruby, Jack 730
- Rudd v. State 540
- Rules of the House Commit-
tee on Assassinations
5, 10-21, 434, 439, 512,
918
- Russell v. U. S. 445
- Rutledge, Judge 109n
- Rutter v. Wright 535
- Sacco, T. 281
- Sailer v. Gunn 588
- Salas v. U. S. 596
- Salinger v. Loisel 547, 786n
- Sanders v. U. S. 548, 549,
55ii—
- Santobello v. New York 204,
561, 566, 593, 594
- Sawyer, Harold 269
- Saxbe v. Washington Post Co.
Tan, 760n
- Schick v. Reed 552
- Schlichtman, Jan 67, 439
- Schmerber v. California 177n,
804n
- Schneckloth v. Bustamonte
557, 8752n, 889
- Scott v. U. S. 570
- Seale, Bobby 786n
- Seals v. U. S. 882n
- SEC v7CSAPO 467
- Secrecy agreements of the
House Committee on
Assassinations 56-58,
330-348
- Secret Service 431, 700
- Securities and Exchange Com-
mission 816, 817, 819,
833, 834, 851
- Security procedures of the House
Committee on Assassina-
tions 22-44
- See v. Seattle 801n
- Seiller v. U. S. 596
- Senate CTimmittee on Govern-
ment Operations 832n
- Senate Judiciary Committee 96,
196n, 323, 684, 707, 718,
788
- Senate Select Committee on
Presidential Campaign
Activities 66n, 73, 97,
193n, 218
- Senate Select Committee on
Presidential Campaign
Activities v. Nixon 97
- Senate Watergate Committee
93n
- "Sham defendant" 425-429
- Shampansky, Jay 925
- Shapiro v. U. S. 876n
- Shelton v. U. S. 577
- Sheppard, Dr. Samuel 746
- Sheppard v. Maxwell 746, 751,
759, 760, 768, 776
- Shevlin- Carpenter Co. v. Min-
nesota 338
- Sieling v. Hyman 588
- Silbert, Earl 329
- Silver v. Duncan 88, 90
- Silverthorne v. U. S. 752, 757n
- Simants v. Nebraska 765n
- Simmons v. U. S. 188, 881n
- Sindorf v. Dacron Sales Co.
917
- Singer v. U. S. 673, 760n
- Sirhan Sirhan 666
- Sirica, Judge John 93n, 97,
98, 99, 106, 107, 218,
219, 466, 754n
- Sixth Amendment 385, 404-
429, 440, 442, 443, 444,
456, 474, 476, 478, 483,
488-489, 517, 522, 533,
605, 607, 609, 610, 735,
778, 781, 790, 879
- Sloan v. State 538
- Smith T Bowden v. U. S. 368-
372

- Smith v. Crumlish 458
 Smith v. O'Grady 582, 623n
 Smith v. U. S. 203
 Social Security Act 856
 Socialist Workers Party 397
 Socialist Workers Party v. Attorney-General or the U. S. 395n, 397n, 398n, 399n
 South Dakota v. Long 420n
 South Dakota v. Opperman 889n
 Specht v. Patterson 609n
 Specter, Arlen 691, 692
 Speedy Trial Act 780, 790, 905
 Speiser, M. 281
 Spencer v. Warden 616n
 Spies v. Illinois 178n, 740n
 Spock v. David 106
 Staff of the House Committee on Assassinations 19-20
 Star Chamber 176
 Stassi v. U. S. 237n
 State Bank of Ladonna 276, 277, 284, 291, 298
 State Department 639, 669
 State v. Hamm 389n
 State v. Killary 410n
 State v. Simants 748n
 State Connecticut v. Seale 755; 785n —
Statute of Elizabeth 174
 Steagall v. Doctors Hospital 694⁻
 Stein, Charles 313
 Stewart, Justice Potter 688, 689, 849n
 Stokes, Louis 52, 55, 57, 62, 64, 139, 141, 143, 146, 148; 209, 347, 348, 383; 384
 Stone v. Morris 91, 92
 Stone v. Powell 889n, 890n
 Stoner, J. B. 383
 Stoner v. California 803n, 875n
 Stovall v. Deno 880
 Strauder v. West Virginia 735F⁻
 Stuart, Judge 747, 748
Stuart 748
 Subpoena power of the House Committee on Assassinations 5, 14-15, 141, 143, 144, 145n, 153, 167, 281, 350
 Superintendent of Documents 919, 920
 Supreme Court 77n, 88, 175, 181, 183, 186-188, 331, 333, 353, 396, 404, 405, 408, 417, 418, 424, 427, 431, 435, 474, 492, 508, 519, 533, 545, 555, 571, 581, 582, 590, 593, 598, 610, 622, 623, 629, 672, 675, 714, 721, 732, 733, 738, 745, 748, 760, 772, 778, 780, 801-802, 887; 894, 916, 919
 Taft, Chief Justice 80n
 Taglianetti v. U. S. 415n, 424n
 Tarlton v. Saxbe 821n
 Tasby v. U. S. 93n
 Task Force on Organized Crime 186n
 Task Force to Review the FBI Martin Luther King, Jr. , Security and Assassination Investigations 297, 299, 323, 328, 329
 Tate, Sharon 731
 Tax Reform Act (1976) 809, 810, 811n, 814, 816n, 851
 Taylor v. U. S. 93n
Techniques in the Investigation and Prosecution of Organized Crime 384
 Telephone and telegraph tolls and pen registers 846-850
 Terrill v. Harbin 696
 Terry v. Ohio 875n
 Texas case law 693, 695
 Texas School Book Depository 249, 796, 837
 Texas statutes 693, 696-701
 Thrasher, Margaret 146n
 Tiedmann v. The Signe 123
 Tillman v. Aldredge 626
 Time, Inc. v. Hill 912-915, 917

- Times- Picayune Publishing Co.
v. Schulingkemp 747n
- Tippit, J. D. 705, 709, 729n,
796
- Todd v. Lockhart 580
- Tollett v. Henderson 550, 580,
587
- Tooley v. Rose 616n
- Townsend v. Burke 609n
- Townsend v. Saia 547
- Treasury Department 824- 828,
829, 835, 836, 838, 839,
851
- A Treatise on the Anglo-
American System of
Evidence 416n
- Trial of Lord Chancellor
Macclesfield 179
- Truett v. Larahan 887n
- Tucker v. Shaw 521
- Turner, Adm. Stansfield 52,
53, 57, 347
- Turner v. Louisiana 736n
- Turner v. U. S. 580
- Tweedy v. U. S. 589
- Ullman v. U. S. 184n, 804n
- United Mine Workers v.
Illinois State Bar As-
sociation 457, 458
- United States v.
Addonizio n
Ahmad 362n
Akin 754n, 756n
Alessio 757n
Allstate 197n
Aloisio 410n
Alter 361n
Alu 234n
Alvarez 189n
Anderson 570
Andrews 262
Appel 255
Armedo- Sarmiento 475
Arroyo 421n
Atkinson 452
Auler 848n
Baca 619
Barker 339, 341, 343, 345,
559
Bardi 488
Barnard 847n
- United States v.
Barnes 231E
Barrett 577, 591
Bell 769n, 775n
Bembridge 886n
Benthiem 611n
Bergman 237n
Biswell 801n, 839, 846, 851
Blair 580
Blankenship 613n
Bloom 753n
Bonano 391n
Bourreaux 450
Braasch 242n
Brandyberry 235n
Bremicker 845n
Brewster 354, 924
Bronston 230n, 231n, 232,
259, 263
Brown 181n, 412n, 422n,
753; 757n
Bryan 350
Bryant 752n
Budzunoski 756n, 757n,
758n
Buffalino 198n
Butler 621n
Caceres 850n, 885
Calandra 889n
Caldwell 755n, 772n
Cales 367n
Capetto 196n
Caporeale 272n
Capra 365n
Carmack 716
Carrigan 506, 523
Chapin 241n, 242n, 756n
Chausee 616n
Choate 419n
Christopher 450
Cianfрани 721, 769n, 905n
Clark 338, 769n, 775
Clegg 847n, 848n
Clizer 242n
Coast of Marine Lobster Co.
757n
Cobert 231n
Cody 583
Cohn 304
Colandra 373, 380
Collabella 754n
Collins 237n
Conception Cueto 757n

United States v.

Cook 231n
 Cooper 422n
 Crandall 232n
 Creech 327
 Crow Dog 419n
 Crowley 559
 Cuevas 243n
 Curry 882n
 Daddano 756n, 757n
 D'Andrea 361n
 Debrow 333
 De Coster 619n, 620
 Del Toro 243n
 Demopoulos 234n
 Dennis 759n
 Devitt 230n, 240n, 242n
 Di Lorenzo 393n
 Dionisio 488, 804n
 Di Re 874n
 Doe (Popkin) 361n
 Dolan 484, 520, 521
 Donaldson 905
 Donovan 889n
 Dowdy 202, 230n
 Duvall 413n
 Easter 617n
 Erlichman 343
 Esposito 231n, 257
 Euker 584
 Fanning 420n
 Fannon 365n
 Farrington 181n
 Fessell 615n
 Field 832n
 Floyd 758n
 Fort 443
 Foster 451
 Fox 367n
 Franklin 231n
 Freedman 230n, 233n, 235n,
 303, 304
 Freeman 753n
 Friedland 367n
 Frontero 580
 Fukushima 887n
 Garafola 499, 520
 Garcia 408n, 410n, 452,
 471, 473, 475, 476,
 486, 488, 489, 490,
 520
 General Motors 716
 Gentile 887n

United States v.

Gettysburg Electric Co. 715
 Gill 243n
 Goldberg 237n
 Goodman 589
 Gremillion 234n, 239n, 304,
 323
 Gross 240n, 244n, 847n
 Grusse 373, 378
 Gugliaro 234n
 Gurney 770, 771
 Hagarty 230n
 Haines 239n
 Haldeman 755n, 786n
 Hall 755n, 758n
 Hamilton 427n
 Harvey 559
 Hayles 412n, 413n
 Hayman 84
 Hearst 408n
 Heffner 886n
 Hillyer 596, 597
 Hines 613n
 Hinton 786n
 Holder 786n
 Houltin 369n
 Hughes 846n
 Hyde 756n, 757n
 International Business Ma-
 chines Co. 352
 Isaacs 231n, 235n, 240n,
 242n
 Jackson 571, 572, 594, 672
 Jacobs 888
 Janis 873n, 875n, 888n,
 889n, 890n
 Jewell 339
 Jobin 886n
 Johnson 354, 591, 596
 Jones 753n
 Joyce 812n
 Judson 808n
 Kahn 238n, 240n
 King 365n
 Kline 886n
 Kohne 846n
 Koonce 235n
 Lafke 812n
 Lamar 875n
 La Pera 804n
 Lardieri 233n, 243n, 304
 Lariche 450
 La Salle National Bank 721

United States v.
 Laub 338
 Lawrin 450
 Leahy 886n
 Lee 234n, 240n, 304
 Lemon 619n
 Leonard 885n, 887n
 Letchos 230n, 306
 Liddy 466, 754n
 Lockyer 887n
 Lococo 234n, 238n, 304,
 305n
 Lovett 513
 Lusterinto 428
 MacDonald 781n
 Maggio 580, 581
 Makris 234n, 304
 Malcolm 589
 Mancuso 233n, 242n, 304
 Mandell 450
 Mandujano 241n, 328, 492,
 498
 Manfredonia 237n
 Manning 757n
 Mapp 887n, 888
 Marchetti 336
 Marder 372
 Martin 618n
 Martinez- Tuerte 889n
 Masters 234n, 304
 Masthers 588
 Matlock 803n, 875n
 McClure 394
 McCord 621n
 McFarland 234n
 McGaha 86, 87, 88, 91
 McNair 559
 Mignogna 589
 Miller 803n, 806n, 825,
 846, 851
 Miramón 618
 Moore 610n
 Moran 324, 325
 Morgan 561n
 Nash 239n
 New York Telephone Co.
 849
 Nickels 232n
 Norris 238n, 325, 333
 One 1962 Ford Thunder-
 bird 717
 One 6. 5 Mannlicher-
 Carcano Rifle 709, 713

United States v.
 Osborne 801n
 Pappas 758n
 Peltier 889n
 Poeta 410n
 Polizz i 367n
 Pommerening 241n
 Potter 887n
 Presley 559
 Price 596
 Puntorier 845n
 Ramirez 611n
 Richardson 581
 Rispo 425-427
 Rivera 234n, 236n
 Robinson 889n
 Robson 887n
 Roland 589
 Rosner 418n, 420n, 421n,
 424n
 Rubino 756n
 Ruesga- Martinez 569
 Saenz 233n, 303
 Sanchez 413n
 Santelises 581
 Santillo 389n
 Scasino 365n
 Schwartz 885n
 Seale 365n, 415n, 421n
 Semel 559
 Shotwell Mfg. Co. 203
 Silverthorne 753n
 Slaughter 411n, 412n
 Slutzky 231n
 Solomon 756n
 Sorrentino 770n
 Sourapas 886n
 Squires 339
 Standard Oil 109n
 Stassi 377
 Steed 618n
 Stevens 362, 379
 Stone 233n, 303
 Sullivan 876n
 Tane 369n
 Tanner 244n
 Tarrant 390n
 Thomas 757n
 Tijerina 760, 761n
 Toscanino 361n
 Toy 753n
 Truglio 451
 Tweel 812n, 814n

172 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- United States v.
Tyrone 231i
U. S. District Court 403,
800n
Valencia 419n, 422-424
Vance 755n
Vasquez- Velasco 559
Ventrusca 847n
Vera 584
Vielquth 361n
Wade 608n, 804n, 880
Wall 230n
Weber 325
Weiner 236n
Wesson 234n
Whimpy 323
White 177n
Williams 181n
Wilson 180n
Wong 328
Wood 235n
Woody 649
Word '757n
Yanishef sky 612
Zack 812n
Zarzour 419n, 421n
Zuber 596
Utz v. Cullinane 821n
- Van Moltke v. Gillies 472,
571, 571i, 583, 584, 588
Veterans Administration 816
Vitello v. U. S. 234n
Voice analysis 16-17
Vuckson v. U. S. 235n
- Wade- Gilbert-Stovall 880, 881n
Walden, Grace 137-169
Wallace, George 279, 295
Wally v. Johnson 570, 622n
Warren, Chief Justice Earl
80, 513, 910
Warren Commission 663, 690,
700, '703, '705, 706, '707,
708, '713, 719, 725,
729n, 743, 744, 776, 795,
796, '797, 838n, 869, 905
Washington v. Vincent 244n
Washington Post 459
Watergate case 73, 93n, 97,
171-172, 175, 193, 195,
- 199, 432, 437, 438, 466,
510, 525n, 731, 754n
Watkins v. U. S. 168, 331, 332,
343—
Waxman, M. 269, 281, 289,
291
Weatherford v. Burse 418n,
427, 42W-429
Webb, W. 269
Weeks v. U. S. 807, 872, 876n
Weiler v. U. S. 235n
Weinberger v. Equifax, Inc.
845n
Weinheimer v. U. S. 237n
Welch v. U. S. 753n
West v. Rundle 579
Western Mental Health Institute
137, 139, 141, 146, 167,
169
Wheatley v. U. S. 239n
White, Justice Byron 598, 688,
849n
White v. Maryland 608n, 609n
White v. Texas 876n
Whitehead 491, 492, 493, 494
Whitely v. Warden 889n
Wilckens v. Willet 101, 102,
111, 112
Wilkey, Judge 340, 341-342,
344
Williams v. Florida 735n
Williams v. McMann 569
Williams v. Twomey 616
Williams v. U. S. 560, 581
Wills, M. 269
Wilson v. Nebraska 821n
Wilson v. U. S. 177n
Winfield v. Cascles 564
Wisconsin v. Constantineau
917
Winters v. Cook 588
Wolf, James 131, 132, 137,
164, 165, 166, 169, 210-
213, 222, 269, 330, 526,
604, 631, 703
Wolf v. Colorado 871
Wong gun v. U. S. 184n, 367n,
371n, 576
Wood v. Georgia 771n
Woodson v. North Carolina
675n
Wooten v. State 539
Word v. North Carolina 87
Wright v. Harned 695

Yablonski, Jack 731
Yager v. Raisor 88
Yellin v. U. S. 332, 513

Zap v. U. S. 802n
Zengers, John Peter 732
Zicarelli v. New Jersey State
 Crime Commission 186n
Zweibon v. Mitchell 849n

SECTION 2: SUBJECT INDEX*

- Aberdeen Proving Grounds I, 383-4; II, 114; VIII, 135
Ace Cab Co. , St. Louis IX, 276
ACLU see American Civil Liberties Union
Acoustical Analysis and Evidence
 Acoustical Ducting V, 608
 Acoustical Structure of Dealey Plaza V, 558-9, 566-7, 583, 592, 608-9, 688
Acoustical Tape L/R I, 143-4
Air Temperature at Dealey Plaza
 at Time of Assassination V, 559, 583, 586, 595-7, 600-2, 606, 641-4, 677, 688-9; VIII, 21, 26-7, 171-4
 During Acoustical Reconstruction V, 595, 677; VIII, 22
Basic Principles and Methods V, 557-82, 584, 589, 593; VIII, 6-10, 15
Binary Correlation Coefficient II, 59, 80-2, 85, 87, 92, 104; V, 570, 586, 648-9, 673-4, 679-80, 682-3; VIII, 10, 17-18, 30-1, 46, 94-5, 100, 115, 126-7
Bolt, Beranek, and Newman Reports
 "Analysis of Earwitness Reports" VIII, 128-70
 "Analysis of Recorded Sounds" VIII, 33-127
Carillon Bell Sound on Tape R, 77-8, 487; II, 33-5, 74, 79; V, 590-1, 640, 661-70, 672; VIII, 11, 110-12
Chi Square Test II, 67; VIII, 104
"Coincidence Window" V, 584-5, 605-6, 673-4, 683, 689; VIII, 10, 17-18
Computer Signal Processing VIII, 117-21
Correlation of, with Trajectory Evidence R, 48; VI, 58-62
Correlation of, with Zapruder Film R, 79-83; V, 599, 691, 693, 722-4; VI, 30-1, 58-62
in Criminal Trials V, 674-5
Criticisms of Tests VI, 298; See also Acoustical Analysis/Evidence--Pellicano Report
DPD Dictabelt II, 17-18, 89; VIII, 6, 15, 19, 55-6, 62
 Chain of Possession of II, 89-90, 108-10
DPD Tape Recording II, 2, 4, 16-18, 25-6, 29, 39, 56, 58-61, 63-4, 66, 69, 72, 80, 87, 89, 97-8, 103-4, 108; V, 553-4,

*The Key to this Index:

- R = Report
I-XII = Hearings and Appendices Volumes
L/R I = Hearings on Legislative and Administrative Reform
L/R II = Appendix to Hearings on Legislative and Administrative Reform

- Acoustical Analysis and Evidence (cont.)
 560, 567-8, 584, 590, 594, 610, 648, 673, 676; VI, 30-2,
 297-8; VIII, 4-6, 9-12, 15-19, 21, 26-9, 32, 34, 41, 44,
 48, 50, 62, 70, 77-8, 89, 95, 102, 110, 114-15, 122, 126
 Custody of V, 637-8
 Speed of Recorder V, 560, 598-9, 691, '722
- Earwitness Reports, Analysis of
 Bolt, Beranek, and Newman Report VIII, 128-70
 Conclusions VIII, 150-1
 Localization of Sound II, 110-30; VIII, 132-8, 146-8, 151
 Number of Shots II, 110-30; V, 501-2; VIII, 141-3
 Origin of Shots II, 110-30; V, 585; VIII, 139-43, 147, 151
 Reports of Trained Observers VIII, 144-9, 152-70
See also Witnesses--Testimony re: Shots
- Echoes
 Distortion of Relative Intensities of VIII, 11-12
 Echo Delay Times V, 559, 564-82 passim, 596, 606, 610;
 VIII, '7-11, 15, 19-28, 114
 Echo Paths V, 557, 565-82, 607; VIII, 22, 24
 Echo Patterns II, 24-6, 31, 33, 35-6, 43, 46-9, 59-63, 70,
 77-80, 82, 87, 98, 103, 120, 124; V, 554, 557-82, 584,
 589, 608-9, 611, 648, 675-7; VIII, 45-6, 48-9, 50, 54, 83-
 9, 94-8, 100, 102, 114, 126-7
 Echo Prediction Accuracy VIII, 21-6
 Echo Producing Objects V, 557-8, 564-82, 586, 600,
 607, 672; VIII, 19, 22-4, 26, 48, 59, 114
 Echo Sequences Prediction VIII, 18-19
 Echoes, Referred to V, 557-8; VIII, 6-8, 16-19, 21, 43, 56,
 132, 135, 137-8, 150
- Environmental Noise VIII, 55-6
- False Alarms II, 64-9, 75, 77-8, 83-4, 86-8, 90, 92, 94-7; V,
 605-6, 608, 673-4, 683; VIII, 47, 95-6, 100, 102, 104-6,
 115, 126-7
- Filter Processes Used in II, 72-4; V, 589, 594, 645, 656; VIII,
 42-3, 51, 65-9
- Findings of HSCA Based Upon R, 65-93
- Garinther-Moreland Study of Silencers VIII, 148
 and Gunfire, Nature of VIII, 51-61, 131
- Gunshot Sounds VIII, 5-6, 8, 11-12, 14-16, 26, 31-2, 35, 41-2,
 44-5, 51, 63, 70, 77-8, 80, 84, 95, 122-5, 139-40
- Heterodyne Tone VIII, 11, 113
- Humidity Effect VIII, 21
- Impulse Patterns II, 18-19, 29, 31-3, 35-6, 42-3, 46-8, 48-65,
 68-9, 72-4, 76, 79-83, 85-91, 94-5, 98-100, 102; V, 554,
 648-9; VIII, 43-6, 50, 70, 73, 75, 77, 83, 89-95, 100,
 126-7
 Amplitude V, 554; VIII, 78-9, 83-9
 Time- Span VIII, 75-6
 Uniqueness VIII, 75
- Impulses and Predicted Echoes, Comparison of VIII, 26-32
- Kent State Shooting/Tapes R, 67; II, 16-17; V, 584, 593-4,
 599, 644-5, 674
- Least Square Analysis V, 664-7

Acoustical Analysis and Evidence (cont.)

- Microphone/Stuck Microphone *see* Motorcycle
- Microphone Locations in Dealey Plaza During Reconstruction II, 49-105; V, 558-9, 564-82, 584, 590, 609-10, 646-50, 672; VIII, 16-18, 22, 25-6, 59, 80-1, 83-4, 89, 97, 102-4, 108, 114
- Muzzle-Blast II 21-3, 44-5, 58, 60, 78, 82, 113, 115-16, 119-20; V, 564, 568, 571, 581, 590, 596-7, 599, 605-6, 608, 610-12, 676; VIII, 6-8, 10-12, 14, 16, 18-19, 21-2, 24-6, 28, 30-1, 42-3, 49-50, 52-3, 56-8, 60, 77-8, 97, 114, 130, 132-5, 137, 148, 150
- Nixon-Watergate Tapes R, 67, 69; II, 16-17, 47-8 and Overhead Signboards VIII, 100, 106n.
- Pellicano Report (Voice Interpretation and Analysis Ltd.) V, 652-70
- Pistol Used in Reconstruction II, 51, 102, 120; V, 571, 588, 614, 647; VIII, 16, 98, 148, 151
- Probabilities Estimated by Acoustics Experts II, 95, 97, 99, 101-4; V, 554, 556, 569-71, 583-4, 586, 588, 590, 593, 597, 602-3, 605-6, 611, 672-4, 681-7; VIII, 4, 5, 10, 21, 32, 47-8, 107, 116, 183, 185n.
- Radio Transmissions of Gunfire Signals VIII, 122-5; See also DPD--Radio
- Reconstruction at Dealey Plaza, 8/20/78 R, 69-72, 90; II, 5, 17, 45, 47-107 passim, 111, 117-18, 120, 141; IV, 607-8; V, 554, 556, 571, 594, 609, 614, 645-50, 677; VIII, 5, 16, 22, 24-5, 43, 45-8, 50-1, 80-109, 112, 114, 131, 135, 144-9, 152, 183; XII, 22, 31
 - Target Locations II, 75-8, 88, 95-9
- Screening Tests VIII, 44- 5, 70-80 and Shield of Cartons II, 78-9
- Shockwaves II, 21-3, 44, 58, 60, 78, 96, 113, 115-16, 119; V, 571, 585, 588-9, 597, 610-14, 675-7, 680-2; VIII, 16, 24, 42-3, 49-50, 52-3, 57-8, 77-8, 97, 100, 130, 132-5, 137, 150
- Silencers VIII, 148-9
- Simultaneous Transmissions of Radio Signals VIII, 55-6
- Sirens V, 656-8, 671; VIII, 110, 112
- Sounds, Speed of VIII, 21-2, 52, 99
- Sound Scattering Objects II, 26, 103; VIII, 60-1
- Spectrographic Analysis of Acoustical Evidence II, 31-3, 35, 61, 73, 95; VIII, 65
- Time-Delay Measurements, Correction of VIII, 26-7
 - Voice Transmissions VIII, 110, 112-13
- and Warren Commission Investigation R, 65-6; V, 589, 681
- Waveforms VIII, 7-8, 12-14, 24-6, 30-1, 42, 56-7, 62-9, 75, 77-8, 114, 130
- Weiss /As chkenasy Report VIII, 3-32
- Wind Effect V, 689; VIII, 21
 - Wind Conditions in Dallas, 11/22/63 VIII, 175-82
- Acoustical Analysis/Evidence, Referred to R, 46-7, 51, 235, 481, 483-99, 505-8; I, 360; II, 5, 16-105, 130-4, 173; III, 397; VI, 27, 43, 125-6

Acoustical Analysis and Evidence (cont)

See also DPD--Radio; Grassy Knoll-- Shooter/Shots from; Motor-cycle; Rifle--6. 5 Mannlicher Carcano, Acoustical Analysis of

Acoustical Society of America V, 554, 644

Actuarial Studies of Deaths of Witnesses IV, 463-8; See also Witnesses

Address Book see Oswald, Lee Harvey

Adolphus Hotel, Tallas III, 656; IX, 131, 150-1, 217, 516, 833, 881, 883, 930, 984, 1025, 1084-6, 1089, 1091-4, 1096-8, 1115

Adrenal Glands see Autopsy/Medical Evidence

Aerospace Corporation I, 204, 207; II, 348, 406; IV, 411, 424; VI, 13, 111, 116, 118, 123-4, 126, 128, 130, 162

Aerospace Medical Center, San Antonio I, 26-7

Agency for International Development X, 40

AGVA see American Guild of Variety Artists

Air Temperature at Dealey Plaza see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence

Aliases see Oswald, Lee Harvey

AlgonquinHotel, New York VIII, 207

Alignment of Kennedy and Connally R, 44-5, 48, 82; I, 65-6, 309-10, 338-42, 359, 366, 377; II, 141-3, 146, 151-3, 181-3, 189-90, 195, 203; VI, 15-16, 18, 34-5, 45, 49, 54; See also Bullets-- Trajectories; Trajectory Analysis

All-Right Parking Garage, Dallas III, 656

Allen Photograph see Photo Analysis / Evidence-- Stills

Alliance for Progress III, 63, 188, 191

Alpha 66 R, 133-6; IV, 474-5; X, 3-4, 14, 37, 39, 42-4, 51, 100

Altgens Photos see Photo Analysis/Evidence--Stills

American Academy of Forensic Sciences I, 337, 375, 490

American Association of Pathologists I, 375

American Board of Pathology I, 324, 375

American Chemical Society I, 490

American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) XI, 235; L/R I, 147-559

American Education League of Los Angeles X, 98-9, 102

American Embassy see Embassy (U. S.)

American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) IV, 496-7, 562, 564; V, 1, 9, 31-2, 84-6, 93-4, 158, 171-2, 188, 236-7; IX, 190-1, 193, 196-204, 228-9, 231-3, 235, 242, 245, 252, 277, 296-8, 355, 393, 418-19, 423-6, 465, 472, 488, 556-7, 636, 804-5, 853-4, 872, 949-50, 968, 984, 990, 1043-4, 1051, 1060, 1083, 1086, 1097, 1141-4, 1156

American Nuclear Society I, 490

American Patriotic Action Movement (MAPA) X, 99

American Polygraph Association VIII, 206-7

American Society of Clinical Pathologists I, 311, 375

American Society of Photogrammetry II, 434

American Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers VI, 2

American Society of Questioned Documents Examiners VIII, 226

American University, Washington III, 223

Americana Hotel, Havana IX, 708

Ammunition

6. 5 Mannlicher-Carcano I, 494-5, 502-3, 511, 518n. , 528, 530,

- 539-49, 554, 563-4; II, 51, 57-8; VII, 355-6, 360-2, 364, 367, 370, 379, 400; VIII, 56, 98
 Norma II, 51, 57-8; VIII, 98
 Remington-Peters VII, 355-6, 361, 374-5, 377-8, 381, 405-6, 410-11
 Ruby's Revolver VII, 362, 379, 410-11
 Tippit Shooting VII, 356, 361, 373-5, 400
 Western Cartridge Co. VIII, 56, 98
 Winchester II, 57-8; VII, 275, 402
 Ammunition, Referred to II, 48, 230, 278, 297; VIII, 97
See also Cartridges--Revolver/Rifle
 Ammunition Clip see Rifles--6. 5 Mannlicher- Carcano
 Ammunition Sale L/R II, 840n.
 Amsterdam see Oswald, Lee Harvey
 AnthropologicT.rEvidence IV, 367-86; VI, 228-93
 Anthropology Panel see HSCA-- Panels
 Anthropometric Replica, JFK II, 162-4, 176; See also Photographic Analysis / Evidence-- Calibration Photographs
-
- Anterior Neck Wound see Wounds--Kennedy
 Anti-Castro Cubans R725-6, 28, 30, 105, 106n., 111, 115-16, 129-47, 236-7, 242, 259; II, 253-5; IV, 482; IX, 103, 172, 177, 922; X, 1-196; XI, 51-2, 58, 65, 118, 175, 205, 283, 285, 291, 321, 459
 Complicity Considered R, 129-47, 242; IV, 470-80, 487-94; X, 1-145; XI, 148, 151, 164-5, 168, 172, 182, 187, 206
See also CIA-- CIA/Mafia and Other Plots Against Castro; FBI-- and Anti- Castro Activities and Organizations; Oswald; Warren Commission
 Apalachin, N. Y. Meeting, 11/14/57 V, 381-3, 415, 419-20; IX, 7-10, 27, 55, 57, 60, 64, 390, 392, 427
 Archangel, Soviet Union II, 207
 Arlington National Cemetery VII, 31-2
 Armed Forces Institute of Pathology L/R I, 6, 22
 Armored Truck *see* DPD
 Armory Lounge, Chicago IX, 34
 Army Information Sources Registry X, 51
 Army Intelligence R, 136, 184, 221-5; X, 43, 51; XI, 186, 365
 Articles Cited or Reprinted in Text
 "Avec Castro a l'heure du crime, " by Jean Daniel III, 179-80
 "Behind John F. Kennedy's Murder, " by Jack Anderson and Les Whitten V, 365
 "Beyond the Los Angeles Riots: Next Stop the North" V, 467
 "Le dernier Dialogue, " by Jean Daniel III, 181-3
 "Kennedy to Visit Texas Nov. 21-22, " by Robert E. Baskin I, 20-3
 "The Mafia, the CIA, and Castro, " by George Crile V, 308-11
 "A Physicist Examines the Kennedy Assassination Film, " by Luis Alvarez I, 428-42
 "Unofficial Envoy: An Historic Report from Two Capitals, " by Jean Daniel III, 187-92
 "When Castro Heard the News, " by Jean Daniel III, 184-6
See also Alphabetical and Chronological Bibliographies of Works Relating to the Assassination XII, 646-795

Assassination, Political

- CIA Jurisdiction and Role L/R I, 50-3, 84-5
- FBI Jurisdiction and Role L/R I, 3-8, 14-5, 19-21, 25, 29-30, 33, 38, 126
- FBI Response L/R I, 4-6, 17-18
- Interagency Cooperation L/R I, 7-8, 13-14, 16, 26-7, 29-30, 54-7, 95, 97-101, 105, 112, 123, 125-6
- Prevention of L/R I 11, 50, 53, 57, 84, 93, 119
- Secret Service Role L/R I, 97-8, 100, 102-5, 126

Association of Firearms and Tool Mark Examiners VII, 359-60

Association of Retired Intelligence Officers X, 47-8

Atomic Energy Commission I, 490, 507

Atsugi Air Force Base, Japan II, 465, 486; See also Oswald, Lee Harvey--and Japan; Oswald, Lee Harvey--and U. S. Marine Corps; U-2 Spyplanes

Austin's Barbeque, Dallas XII, 36-7, 41-2

"Autonomous Operations" see Junta Revolucionaria Cubans.

Autopsy and Medical Evidence

- Adrenal Glands VII, 17, 136-7, 191-2, 194, 243, 263, 275-6, 295
- Autopsy Materials Missing I, 143, 145-6, 185, 225-6, 333, 366-8; VII, 3, 12, 23-36, 80, 137, 244, 253; See also Autopsy--Brain/Chain of Possession of Evidence
- Bone Fragments, Kennedy I, 143, 148, 183, 222, 249-50, 253-4, 305, 313, 329; VI, 240, 300; VII, 11-13, 23-5, 76, 120, 124-8, 201, 228-30, 244-5, 248-51, 253, 262, 281-3, 322
- Harper Skull Fragment I, 183; VI, 399; VII, 24, 119, 122-4, 216, 244-5, 247-8, 250
- Brain I, 143, 145-6, 185, 222, 225, 230, 304, 319, 328, 346-8
- Deposit and Removal from National Archives I, 145-6, 333, 366-8; VII, 3, 23-36, 80, 137; See also Autopsy/Medical Evidence--Autopsy Materials Missing/Chain of Possession of Evidence
- Foreign Object in VII, 247
- Fragments VII, 356-7, 367, 380, 392
- Photographs of VI, 233, 235, 237; VII, 2-4, 12, 17, 23-8, 133-4, 137, 177, 192-3, 200-1, 245, 247, 287
- Tissue Slides of I, 143, 185, 225-6; VII, 2-4, 23-36, 80, 137; See also Autopsy/Medical Evidence--Autopsy Materials Missing/Chain of Possession of Evidence
- Chain of Possession of Evidence VII, 5, 10-11, 23-36
- Chest Cavity, Kennedy VII, 12, 253, 262, 268, 271-4, 283, 293, 301, 303-4, 309
- Chest Incisions, Kennedy VII, 16, 102, 135, 173-4, 304, 306
- Completeness, Deficiencies, and Procedures of Autopsy I, 145, 298, 310-12, 324, 329-31, 358, 371-2; VII, 6, 9-10, 12-17, 19-20, 38-9, 101-2, 134, 137, 175-7, 180-94, 202, 255, 261-3, 290
- Death Certificate, Kennedy I, 182; VII, 190
- Descriptive Sheet, Autopsy I, 182, 217, 228-9; VII, 87-9, 252-3, 258-9
- Disinterment of JFK Remains Considered VII, 79-80, 177
- Glossary of Medical Terms VII, 211-14
- Inquest on JFK VII, 188-90

Autopsy and Medical Evidence (cont)

Jurisdiction for Performance of Autopsy VII, 188-90, 347; L/R I, 6, 22-4, 120, 130-1

Lipsey Allegations re: Doctors' Conclusions VII, 20

Notes, Destruction of I, 330; VII, 16, 257-8

Photographs

Access to VII, 16, 30; XI, 102-3, 288, 379-80

Analysis by HSCA Anthropology Panel VI, 232-42

Authenticity of R, 41-3, 92, 181; I, 144, 148, 176-9; VI, 225-8, 230-42, 298-302; VII, 5, 37-71, 77

Camera Used VI, 226n.

Computer Enhancement of I, 182; VII, 77-8

Custody of VII, 2-4, 23-5, 31, 33

Deficiencies VI, 232; VII, 193

Drawings of I, 146-8, 186, 188, 215-16, 234, 236-7

Examination of VII, 84-7, 91-3, 103-7, 117-19, 128-9, 245-8, 250, 253-6, 258-61

Exhibits of see Index of HSCA Exhibits, R, 574-83

Film Exposed by Federal Agent VII, 10

Internal Injuries VII, 95

Inventory VI, 225-6, 233, 238

Lists of VII, 49, 51, 216

Pre-Assassination Photos, JFK VI, 233-6

Receipt for Photos (Numbers Changed) VII, 19

Stereoscopic Analysis of I, 179

Transfer of VII, 3, 26, 28, 30-1, 34

and Warren Commission XI, 24-5, 85, 87, 92-5, 102-3, 107-8, 120, 140, 288, 379-80

Autopsy Photographs, Referred to R, 41-3; I, 129, 143-4, 180, 182, 184, 186-9, 215-16, 222-3, 226, 301, 324-7, 330-1; II, 170; III, 607, 618-19, 737-8; VI, 12, 33, 45, 47, 294, 308; IX, 1101

See also Autopsy and Medical Evidence--Brain; Rankin, J. Lee N)

Receipt for Bullet VI, 297, 302; VII, 11-12

Recovery of Bullet During Autopsy VI, 302; VII, 15

Autopsy Report I, 182, 184, 217-24, 230, 250, 329-30; VII, 16, 87, 93, 99-101, 113, 120-2, 133-7, 192-3, 256-7; XI, 130

Supplementary Autopsy Report, 12/6/63 I, 182, 217, 225-7, 230

Secrecy re: Autopsy Findings VII, 6, 190-1, 255

Shoulder Abrasions VI, 236, 238

Witnesses to Autopsy I, 142; VII, 8-9

X- Rays

Access to VII, 16, 30; XI, 102-3, 379-80, 386

Analysis of VII, 217-30

Authenticity of R, 41-3, 92, 181; I, 148-76, 206-8; VI, 225-8, 230-42, 298-302; VII, 5, 37-71

Custody of VII, 2-4, 23-5, 28, 31-2

Dental X-Rays I, 149-76; Authenticity of VII, 53-68; See also Autopsy /Medical Evidence- -X- Rays, Pre-Assas ation

Examination of X-Rays VII, 77-8, 87, 93, 95-9, 107-13, 119-20, 130-2, 169, 176, 245, 248-9, 251, 254, 259, 281-4, 322

Exhibits of X-Rays see Index of HSCA Exhibits, R, 574-83

Autopsy and Medical Evidence (cont.)

Groover X-Rays VI, 240-1

Hand and Feet X-Rays VII, 11, 265

Inventory VI, 225-6; VII, 348

Logetric and Computer Enhancement of X-Rays I, 182, 207-8, 240, 244; VII, '78, 98-9, 110, 120

Pre-Assassination X-Rays VI, 57, 232, 240-2; See also Autopsy/Medical Evidence--X-Rays, Dental

Pre-Incision X-Rays VII, 4, 265

Transfer of X-Rays VII, 3, 26, 28, 30-1, 34

Warren Commission and X-Rays XI, 24-5, 85, 87, 92-5, 102-3, 107-8, 120, 140, 379-80

White X-Rays VI, 241

X-Rays, Referred to R, 41-3; I, 142-4, 147-8, 182, 184, 196-214, 222, 224, 238, 241-2, 244-5, 300-1, 303, 305-6, 324, 328-31, 377, 379-80, 401; II, 158, 170; III, 607, 618-19; VI, 12, 33, 35, 45, 308

See also Drs. Norman Chase, David O. Davis, G. M. McDonald, and William B. Seaman (N)

Autopsy/Medical Evidence, Referred to R, 42-4; I, 142-3, 182-3, 324-31, 367; II, 2, 139, 141, 153, 179; III, 580-1, 618-19, 737; VI, 59; VII, 356; XI, 86, 91, 122, 125, 140; L/R I, 22-5

See also Clothing; Jurisdiction Over Body of President Kennedy; Secret Service; Tracheotomy; Warren Commission--and Autopsy, Findings/Autopsy Photographs; Wounds; Humes, Cmdr. J. J. (N)

Autoradiographic Enhancement see Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Image Enhancement

B & B Restaurant, Dallas IX, 989, 1024-5, 1099

Back Wound see Wounds--Connally/Kennedy

Backward Motion of Kennedy R, 41-4; I, 99-100, 111, 312, 316, 357, 381, 412-17, 421-4, 428, 434-7; VI, 4, 173-4, 178; VII, 171-2

Tests to Simulate I, 402-6, 416

See also Wounds--Tests to Duplicate

Backyard Photographs see Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Stills

Baker Hotel, Dallas IX, 861, 1083, 1093

Ballistics Evidence II, 2, 139, 198-9, 202; VI, 59; XI, 25, 112, 124, 251; L/R II, '730; See also Bullets; Wound Ballistics

Ballistics Tests with Cadavers VII, 79, 200-1, 288, 290; See also Bullets--CE399, Tests to Duplicate; Wounds--Tests to Duplicate

Bank for Foreign Commerce of Cuba (BANCEC) III, 308

Bara Photographics V, 489

Bay of Pigs Invasion R, 25-6, 28, 33, 105, 131-2; I, 6; II, 511; III, 1, 151, 190, 210, 221, 226, 253, 273, 691, 704, 736; IV, 3, 119, 121, 129, 135, 151, 156-7, 471-2, 477, 507; V, 141-2, 251, 300, 362, 376; IX, iv, 106, 1086; X, 8-12, 15, 19, 44, 48, 65-7, 71, 81, 107, 109, 117, 138-9, 143, 151, 157, 165, 171, 177, 187; XI, 10, 51, 148, 165, 172,

- 186, 256, 275
- Bayo- Pawley Raid XI, 65, 177
- BBC see Radio and Television Networks / Stations
- Beckley St. Apartment see Oswald, Lee Harvey--Addresses
- Bell & Howell Corporation I, 431, 437
- Bell Film see Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Films
- Bell Telephone Laboratories R, 65; II, 2, 112
- Berlitz School II, 297
- Bethesda Naval Hospital I, 142; VI, 240; VII, 356
- Betzner Photos see Photographic Analysis / Evidence-- Stills
- Beverly Club, New Orleans IX, 63
- Bibliographies (Alphabetical/Chronological) of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy XII, 646-795
- Big D Copa Club, Dallas IX, 979
- Binary Correlation Coefficient see Acoustical Analysis /Evidence
- Binion's Horse-Shoe Club, Las Vegas V, 2
- Black v. U. S. V., 422
- Blanket Found in Paine Garaga R, 53; II, 270-1, 282, 297, 306-7; XI, 225; L / R II, 868
- Blanquita Theater Raid, 1962 X, 82-3, 86
- Blue Bonnet Hotel, Dallas V, 8, 22, 57; IX, 979, 1080
- Blur Analysis see Photographic Analysis /Evidence-- Films, Zapruder Film
- Bob Wills Ranch House, Dallas V, 169, 172, 186
- Bolt, Beranek, & Newman R, 66-72, 74, 87; I, 349, 373; II, 16-17, 27, 48; V, 554-6, 559, 644, 656, 664, 666, 673, 685; VIII, 4-6, 11-12, 16, 18-19, 22, 26, 121, 128; IX, 155
- Reports see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence
- Bone Fragments, Connally VII, 151-2
- Bone Fragments, Kennedy see Autopsy /Medical Evidence
- Booker T. Lounge, Miami IX, 163
- Books cited in Hearings and Appendices see names of individual authors (N)
- Boutin Hospital, Moscow II, 472
- Boxes in Sixth Floor Window see Fingerprint Analysis /Evidence; Palmprint; Photographic Analysis / Evidence-- Sixth Floor Window; TSBD-- Boxes
- Brain, Kennedy see Autopsy /Medical Evidence
- Branch Office Clitib, Dallas IX, 1099
- Brigade 2506 IV, 472; X, 44, 57, 65-9
- British Navy IV, 473
- Bronson Film see Photographic Analysis/Evidence
- Broussard's Restaurant, New Orleans IX, 396
- Bullet Fragments
- Connally
- Chest I, 214, 261, 274, 283-5, 318, 359-60, 378; VII, 149, 283, 321-2
- Thigh I, 211, 213, 274-5, 292-4, 318; VII, 158-9, 162-3, 320, 322, 328, 334, 337-40, 343-4
- Wrist (CE842) R, 50-1, 80; I, 213, 268, 275, 288-90, 318-19, 378, 442-3, 468, 472; VII, 151-2, 155-6, 162-3, 320, 322, 328, 356-8, 367, 380, 392; N. A. A. Measurements of I, 497, 503, 517, 530-3, 538, 554-5, 558, 560, 564- 5

Kennedy

Head R, 80; I, 184, 200-3, 205-6, 209-10, 212, 222, 224, 241, 249-50, 298, 303-4, 318-19, 401, 442, 469, 472; V, 692; VII, 11-13, 128, 131-3, 169, 176, 245, 322, 380;
 N. A. A. Tests on CE843 (Q4, 5) I, 497-501, 503, 514, 517, 530-3, 538, 555, 558
 Neck/Upper Chest I, 211, 213, 304-5, 317-18, 359-60, 378, 422-3, 504; VII, 283, 322

Limousine R, 50-1, 80, 83; I, 143, 362-3, 432, 442-3, 466-72, 555; III, 589; V, 692-3, 696; VII, 356-7, 360-1, 372; XI, 124
 CE567 (Q2) I, 467, 470, 472-3, 497, 503, 513-14, 517, 530-2, 538, 558; VII, 366, 369-70, 380, 389
 CE569 (Q3) I, 467, 470-3, 496, 513, 515; VII, 366, 369-70, 380, 389
 CE840 (Q14) I, 468, 471-2, 497, 503, 514, 517, 530-3, 538;
) VII, 366, 380, 391
 CE841 (Q15) I, 496, 513, 515; VII, 366, 380; See also
 Limousine-- Windshield
 Fragment Found by Richard Haythorne VII, 358, 362
 Fragment Found by Richard Lester VII, 357-8, 360-1, 367, 372-3, 380, 393
 Fragments Missing or of Unclear Identity V, 696; VII, 366n.

Bullets

CE399 (Stretcher Bullet) R, 45, 50-1; I, 143-4, 267-8, 275, 297-8, 304-10, 316-18, 333-45, 349-54, 356, 359, 362-3, 369-70, 377-8, 381, 400, 410-12, 420-1, 426, 442-3, 462-3, 465-6, 487-9; V, 692; VII, 2, 4, 12, 15, 172, 179, 199-201, 208, 328, 356-8, 360-1, 365, 368-9, 372-3, 379-80, 385-6, 415; XI, 90, 124-5; See also Single-Bullet Theory; Wounds-- Tests to Duplicate; Warren Commission-- and Stretcher Bullet
 N. A. A. Tests on R, 45; I, 496-7, 503-5, 513, 517, 530-1, 533, 538, 554-5, 558, 560, 564-6
 Tests to Duplicate I, 306-7, 332-3, 336-8, 351, 353, 360, 364-5, 368-70, 382-3, 419-20; VII, 200-1
 Flight Time VI, 27
 Frangible Bullets I, 346, 360, 378-80, 400-1
 Impact of, in Dealey Plaza II, 48; V, 536-8, 540-4, 546-53; VI, 306; VIII, 98; XII, 10, 20-3
 Mark of, on Elm St. Sidewalk VI, 306; on Main St. Curb I, 495, 513, 515; VIII 98; XII, 21-2
 N. A. A. Measurements of see Neutron Activation Analysis
 Number of VII, 4, 20, 171, 175, 179
 Oswald Murder VII, 357, 379
 in Oswald's Pocket VII, 356, 374-5, 380, 401
 Receipt for VII, 11-12
 Recovered During Autopsy VI, 302; VII, 15
 Search for VII, 10-13, 263
 Shockwaves from, and Wound Ballistics I, 387, 419, 430; See also Acoustical Analysis/Evidence
 Supersonic Flight of VIII, 16, 24, 52, 133-4
 Test Fired I, 454-8, 463-5, 470, 472; VII, 366n. , 367-71, 373,

- 382-3, 390, 404-6, 410-11; See also Bullets-- CE399, Tests to Duplicate
- Tippit Shooting I, 443, 486; VII, 356-7, 361, 375-7, 380-1, 402-4
- Trajectories see Trajectory Analysis/Evidence
- Velocity I, 65,350-3, 359, 362, 386-427 passim; V, 572-80, 588, 597, 599, 676
- "Walker Bullet" (CE573) R, 60, 98n.; I, 443, 471-2, 474; VI, 296; VII, 356-7, 360-1, 366, 370, 380, 391
- N. A. A. Measurements of I, 490, 496, 502, 507, 514, 516-17, 528-30
- Yaw of I, 386-426 passim
- Bull-Pen Drive-In, Arlington, Texas III, 658; IX, 337, 978-81, 1084, 1092-3, 1103, 1115-16
- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (Treasury Dept.) R, 184; X, 162; L/R II 839n.
- Bureau of Inter-American Affairs III, 288
- Bureau of Narcotics IV, 198-202; IX, 11, 73, 173, 521-2, 944, 1100; X, 3, 15
- Cabana Motel, Dallas III, 656; IX, 806-7, 822, 825, 874-5, 879-83, 886-7, 889, 898-900, 902, 913, 915, 918, 923, 1041, 1059, 1073
- Calibration Photographs see Photographic Analysis/Evidence-- Stills
- Cal-Neva Lodge, Lake Tahoe V, 8, 19-20, 94, 138, 141, 236, 467; IX, 34, 57, 802
- Camera see Photographic Analysis/Evidence
- Camp Street (544) Address, New Orleans R, 140-6, 170-1, 180; IV, 480, 482; X, 61-2, 110-11, 123-36
- Canadian Ministry of Defense, Photographic Analyst VI, 140, 177
- Capri Hotel, Havana V, 8, 20, 100, 102, 115, 117, 145, 155, 160-2, 222, 351; IX, 161, 165, 802, 1042
- Carillon Bell see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence
- Carousel Club, Dallas II, 291; IV, 486, 502-3, 550, 563; V, 9, 12, 37, 80, 172, 174-84; IX, 127-31, 197, 201, 206-8, 225, 228, 248, 265, 269, 336, 351-3, 358, 360, 405, 432, 458, 474, 477, 482-3, 523, 530-1, 540, 685, 806-8, 825, 836, 844, 861-4, 867, 870, 873, 884, 886, 899, 901, 978-81, 983, 986-7, 989, 1025-6, 1059, 1081-1104, 1106, 1112, 1114-16
- Carousel Club, Las Vegas V, 8, 18, 138; IX, 802
- Cartons see Fingerprint Analysis/Evidence; Palmprint; Photographic Analysis/Evidence-- Sixth Floor Window; TSBD-- Boxes in Sixth Floor Window
- Cartridges
- Revolver
- 38 Revolver (CE594) I, 442-3, 474-6, 478, 486; VII, 355-7, 361, 375-7, 380-1, 401
- Ruby's Revolver VII, 357, 378-9
- Rifle, Found in TSBD R, 50, 79, 88, 484-5; I, 183-4, 429, 442-3, 453-60, 481-3, 487; II, 2-3, 78; V, 692; VI, 34; VII,

- 355, 358, 360-1, 379
 CE141 I, 459, 461, 487, 496, 501-2, 514, 517 and n. , 518n. ,
 519-20; VII, 379, 384
 CE543 (Dented Cartridge) I, 451-7, 487; VII, 358, 361, 366,
 368, 371, 387
 CE544 I, 452; VII, 366, 368, 371, 388
 CE545 I, 453; VII, 366, 368, 371, 388
 Casa de las Americas, Havana III, 303-4
 Casa del Norte Hotel, El Paso I, 14, 16
 Casa Latino Americano, Mexico City IX, 515
 Castaway Club, Dallas V, 175; IX, 1102
 Castellamarese War IX, 35
 CBC see Radio and Television Networks/Stations
 CBS see Radio and Television Networks/Stations
 Cellar Club, Ft. Worth V, 46
 Central Park Hotel, Chicago IX, 522
 Chalfonte Hotel, New York III, 409
 Chateau Club, Dallas IX, 1085
 Chest Cavity /Incision see Autopsy/Medical Evidence
 Chicago Crime CommisiEn IX, 155, 944, 947-8; X, 162
 Chicago Police Department HI, 376, 384; X, 162, 172
 Chinese Complicity Considered XI, 151
 Christian Anti-Communist Crusade R, 35
 Christian Crusade R, 35
 Christian Democratic Movement (MDC) see Movimiento Democra-
 Cristiano
 Christian Democrats, World Congress of X, 73
 Church Committee (Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental
 Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities) R, 107-
 9, 181, 193n. , 242n. , 252; II, 323, 343, 515; III, 2, 239-
 40, 243-52, 265-6, 285, 394, 461, 467, 482-3, 486, 488,
 563-4, 609, 614, 627, 702, 710, 712, 720, 722; IV, 124-
 6, 151-2, 175, 189, 475; V, 295, 300, 360, 362; IX, 86,
 185; X, 5, 37, 83, 149, 153-9, 162, 165-7, 169, 171, 174,
 176, 181, 185-6; XI, 57-8, 67, 71, 84, 373, 386, 473;
 L/R I, 53, 151-2
 Churchill Farms, Louisiana IX, 75-7, 79, 84
 C. L A.
 Answers to Interrogatories re: Nosenko IV, 109-15
 and Bishop/ Veciana Story R, 135-6; IV, 474-6; X, 37-56
 Blackmail Potential of, by Organized Crime X, 172, 178-81,
 185
 CIA/Mafia and Other Plots Against Castro R, 105, 107-17, 128,
 131, 135, 152-3, 173, 252-3, 258-60, 490; III, 2-3, 219,
 239-40, 243-5, 249-52, 264-7, 284-5, 334, 482-3, 570,
 593, 614-15, 620, 647, 697-8, 700-6, 709, 723, 736-7,
 744; IV, 3, 119-62, 172-7, 180-1, 195, 244, 474-5, 477;
 V, 135, 139, 141, 239, 244-58, 295, 297-9, 309-11, 357-
 68, 385, 456, 484, 491, 493-4; IX, iv, v, 14, 78, 160,
 189, 579, 590, 697-9, 701-4, 1072; X, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10-11,
 14-15, 24, 31, 37, 39-40, 42-7, 49, 51, 65-8, 77-8, 81-
 2, 85-7, 90, 96-8, 100, 126, 138, 144, 147-95 passim;
 XI, 52, 58, 66-72, 84, 98-9, 105-6, 119-19, 132, 134-7

- C. L. A. --CIA/Mafia and ... Castro (cont.)
 168, 171-2, 187-8, 259, 287, 298-301, 333, 352, 358-9,
 370, 373, 375, 393, 402, 436, 441, 451, 482-4, 499; XII,
 59, 432; L/R I, 79-80; See also AMLASH (N); Church Com-
 mittee; CIA--Inspector Gēn s Report; Operation Mon-
 goose; Organized Crime-Independent Operations; Plan Omega;
 QJ-WIN (N); ZR-Rifle Project
 Cuban Task Force II, 511; IV, 142
 Deputy Chief, Soviet Bloc Division II, 493-9, 503-4, 518-19,
 524-5, 534, 536; IV, 28, 100, 243-4, 248
 and Defectors, Handling of L/R I, 82; See also Defectors
 and Silvia Duran Tirado XI, 203-4
 Electronic Data Processing System IV, 231
 "Executive Action" Capability IV, 140-1, 149, 190
 Exonerated R, 196-225
 and FBI III, 488, 500-1; IV, 9-11, 46, 147-8, 214, 219; XI,
 31-73, 205, 256, 370, 476, 485-6; L/R I, 54-6, 58, 83
 Files
 201 File R, 200-3; IV, 185-6, 188-90, 206-8, 211, 231, 249
 False 201 File IV, 189-91, 200, 203
 See also CIA--and LHO, Files on
 Filing Systems R, 200-9; L/R I, 86
 Front Corporations X, 11
 History of IV, 1-3
 and HSCA III, 266; IV, 5; IX, 474; L/R II, 50-5
 and Illegible Signatures on Russian Documents XI, 170
 Inspector General's Report of 1967 on CIA/Mafia Plots IV, 120,
 123-4, 126-50, 156, 174-5; V, 256-8, 361, 363; X, 151-5,
 166-71, 177, 179, 183-5, 187-95; XI, 483
 Mail Interception XI, 479, 501
 and Mexico City Evidence R, 248-40; IV, 10, 158, 162-71, 212-
 22, 226-7, 231, 249; See also Oswald, Lee Harvey-- Voice
 Recording; Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Stills, Mexico
 City Photos
 Mexico City Station XI, 161-3, 173
 and Nosenko R, 101-2; H, 436-536; III, 581, 620-1, 623-4,
 639, 642, 648, 654-5, 663-4, 749-51; IV, 11-118, 171,
 179-80, 236-9, 243-9; VIII, 189-95; IX, 179-80; XII, 477-
 644
 and Oswald R, 200-9; III, 56-7, 267, 316, 488-9, 535, 542,
 554, 569-75, 634-8, 696-7, 744; IV, 1, 3-4, 30-1, 33-5,
 177-80, 182-9, 206-10, 212-24, 226-7, 231-5, 246-9; XI,
 64; XII, 54, 366, 381, 422, 465-6
 Files on Oswald R, 200-9; XI, 32, 63, 237, 474, 493; Also
 CIA--201 File
 and Lee Henry Oswald R, 202; IV, 3, 188, 206, 216, 219, 249
 Performance of, in Investigation of Assassination R, 246-60,
 489-90; III, 293; IV, 9-12, 157; L/R I, 51; See also CIA
 and FBI/WC
 and Ruby XI, 32, 58, 61-3, 270, 279-87, 292, 299, 302, 435,
 455-6
 and Secret Service XI, 34, 63, 491-2
 and Sensitive Sources, Protection of XI, 484-90

C. L A. (cont)

Soviet Russia Division

Chief IV, 15-16, 21, 49

Report on Nosenko IV, 20, 33-5

Structure and Functions IV, 2-3, 8, 10

Support Chief X, 151-2, 161, 166-8, 175, 177, 182, 190

Task Force Report, 1977 R, 108-11, 113-14, 116, 119n. , 120, 128, 252; X, 156-9, 162-3, 184; XI, 473-4

and Warren Commission R, 108, 113, 117, 127-9, 252-60; III, 488, 560-1, 563-5, 578, 581, 583, 586, 591, 595-6, 608, 610, 613-15, 620-4, 630-1, 647-9, 699-705, 711-12, 720, 732; IV, 9-12, 17-19, 30-2, 34, 101-3, 117, 120-1, 157-63, 171-2, 182, 213-15, 224, 231-5; V, 476, 480, 490-1, 494-5; X, 158-9; XI, 19, 31-73, 166-9, 174, 177-8, 183, 185-6, 188, 194, 198, 200, 203, 205, 251, 259, 279, 287, 316, 376-7, 385-6, 400-2, 404, 434-5, 440, 471-504; L/R I, 79, 88-9; See also WC- -and Plots Against Castro/Information Withheld fromCIA Referred to R, 100, 118-19, 125n. , 139, 153, 177; I, 438, 434; II, 218, 313; III, 184-5, 190, 202, 229, 234, 243, 287-8, 343, 352, 358, 370, 373, 394, 425, 431, 619, 663, 694, 744; IV, 1-251 passim, 366, 382, 474, 476, 553; V, 462, 478, 486; VI, 223, 257-8, 263; IX, 103, 164-5, 175, 183-5, 581, 675-6, 1097; X, 43, 45-51, 85-7, 96-8, 100, 126, 138; XII, 35, 51, 56-7, 59-60, 154, 210, 231-3, 329, 437-73; L/R I, 2, 14-16, 28-30, 47-90, 95-6, 111, 122, 125; L/R II, 50-5, 336, 342, 347-8; See also Assassination--Political

Cipango Club, Dallas V, 65-6, 169

Citizens' Campaign Against Bootleg Cigarettes V, 380

Civic Resistance Movement X, 137

Civil Air Patrol (CAP) IX, 103-15; X, 105, 108-9, 114, 127, 132; XII, 393

Civil Rights Act of 1964 V, 674

Clark Panel R, 42; I, 144, 183-4, 301, 304, 306; VII, 4, 28-9, 32, 37, 176, 259

"Classic Gunman" *see* Photographic Analysis /Evidence-- Films, Nix Film

Classified Information, Access to L/R I, 155

Clinton Witnesses R, 142-3, 145; IV, 482, 484; X, 4, 114, 132, 203

Clothing

Connally I, 263-6, 278-82, 287, 291, 296, 311; VII, 138-41, 144-6, 150-1, 157, 216, 231-9

N. A. A. Tests on I, 497

X-Ray Analysis of VII, 78, 91, 231-9

Kennedy I, 182-4, 192-6, 217, 311; VII, 95, 192-3, 216, 299-300

N. A. A. Tests on I, 497

Slits in Shirt Collar and Tie I, 217, 315; VII, 89-91, 290

Spectrographic Analysis of VII, 83

X-Ray Analysis of I, 183; VII, 78, 90-1, 231-9

Clover Room, Miami IX, 625-6

- Cobo Cleaners, Detroit IV, 506-7, 509, 515, 522-3
"Coincidence Window" *see* Acoustical Analysis /Evidence
Co into 1pro *see* FBI
College of American Pathologists I, 375
Colony Club, Dallas IX, 196, 222-4, 236, 240-1, 361, 844, 899, 1093, 1115
Colpix Inc. II, 2
"The Combine, " New Orleans IX, 102
Commandos L X, 3, 72, 90, 100
"The Commission" *see* Organized Crime
Commission Exhibits (7E¹'s) *see* individual items (Bullets, Photographs, Rifle, etc.) and Index of HSCA Exhibits, R, 574-83
Committee for the Monroe Doctrine X, 13
Committees for the Defense of the Revolution (CDRs) V, 298
Commodore Casino, Havana V, 351, 355
Communist Control Act III, 459
Communist Party of the United States *see* Oswald, Lee Harvey
Confederacion Nacional Campesina III, 255
Congress Hotel, Chicago IX, 519, 522-3
Conspiracy
 Allegations and Theories R, 91-3, 118-26; IV, 251-608; VI, 108-293; XI, 111-12, 116-17, 147- 8, 151- 65, 180, 190, 194, 211-13, 239, 260, 267, 318, 339, 352, 355, 386
 Definition of R, 95
 Evidence of, examined by HSCA IV, 251-608; VI, 108-293
 Foreign Conspiracy suspected IV, 12, 157
 Hypotheses of HSCA R, 95-8
 Suspicion of, Attempts to quash XI, 3- 5, 10-11, 13, 15, 29, 40, 420
 Suspicious of Warren Commission Members XI, 14, 146
Constitutional Party of America III, 364
County Records Building *see* Dallas County Records Building
Court of the Two Sisters, New Orleans XII, 398
CRC *see* Cuban Revolutionary Council
CrimeDetection Laboratory, Ottawa, Ontario I, 444
Critics of the Warren Commission *see* Warren Commission-- Critics /Criticism of
Croft Photograph *see* Photographic Analysis /Evidence-- Stills
Cuba, Complicity Considered R, 103-29; III, 159-71; IV, 11, 157-8, 471; V, 465; X, 149, 154-6, 159- 60, 164- 6, 181-2, 184-5; XI, 135, 151-3, 158-65, 168, 171-2, 183, 205, 248-9, 321, 352, 363, 373, 378, 400-2, 407, 436, 439-40, 451, 494; See also Castro, Fidel (N)
Cuba Committee X, 72
Cuba Libre X, '79
Cuban Bar Association of Illinois X, 98
Cuban Consulate and Embassy, Mexico City III, 2, 4, 7-119 *passim*, 128- 58 *passim*, 173, 316, 575; IV, 3, 10, 158, 162, T657-168, 1817221-3, 228, 231, 249
 Photographic Surveillance of III, 156, 317-19; See also Photographic Analysis /Evidence-- Stills, Mexico City Photographs of Unidentified Man

- Cuban Consulate, Vera Cruz III, 75
 Cuban Freedom Fighters X, 14
 Cuban Government Exonerated R, 103-6, 129
 Cuban Institute, Mexico City III, 72-3
 Cuban Intelligence Service IV, 162-71, 176, 181, 192-5, 221-30;
 X, 163
 Defector from IV, 162-72, 193, 223-30
 Cuban Interest Section, Washington III, 126, 193
 Cuban Lawyers Association, Chicago X, 96
 Cuban Missile Crisis R, 105-6, 132; I, 7; II, 237-8, 436; III, 1,
 188, 212, 222, 226, 255-6; IV, 23, 129, 158, 472-3, 475;
 X, 3, 10, 12-13, 58; XI, 186, 256, 275
 Cuban National Council for Culture III, 154
 Cuban Power X, 91
 Cuban Refugee Center X, 144
 Cuban Revolutionary Council (CRC) R, 26, 133; HI, 429; IV, 473,
 476-7; X, 3-4, 9, 13-14, 57-60, 66, 71, 95, 109-10, 112,
 138, 143, 171
 New Orleans Chapter X, 61-3, 109, 123-4, 126-8, 132n. , 202
 Cuban Secret Government X, 91
 Cuban Student Directorate (DRE) *see* Directorio Revolucionario
 Estudiantial
 Cuban Students in the Soviet Union II, 221-2; V, 299; XII, 363-4
 Cubana Airlines
 Bombing of Plane, 1975 X, 89, 91
 Flight from Mexico City, 11 /23/63 li, 117-18; IV, 223
 Curbing Sample, Dealey Plaza (Q-609) I, 495, 513, 515; See also
 Bullets--Marks of on Elm St. /Main St.
 Curtain Rod Story II, 282; XI, 225, 446
 Customs Service *see* U. S. Customs
- Dade County (Florida) Organized Crime Bureau X, 162
 Dallas Athletic Club IX, 1088-9, 1091, 1093-4, 1097
 Dallas Cinema Associates (DCA) *see* Photographic Analysis /Evi-
 dence-- Films
 Dallas Citizens Charter Group V, 169
 Dallas County Records Building I, 118; II, 58, 199; V, 564, 566;
 VII, 19, 23, 60
 Dallas Cuban Refugee Center X, 24
 Dallas Cuban Relief Committee X, 28
Dallas Morning News *see* Newspapers
 Dallas Police Association V, 88
 Dallas Police Department
 Armored Truck, Position of for Movement of LHO IV, 576;
 VIII, 202; See also DPD--Main St. Ramp
 Clocks used by Police Dispatchers VIII, 71
 Dictabelt *see* Acoustical Analysis /Evidence
 Main Street Ramp R, 156-7; IV, 531, 572, 577-8, 580, 582-3,
 585, 587-90, 594-5, 598-604; IX, 132-48, 1122-8
 Municipal Building Stairway to DPD Basement IV, 588-9, 595,
 598, 603
 Officer Assignments, 11/22/63 V, 618-24, 721

- and Organized Crime IX, 149, 155-6, 385
- Performance of III, 472-3, 567, 602, 670, 686, 688; IV, 568-608; XI, 254-5, 525-6, 528-9
- Radio VIII, 5-6, 30, 55-6
 - Channel 1 II, 39-43, 74, 79, 89; V, 1, 598, 630, 636-8, 653-4, 656-7, 659-69; VIII, 5-6, 11, 34-5, 41-2, 44-6, 49, 51, 56, 62-71, 73-4, 80, 110, 112, 118-25
 - Channel 2 II, 39, 42-3; V, 636-8, 654, 658-69; VIII, 34, 41, 70-3
 - Description of Assassination Suspect XI, 226, 229
 - Radio Log XII, 36
 - Simultaneous Transmissions VIII, 55-6
- and Jack Ruby R, 156-8; IV, 495, 529, 538, 568-72, 597; V, 86-9, 152, 156, 177, 182, 188; IX, 127-48, 207, 355, 360, 409, 424, 467-8, 482, 548, 561, 805, 870-1, 984, 1032, 1081-2, 1085, 1097-1100, 1106-9, 1113-15, 1118-21; See also Ruby, Jack--Access to DPD Basement
- Tape Recording see Acoustical Analysis / Evidence-- DPD Tape Recording
- and the Warren Commission R, 158; XI, 122, 218, 254-5, 273
- Dallas Police Department, Referred to R., 182, 184, 189, 237; I, 57; II, 16-17, 23, 39, 89, 107, 291, 319, 328, 333, 343, 350, 359-60, 402, 425, 427-8; III, 139, 266-7, 351-3; IV, 366, 442, 450, 485, 495, 511, 531, 538, 568-608; V, 476, 478, 554; VI, 63, 66-7, 72-4, 77, 105, 139, 141, 143, 153, 155, 161, 167, 224, 257-8; VII, 156, 355-7, 378, 381; VIII, 140, 202, 209, 212, 220, 248; IX, 432, 807, 827, 918, 937, 1088-90, 1119; XI, 4, 11, 122, 142, 218, 226, 228, 273, 524; XII, 9, 15, 35, 304, 414-15, 420; L/R I, 34, 138; L/R II, 250, 743, 868
- Dallas Prosecution Authorities L/R II, 796
- Dallas Times-Herald see Newspapers
- Dallas Trade Mart I, 5T V, 668; See also Motorcade Route
- Dal-Tex Building I, 107-8, 110, 118; II 199
- DCA (Dallas Cinema Associates) see Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Films
- Dealey Plaza I, 38, 429; V, 501, 557
 - Acoustical Structure of V, 558-9, 566-7, 583, 592, 608-9, 688
 - Cars in Parking Lot XII, 12-13, 19-20
 - Interstate Signs in II, 76-8
 - Maps of II, 49; V, 558, 562, 564-6, 583, 602; VIII, 5, 20, 22, 25, 29
 - Persons Fleeing from XII, 10-20
 - Photographic Evidence see Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Gunmen in Dealey Taza
 - Reflecting Pool VII, 19, 23
- Deauville Hotel, Havana V, 351, 355; IX, 525, 570, 1042
- Defectors
 - from Cuba see Cuban Intelligence Service
 - to Soviet Union R, 99-101, 201-2, 209; XI, 188, 241; XII, 617-18
 - Debriefing of XII, 463-6, 626
 - Handling of by CIA L/R I, 82

- HSCA Staff Report on XII, 435-73
See also Interagency Defector Committee; Warren Commission;
 FBI
- Defense Department, U. S. R, 223-4; I, 384; IV, 158, 178, 186,
 255, 474, 476; VI, 226; VIII, 232-3; X, 3, 15, 50, 126,
 162; XI, 184, 316, 547-9; XII, 35, 438
- Defense Intelligence Agency, U.S. IV, 22
- Delayed Reaction, Connally R, 44- 5; I, 320-1, 338, 379; VII, 179-
 80; See also JBC--Reaction of, to Bullet Impact (N); Shots--
 Number/Timing; Single- Bullet Theory
- Dental X- Rays see Autopsy--X- Rays
- Description of Assassination Suspect see DPD--Radio
- Detroit Free Press see Newspapers
- Dictabelt see Acougnal Analysis /Evidence-- DPD Dictabelt
- Digital Image Processing see Photographic Analysis /Evidence--
 Image Enhancement
- Dillard Photograph *see* Photographic Analysis/Evidence-- Stills
- Direccion de los Servicios de Inteligencia y Prevencion (DISIP),
 Venezuela X, 44
- Directorio Revolucionario Estudiantial (DRE) III, 333, 378, 381-2,
 384, 386; V, 296; IX, 170; X, 3-4, 15, 62, 72, 81-8, 132,
 143
- Dobbs House Restaurant, Dallas XII, 37
- Doorway Photograph *see* Photographic Analysis /Evidence-- Stills,
 Altgens Photo
- Dorman Film *see* Photographic Analysis/Evidence-- Films
- DPD *see* Dallas Police Department
- Drag Force I, 395-6, 421-2
- DRE *see* Directorio Revolucionario Estudiantial
- Drug Enforcement Administration, U. S. IV, 474; IX, 528, 531; X,
 3, 15, 162
- Earl Products Co. IV, 500; IX, 154, 156, 470
- Earwitness Evidence *see* Acoustical Analysis/Evidence
- East Louisiana State Hospital R, 142; IV, 483; X, 199-201, 203
- Eastern Airlines R, 143; X, 106-7, 110-11, 127
- Eastman Kodak I, 176; II, 362
- Eatwell Restaurant, Dallas IX, 986-8
- ECA *see* Ejercito Cubano Anticomunista
- Echoes, Echo Delay Times, etc. see Acoustical Analysis /Evidence
- Eden Roc Hotel, Miami IV, 499, 563, 566; IX, 195
- Edgerton, Germeshausen & Greer Co. I, 432
- Edgewood Arsenal I, 336, 364, 382-3, 385, 411, 416
- Egyptian Lounge, Dallas III 656; V, 73, 175; IX, 224, 226, 335-
 7, 339, 363, 529, 531, 858-9, 980, 1008, 1099
- EIC *see* Ejercito Invasor Cubano
- Ejercito Cubano Anticomunista (ECA) X, 90
- Ejercito Invasor Cubano (EIC) X, 3
- Ejercito de Liberacion Nacional (ELN) V, 297
- Ejercito Liberatador de Cuba (ELC) X, 78-9
- Electronic Surveillance L/R I, 11, 46, 53, 94, 121; L/R II, 17,
 356-82, 390-1, 403-4, 410, 420

- Use of, in Post-Assassination Inquiry XI, 206-'7, 342
of Organized Crime see FBI
- ELN see Ejercito de Liberacion Nacional
- Embassy
 - Cuban see Cuban Consulate and Embassy
 - Soviet, Mpxico City III, 2-3, 3'7, 45, 47, 51, 83, 99, 114, 132, 142, 488, 532-3; IV, 3, 10, 212, 218-19, 231, 249, 327, 330
 - U. S. , in Moscow II, 210-11, 299-300, 473, 492-3, 508; IV, 3, 17, 33, 178, 219
 - Audio Surveillance of II, 492-3, 508
- Emission Spectrography see Spectrographic Analysis
- Environmental Data and Formation Service V, 641
- Esso Corporation X, 99
- Evidence, Government Acquisition of in JFK Assassination L/R 703-20
- Exchange Alley, New Orleans IX, 93, 95, 100-1, 10'7
- "Executive Action" (film) IV, 454-63
- Executive Action Capability see CIA
- Executive Club, Waco, Texas IX, 115-16
- Executive Inn Motel, Dallas IX, 421
- Exhibits see Index of HSCA Exhibits R, 574-83
- Eyewitnesses see Witnesses

- Face Sheet see Autopsy/Medical Evidence--Descriptive Sheet
- Fair Play foicuba Committee (FPCC) R, 53, 62, 107, 118-21, 140-1, 145-6, 169-71, 191, 222; II, 252, 255, 264, 294, 313; III, 33-4, 131, 142, 185, 329, 330-40, 344, 378, 427, 445, 514-17, 528, 533, 542, 609, 666, 714, '745; IV, 4, 158, 222-3, 257, 318-19, 321-5, 330, 334, 471, 480-2, 550; V, 153, 238; VIII, 228, 230, 233-4, 236, 238, 326, 337-9; IX, 95, 187, 1109; X, 72, 85-6, 123, 128, 131-2; XI, 102, 112, 139, 158, 160, 164-5, 205, 215-16, 224, 235, 245, 290, 426; XII, 493, 408; L/R II, '798
- False Alarms see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence
- F. B. L.
 - and Acoustical Evidence VII, 9, 71, 140, 184
 - and Anti-Castro Activities and Organizations R, 133-46; IV, 470-1, 473-4, 4'76-9; X, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 23, 28-32, 34, 50, 61-2, 72-3, 78, 84, 86-7, 90, 96-100, 105-7, 112-13, 116, 123, 125-8, 130, 132, 140
 - and Ballistics Evidence VII, 355-7, 359, 361, 366, 368-70, 373-6, 379-81, 386
 - Central Investigative Division III, 461-3, 479, 482-3
 - Charter L/R I, 121, 151-2, 154
 - and the C. L. A. III, 488, 500-1; IV, 9-11, 46, 147-8, 214, 219; XI, 31-73, 205, 256, 370, 4'76, 485-6; L/R I, 54-6, 58, 83
 - and CIA/Mafia Plots Against Castro X, 152-4, 15'7, 162, 167, 170-5, 178, 183, 190
 - Cointelpro III, 504
 - Criminal Intelligence Digest IX, 13-14

F. B. L (cont.)

- Criticism of XI, 34, 205, 370, 476, 485-6
 and Defectors to the Soviet Union XII, 438, 462-3
 and George De Mohrenschildt XII, 54, 57-8, 121, 154, 157-8,
 207-8, 210-12, 247, 251, 256, 285, 289-96, 298, 300-1
 and Destruction of Oswald Letter see "Hosty Note"
 Disciplinary Action Against Agents R, 245, 260; III, 514- 56,
 582, 591-3, 620, 626-7, 631, 713; V, 462
 Domestic Intelligence Division III, 461, 475, 479, 482, 497, 499
 Electronic Surveillance see FBI--and Organized Crime
 Exonerated R, 185-96
 Files on Assassination XI, 383
 and Fingerprint Evidence VIII, 248-9; XI, 215, 218, 254-5
 and Gerald R Ford HI, 576-7, 585-7, 594-8; XI, 54, 356-8,
 389
 and Handwriting Evidence VIII, 226, 232
 and Martin Luther King Jr. L/R I, 99, 121-2
 La Cosa Nostra (Mafia) File V, 386, 415-16; IX, 2, 11-43, 59,
 70
 Limitations of Investigation R, 127-8, 134, 137-9, 148, 168-9,
 222-3, 239-46, 257-8; III, 287, 293, 482-5, 488-95, 498,
 622, 646-7, 723; XI, 59-61, 221-2; See also FBI--Per-
 formance
 and Carlos Marcello IX, 43, 59, 65-6, 68-75, 77, 80-1, 83-6
 and Martino Allegations XI, 438-41
 Mexico City Agents XI, 161-2, 489
 N. A. A. Tests by I, 490, 553-4, 556-67
 News Policy of L/R I, 34, 138-9
 and Nosenko II, 437-8, 446, 452, 455-6, 458, 460, 468-71, 475-
 80, 482, 485-7, 497-8, 506, 510, 512-14, 520, 522, 533;
 III, 639, 642; IV, 17, 22, 30-2, 38, 41, 45-6, 60, 63, 87,
 94, 101; XII, 462-3, 477, 507-18, 522-4, 527-9, 535, 538-
 41, 558-70, 575, 588, 605-11, 616-19, 630, 641-2
 and Silvia Odio R, 137-9; IV, 477-80; X, 19-35, 62; XI, 59-61,
 165, 223, 257
 Organization Chart III, 478; L/R I, 10
 and Organized Crime R, 147-80; V, 387-471 passim, 477, 480;
 IX, iii, v, 10, 12-14, 19, 24-5, 27, 31-5, 39-40, 43, 46-
 7, 50-60, 97, 100, 150, 152-5, 157-8, 1080; L/R I, 44-7
 Electronic Surveillance of Organized Crime R, 34, 169, 172,
 175; V, 437-61; IX, iv, 2-3, 7, 10-11, 13-14, 18, 20, 25,
 29, 31, 51, 58-9, 73-4, 89, 528; XI, 371, 437-8
 and Oswald R, 180, 185-96, 210; III, 490, 497, 511-57 passim,
 584, 590; IV, 4, 232-3, 330, 601, 604, 606; V, 4627, 95,
 102-15; XI, 35, 37-41, 47, 54-5, 187, 355, 357, 366,
 368, 421, 425-6; XII, 289-96, 327-9, 380, 421-2, 427;
See also "Hosty Note"; Hosty, James P. (N)
 Insistence on Oswald's Guilt XI, 3, 30, 35-6, 45, 49, 56,
 135, 150, 204, 250, 252, 273, 406
 Security Index and Oswald III, 514-19, 527-29, 536-9, 545,
 547, 549-51
See also Warren Commission-- and Allegations LHO was FBI
 Informant

F. B. I. (cont.)

- and Marina Oswald II, 225-6, 263-4, 274-8, 293-4, 302-3, 308-9; III, 326, 329, 332-3, 342, 352, 355, 366, 515-17, 527, 553-4; XI, 128, 138, 221; XII, 326, 328, 341, 380-1, 411-12, 417, 421-2, 438
- Performance R, 127-8, 134, 137-9, 145-6, 168-9, 171, 223, 239-46, 257-8, 489-90, 494; III, 330-2, 355, 460-2, 464-557 passim, 584, 602, 614, 647-736 passim; V, 68-9, 94, 125-8, 142-3, 147, 313, 321-2, 477; X, 30, 32, 34, 154; See also FBI-- Limitations of Investigation
- and Polygraph Evidence VIII, 200, 202, 206, 219-20
- and Press Leaks XI, 54, 357
- Receipt for Bullet VI, 297, 302; VII, 11-12
- and Reenactment of Shooting, 1964 II, 139; VI, 14-15; XI, 89, 124
- Report of 12/63 on the Assassination III, 480-1, 566-8, 586, 594, 596-7, 625, 643-4, 649, 652-3, 688-70, 672-8, 689, 719-20, 725-30, 732-3, 738; VII, 2; XI, 10, 33, 95, 99, 130-1, 134, 313, 318, 328-9, 332, 334, 337, 350-1, 357, 367-8, 414-17, 420, 485
- and Jack Ruby R, 151n., 194-5; III, 461-2, 483-4, 494, 496, 655-60; IV, 496-9, 511, 540-5, 548-9, 552-3, 560, 564-7, 571; V, 89, 205-20 (Exhibits); IX, 127-30, 132, 135, 137-43, 146, 159-63, 165-6, 170-1, 174-5, 177-9, 181-4, 187-9, 192-5, 199-200, 205-6, 208-9, 256, 276, 297-8, 306, 802-5, 1081, 1084, 1100-17, 1120; XI, 278-9, 290-1, 294, 299, 301, 308, 458, 460
- and Secret Service R, 145, 237; III, 332-3, 336, 338-42, 347, 349, 353, 356, 358-9, 366, 370, 372, 390-4, 495, 500, 533, 536, 552, 590, 614, 627, 630, 706-7; XI, 34, 49, 133-4, 166, 366, 524; L/R I, 124-5
- and Threats Against the Kennedys IX, 77-9, 85-6
- and Warren Commission R, 120, 186, 189, 239-46, 257-60; III, 479-94, 500-1, 506-11, 531-5, 541, 556, 560-1, 563-5, 581-3, 585-7, 591, 607-10, 613-14, 617, 620, 624-7, 630-3, 646-51, 656-62, 672-3, 696-9, 705-42; V, 476, 480, 490-1, 495; XI, 12, 15, 19-21, 31-73 passim, 135, 166, 177, 185, 212, 221, 251, 256-7, 272-3, 276-7, 95, 303, 352, 370, 385, 400, 419-20, 424, 438, 473; See also FBI--and Gerald Ford; WC--Information Withheld from
- FBI, Referred to R, 33, 65, 142-3, 151, 156, 159, 174-5, 221-2, 249-50; I, 60, 98, 115, 142-3, 183, 353, 365, 433, 437-9, 442-3, 488, 490, 507, 515; II, 2, 16, 42, 86, 105-6, 110, 131, 139-40, 320, 328, 346, 350, 419, 426-9; III, 202, 229, 234, 243, 266, 305, 321, 326, 333, 352, 363-4, 402, 425, 439, 581; IV, 251-2, 259, 366, 380, 382-3, 442, 446; V, 31, 35, 93, 135, 478, 486, 615; VI, 27, 30, 67, 69, 88, 107, 139-40, 176, 182, 223, 243, 258, 286-7, 296-7, 302; X, 200, 203-4; L/R I, 2, 3-47, 54-6, 79, 83, 87, 93-102, 105-7, 109, 111-12, 119-20, 123-125, 127, 131-4, 136-7; L/R II, 37, 142, 269-70, 272, 274, 277-8, 293-4, 296-7, 299-301, 308-9, 311, 313-20, 323, 327, 329, 342, 378, 381, 430, 708, 730, 797-8, 820-1, 852, 868, 899, 903

F. B. I. (cont.)

See also Assassination--Political; Gale, James H. (N); Hoover, J. Edgar (N); Malley, James R (N); Katzenbach, Nicholas (N)

Federal Aviation Administration II, 163, 171; X, 13, 106, 110, 115, 126

F. A. A. Civil Aeromedical Institute VI, 33, 37-8, 45, 57

Federal Register L/R II, 714, 817n.

Fiber Evidence VI, 63; XI, 224-5, 251, 445

Filter Studies see Acoustical Analysis /Evidence

Fingerprint Analysis and Evidence R, 54 and n. , 57; II, 378-9; III, 534-5; VIII, 233, 247-9; XI, 212-15, 225-7, 250, 251, 254-5, 444-5; See also FBI; Palmprint; HSCA-- Handwriting & Fingerprint Analysis Panels

Items Examined VIII, 228, 230, 232

Findings and Conclusions VIII, 247-9

Firearms Evidence R, 50-1, 60; I, 442-89 (Testimony of Firearms Panel); VII, 365-411 (Report of Firearms Panel)

Glossary of Firearms Terms VII, 412-13

See also Bullets; Cartridges; Revolver; Rifle

Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas IX, 321, 335

Florida Department of Criminal Law Enforcement I, 444-5

Focsa Building, Havana V, 123, 195; IX, 160-1

Fontainebleau Hotel, Miami Beach V, 357; IX, 1056; X, 155, 169, 172

Ford Motor Co. V, 695

Forensic Anthropology IV, 367-86; VI, 228-93; See also HSCA-- Anthropology Panel

Forensic Pathology Panel see HSCA-- Panels

Forensic Science Foundation VII, 359

Fort Worth Star-Telegram see Newspapers

"Four Days That Shocked the World, " (Record) II, 2, 16

Four Duces, Ft. Worth V, 8, 20, 22, 58; IX, 802, 946

Frangible Bullets see Bullets

FRD see Frente Revolucionario Democratico

Freedom of Information Act I, 556, 562, 564; III, 350; IX, 1000

Frente Revolucionario Democratico (FRD) IV, 471; X, 3, 57-8, 66, 71, 138, 171; See also Brigade 2506

Friends of Democratic Cuba 7, 110, 126, 134

Frunze Naval Preparatory School, USSR II, 492

Gallo- Profaci Gang War V, 455; IX, 12, 35, 54-5, 58

Gallup Poll re: JFK Assassination III, 234, 606, 675

Garage of Paine House II, 270-1, 297, 306, 319

Garinther-Moreland Study of Silencers VIII, 148

Gawler's Funeral Home, Washington VII, 9

Gaylur Products IX, 1041

Glen Lake Country Club IX, 389-90

Glossaries of Terms

Firearms VII, 412-13

Medical VII, 211-14

Photographic VI, 215-19

Grassy Knoll

Photographic Evidence see Photographic Analysis/Evidence--
of Grassy Knoll

Retaining Wall IV, 433, 440, 449; See also Photographic Analy-
sis/Evidence--of Grassy Knoll

Shots from/Shooter on R, 42, 84, 87, 90, 98n. , 183-4, 486,
491-2, 496, 504, 604; I, 47, 110-13, 134-5, 138, 315-16,
333, 348; II, 3, 50, 78, 84-5, 89-90, 96-7, 102-3, 120-8,
130-1, 140; IV, 386, 408, 420; V, 553-4, 556, 570, 583,
587-8, 597, 602-3, 608, 613, 647, 673-4, 681-2, 687, 690,
693-5; VI, 30-1, 58-9, 296-8; VIII, 4-6, 9-10, 12, 15-18,
21-2, 32, 46, 48-50, 98, 114-16, 130, 150-1; XII, 7-8;
See also Gunflash; Gunsmoke; Photographic Analysis/Evi-
dence--of Grassy Knoll; Secret Service--Agent Reported on
Grassy Knoll; Shots-Direction, Number, Timing

Stockade Fence II, 140; IV, 411; V, 603-4; VI, 125-6, 296, 298;
VIII, 10, 16, 26, 29, 46, 50, 98

Suspicious Activities on R, 183-4; V, 553, 588-9; VI, 307

Grassy Knoll Referred to I, 109-13, 134-5, 315; II, 17, 48, 51,
54, 118; III, 354-5; IV, 366, 432, 440, 444-5, 448-9; V,
501, 509, 564, 635, 639

See also Acoustical Analysis/Evidence; Witnesses--Accounts of
Persons Fleeing Dealey Plaza

Groover, Christie, and Merritt Clinic VI, 240; See also Autopsy/
Medical Evidence--X-Rays

Gun Digest see Periodicals

Gunflash R,8T.; VI, 108-9, 128, 130, 296

Gunsmoke R, 86, 89, 492, 496-7, 504, 506; I, 134-5, 138, 485;
II, 126; IV, 411-12, 414, 424; V, 531-2, 536, 613; VI,
108-9, 128, 130; VII, 361, 373; XII, 21, 23-5

Haiti, Arms Sales to XII, 57-9

Hall Diner, Dallas IX, 1100, 1115

Handgun see Revolver

Handwritin analysis and Evidence R, 53-4, 56, 60, 92-3, 251;
II, 371-96; IV, 254-61; VIII, 223, 225-389; IX, 174; XII,
52-3; L/R II, 730, 796-7

Materials Reviewed IV, 255-351; VIII, 228-32, 240-2, 251-388

See also FBI; "Mr. Hunt" Letter; HSCA- - Panels, Handwriting
and Fingerprint; Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Stills,
Backyard Photographs

Harper Skull Fragment see Autopsy /Medical Evidence-- Bone
Fragments

Harper's see Periodicals

Haythorne Fragment see Bullet Fragments

Head Movement/Snap see Backward Motion of Kennedy

Head Shot R, 41-4; 1, 10-100, 111-12; II, 9, 36, 68-70, 82-4, 87,
93, 132-3, 135, 145, 156-62, 166-7, 195-6, 198, 201; VI,
19, 27-30, 121, 126, 131, 294, 300; XII, 8, 23; See also
Backward Motion of Kennedy; Shots; Wounds--Kennedy

Head Wounds see Wounds--Kennedy

Helsinki R, 211-12; IV, 18, 239-41

- Hernando's Hideaway, Dallas V, 186; IX, 1080
 Hilton Hotel, Havana V, 160, 354-5; IX, 171
 Hilton Hotel, New York IX, 1089
 Holiday Inn, Baton Rouge IX, 420
 Holiday Inn Casino, Las Vegas V, 8, 18
 Horseshoe Club, Las Vegas V, 8, 18, 54; IX, 25, 379, 386, 525, 530, 565, 802
 "Hosty Note" R, 180, 185, 195-6, 244-5; III, 333, 489-92, 497, 506-7, 509, 545-6, 569, 593, 620, 625, 713, 744; V, 495; XI, 50, 84, 98-9, 105, 119, 123, 132-4, 258, 278, 369, 424-6; XII, 157, 212, 289, 328
 Hotel and Restaurant Union X, 124-5
 Houma, Louisiana Munitions Raid, 1961 X, 127
 House Administration Committee V, 582
 House Intelligence Committee M, 246
 House Judiciary Committee IX, 63
 House Select Committee on Assassinations (HSCA)
 and Assassination Inquiry Material; Handling of L/R II, 18-19
 Broadcasting and Press Policy of L/R II, 15-16
 and the CIA III, 266; IV, 5; IX, 474; L/R II, 50-5
 Consultants and Contractors R, 516-19
 Continuation of L/R II, 7-8
 Creation of L/R II, 2-6
 Cuban Trip R, 126-7; III, 195-285; V, 327-43
 Exhibits, Index of R, 574-83
 Hearings Procedures L/R II, 11-13
 Immunity of Witnesses V, 347-50; IX, 600, 605-8, 753, 797; L/R II, 64-6, 170-214, 216-24, 252, 276, 282
 Investigation of, Discussed I, 1-5; III, 193, 233-5, 246-7, 258-69, 352, 580, 618-19; IV, 470; V, 350, 470-1, 482-9, 695-701
 Investigative Guidelines of L/R II, 16-17
 Mandate of L/R II, 2-3, 145n.
 Meetings of L/R II, 10-11
 Memoranda
 Memorandum on Acquisition of Evidence L/R II, 63-6
 Memorandum of Understanding with Attorney General L/R II, 59-62
 Memorandum of Understanding with the CIA L/R II, 50-5
 Panels
 Anthropology Panel IV, 362, 366-7, 377, 379, 386; VI, 232-42
 Firearms Panel: Findings and Conclusions VII, 365-411; General Principles VII, 362-3; Members R, 517; VII, 359-60; Public Testimony I, 442- 89; Referred to VII, 77; VIII, 183
 Forensic Pathology: Membership R, 517; Report VII, 73-210; Referred to R, 42, 44, 47, 51, 80, 82; I, 180-5, 298, 322-3, 325-7, 336-7, 344, 346, 354-5, 364, 367, 376; II, 156, 159, 180, 195, 199; V, 691-3; VI, 33, 35, 40, 48, 233; VII, 5
 Handwriting and Fingerprint Analysis: Findings and Conclusions IV, 352, 359; VIII, 233-49; Materials Reviewed IV,

- 255-351; VIII, 228-388; Membership R, 517; Procedures VIII, 232; Public Testimony II, 371-96; IV, 254-361; Referred to II, 372, 376, 380, 385; IV, 254, 352
- Photo Analysis and Enhancement: Membership R, 516; VI, 2-3; Procedures VI, 13; Report VI, 1-293; Techniques IV, 389-98; Votes Taken VI, 16; Referred to R, 44n. , 45, 55-6, 58, 82-7, 91-2; II, 4-5, 13, 141-3, 173, 175, 185, 195, 345, 348-9, 350-1, 359, 397; IV, 363-5, 386-9; VII, 40-1, 76-7
- Polygraph Testing: Membership R, 518; Reports VIII, 187-221
- Policy Recommendations V, 482-4, 495-6, 701
- Public Hearings, Indexes to R, 573-83
- Resolutions Concerning R, 534-71; L/R II, 2-8, 63, 65n. , 145, 281, 350, 704-6, 708
- Rules of L/R II, 5, 10-21, 434, 439, 512, 918
- Secrecy Agreements of L/R II, 56-8, 330-48
- Security Procedures of L/R II, 22-44
- Staff of R, 513-15; L/R II, 19-20
- Statistical Data and Expenditures R, 520-32
- Subpena Power of L/R II, 5, 14-15, 141, 143-4, 145n., 153, 167, 281, 350
- House Select Committee on Crime IX, 65, 69
- H. P. White Laboratory I, 382
- Hudson Institute V, 379
- Hughes Film see Photographic Analysis/Evidence-- Films
- "Hunt, Mr. " Letter IV, 258, 337, 357-61; VIII, 231, 235-7, 245-6, 357
- Hutton's Restaurant, New York IX, 47-8
- Hyatt Regency Building, Dallas V, 609; VIII, 99, 138
- Image Enhancement see Photographic Analysis/Evidence
- Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) III, 359, 373-4, 380, 385, 390, 410; IV, 21-2, 24-5, 27, 44, 220; V, 225-8; IX, 58, 71-2, 75, 159, 175-6, 1081, 1131; X, 3, 15, 78, 96, 106, 155, 162, 170; XI, 149-50, 166, 492; L/R II, 639
- Immunity of Witnesses see HSCA
- Imperial Reflex Camera see Photographic Analysis/Evidence-- Camera
- Impulse Patterns see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence
- Infantry Weapons ETU. uation Branch, U. S. Army VII, 369-70
- Institute of Modern Languages, Washington III, 407, 415-16
- Interagency Defector Committee IV, 19-20, 22
- Inter-American Defense Board III, 402, 404, 406, 415, 429, 443
- Internal Front of Revolutionary Unity X, 14
- Internal Revenue Service (IRS) IV, 507-9, 523; IX, 39-40, 72-3, 97, 186, 419, 516, 979, 1082-3, 1085-6, 1091, 1093, 1100-1; X, 107; XI, 41, 258, 316; L/R II, 721, '797, 809-15, 818, 832n. , 845, 857-8, 861, 885-6
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Unit IX, 591
- Internal Security Act DJ, 459
- International Association of Chiefs of Police III, 323

- International Ladies Garment Workers Union IX, 9, 47
 International Museum of Photography II, 361-2, 365; VI, 183
 International Penetration Forces (INTERPEN) X, 3, 22, 103
 International Trade Mart, New Orleans XII, 398
 INTERPOL IX, 173, 184
 Iowa Bureau of Criminal Investigation I, 494-5
 Iron Sights see Rifle--6. 5 Mannlicher-Carcano
 Irving Sports Shop XI, 213
 Italian-American Civil Rights League IX, 50
 Itek Corporation IV, 405, 425-6; VI, 49, 130-1
- J & M Drive In IX, 179-80, 587, 591-2, 760
 Jacket see Oswald, Lee Harvey
 Jefferson Music Company, New Orleans IX, 62
 JGCE see Junta Gobierno de Cuba en el Exilo
 "Jiggle Tialysis" see Photographic Analysis /Evidence-- Films,
 Zapruder Firm, Blur Analysis
 JM/WAVE X, 11-12, 15, 47-8, 87, 141-2
 John Birch Society R, 35, 231; III, 331, 610; XII, 41
 Joint Chiefs of Staff IV, 2
Journal of the American Medical Association see Periodicals
 July 26 Movement DI, 437, 443; IX, 589
 Junior's Restaurant, Miami V, 303
 Junta Gobierno de Cuba en el Exilo (JGCE) X, 3, 95-103, 143-5
 Junta Revolucionaria Cubana (JURE) R, 133, 137-9; IV, 474, 476-9;
 X, 3-4, 14, 19, 25-6, 30-1, 77-80, 137, 139-42
 "Autonomous Operations" X, 77-9, 140
 Jurisdiction over Body of an Assassinated President L/R I, 6, 22-4,
 97, 100
 Jurisdiction over Body of President Kennedy L/R II, 690-702
 Justice Department R, 209-11, 237-9, 480-2, 493; I, 144, 383, 507;
 II, 512, 517, 532; III, 562, 569, 642-747 passim; IV, 21-2,
 24-7, 119, 147, 467, 498, 565; V, 372, 436, 462, 478, 495-6;
 VI, 121; VII, 3, 181, 350; IX, 2-3, 7, 10, 12, 20, 37, 65, 69,
 70-1, 74, 79, 194, 318, 388, 608; X, 95, 152-5, 173, 178, 184,
 186; XI, 5, 36-7, 49, 57, 102, 250, 274, 300, 316, 325, 327,
 332, 365, 371, 428; L/R II, 97, 215, 265-7, 269, 297, 299,
 316, 320-3, 327, 363, 632, 639, 707, 765n., 767, 771, 812,
 818, 820, 832, 886, 901, 903
 Additional Investigation of JFK Assassination R, 480-2, 493;
 L/R I, 143-4
 Juventad Patriotica Nacional III, 444
- Keesler Air Force Base XII, 394
 Kefauver Committee V, 62; IX, 6, 63, 69, 1120
 Kennedy, President John F.
 and Anti- Castro Cubans IV, 471- 5, 477; X, 8, 10, 12- 14, 16,
 22, 27, 29, 57-8, 65-8, 82-3, 90, 95, 107, 111, 117, 127,
 130, 140, 144
 Chicago Trip, 1963 R, 230-1
 and the CIA R, 25, 33

- and CIA/Mafia Plots X, 157-60, 162-6, 180-1, 184-5, 187, 189
 and Cuba R, 105-6, 131-2; X, 3, 8-16, 164-6, 182
 Miami Trip, 1963 R, 230, 232-3, 635
 and Organized Crime R, 33-4, 161-8; I, 8-9; III, 646, 661; V,
 415, 435-69 passim; IX, iv, 2, 11-12, 20, 24, 39, 42, 60,
 65, 84
 Reaction to Initial Shot II, 141-3, 145, 150, 152; VI, 16-17, 28,
 294, 297
 Texas Trip R, 35-40, 182-3; I, 11-34, 47-51, 56-7
 Threats Against, Alleged III, 61, 64, 300, 320-3, 329-31, 333-
 4, 336-7, 359, 361-5, 372-9, 392, 401-50; V, 443-4, 448,
 457-8; X, 199, 201; See also Castro, Fidel; Marcello, Car-
 los; Oswald, Lee Harvey--and JFK; Trafficante, Santos
 Kennedy Library I, 158, 167
 Kent State Shooting/Tapes see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence
 Kerley-Snow Report (Autopsy Photos /X- Rays) VII, 43-52
 K. G. B. R, 99-103, 121, 199, 212, 256, 509; II, 215, 218, 287-8,
 304, 317, 462, 466-7, 470; IV, 16-17, 20-1, 35-6, 38, 42,
 48-9, 60-1, 63, 87-8, 92-3, 96-7, 99, 106, 108, 157, 178-
 9, 237, 243, 247-8; VIII, 189-90, 194-6; XI, 153, 156,
 173-4, 376, 379, 403-4, 478; XII, 353, 364, 439, 451, 459,
 461, 477-644 passim
 and Nosenko II, 436, 442-6, 448-50, 453-6, 459-68, 470-3, 482-
 6, 491, 493-9, 501, 508, 511, 515, 519, 526-8, 531, 533
See also Oswald, Lee Harvey
 Khokhlov Case IV, 201
 King Ranch, Texas X, 97-8
King v. U.S. L/R II, 710-11
 Klein's Sporting Goods Inc., Chicago III, 339; IV, 332, 348-9, 355-
 6; VIII, 230, 234, 237, 246, 249, 331-4
 Komsomol II, 217-18, 275-6, 304; XII, 359-60, 461-3
 Ku Klux Klan I, 115; III, 184, 321, 331, 335, 364-5, 458
- La Cosa Nostra see Organized Crime; FBI-- La Cosa Nostra File
 La Cruz (Anti Castro Organization) V, 297
 La Stella Restaurant Meeting, 9/22/66 V, 383, 417-18, 420; IX,
 66-8
 Las Vegas Wiretap Incident IV, 148; X, 152-4, 171, 173-5, 178
 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration I, 383, 507
 Lawyers' Corporation X, 99
 Left-Handed Scope see Rifle--Mannlicher-Carcano, Telescopic
 Sight
 Lester Bullet see Bullet Fragments
 Levine Report Mental X-Rays) VII, 53-68
 L'Express see Newspapers
 Library and see Oswald, Lee Harvey
 Library of Congress IV, 466; V, 489
 Life magazine see Periodicals
 Limousine, Presidential
 Location R, 48, 69; II, 141, 149, 153, 156, 161, 165, 167-8,
 173, 179, 181, 191-2, 196, 201
 Speed I, 433, 438-41; II, 161

- Windshield (CE 351) II, 200; VII, 356, 360, 365-6, 368, 380, 385; See also Bullet Fragments--Limousine, CE841
 Referred to **V, 695; VI, 50**
 See also Bullet Fragments-- Limousine
- Lindy s Restaurant, New York IX, 47
- Lineups L/R II, 868
- L. M. H. Inc. I, 68
- Lomalinda Club, New Orleans DC, 97
- London Sunday Times *see* Newspapers
- Longhorn Ranch Club, Dallas IX, 220-2, 346, 1095
- Look magazine *see* Periodicals
- Lorton Correction Facility VIII, 183
- Lorton Firing Range II, 106
- Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory *see* University of California
- Luau Restaurant, Dallas IX, 185
- Lucas Baptist Church, Dallas V, 668, 672
- Luna Restaurant, New York DC, 35n.
- McClellan Committee IV, 498, 566; V, 447, 452; IX, 10-12, 39, 42, 44, 47, 57, 62, 64, 72, 76, 195, 318
- Mafia *see* Organized Crime; CIA-- CIA /Mafia Plots
- Magazine St. Apartment *see* Oswald, Lee Harvey--Addresses
- Magazines *see* Periodicals
- Main St Club, Dallas V, 65
- Main St Ramp *see* DPD; Jack Ruby
- Mancuso Restaura New Orleans XII, 398
- Mann Act III, 458
- Mannlicher-Carcano *see* Ammunition; Rifle--6. 5 Mannlicher Carcano
- MAPA *see* American Patriotic Action Movement
- Maps
- Dallas/Dallas Motorcade Route I, 37
- Dealey Plaza II, 49; V, 558, 562, 564-6, 583, 602; VIII, 5, 19-20, 22, 25, 29
- Louisiana IV, 483
- Marine Corps R, 54, 61, 219-21; IV, 4, 177-8, 184, 260-73, 333, 362-4, 388; VI, 281-4; VIII, 251-64, 275-7, 380; XI, 186, 201, 539-51
- Intelligence Division XI, 542-51
- Marksmanship *see* Oswald, Lee Harvey
- Martin/Mitchell Defection Case IV, 142
- Martin Film *see* Photographic Analysis / Evidence- - Films
- Marydale Farm XII, 401
- Mauser *see* Rifle
- MDC *see* htlovimiento Democrata Cristiano
- Medical Evidence *see* Autopsy/Medical Evidence; Clothing; Wounds
- Medical Panel *see* HSCA--Panels, Forensic Pathology Panel
- Medico I, 257
- Mercantile Securities Building, Dallas V, 175
- Merchants State Bank, Dallas V, 201-4
- Mexican Ministry of the Interior III, 292-3
- Mexico City Trip *see* Oswald, Lee Harvey

Miami (Milteer) Tape IV, 366; VI, 243, 297

Microphone/Microphone Locations see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence; Motorcycle

The Militant see Periodicals

Military Investigation of the Assassination XI, 539- 51; See also LHO--Military Intelligence File

Military Order of World Wars X, 107

Minsk II, 207, 213-14, 221, 287, 292, 317, 449, 462-3, 470, 486, 511, 526; IV, 33, 184, 210; See also LHO--KGB Surveillance of in Minsk/Telephone in Minsk/71 Soviet Union

Minsk Gun Club II, 216, 464; XI, 201-3

Minsk Radio Factory R, 208-9

Minutemen R, 35; I, 121

MIRR see Movimiento Insurreccional de Recuperacion Revolucionaria

"Mr. Ham" Letter see "Hunt, Mr. " Letter

Montecristo Group V, 297

Moorman Photograph *see* Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Stills

Morganthau Investigation X, 153

Moscow University II, 217

Motorcade/Motorcade Route R, 37-40, 181-3, 233-4; I, 27-9, 34-40, 47-51, 56-7; III, 320, 335; V, 616-17; XI, 240, 505-37

Ft. Worth Motorcade XI, 290

Motorcycle Escort, Position of in Motorcade XI, 527-9

See also Dealey Plaza; Secret Service

Motorcycle

Backfire of V, 585-6, 588-9

Identification of in Motorcade R, 75-9, 505; V, 631, 635-6, 640-1, 678-9, 703-21; See also McLain, H. B. (N)

Location of R, 75-9, 505; II, 18, 48-9, 59, 64, 66-70, 75, 81, 89-92, 100, 103-4; V, 554, 559-60, 569-71, 584, 586, 592, 601-2, 611, 613, 616-41, 649-73, 678-80, 684, 703; VIII, 5, 9-10, 43, 45, 47, 49-50, 58, 89, 96-7, 103-4, 107-9, 114-16

Microphone/Stuck Microphone II, 27, 29, 32, 35, 42-3, 62, 70, 79; V, 553, 581-2, 591-2, 608, 611, 616, 631, 636-9, 649-72, 678-9, 703; VIII, 4-6, 9-12, 15, 41, 55, 62, 75, 112

Radio Equipment V, 604-5

Speed of II, 65-9, 77, 86, 96, 100; V, 569, 650-1, 680; VIII, 5, 10, 26, 105, 108

Windshield V, 581-2, 594, 605, 611; VIII, 30-1

Motorcycle Escort *see* Motorcade--Motorcycle Escort

Movimiento Democrata Cristiano (MDC) X, 57, 71-5, 137-8, 144

Movimiento Insurreccional de Recuperacion Revolucionaria (MIRR) X, 72, 89-93, 100

Movimiento de Recuperacion Revolucionaria (MRR) V, 297-8; IX, 172; X, 3, 7, 57, 65-8, 72, 82, 138

Movimiento Revolucionaria de Frank Pais (MRFP) X, 144

Movimiento Revolucionaria del Pueblo (MRP) IV, 476; X, 24, 38, 42, 57, 71, 137-43

MRFP *see* Movimiento Revolucionaria de Frank Pais

MRP *see* Movimiento Revolucionaria del Pueblo

MRR *see* Movimiento de Recuperacion Revolucionaria

Muchmore Film *see* Photographic Analysis/Evidence-- Films

- Municipal Building Stairway to DPD Basement see DPD
 Muzzle Blast see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence
 M. V. D. II, 27 215, 293, 482
 Mysterious Deaths see Witnesses-Mysterious Deaths of
- N. A. A. see Neutron Activation Analysis
 Nacional Hotel, Havana V, 137, 155, 160; IX, 161, 571, 1054
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) II, 154; VI, 15, 33-4, 133
 National Archives I, 118, 144-5, 147, 149-50, 158, 167, 174, 180, 184, 198, 200, 204, 207-8, 237-8, 241, 299, 304, 325, 327, 342, 366-8, 445-6, 469, 495, 512; II, 106, 110, 239, 331, 337-8, 343, 346, 351, 359-60, 369, 425-6, 428-9; III, 560; IV, 255-9, 427, 538; V, 489; VI, 57, 76, 89, 107, 161, 225, 228, 232-3, 235, 240, 298, 301; VII, 3, 25, 32, 34, 357-8, 362, 364, 415; VIII, 183, 207, 228-33; IX, 1000
 National Council on Crime and Delinquency V, 379
National Enquirer see Periodicals
 National Institute of Savings and Housing (INAV), Cuba V, 295
 National Police Academy III, 459
 National Security Act, 1947 IV, 1
 National Security Agency IV, 22, 142, 189, 197-8
 National Security Council IV, 2, 9, 158
 National States Rights Party I, 115
 National Students Association IV, 3
 National Training Center on Polygraph Science VIII, 187, 190
 NATO I, 383
 Navy Department IV, 178, 184, 186, 214, 219, 259; XI, 492
 Navy Intelligence R, 224-5; XI, 542-51
 NBC see Radio and Television Networks/Stations
 Neely St. Apartment see Oswald, Lee Harvey--Addresses
 Neutron Activation Analysis R, 45, 50-1, 60, 80, 599; I, 354, 361, 490-567; II, 130, 202, III, 589; IV, 252; V, 500, 613, 692-3, 696; VI, 59; VII, 357; XII, 21
 Guinn Report I, 506-52
 Tests by FBI, 1964 I, 490, 553-4, 556-67
 See also Bullet Fragments-Connally, Wrist/Kennedy, Head; Bul-
 — —Tels-CE399; "Walker Bullet"; Clothing--Connally/Kennedy;
 Single Bullet Theory
 Nevada Gambling Commission V, 467; IX, 34, 57
 New Orleans Crime Commission IV, 498, 565; IX, 62, 64-5, 68, 71, 81, 88, 93, 97-8, 100-1, 103, 117, 194
 New Orleans Police Department II, 378; X, 106, 112-13, 123, 126-7, 129, 131
 New Orleans Room, Dallas IX, 525, 528
New Orleans States-Item see Newspapers
New Orleans Times-Picayune see Newspapers
New Republic see Periodicals
 New Southport Club, New Orleans IX, 63
New Times see Periodicals
 New York City Police Department V, 378-80, 423, 457, 581, 608, 615; VIII, 4; IX, v, 2, 47, 66; X, 72, 162; XI, 19, 112

New York Daily News see Newspapers

New York Police Academy I, 444

New York State Police IX, 7

Scientific Laboratory I, 444-5

New York Times see Newspapers

Newman Building, New Orleans X, 123, 127-8, 133; XII, 398; See also Camp St. Address

News Media

Acquisition of Evidence from L/R I, 6-7, 18-19, 34-5, 112-13, 141-2, 145-6, 155

Nondisclosure Agreement of L/R II, 37-41, 45-50, 206

in Oswald Case L/R II, 729-30, 738, 742-3, 785

and Presidential Assassination L/R I, 34-5, 106-8, 112-13, 120, 138-40, 141-2, 145, 155

See also Newspapers; Periodicals; Radio and Television Networks/ Stations

Newspapers

Dallas Morning News I, 20-4; IV, 477, 486; V, 180; IX, 164, 208, 378, 544, 1098-1102, 1105-6

Dallas Times-Herald I, 220; V, 180; VI, 67

Detroit Free Press II, 321

Ft. Worth Star-Telegram VI, 76

L'Express III, 179-83

London Sunday Times IV, 462-5

New Orleans States-Item IX, 69-70

New Orleans Times-Picayune III, 3, 284

New York Daily News X, 156, 176

New York Times I, 143; II, 321; IV, 473, 475; V, 375, 378; IX, 79; XI, 10-11, 145, 170, 428-33

Wall Street Journal VIII, 202, 210; IX, 69

Washington Post I, 220; III, 22, 94, 596, 728; IV, 247; V, 308-12, 314, 318, 320, 322, 364-5; VI, 302; X, 159, 182; XI, 11, 14

Washington Star III, 727

Newsweek see Periodicals

Nix Film see Photographic Analysis / Evidence - - Films

Nola Printing Company, New Orleans IX, 63

Nuclear Test Ban Treaty R, 29, 99

Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies I, 490, 559

Office of Strategic Services IV, 1-2

O'Neal Funeral Home, Dallas IV, 580; L/R 11, 700

Operation Mongoose IV, 124, 129, 146, 158; V, 300

Optical Society of America U, 434

Orange Bowl, Miami IV, 472; X, 66-7

Organization of American States III, 399-400, 406-7, 417, 429, 444

Organized Crime

and Castro Government V, 161-2, 315, 465, 468-9

and CIA see CIA-- CIA/Mafia Plots

"The Commission" V, 415-71 *passim*; IX, 11, 17, 28, 36-7, 41, 53, 55-6, 58, 60, 65-6, Tr _____

and Cuba, Activities/Interests in V, 260-2, 295-6, 301, 351-

- 77 *passim*
 in Dallas 49-50; V, 169; IX, 149-58
 Definition of, Structure, Activities R, 159-66; V, 385-470 *passim*; IX, 3-11
 Electronic Surveillance of, by FBI R, 34, 169, 172, 175; V, 437-61; IX, iv, 2-3, '7, 10-11, 13-14, 18, 20, 25, 29, 31, 51, 58-9, 73-4, 89, 528; XI, 371, 437-8; See also Organized Crime--Intelligence Gathering on
 and FBI R, 147-80 *passim*, 242, 246; V, 387-471 *passim*, 477, 480; IX, iii, v, 10, 12-14, 19, 24-5, 27, 31-5, 39-40, 43, 46-7, 50-60, 97, 100, 150, 152-5, 157-8, 1080; L/R, 44-7
 Independent Operations Against Castro X, 156-7, 172-3, 176-7, 182-6, 194
 Intelligence Gathering on IX, 26-31; See also Organized Crime--Electronic Surveillance of
 and Kennedy Administration R, 33-4, 161-8; I, 8-9; III, 646, 661; V, 415, 435-69 *passim*; IX, iv, 2, 11-12, 20, 24, 39, 42, 60, 65, 84
 La Cosa Nostra V, 387-471 *passim*; IX, iii, 2-3, 9, 11-43
 Motive to Assassinate Castro X, 178-81
 Possible Motive/Involvement in JFK Assassination R, 147-80, 259, 261; V, 454, 457; IX, i, 2, 53-92
 Plots to Assassinate Castro *see* CIA-- CIA /Mafia Plots
 Political Influence of IX, 22-T-29-30
 "Precedents" in Other Murders R, 162-3; V, 463-4; IX, 43-53
 and Warren Commission Investigation R, 96, 259-61; IX, iii, 152-4; XI, 16, 72, 294-301, 371, 437-8
 Organized Crime, Referred to III, 2-3, 460-1, 483, 498, 503, 622, 646; IV, 3, 485, 497-8, 564, 567; IX, iii, v, 3-4, 6, 10, 27-9, 38, 50, 60-1, 65-6, 68-71, 76, 79-80, 85-6, 116, 165, 180, 193, 195, 414, 593, 625, 708; L/R I, 34, 40, 44
See also Oswald, Lee Harvey; Ruby, Jack
 Organized Crime Control Act of 1970 V, 385, 460
 OSS IV, 1-2
 Osvaldo-Kennedy File R, 121
 Oswald, Lee Harvey
 Address Book R, 185-90, 215-16, 244; III, 507-11; XI, 40-1, 47-50, 97, 119-20, 122-3, 132, 277, 358, 369, 422, 424;
See also Hosty, James P. --License Number (N)
 Addresses
 Beckley St. , Dallas II, 261, 311
 Magazine St., New Orleans II, 230, 251-2; IV, 480-1
 in Mexico City III, 31-2
 Neely St. , Dallas II, 229, 233, 237-9, 320
 and Airplane Hijacking II, 256-7
 Aliases
 Hidell R, 53, 140, 221-2; II, 255, 277; III, 339; IV, 257, 332, 349, 356-7, 480-1; VIII, 226, 228, 230-1, 233, 236, 238, 246, 374-6; X, 123; XI, 158, 224, 235, 244; XII, 343;
 L/R II, 796-7
O. H. Lee II, 261

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont.)

- Lee Henry Oswald R, 202; IV, 3, 188, 206, 216, 219, 249
- Leon Oswald R, 137-9; X, 19-20, 25-32, 93
- Alibi XI, 227, 447
- in Amsterdam XII, 369-70, 374
- and Anti- Castro Cubans R, 129-30, 133-47; III, 333, 344; IV, 470-80; X, 15, 16, 19- 56, 83- 8, 93, 123- 36
- Arrests
 - in New Orleans R, 98n. , 141, 191
 - in Texas Theater R, 60; III, 579; IV, 604; XI, 229, 447
- Associations R, 95-8, 124, 129-47; III, 4, 67-8, 84-6, 95-7, 113, 134, 149-50, 285-319 passim, 366, 595-6; *See also* under LHO, links with specific groups and individuals
- and Backyard Photos *see* Photographic Analysis /Evidence-- Stills, Backyard Photos
- Birth Certificate (Falsified) IX, 100-1
- Bullets Found in Pocket VII, 356, 374- 5, 380, 401
- Bus Ride XI, 227-8
- Bus Tickets to Mexico City XI, 221
- and Cameras XII, 332-4, 343-4, 372-4, 378, 390; See also Photographic Analysis / Evidence-- Cameras
- and Camp Street Address R, 140-6, 170-1, 180; IV, 480, 482; X, 61-2, 123-36
- Capacity for Violence R, 59-61; See also LHO--Mental Stability/ Motive, Alleged
- and Castro/ Cuba II, 222, 237, 252, 254-7, 259-60, 313; XI, 71, 57, 70, 72, 148, 152-3, 158, 241, 250, 291, 296, 321, 374, 451
- and CIA R, 200-9; III, 56-7, 267, 316, 488-9, 535, 542, 554, 569-75, 634-8, 696-7, 744; IV, 1, 3-4, 30-1, 33-5, 177-80, 182-90, 206-10, 212-24, 226-7, 231-5, 246-9; XI, 32, 63-4, 237, 474, 493; XII, 54, 366, 381, 422, 465-6; *See also* LHO--Intelligence Agent, Alleged Role as
- Citizenship Status of XII, 458
- in Clinton, Louisiana R, 142-3, 145; IV, 482, 484; X, 4, 114, 132, 203
- and Communist Party of the U. S. A. III, 34, 57-8, 131, 142-3, 155-6, 176, 475
- and Cuban Intelligence Service IV, 162-71, 221-30
- and Cuban Students in the Soviet Union II, 221-2; V, 299; XII, 363-4
- in Defector Study XII, 438-9, 451-8
- and George De Mohrenschildt R, 56, 180, 217-18; II, 223- 5, 228, 237- 8, 306, 313-14; XII, 49-315
- Diary ("Historic Diary") II, 218; IV, 238, 256, 302-13; VIII, 227, 229, 223-4, 236-8, 246-7, 281-92; XII, 390-1, 452-9, 462
- Driving Ability XII, 98, 396-7
- Employment
 - Jaggars, Chiles, Stovall II, 324
 - William B. Reily Co. II, 254; IV, 480; XII, 395, 398
 - Texas School Book Depository II, 261, 273, 281, 283
 - Tujague' s IX, 101-2

- Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont.)
 and FBI R, 180, 185-96, 210; III, 490, 497, 511-57 passim,
 584, 590; IV, 4, 232-3, 330, 601, 604, 606; V, 462; IX,
 95, 102-15; XI, 35-41, 47, 49, 54-5, 187, 258, 355, 357,
 366, 368, 421-26; XII, 289-96, 327-9, 380, 421-2, 427;
See also "Hosty Note"; Hosty, James P. (N)
 and David Ferrie R, 142-5, 147, 170, 180; IV, 483-5; V, 464;
 IX, iv, 103-15; X, 105-22, 127, 131-2; XII, 392
 Finances XII, 338-9, 392, 429-30, 460; See also LHO--Loan
 Repayment
 Fingerprints see Fingerprint Analysis/Evidence; Palmprint
 and Free Press- - Fair Trial- - Speedy Trial Trilemma L /R II,
 724-8, 737-8, 742-3, 745, 760, 774, 777-80, 785, 793, 795,
 837, 866, 868-9
 and Government Agencies, HSCA Findings R, 181, 185-225;
 See also LHO--and CIA/FBI/Intelligence Agent, Alleged
 Role as
 Guilt in Shooting, Alleged R, 41-63, 179, 509
 Premature and Persistent Accusations of Guilt III, 466, 472-
 3, 567, 579, 581, 589-90, 600, 605, 609, 630, 652-3, 666-
 9, 675, 738-41; XI, 3-5, 10-11, 13, 15-16, 29-30, 35-6,
 40, 45, 49, 56, 65, 99, 104, 108, 111, 117, 134-5, 141,
 150, 204, 250, 260, 273-4, 304, 318, 332, 337, 365, 367,
 406, 411-12, 419, 477
 Handwriting H, 371-96; IV, 254-351, 353-61; VIII, 225-389;
See also Handwriting Analysis/Evidence
 Height see Photographic Analysis /Evidence-- Height and Pro-
 poiTEn Studies
 in Helsinki IV, 18, 239-41
 and Hunting Club in Minsk II, 216, 464; XI, 201-3
 Imposter, Alleged
 in Mexico City III, 3-4, 154, 204-6, 241-2
 in Soviet Union III, 570, 573-5, 593, 738-9; VI, 231, 273-85;
 XI, 428-33
See also LHO--Mexico City Trip, Descriptions of in Mexico
 City; Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Height and Propor-
 tion Studies; Two-Oswald Theory
 Intelligence Agent, Alleged Role as III, 56-7, 267, 316, 388-9,
 535, 542, 554, 569-75, 634-8, 696-7, 744; XI, 153, 174-5,
 194, 237, 242, 258, 355, 404; See also LHO--and CIA/
 and Government Agencies
 Interrogations of, 11/22-4/63 III, 325-6, 351-2, 392-3, 454-5,
 534; IV, 601; XI, 122, 129, 229
 Jacket XI, 228-9
 and Japan II, 465, 486; XII, 83, 181, 185, 192, 361, 365
 and President Kennedy
 Alleged Threats Against III, 3-4, 52-4, 147-8, 175, 207-9,
 316
 Views on XII, 89, 132-3, 146-7, 186, 226, 241, 303, 305,
 309, 361, 413
 KGB Surveillance of, in Minsk II, 462, 466-7, 470; XII, 362,
 507, 517-19, 524, 592
 Library Card R, 144; IV, 336; VIII, 232, 376; X, 113-14; XII,

Oswald, Lee Harvey-- Library Card (cont.)
399-400

- Loan Repayment XII, 103, 338-9, 410-11
In London XII, 351
and Clare Booth Luce Allegations X, 83-7
and Robert McKeown Allegations IX, 181, 592, 594-6, 616, 622-4, 640, 643-67, 671-3, 677, 679-82, 684, 696, 705, 743, 745-50, 752-3, 755-6, 758-63, 765, 768-71, 773, 776, 779, 782-5, 791-4, 800, 893, 937
and Carlos Marcello, Possible Links R, 143-5, 147, 169-72, 179; IX, iv, 95, 97-100, 104-5, 107, 113, 115-16
Relations with Marina II, 206-319; XI, 126-7, 130, 139, 238, 243; XII, 78, 114, 118-20, 127-44, 172-5, 389; See also Oswald (Porter), Marina (N)
and Marins R, 54, 61, 219-21; IV, 4, 177-8, 184, 260-73, 333, 362-4, 388; VI, 281-4; VIII, 251-64, 275-7, 380; XI, 186, 201, 539- 51
Mental Stability III, 355, 497-8; XI, 126; See also LHO--Capacity for Violence/Motive, Alleged
Mexico City Trip R, 53, 62, 107, 109, 123-5, 127, 138, 225, 248-55, 260-1, 509, 612; III, 1-4, 24-319 passim, 339, 668; IV, 3-4, 10, 158, 162-71, 212-13, 215-23, 226-7, 231, 249, 330, 478-9; V, 258, 296; X, 21-2; XI, 4, 32, 154-5, 157, 159-62, 176, 182, 191-2, 196, 215, 222, 236, 477, 485-90, 493; XII, 402-11, 423, 430, 521-2
Descriptions of LHO in Mexico City III, 69-71, 103-5, 112, 136-9, 143-5, 151, 153-4, 174, 177
Military Intelligence File R, 221-4; See also Military Investigation of the Assassination
Mobile, Alabama Trip IX, 95; XII, 393, 396
Motive, Alleged R, 61-3, 179, 509; III, 581, 609, 623; V, 494; XI, 128-30
and Motorcade Route, Possible Knowledge of XI, 514
Murder of R, 147-68; II, 108; III, 326, 471, 477, 483, 626, 651, 696; IV, 485-6, 495, 498, 510-12, 529-31, 536-9, 548-9, 551, 562, 568, 572, 575-86; V, 142, 463-4, 471, 473; VII, 291, 358, 378-9; IX, 127, 132-48, 209, 254, 262, 264-5, 304-5, 314, 326, 357, 364, 373, 382, 410, 413, 427, 432-3, 480, 498-9, 502-3, 506, 526, 530, 544-5, 583, 592, 622, 635, 782, 784, 786, 807-8, 891-2, 916, 956, 965, 971, 973, 978-9, 981-2, 988, 1005, 1044, 1048, 1053, 1061, 1064, 1072-3, 1076, 1128; XI, 16, 142, 267, 278, 289-91; See also Ruby, Jack--Access to DPD Basement/and Main St. Ramp/and TV Camera Theory; DPD--Municipal Building Stairway/Armored Truck
Naval Intelligence Photo of R, 224-5
in New Orleans R, 140-7, 260; II, 206-319 passim; IV, 158, 330, 471, 480-5; X, 4, 61-3, 123-36; XI, 132, 164, 215-16; XII, 319-434 passim
Early Life in IX, v, 93-124
and Nosenko II, 436-8, 445-6, 448-50, 452-86, 505-14, 516, 520, 522-3, 526, 533; III, 581, 620, 634-9; IV, 11, 30-2, 34-5, 63, 96-7, 99, 102, 171, 179; VIII, 189-90, 193-6; XII, 477-

- Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont.)
 525, 527-30, 532-41, 550-3, 559, 564-71, 574-8, 583, 589-93, 598, 601, 604, 606-16, 621, 631, 640-1
 and Note to FBI ("Hosty Note") R, 180, 185, 195-6, 244-5; III, 333, 489-92, 497, 506-7, 509, 545-6, 568, 593, 620, 625, 713, 744; V, 495; XI, 50, 84, 98-9, 105, 119, 123, 132-4, 258, 278, 369, 424-6; XII, 157, 212, 289, 328
 and Organized Crime R, 169-70, 179, 261; V, 371, 381, 428, 464; IX, iv, v, 61, 93-124; See also LHO--and Marcello, Possible Links with
 Passport III, 138, 155, 172, 205, 241-2, 535, 541-2, 554, 668-9, 697; IV, 274-83; VIII, 265-74; XI, 187-8; XII, 365, 455, 457, 461
 Photographs of see Photographic Analysis/Evidence
 Possessions of 1771i II, 868
 Reading Disability XI, 239
 Rifle Capability VIII, 183-4; XI, 199-203, 230-2, 444
 Rifle Ownership and Use in Dallas/New Orleans R, 52-6; II, 229-35, 239-41, 250-1, 254, 257, 259, 270-1, 277-8, 280, 290, 297-9, 303, 306-7, 314; III, 339, 500, 579, 609; IV, 482; VI, 63-107; VIII, 226; XI, 224-5, 230-2, 244, 444, 446, 448, 451; XII, 52-3, 199, 220, 262-3, 300, 381-2, 384-8, 391, 413, 429
 Rifle/Shotgun Ownership and Use in Soviet Union II, 216, 220, 228-9; XII, 355-7, 361, 370
 in Rotterdam II, 288-9, 310
 and Jack Ruby R, 96-7; II, 274, 282, 291; **III**, 496, 618, 626, 657, 660, 675; V, 178-9; VIII, 201-6, 210, 215-18; X, 93, 199-203; XI, 62, 211, 296-7, 374
 Scars on Wrist II, 287; XII, 326, 353, 453; See also LHO--Suicide Attempt
 on 6th Floor of Texas School Book Depository, HSCA Findings R, 56-8
 and Soviet Embassy, Washington III, 715-15
 in Soviet Union R, 99-103, 110n. , 260; II, 206-318 passim; **III**, 489, 572-5, 581, 623, 634-8; IV, 4, 16-17, 20-1, 32, 158, 177, 185-7, 210, 216-17, 238-42; XI, 4, 32, 34, 57, 146, 187, 199, 241-2, 404, 478; XII, 84-7, 101-10, 319-434 passim, 451-8, 460-1
 Suicid tempt II, 286-7, 448, 461-2, 471-2, 476; IV, 238; See also LHO--Scars on Wrist
 Tax Returns XII, 431-2
 Telephone in Minsk II, 303, 317, 462, 466-7, 470; See also LHO--KGB Surveillance of
 and J. D. Tippit XI, 119; XII, 35-45
 Visas
 Cuban Visa, Alleged Efforts to Obtain DI, 3, 19, 24-60, 78-9, 98-101, 128-48, 155, 157, 173, 201-6, 228-43, 306, 316, 714
 Cuban Visa Application III, 145, 172; V, 258; VIII, 349-50
 Soviet Visa R, 211-12; **III**, 36, 46-8, 99-100, 108, 131-3, 176, 203; V, 294
 Voice Recording (Missing), Mexico City R, 249-50

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont.)

 Wedding Ring R, 509; H, 301-2

Oswald Case, Facts in L/R II, 729-30

Overseas National Airways XII, 59

Paddock Racing Sports Club, Las Vegas IX, 525, 565, 574

Pago Club, Dallas IX, 1116

Palmprint R, 53; VIII, 233, 248

 on Carton XI, 226

 on Paper Bag R, 53; XI, 225, 245

 on Rifle R, 53; XI, 214-15, 218-19, 224, 254-5, 444

 See also Fingerprint Analysis/Evidence

Pan American Union Building, Washington HI, 399-400, 417

Paper Bag Found on 6th Floor, TSBD R, 53, 57; VIII, 248; XI, 225, 240, 445-6

Parade magazine see Periodicals

Paraffin Test XI, 447

Parallax I, 178-9; VI, 18, 282

 in Backyard Photos VI, 176-9

Parkering Motel, Dallas IX, 528

Parkland Hospital I, 41-3, 142-3, 257-8; II, 179-80; IV, 577; V, 630, 635-6, 638, 657-9, 661, 671; VII, 356, 360, 365, 373; VIII, 204; IX, 139, 141, 143, 501, 1100, 1103; L/R II, 690, 700

 Eyewitnesses at VI, 225, 299-300, 303-5

 See also Photographic Analysis/Evidence; Ruby, Jack

Parkland Hospital Doctors I, 142, 144, 196, 217, 230, 287, 295-6, 298-300, 306, 318, 422; VII, 3, 4, 6, 16-18, 37-9, 78-9, 175, 193, 279-80, 292; XI, 89

Partido Revolucionario Cubano Authentico HI, 442

Passport see Oswald, Lee Harvey

Peace Corps III, 259

Pellicano Report V, 652-70

Penkovsky Case R, 215-16

Peoples Revolutionary Party X, 141

Periodicals

American Journal of Physics I, 428-42; II, 13; VI, 25

Esquire I, 428

 Gun Digest V, 573-80, 614

~~Harper~~ ~~IV~~, 472

Illinois Sport News V, 445

Journal of the American Medical Association VI, 302

 Life magazine I, 342, 347, 358, 429-30, 439; II, 319-20, 423; IV, 425, 428, 534; V, 336; VI, 139-40; IX, 68-9; X, 79, 86, 140, 173; XII, 257-8, 262-5, 267, 362

 Look magazine IX, 68

The Militant III, 1

Modern Medicine Magazine I, 353

National Enquirer R, 121; III, 282-3

New Republic III, 184-92

New Times I, 556

Newsweek III, 596; VI, 140, 258

Parade V, 371; X, 166-7
Reader's Digest III, 30-1
Saturday Evening Post V, 448; IX, 65
Saturday Review V, 467
Scientific American I, 429
Soldier of Fortune Magazine X, 88
Trinchera V, 296
The Worker III, 1, 514-15, 528; VIII, 324-5

See also Articles; Alphabetical and Chronological Bibliographies
 — 7Works Relating to the Assassination XII, 646-795

Phil's Delicatessen, Dallas III, 656

Photogrammetry *see* Photographic Analysis /Evidence-- Photogrammetry

Photograph Authentication VI, 138-293

Photograph Identification IV, 365-86

Photographic Analysis and Evidence

Camera, Imperial Reflex (CE750) II, 239-40, 248, 320, 346,
 360-1, 363, 365, 368-71, 397, 416, 419; VI, 103, 140, 143,
 154-61, 182-3, 188-9, 192-3, 202, 215

Calibration of VI, 103-5

See also LHO--and Cameras

of Conspiracy R, 84-7; IV, 362-428; VI, 108-293

Films

Alyea Film VI, 13, 66, 88, 105-6

"Babushka Lady" Film VI, 13

Bell Film IV, 383; V, 720; VI, 13, 243, 247, 289, 310

Bronson Film R, 49, 86, 480-1, 485, 487; VI, 120-1, 306,
 308-9; L/R I, 143-4

Dallas Cinema Associates (DCA) Film V, 626, 628, '704; VI,
 13

Daniel Film V, 719

Dorman Film V, 706-18; VI, 13

Hughes Film R, 86; I, 102, 105-6; IV, 400-5, 421-2; V, 626-
 8, 705; VI, 13, 109-10, 115-20, 289, 308-10; VIII, 102n.,
 103, 107, 109

Martin Film VI, 288-9, 310

Muchmore Film I, 342, 438-9; II, 139, 157; IV, 383; VI, 13,
 19, 243, 307

Nix Film R, 84-6; I, 110, 112-13, 183, 342, 438-9; II, 139,
 157; IV, 407, 411-12; VI, 13, 19, 37, 109, 121, 126-32,
 243, 294, 296, 307; "Classic Gunman" in R, 86; IV, 412-
 13; VI, 128-32

Paschell Film VI, 13

Tina Towner (Barnes) Film VI, 13

Zapruder Film: Blur Analysis R, 46-7, 80n., 83-4; I, 430-
 4, 440-1; II, 4-5, 8-15, 123, 130-7, 144, 173; VI, 15, 19-
 32, 43; VIII, 146; Correlation of, with Acoustical Evidence
 R, 79-83; V, 599, 691, 693, 722-4; VI, 30-1, 58-62;

Frames:

133 I, 98

150 II, 134; VI, 34

T5 VI, 297

T R, 84; II, 134, 147; VIII, 46, 49

Photographic Analysis and Evidence-- Zapruder Film-- Frames (cont.)

161 II, 175-6; VI, 43-4
 163 VI, 297
 • II, 140, 147; V, 690
TO II, 147
Trf VIII, 105
W7 I, 429
 182 V, 693
 in II, 136, 140, 183; VI, 51
 R, 46; II, 185- 6; VI, 18
155 II, 6
189 II, 7
 190 R, 47-8, 82-3; II, 7, 15, 173, 176, 181, 188; VI,
 '347 43-4, 46, 54, 56, 294, 297
 191 II, 8
T92 V, 691
193 R, 46; I, 338; II, 149, 193, 185-6; VI, 18, 46
 195 II, 185, 187; V, 690-1
TO II, 190, 198; V, 692
 200 R, 46-7, 82; II, 134, 185, 187; VI, 17, 30; VIII,

202 II, 15, 175-6; VI, 44, 121
 204 II, 185
 2 R, 46; II, 143; VI, 16
 I, 65-7; II, 15, 131, 134, 136, 140; VI, 14-15;
 VIII, 75
212 V, 693
222 R, 46; I, 338, 438
 224 I, 65-6; V, 691; VI, 16
FE I, 64-5, 98-9, 338, 357, 439; II, 140; VI, 14-15,
 17
 226 R, 46; II, 143
 727 I, 430; VI, 297
Mg I, 430
230 I, 98, 342-3, 363
231 I, 56
234 I, 56; VI, 14
235 I, 268
 236 I, 268, 343
TO I, 67, 98, 268, 343, 357
238 I, 67, 98, 343; VI, 14, 297
253 I, 66-7
 260 I, 439
 4 98
285 I, 440; VI, 34
290 I, 440
294 I, 440
296 V, 690, 692; VI, 58
299 I, 440
 310 R, 83; II, 9, 15, 132-4; VI, 27
Tff II, 9; VII, 254-5
 3T2 R, 46-8, 69, 80-1; I, 253-4, 431-2; II, 36, 133,
 17, 160-1, 164-5, 167, 172, 193-4; V, 571, 690, 692-3

Photographic Analysis and Evidence (cont)

723; VI, 27, 31, 34, 37-9, 41, 47, 58-60, 62; VIII, 254-5; VIII, 16
 313 R, 46; I, 64, 100, 112, 357, 429, 431-3, 436-41;
 11-9, 14-15, 36, 50, 76, 89, 133, 149, 161; V, 676,
 690, 722-3; VI, 14, 27-8, 34, 37, 39, 59, 121, 131,
 294; VII, 254-5; VIII, 46, 75, 98
 314 I, 100, 431, 441; II, 133; VI, 27-8

 31 I, 100, 431
 316 I, 100

 317 II, 135; VI, 28
 319 II, 15
 322 VI, 28
 324 VI, 28

 325 I, 441

 3F7 V, 693, 695; VI, 58-60, 62
 328 R, 80
 M6 II, 9

 731 I, 441

 332 I, 441
 335 VI, 300
 337 VI, 300
 413 R, 85; I, 111-12; IV, 414-15, 420-1; VI, 34, 131-3,
 T-8, 307
 486 I, 98

Groups of Frames:

139-208 VI, 22
157-61 R, 47, 80
158-60 II, 76; VI, 29
160-76 R, 69
160-200 II, 176
162-4 II, 147
162-7 R, 82; V, 690; VI, 17, 29
 170-90 VI, 18
 _____ R, 81
180-207 VI, 49
182-193 VI, 28
187-93 R, 46
188-9 VI, 297
188-91 R, 47, 80, 82; II, 6-8
189-92 VI, 28
189-97 R, 47; VI, 27-8
190-7 II, 198
190-200 R, 69; II, 15, 132
191-7 VI, 28
193-4 VI, 28
200-2 R, 82; V, 691
205-8 R, 81
206-25 I, 432
208-11 II, 143
210-25 II, 140
220-8 VI, 29
222-4 VI, 17

Photographic Analysis and Evidence-- Zapruder Film (cont.)

Groups of Frames (cont.)

222-6 R, 82

289-93 VI, 31

290-3 VI, 29

290-8 I, 434

295-6 R, 80

312-34 R, 47; VII, 27-8

313-19 II, 15

328-9 R, 81

Missing Frames II, 142-3

Head in Bush R, 85; I, 111-12; IV, 414-15, 420-1; VI, 131-3, 136-8

Secret Service Copy of Zapruder Film II, 143

Speed of Zapruder Camera I, 64, 334, 437-8; II, 146, 176; V, 691, 722; VI, 14, 17, 27, 30-1, 131

Zapruder Film Referred to R, 41, 44-8, 68, 71, 79-85, 504, 509; I, 61, 63-4, 114, 135-7, 143, 147, 183-4, 309, 312, 315-16, 320-1, 334, 338-47, 355-9, 371, 381, 399, 419, 421-2, 424, 428-42 passim; II, 2-16, 36, 50, 70, 76, 88, 91, 131-7, 139-44, 146-7, 149, 151, 157, 160-1, 164, 172-3, 175-6, 181, 183; III, 344, 354, 395, 600, 628-9; IV, 414-15, 420, 428; V, 500, 571, 587, 599, 690-4; VI, 14-16, 18-19, 26, 28, 37, 43-5, 53, 109, 121, 126, 131-3, 136-8, 296-7, 307; VII, 3-4, 76, 80, 173, 175, 177, 179, 216, 254-5; VIII, 16, 44, 46, 75; XII, 7

Glossary of Photographic Terms VI, 215-19

Grassy Knoll R, 84-6; I, 106-13, 134-5, 138; IV, 408, 410-12, 415-16, 420, 424-5; VI, 121-33, 296, 307; XII, 7

Gunmen in Dealey Plaza R, 84-7; I, 105-13, 134-5, 138; IV, 386-428; VI, 108-38

Height and Proportion Studies of LHO IV, 362-4, 385-6, 388; VI, 281-5

Image Enhancement I, 106

Autoradiographic Enhancement IV, 389-428 passim; VI, 10-12, 109, 111

Digital Image Processing IV, 389-428 passim; VI, 4-9, 109, 145, 163, 226, 247

Photo-Optical/Photo-Chemical Enhancement VI, 3-4, 13, 109, 111, 122, 163

Photo Analysis and Enhancement Panel see HSCA--Panels

Photogrammetry II, 149-50, 344; VI, 2, T5, 69, 132, 146

Photographers in Dealey Plaza (Locations) VI, 136

Photographic Exhibits Published in Hearings and Appendixes see Index of HSCA Exhibits R, 574-83

Sixth Floor Window, TSBD I, 100-6; IV, 398-407, 421-3; VI, 109-21, 133-6, 296, 306

Soft Edge Matte Insertion VI, 302-3

Spectral Ratioing VI, 133

Stereoscopy VI, 18, 146, 226-7

Stills

Allen Photo VI, 12, 72

Altgens Photo No. 5 (Houston St.) I, 116-18; IV, 379; VI, 242-3, 247, 249, 251, 297

Photographic Analysis and Evidence (cont.)

Altgens Photo No. 6 ("Doorway Photo") R, 58; I, 107-8, 110, 122-3; III, 396-7; IV, 365-6, 372-3; VI, 12, 53, 275, 286-92, 307, 310; XI, 226, 447

Autopsy Photographs see Autopsy/Medical Evidence

Backyard Photos

Analysis: Allegations of Fakery in I, 123-9; II, 323-5, 407, 418-20; VI, 161-76, 220-5, 295; Handwriting on Back of II, 242-4, 265, 291-2, 294-6, 305-6, 315-16, 371-96; VIII, 230, 237, 244, 335-6; XII, 52-3; Identical Backgrounds II, 323, 325, 327; VI, 175-6, 193, 204; Identical Head/Body Proportions I, 126; II, 323-4, 415-18; VI, 174-5, 205-7, 210-11, 221-2; Measurement of Parallax VI, 176-9; Oswald's Chin I, 126; II, 321, 331-3, 347, 398-402, 407-9, 431-2; VI, 161-7, 1'77, 197-202, 220-2; Retouching, Evidence of II, 336, 339; VI, 172-4, 220-2, 295; Shadows I, 126; II, 333, 339, 405, 412; VI, 167-72, 193-7, 204-5, 220-2, 224

Findings of HSCA R, 54-6

History of II, 319-22; VI, 139-40

Negatives II, 312, 319, 350-1, 353-4, 359, 366, 368, 400, 407; VI, 139, 143, 188, 192-3, 212-15, 314

Prints

CE133-A II, 320-3, 327-8, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341-3, 346-8, 350-2, 355-61, 370-1, 398, 400, 407, 412, 414, 419

CE133-B II, 320-3, 327-8, 331, 333, 335, 337-9, 341, 346-8, 350-2, 354, 359, 361, 366, 368-70, 400, 412, 414, 419

CE133-C II, 321, 323, 328, 333, 335, 346, 350, 354, 400, 407, 412, 414, 419

CE134 (Enlargement) II, 359-60, 428

Dees Print II, 241-2, 321, 348, 350, 353; VI, 14, 153, 171-2

De Mohrenschildt Print II, 242-4, 265, 291-2, 294-6, 305-6, 315-16, 337, 346, 348, 350, 355-6, 358, 360-1, 366, 368-96, 398, 400, 419, 428; IV, 256; VI, 88, 107, 141, 147, 150-1, 157, 161; VIII, 230, 237, 244, 335-6; XII, 52-3, 120, 202, 241, 253-9, 262-3, 303

Print Destroyed by Marina Oswald II, 244, 290, 296, 308-9, 312, 321

Stovall Print II, 322, 348, 350, 353-4, 356-8, 360, 400, 428; VI, 107, 141, 151-3, 168

Report on Backyard Photos VI, 179-215

Backyard Photos Referred to R, 53, 92; I, 123-9; II, 239-47, 277, 290, 296, 307-9, 312, 314-15, 319-40, 347-71, 397-424, 428; IV, 370, 384; VI, 12, 63, 66, 73, 75, 88-9, 93, 107, 138-215, 226, 275-7, 295-6; VIII, 230; XI, 224, 445; XII, 333-8, 343, 382, 385

See also Oswald (Porter), Marina (N)

Beers Photo VI, 12

Betzner Photo II, 181-4, 197; VI, 51-5

Bond Photo VI, 12

Photographic Analysis and Evidence (cont.)

- Bothun Photos IV, 435; VI, 12
- Cablack Photo VI, 12
- Calibration Photos of Head Replica II, 162-5, 193-4, 199;
VI, 57-8; See also Anthropometric Replica, JFK
- Cancellare Photo V, 632; VI, 12
- Couch Movie Stills VI, 12
- Croft Photo II, 151, 173-6, 185, 190, 195, 200; VI, 12, 43-4, 47, 51, 53-5
- Dillard Photo R, 86; I, 103, 105-6; IV, 401-2, 405, 422-3;
VI, 12, 109-13, 115, 133-5; Negatives of VI, 309-10
- "Doorway Photo" see Photographic Analysis /Evidence- - Stills,
Altgens Photo no. 6
- Laird Photo VI, 12
- McCamy Rifle Photos VI, 77-87
- Marine Corps Photos of LHO R, 224-5; I, 131-2; IV, 362-4, 388;
VI, 281-4; VIII, 232, 382
- Mexico City Photos of Unidentified Man R, 249, 255, 509; III,
212, 214-15, 219, 231; XI, 32, 485, 490-3; L/R I, 89
- Moorman Photos R, 84-5; I, 109, 111, 134-5; IV, 407, 410-11, 416, 418-19; VI, 12, 109, 121, 125-6, 296, 307; XII,
10
- Murray Photos V, 643-4; VI, 12
- Naval Intelligence Photo of LHO R, 224-5
- Oswald Family Photos II, 369-71; VI, 160
- Oswald Photos, Miscellaneous I, 122, 125-6, 130-1; II, 401,
408; IV, 362-6, 369-73, 383-5; VI, 274-5, 284-5, 291
- Parkland Hospital Photos, 11/22/63 V, 633-6
- Powell Photo R, 86; I, 104-6; IV, 401-2, 406-7, 423; VI, 12,
109-10, 113-15, 133-5
- Rickerby Photo VI, 12
- Rifle Photos R, 51, 55-6, 56n.; II, 341-4, 424-35; VI, 63-107;
VII, 383-4, 386
- Smith Photo VI, 12
- Towner Photo VI, 12; VII, 204
- "Tramps" Photos R, 91-2; I, 119-21; IV, 366, 374-7, 381-2,
385; VI, 231, 257-73
 - Tramp A VI, 259-62, 265, 271
 - Tramp B VI, 259, 262-3, 266, 272
 - Tramp C VI, 259, 263-5, 273
- Walker House II, 235
- Weaver Photo VI, 12
- Weigman Movie Stills VI, 12
- Willis Photos R, 84-5; I, 109, 111, 135; II, 15, 174-6; IV,
407-9, 417, 420, 424-5; V, 509, 604; VI, 12, 44, 49, 51,
109, 121-8, 296, 307; Human Image Discovered in IV, 410,
425
- Photographic Analysis/Evidence, Referred to II, 54, 141-2, 154,
156, 322-71, 397-418; L/R II, '730
- Pink Door Club, Dallas X, 205
- Plan Omega X, 44
- Plantation Club, Dallas IX, 221, 553
- Plaza Hotel, Havana IX, 525, 541, 570

- Podnuh's Restaurant, Arlington, Texas III, 658
 Police Radio *see* DPD
 Political Assassination *see* Assassination
 Polygraph Analysis and Evidence V, 585-6; VIII, 187-221
 of Nosenko VIII, 187-96
 of Jack Ruby VIII, 197-221
 See also FBI; HS CA- - Panels; Nosenko, Yuri (N); Ruby, Jack
 Ponce Room, Miami IX, 625-6
 Porter v. U. S., L/R II, 713-15, 715n.
 Post Office Annex Building, Dallas II, 58, 60, 124; VIII, 59, 77,
 99, 137
 Post Office Boxes XI, 235, 444
 Post Office Department XI, 273
 Powell Photo *see* Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Stills
 President's Commission on Campus Unrest V, 379
 President's Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States
 see Rockefeller Commission
 President's Commission on Violence V, 379, 431
 President's Crime Commission: Organized Crime Task Force V,
 380
 Presidential Assassination Statute L/R I, 4, 28, 97, 99, 111,
 132-3
 Presidential Protection XI, 32, 64, 150, 318, 505-37; L/R I, 11-17,
 33, 54, 56-7, 92-3, 95-7, 104, 121, 123, 136
 Protective Research Service *see* Secret Service
 Psychoacoustical Tests *see* Xoustical Analysis /Evidence-- Earwit-
 ness Reports
 Puerto Rican Nationalist Party III, 321
 Puff of Smoke *see* Gunsmoke
 Punta del Este Conference III, 408
- Rabinowitz, Boudin, and Standard III, 126
 Radio, Police *see* Dallas Police Department
 Radio and Television Networks and Stations
 British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) II, 219, 322, 347; IV,
 513 (Film Clip); IX, 181, 588, 593, 595, 709, 774-5, 800
 Documentary, 1978 VI, 140, 202, 219-25
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) II, 347; VI, 206
 Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) I, 134, 138, 354-5, 429-33,
 441; IV, 425; IX, 181, 592, 594-6, 653-4, 656, 705, 750,
 754, 766, 774-5; XI, 88, 235; XII, 38-40
 KBOX Radio, Dallas II, 2; V, 179
 KLIF Radio, Dallas V, 172, 177-80
 National Broadcasting Company (NBC) IV, 485; IX, 735
 Radio Free Europe IV, 3
 Radio Libertad la Voz Anti- Comunista de America III, 436-8,
 441-2
 Radio Liberty IV, 3
 Voice of America II, 219
 WFAA-TV, Dallas VI, 67, 105
 WQAM Radio, Miami V, 296
 Radioactive Decay, Antimony Standard I, 497-9

- Radioactive Decay, Silver Standard I, 500-1
Ramada Inn, Dallas IX, 806-7, 880-2, 898, 905
Rambler Station Wagon XII, 9, 18
Rancho La Costa Country Club, San Clemente, California I, 9
RCA see Resistencia Civica Anticommunista
Reactions to Shots see Connally (N)/Kennedy
Reader's Digest see Periodicals
RECE X, 90
Records Building see Dallas County Records Building
Red Cross, Soviet II, 462; III, 635
Redman Club, Dallas IX, 525, 552
Reenactment at Dealey Plaza, May, 1964 II, 139; VI, 14-15; XI, 89, 124
Reenactment at Dealey Plaza, 8/30/78 see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence
Reforma Hotel, Mexico City IX, 514
Reno, Nevada Police Department V, 93
Resistencia Civica Anticommunista (RCA) V, 297-8
Retaining Wall see Grassy Knoll; Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Grassy Knoll
Revolutionary Action Movement X, 58
Revolvers
 Colt Cobra . 38 (Ruby's Revolver) I, 478-80; VII, 355-7, 360, 362, 378, 381, 409-11; See also Ammunition; Bullets; Cartridges-- Revolver
 Smith and Wesson . 38 (CE143) R, 59; I, 381, 442, 474-7, 480, 485-6; II, 239-41, 249, 257, 277-8, 290, 297, 314, 320, 336, 420; VII, 356-7, 361-2, 373, 376-7, 380-1, 399-400; XI, 228; L/R II, 705, 707-9
Rifles
 6. 5 Arisaka VII, 370-1
 Enfield VII, 370-1
 M-1 II, 22-3; VIII, 57
 6. 5 Mannlicher-Carcano
 Acoustical Analysis of II, 22-3, 43, 45, 51, 82, 124; VIII, 45, 84, 98, 135, 137, 148
 Ammunition Clip I, 482; VII, 355, 365-6, 391
 Bullets tested in see Bullets--Test Fired
 Cleaning of II, 22g
 Fingerprints/Palmprints Allegedly Found on see Fingerprint Analysis/Evidence; Palmprint
 Firing Time/Speed of Operation R, 44, 83, 483-5; I, 64, 334, 355, 432-3, 482, 484, 487-9; II, 86, 105-6; III, 628-30; V, 501, 615-16; VI, 14-15; VIII, 105, 183-5; XI, 90, 124, 231
 Identification of R, 51, 55-6; I, 126-9, 381, 442-3, 445-8; II, 320-1, 341-4, 425-35; VI, 63-107; VII, 355, 359, 361, 372, 379; XI, 451; See also Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Stills, Rifle Photos
 Iron Sights R, 83, 483; I, 449-50, 484, 488; II, 106-7; V, 616; VII, 361, 365, 373; VIII, 184
 Magazine of I, 481
 Ownership/Use of, by LHO R, 52-6; II, 229-35, 239-41, 250-

- 1, 254, 257, 259, 270-1, 277-8, 280, 290, 297-9, 303,
306-7, 314; III, 339, 500, 579, 609; IV, 482; VI, 63-107;
VIII, 226; XI, 224-5, 230-2, 244, 444, 446, 448, 451; XII,
52-3, 199, 220, 262-3, 300, 381-2, 384-8, 391, 413, 429
- Rifle Strap VU, 291, 365-6
- Telescopic Sights R, 44, 83, 483; I, 443, 449, 483-4; II,
106-7, 140, 230; V, 616; VII, 358, 361, 365-6, 371-3, 379;
VIII, 184; XI, 230-1; Left-Handed Scope I, 443, 449; VII,
358, 371-2, 379
- Test Rifle VII, 366, 386
- Trigger Operation I, 450, 487; VII, 358, 361, 365, 371, 379
6. 5 Mannlicher-Carcano, Referred to R, 50-3, 60, 79; I,
183, 381-2, 402-3, 429, 436, 443, 445-6; II, 5, 139, 336,
338, 349, 397, 412, 420; III, 327, 393; V, 692; VI, 27, 34,
138-40, 177, 221; VII, 355, 357-8, 360-2, 365, 367-73, 379,
383-4; XI, 90, 224-5, 230, 240, 244, 444, 446-8, 451;
L/R II, 705, 707, 726, 730, 796-7, 822, 837, 868; See also
Ammunition; Cartridges
7. 65 Mauser (Argentine/German) 1, 442-3, 446-8; VII, 355, 359,
361, 370-2, 379, 399
30. 06 Springfield VII, 370-1
- Rifle Shells *see* Cartridges, Rifle
- Rifle Strap *see* Rifle--6. 5 Mannlicher-Carcano
- Rio Grande Insurance Co. IV, 429, 438
- Riverside Hotel, Reno V, 8, 19, 98, 153, 236; IX, 802, 804
- Riviera Hotel, Havana V, 103, 108, 160, 295, 326-7, 356
- Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas V, 30, 170; IX, 82, 378
- Robey Report X, 115-16, 118
- Rochester Institute of Technology II, 348, 361, 365, 402, 412, 421;
VI, 13, 111, 126, 233
- Rockefeller Commission (President's Commission on CIA Activities
Within the United States) R, 42, 206-7, 248; I, 144, 183-4,
301, 304, 306, 354; II, 447, 498, 515; III, 627; IV, 3-4,
22, 50; V, 482; VI, 258; VII, 4, 176; XI, 494
- Rockefeller Foundation III, 300-1
- Rotterdam *see* Oswald, Lee Harvey
- Ruby, Jack
- Access to DPD Basement 11/24/63 R, 156-8; IV, 495, 538,
572-3, 575-86; V, 183; IX, 132-48, 1122-8; See also Dallas
Police Department--Armored Truck /Municipa Stair-
way; Ruby, Jack--and Main St. Ramp/Murder of LHO/TV
Camera Theory
- and AGVA *see* American Guild of Variety Artists
- Associates *see* Ruby, Jack-- Telephone Calls; in Name Index
see Armstrong, Andrew; Baker, Barney; Campisi, Joe;
Dolan, James Henry; Gruber, Alex; Jones, Paul Rowland;
McKeown, Robert; McWillie, Louis; Marcello, Carlos; Mat-
thews, Russell; Meyers, Lawrence; Panitz, Meyer; Patrick,
Lenny; Paul, Ralph; Pecora, Nofio; Senator, George; Todd,
James Robert; Trafficante, Santos; Weiner, Irwin
- Background V, 184-9; XI, 279-86, 344; See also Ruby, Jack--
Chronology
- and 1947 Bribery Attempt IX, 152-8, 519-20; See also Organized

Ruby, Jack (cont)

Crime--in Dallas

Chronology, 1911-63 IX, 1079-1101

Chronology, 11/22-24/64 V, 174-84; IX, 1101-1118

and the CIA XI, 32, 58, 61-3, 270, 279-87, 292, 299, 302, 435, 455-6

and Cuba see Ruby, Jack--Travels

and Dallas PFlce Department R, 156-8; IV, 495, 529, 538, 568-72, 597; V, 86-9, 152, 156, 177, 182, 188; IX, 127-48, 207, 355, 360, 409, 424, 467-8, 482, 548, 561, 805, 870-1, 984, 1032, 1081-2, 1085, 1097-1100, 1106-9, 1113-15, 1118-21

and Dogs IX, 262, 987-8

and the FBI R, 151n., 194-5; III, 461-2, 483-4, 494, 496, 655-60; IV, 496-9, 511, 540-5, 548-9, 552-3, 560, 564-7, 571; V, 89, 205-20; DC, 127-30, 132, 135, 137-43, 146, 159-63, 165-6, 170-1, 174-5, 177-9, 181-4, 187-9, 192-5, 199-200, 205-6, 208-9, 256, 276, 297-8, 306, 802-5, 1081, 1084, 1100-17, 1120; XI, 278-9, 290-1, 294, 299, 301, 308, 458, 460

Finances IV, 501-3, 528; V, 44, 50, 170, 202-4

Firearms Purchases IV, 505-6; V, 9, 33, 83, 131, 153, 157-9, 187, 234-5; IX, 177-88; See also in Name Index: Davis, Thomas Eli; McKeown, Robert; McWillie, Louis; Rich, Nancy Perrin

Handwriting Analysis V, 199-201; VIII, 228, 231, 233, 236, 359, 372-3

and Main Street Ramp R, 156-7; IV, 531, 572, 577-8, 580, 582-3, 585, 587-90, 594-5, 598-604; IX, 132-48, 1122-8

Motives V, 44, 143-4, 154, 159, 184, 463-4, 479; XI, 309-10

and Murder of Oswald R, 147-68; II, 108; III, 326, 471, 477, 483, 626, 651, 696; IV, 485-6, 495, 498, 510-12, 529-31, 536-9, 548-9, 551, 562, 568, 572, 575-86; V, 142, 463-4, 471, 473; VII, 291, 358, 378-9; IX, 127, 132-48, 209, 254, 262, 264-5, 304-5, 314, 326, 357, 364, 373, 382, 410, 413, 427, 432-3, 480, 498-9, 502-3, 506, 526, 530, 544-5, 583, 592, 622, 635, 782, 784, 786, 807-8, 891-2, 916, 956, 965, 971, 973, 978-9, 981-2, 988, 1005, 1044, 1048, 1053, 1061, 1064, 1072-3, 1076, 1128; XI, 16, 142, 267, 278, 289-91; See also Dallas Police Department--Municipal Building Stairway/Armored Truck; Ruby, Jack--Access to DPD Basement/and Main St. Ramp/and TV Camera Theory

and Organized Crime R, 96, 147-56, 170, 173, 177-9, 243, 259-60; III, 483-4, 494, 655, 661-2; IV, 496-9, 561, 569-70, 602, 607; V, 1, 152, 154, 171, 428, 463-4, 493; IX, iii-v, 61, 84, 125-1169; XI, 118, 297-9, 370, 374

and Lee Oswald R, 96-7; II, 274, 282, 291; III, 496, 618, 626, 657, 660, 675; V, 178-9; VIII, 201-6, 210, 215-18; X, 93, 199-203; XI, 62, 211, 296-7, 374

at Parkland Hospital R, 158-9; IV, 554; V, 177; IX, 1099, 1103; XI, 292

Personal Habits IV, 504

Personality/Psychiatric Status IV, 514-15, 532-5, 537, 557; V,

Ruby, Jack (cont.)

- 5-6, 12, 32, 38-40, 44, 153-4, 169
 - Political Interests/Beliefs V, 153, 156
 - Polygraph Tests R, 159; IV, 495, 539; V, 585; VIII, 190, 197-221; XI, 86-7, 97
 - Press Pass Allegation IX, 141-2
 - Telephone Calls R, 154-6, 177-8; III, 656-60; IV, 496-9, 539, 551, 561-7, 606-7; V, 1; IX, iii, 188-96, 807-8, 890, 894-5, 899-900, 912, 949, 968, 980-1, 1027, 1040, 1042-3, 1047-50, 1053, 1059, 1064, 1068, 1073, 1075-9, 1084-1100, 1102, 1104, 1139, 1162; XI, 305-8, 342-3, 374-5, 436
 - TV Camera Theory IX, 142-3
 - and Tippit IX, 130
 - Travels
 - Arkansas V, 188
 - Cuba and Cuban Related Activities R, 151-4; IV, 497, 503-5, 513, 549; V, 10-11, 51, 107-8, 116-35, 147, 152, 155-7, 161, 167-8, 171-3, 187, 190-3, 221-3; IX, iii, 158-88, 192, 257, 320, 376-8, 428, 482, 543, 632, 709, 837, 969, 1028; XI, 290-6, 299, 302, 459; Cuban Identity Cards V, 196-201, 224, 278, 300; Postcard Written from Cuba V, 195, 199-201; Records of Airline Flights V, 225-33; See also Ruby, Jack- - Firearms Purchases /at Trescornia Prison
 - Las Vegas IV, 504; V, 154, 188
 - Louisiana V, 53-4
 - Miami V, 222-3
 - New Orleans V, 225-34; IX, 1083
 - New York V, 188; IX, 1083
 - at Trescornia Prison, Cuba R, 153-4, 173; V, 167, 311; IX, 165-7, 169, 173-4, 177
 - Trial of IV, 503, 512-13, 532, 537-8, 591, 597; V, 479
 - and Twistboards IX, 192, 888, 985, 1090-1, 1111-12
 - and the Warren Commission R, 147-9; III, 577, 622, 625-6, 631-2; IV, 495-9, 507, 510, 513, 528, 533, 538-60, 563-7, 573, 591, 598, 604; VIII, 200, 202, 204-8, 215-16; IX, iii, 129-30, 132, 135-40, 143-5, 152-4, 158-60, 162, 164, 177-80, 185-6, 188-9, 193-6, 199; XI, 15-16, 30, 72, 112, 142, 220, 251, 267, 271, 278, 289-94, 318, 339, 381-2, 386
 - Last Will and Testament IV, 532, 534-6
 - Ruby Referred to R, 53, 249, 258; I, 316, 356, 373, 478; II, 108, 206, 372, 523; III, 118-19, 136, 139, 153, 238-9, 461-2, 464, 471-3, 477, 496, 592; IV, 222-3, 453, 463, 465-6, 485-6, 500-38; V, 366, 381, 470-1, 474-5, 477; VII, 291, 355-7, 360, 362, 378; X, 28, 34, 160, 201, 205; XI, 4, 50, 111, 481; XII, 11, 15, 17, 41-2, 377, 416, 418-20; L/R I, 43; L/R II, 730
 - Russian Community in Dallas/Ft. Worth II, 228, 316
 - Ryder Coffee House, New Orleans XII, 398
- Safe Streets Act V, 460
- Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas IX, 387

- Sahara Lounge, New York IX, 35n.
 St. Valentine's Day Massacre V, 431; IX, 5-6, 44
 Sands Hotel, Las Vegas V, 171, 173, 467; IX, 25, 34, 57, 167-9, 578
 Sans Souci Casino, Havana V, 351, 353, 355; IX, 529, 570, 708, 720, 948
Saturday Evening Post see Periodicals
Saturday Review see Periodicals
 Schepps Grocery, Dallas IX, 391-2
Scientific American see Periodicals
 Scientific Lie Detection Inc. II, 453, 484; VIII, 187, 190
 Scott Bryan Hotel, Miami V, 302-4, 310-11, 314
 Scott Report (Autopsy Photos) VII, 69-71
 Sears, Roebuck & Co. IX, 418, 794, 816
 Second National Front of the Escambre (SNFE) X, 39, 100
 Secret Service
 Agent Reported on Grassy Knoll R, 183-4; V, 553, 588-9; VI, 307
 and Autopsy Material VII, 7, 23-6, 38
 Chicago Office R, 133-4; III, 327, 329-30, 332, 338, 357, 372-89, 392
 and the CIA XI, 34, 63, 491-2
 Exonerated R, 181-4
 and the FBI R, 145, 237; III, 332-3, 336, 338-42, 347, 349, 353, 356, 358-9, 366, 370, 372, 390-4, 495, 500, 533, 536, 553, 590, 614, 627, 630, 706-7; XI, 34, 49, 133-4, 166, 366, 524
 History of R, 227-8; III, 320-1
 Miami Office III, 330, 332, 336-7, 392, 433-46
 and Milteer R, 91n., 232-3
 News Policy L/R I, 106-8
 Organizational Structure III, 324-5, 358
 Performance 11/22/63 R, 234-5; I, 36, 41, 43, 60; III, 327-8, 331, 337-8, 344-8, 352-4, 357-8, 395-7; L/R I, 98
 Performance, in Investigation of Assassination R, 126, 133-4, 140, 145, 236-7, 274, 278; III, 320-1, 326-7, 332, 357, 390-1, 394; IX, 105-7; X, 123-6
 Preparations for Dallas Trip and Motorcade R, 37, 228-30, 233-4; I, 48, 51, 57; III, 320, 335-6, 346-7, 350-1, 354-5, 368-9; XI, 505-37; L/R I, 98-9
 Protective Research Service (PRS) R, 229-30; I, 367; III, 322, 325, 327, 331, 336, 340-1, 358, 369-70, 391, 399, 417, 425; XI, 505-37
 Report on Bullet Trajectories I, 183
 Secret Service Referred to R, 35-7, 125-6, 193-4, 260; I, 9-10, 142; II, 139, 149-50, 175, 183-4, 276-7, 303, 309; III, 234, 319, 497-8, 501, 560, 563, 588, 591, 597, 608, 620, 630-2; IV, 215, 251, 415, 450, 473-4, 580, 601; V, 462, 477, 486, 553, 588-9, 629, 693; VII, 7, 23-6, 38, 356; IX, 103, 137, 160, 522, 982, 985-8, 1120; X, 13, 61, 96, 101, 106, 113, 128, 154, 162; XI, 15, 19, 32, 42, 83-4, 96, 107, 110, 128, 131, 150, 185, 273, 365; XII, 35, 329, 416, 418; L/R I, 2, 5, 8, 11-19, 27, 33, 50, 53-6, 86, 91-113,

- 119-20, 123-5, 136, 139; L/R II, 431, 700
 Copy of Zapruder Film II, 143
See also Kelley, Thomas J. , and Rowley, James J. (N)
 Seizure Victim, Dealey Plaza VI, 308; XII, 3
 Senate Armed Services Committee IV, 2
 Senate Foreign Relations Committee III, 287
 Senate Internal Security Subcommittee IX, 170; XI, 65-6, 175-7
 Senate Judiciary Committee XI, 5
 Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations V, 380
 Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Re-
 spect to Intelligence Activities see Church Committee
 Shamrock Hotel, Dallas IX, 420
 Shamrock Hotel, Houston DC, 589, '725-7
 Shaw Trial XII, 8-9, 22; See also Shaw, Clay (N)
 Shell Development Co. I, 507
 Shockwaves see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence; Bullets
 Shots
 Difficulty of, from TSBD I, 488; III, 230-1, 604
 Direction/Location R, 41-52, 87-9, 493; I, 43-4, 47, 63-7,
 99-101, 110-13, 144, 315-16, 333, 347-8, 379-80, 428; II,
 1-3, 18, 48, 84, 90, 98, 110, 121-2, 127, 129, 131, 140;
 IV, 448-9; V, 500-1, 507, 513, 518, 522-3, 526, 553, 645,
 690; VI, 14-62, 296-7, 306-8; VIII, 42, 45-6; See also
 Acoustical Analysis/Evidence; Grassy Knoll; TSBD
 Number R, 65-93, 261, 493; I, 40-7, 52-9, 63-7, 133-4, 144,
 338, 349, 429-34; II, 1-3, 18, 36, 69, 74, 79, 83, 88, 90,
 93-4, 96, 98-9, 101, 103, 110, 121-2, 129, 131-6, 140,
 150; IV, 445; V, 500-2, 531-3, 536, 554, 583-4, 605, 653,
 655, 690, 698-700; VI, 14-62, 296-7; VIII, 42, 46, 49, 65,
 107; XI, 25, 197; XII, 11; See also Acoustical Analysis/
 Evidence
 Timing/Time Intervals R, 69-70, 80-3, 90, 483-7; I, 53-5, 63-
 7, 98-100, 144, 338, 357, 360, 428-34; II, 1-3, 14-15, 18,
 36, 43, 69, 74-5, 86, 104-6, 110, 121, 133, 136-7, 140,
 150, 176, 179; III, 338, 354, 397; IV, 448; V, 500-1, 608,
 615-16, 645, 680, 690, 693, 722-3; VI, 14-62, 296-7; VIII,
 43-4, 46, 49-50, 70, 102, 183
 Warren Commission Findings re: Number, Timing, Source of
 Shots II, 2; VI, 14-15
 Shots, Referred to R, 39-47, 51; II, 1-3, 18, 36, 48, 50, 69,
 74-5, 79, 82-3, 86, 88, 90, 93-106, 121-2, 128-9, 131,
 136-7, 140; IV, 433, 440-1, 444; VIII, 42, 44, 46-7, 49-
 50, 63, 65, 80, 101-2, 107-8, 183
See also Acoustical Analysis/Evidence; Head Shot; Single-Bullet
 Theory; Kennedy- - Reaction to Initial Shot; Connally- - Reac-
 tion (N)
 Silencers see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence
 Silver Slipper Club, Dallas IX, 157, 1080
 Silver Slipper Lounge X, 201-2
 Silver Spur Club, Dallas IV, 570; IX, 153, 155, 157, 344-5, 442-
 3, 483, 518, 978, 990, 1023-4, 1080
 Singapore Club, Dallas IX, 153, 155-6, 518, 1026
 Single-Bullet Theory R, 44, 46, 82, 484, 493, 504; I, 43, 58-9,

- 64-7, 98, 133, 143-4, 267-70, 275, 296-8, 301-2, 306-10, 316-17, 321-2, 332-72 passim; II, 139-43, 146, 150, 152, 156-7, 179, 181, 189-90, 197-8, 200, 203; III, 599-600, 604-7, 618-19, 628-9; V, 691-2; VI, 14-15, 18, 33-5, 47-56, 302; VII, 2-4, 199-200, 202, 263, 289, 341-2; XI, 24-5, 84, 89-91, 96, 121, 123-6, 382-3; XII, 251
 and N. A. A. Measurements I, 504-5, 554-5, 562-5
See also Bullet Fragments; Bullets; Shots-- Number /Timing; Trajectory Analysis/Evidence; Wounds--JBC/JFK; Kennedy-- Reaction to Initial Shot; Connally--Reaction (N)
 Siren, Sound of in Motorcade I, 440; See also Acoustical Analysis/Evidence--Sirens
 Sixth Floor Window see Photographic Analysis /Evidence; TSBD
 Skull Fragments/Fragmentation see Autopsy /Medical Evidence-- Bone Fragments
 Sky Club, Dallas V, 169; IX, 978-9, 1101
 Skynight Club, Dallas IX, 525, 581
 Smith Act III, 459
 Smithsonian Institution VI, 33
 Smoke, Puff of see Gunsmoke
 SNFE see Second Front of the Escambre
 Society 71 Photographic Scientists and Engineers II, 434
 Soft Edge Matte Insertion *see* Photographic Analysis/Evidence
Soldier of Fortune Magazine see Periodicals
 Sol's Turf Bar, Dallas III, 656; V, 77, 181; IX, 1100
 Solly Report II, 519
 Sourwine- Tarabochia Incident XI, 65-6, 176-7
 Southern News Service and Publishing Co. IX, 63
 Southland Coffee Shop, Dallas IX, 986, 1112
 Southland Hotel, Dallas V, 57, 180-1; IX, 804
 Sovereign Club, Dallas IV, 502-3; IX, 433, 531, 863, 978, 1081-2
 Soviet Consulate, Stockholm IV, 239-42
 Soviet Embassy *see* Embassy
 Soviet Union, Con7Zicity Considered R, 99-103; II, 436-7, 524; IV, 11, 21, 157, 237; XI, 151-8, 179, 181, 205, 241, 321, 352, 363, 378, 399, 409
 Soviet Union Exonerated R, 99-103
 Spectrographic Analysis I, 351, 353, 490, 496, 555; III, 589; VII, 357
 of Acoustical Evidence II, 31-3, 35, 61, 73, 95; VIII, 65
 Sports Drome Rifle Range, Dallas XI, 231
 Sportsman's Club, Havana IX, 525, 541, 568
 Standard Oil Co. X, 99
 Stanford Research Institute VI, 111
 Startle Reaction *see* Photographic Analysis/Evidence-- Films, Zapruder Film, Blur Analysis
 State Department III, 645-6, 650, 665, 668, 714-15; IV, 3, 22, 132, 146, 158, 177-8, 185-8, 217, 219, 235, 473, 415; IX, 164, 184; X, 10, 12-14, 57, 95, 138, 143, 162, 170; XI, 3, 149-50, 166, 177, 183, 189, 196, 198, 200, 203, 316, 378-9, 400, 403-4, 489, 492, 495; XII, 35, 50-1, 53, 55, 58-9, 438, 451-2, 577
 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas V, 630, 668

- Stockholm IV, 239-42
 Stockade Fence see Grassy Knoll
 Stork Club, Dallas IX, 1099
 Stovall Print of Backyard Photo see Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Stills, Backyard Photos: Prints
 Stretcher Bullet see Bullets--CE399
 Stuck Microphonesees Motorcycle--Microphone/Stuck Microphone
 Student Federation or Revolutionaries III, 377-8
 Sue's Used Car Lot, Dallas V, 76; IX, 1017-21, 1035, 1080
- Tape Recording see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence--DPD Tape Recording
 "Targets A and B" X, 174-5
 Target Locations see Acoustical Analysis/Evidence--Reconstruction at Dealey Plaza, 8/20/78
 T-Bone Club, Dallas IX, 1084
 Teamsters Union IV, 497-9, 564, 566, 607; V, 304-5, 319-20, 374, 428, 447, 465, 469; IX, 22, 31, 42, 47, 57, 193, 198-9, 274, 276, 283, 285-7, 289-90, 297, 308, 328-9, 423, 508, 858, 952, 1040-1, 1044, 1062-6, 1068-9, 1088, 1095
 Telephone Records Computer Project IV, 496-8, 539, 561, 566; IX, 189-90; See also Ruby, Jack--Telephone Calls
 Telescopic Sight see Rifles--6.5 Mannlicher-Carcano
 Television see Radio and Television Networks/Stations
 Tereera Fuerze Anti-Communita por la Liberacion de Cuba III, 412
 Texas Christian University I, 26
 Texas Court of Inquiry XI, 5-6, 8
 Texas Hotel, Ft. Worth I, 28-9, 32
 Texas Rangers V, 61; IX, 149
 Texas School Book Depository (TSBD)
 Boxes in Sixth Floor Window R, 57; IV, 402, 422-3; VI, 133-6
 Boxes, Shield of II 78-9
 Persons Fleeing From XII, 8-9
 Shots From R, 47-58; I, 100-1, 344, 362; II, 2-3, 17, 48, 50-1, 57, 60, 77, 84, 90, 102-3, 118-19, 121-7, 130, 134, 139-40, 167-9, 190, 192, 196-9, 201-2, 273; V, 500, 507, 553-4, 608, 615, 647, 649, 676, 680, 690, 692, 694; VIII, 5, 10, 21, 28, 46, 50, 58, 84, 98, 100, 105, 130, 135, 137, 139-41, 144, 147-8, 150-1
 Sixth Floor Window II, 76; IV, 398-407, 421-3; VI, 109-21, 133-6, 296, 306; VIII, 5, 135, 148; See also Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Sixth Floor Window
 TSBD, Referred to I, 122, 362; II, 23, 54, 78, 136, 155-6, 165, 194, 261, 281, 283, 311, 320, 343, 427, 429; IV, 365, 449, 604; VII, 355, 357-8, 360-1, 366-7; VIII, 183, 231, 235, 371; L/R I, 99, 143; L/R II, 249, 796, 837
 See also Oswald, Lee Harvey--Employment
 Texas Theater R, 60; I, 442; III, 579; IV, 604; XI, 229, 447
 Theater Lounge, Dallas IX, 196, 222-4, 236, 240-1, 1095, 1097
 Thirtieth of November Group III, 374-5; X, 3, 58, 96, 143-4

- Thunderbird Casino, Las Vegas IV, 497, 563-4; V, 8, 19, 33, 91, 93, 158-9, 236; IX, 192-3, 802, 1086
- Time- Life Inc. II, 143; See also Periodicals
- Tippit Shooting R, 53, 59-60, 126, 148, 259, 509; I, 381, 442; II, 108-9, 278, 298, 311; III, 496, 579, 588, 592, 605, 609, 617-18, 641; IV, 466; VII, 355-7, 360-1, 373-8; IX, 189, 208; XI, 119, 226, 228-9, 232, 446-7; XII, 35-45, 415
- Tippit Button VII, 375, 402
- See also Ammunition; Bullets-- Tippit Shooting; Cartridges-- Revolver; FBI- - and Tippit Shooting; Revolver; Warren Commission-- and Tippit Shooting; Tippit, J. D. (N)
- Tissue Slides see Autopsy / Medical Evidence-- Brain, Tissue Slides of; Woulla- Kennedy, Back
- Top of the Hill Terrace, Arlington, Texas V, 8, 21- 2, 42, 46, 57-9, 70-2, 115, 152, 169; IX, 553, 802, 804
- Town and Country Motel, New Orleans IV, 498, 565; IX, 395, 420, 422-3, 1092
- Tracheotomy I, 142-3, 217, 300, 311; VI, 47; VII, 7, 10, 16, 93, 101, 135, 175, 193, 253, 273, 276, 293, 300-1, 306; See also Wounds- - Kennedy, Anterior Neck
- Trade Winds Restaurant, Chicago IX, 952
- Trajectory Analysis/Evidence R, 44, 48, 51, 82; I, 183, 224, 231, 254, 266-9, 273-4, 276, 286-7, 295-8, 307, 334, 338-47, 349-50, 353, 355, 357-60, 362, 365-6, 377, 386-426 passim; II, 139-41, 147, 149-50, 154-203; V, 692-3, 695; VI, 34:15, 27, 32-62
- Correlation of, with Acoustical Evidence R, 48; VI, 58-62
- See also Alignment of Kennedy / Connally; Wounds-- Location of in Trajectory Analysis
- Tramps see Photographic Analysis / Evidence- - Stills, "Tramps" Photos
- Treasury Department X, 79, 140
- Tree Obscuring Motorcade II, 76-7, 131, 136, 140
- Trescornia Prison, Cuba R, 153-4, 173; V, 163-7, 324-42, 353-5, 367, 369-71; IX, 165-7, 169, 173-4, 177
- Trigger Drag see Rifles-- 6. 5 Mannlicher- Carcano, Trigger Operation
- Trinchera see Periodicals
- Tropical Court Tourist Park, New Orleans IV, 498, 563, 565; IX, 194, 422
- Tropicana Club, Havana V, 3, 8-10, 20, 26, 31, 96-105, 108, 111, 121-2, 130, 155, 160-3, 190-3, 351; IX, 162, 164, 167-9, 174-5, 185-6, 407, 530, 572-3, 720-1, 802, 1084
- Tujague' s see Oswald, Lee Harvey- - Employment
- 201 File see CIA-- Files
- Two-Oswald Theory R, 92-3, 124-5, 125n., 249-52; IV, 362, 370, 383; VI, 231, 273-93; VIII, 225; See also Oswald, Lee Harvey-- Imposter
- U-2 Spy Planes U, 465-6, 486, 526-7; III, 156, 213-14, 256; IV, 177-8, 202; X, 11; XII, 365, 479, 626
- Umbrella Man I, 113-15; IV, 428- 53; XII, 7

- Umbrella Diagrams IV, 437
 Undated Note (Walker Shooting) R, 60-1; II, 232, 234; VIII, 232, 378-9; XI, 154; XII, 383
 Unidad Revolucionaria X, 96
 Union Tank Car Co. X, 96-'7, 100
 United Air Taxi Service X, 112
 United Auto Workers IX, 47
 United Fruit Co. X, 99
 U. S. Coast Guard IV, 473
 U. S. Customs IV, 473-4; X, 3, 15, 74, 162, 200, 203
 U. S. Geological Survey II, 149, 153, 156, 161, 167, 173; IV, 415; VI, 34, 39, 46, 72, 75, 103, 132
 U. S. Information Agency XI, 11
 U. S. Steel Corporation V, 425, 465; X, 99
 University of California, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory II, 348; VI, 13, 126, 128-9, 131-3
 University of Mexico III, 316
 University of Southern California Image Processing Institute II, 348, 406; VI, 13, 111, 122-4, 162
- Vegas Club, Dallas V, 8, 11, 23, 37, 40, 146, 152, 186; IX, 161, 174-5, 206, 219, 225, 336, 345, 348, 351, 358, 405, 468, 530, 804, 836, 863, 978-9, 983, 989, 1024-5, 1028, 1080-4, 1087-90
- Venezuela, Consulate General III, 409
 Venezuelan Secret Police X, 44
 Vermont Hotel, Mexico City III, 286-7, 291-2, 297, 301, 304
 Vietnamese Complicity Considered XI, 151
 Visas see Oswald, Lee Harvey-- Visas
 Voice Interpretation and Analysis Ltd. V, 655
 Voice Recording, Mexico City see Oswald, Lee Harvey-- Voice Recording
- Walker Bullet see Bullets
 Walker Shooting R, 52, 60-2, 98n. , 140, 195; II, 231-2, 235-8, 240, 249-51, 257, 262-3, 268-9, 272, 282-3, 303, 305-7, 318, 320; III, 497, 554, 605; VI, 139; VIII, 232, 378-9; XI, 127-8, 229-30, 390, 447; XII, 53, 200, 202, 298, 311, 382-7, 391; See also Undated Note
- Wall Street Journal see Newspapers
- Warren Commission
 and Acoustical Analysis /Evidence R, 65-6; V, 589, 681
 Adversary Proceedings Rejected XI, 146-7
 Aims of V, 472-5, 492-3; XI, 9-15, 81-2, 109-10, 146-7, 265, 271, 313, 326, 331
 and Anti- Castro Cubans IV, 470-1, 474, 477-80; X, 5-6, 85; XI, 51-2, 58, 65, 118, 148, 151, 164-5, 168, 172, 175, 182, 187, 205-6, 283, 285, 291, 321, 459
 and Autopsy Evidence, Findings VII, 7, 9, 16, 83, 94, 134, 176, 182, 190, 192; XI, 86, 91, 122, 125, 140
 and Autopsy Photographs and X- Rays XI, 24- 5, 85, 87, 92-5,

Warren Commission (cont.)

102-3, 107-8, 120, 140, 379-80, 386

Chronology XI, 75-7

and the CIA R, 108, 113, 117, 127-9, 252-60; III, 488, 560-1, 563-5, 578, 581, 583, 591, 595-6, 608, 610, 613-15, 620-4, 630-1, 647-9, 699-705, 711-12, 720, 732; IV, 9-12, 17-19, 30-2, 34, 101-3, 117, 120-1, 157-63, 171-2, 182, 213-15, 224, 231-5; V, 476, 480, 490-1, 494-5; X, 158-9; XI, 19, 31-73, 166-9, 174, 177-8, 183, 185-6, 188, 194, 198, 200, 203, 205, 251, 259, 279, 287, 316, 385, 400-2, 404, 434-5, 440, 471-504; L/R I, 79, 88-9; See also WC--and Plots Against Castro/Information Withheld from

and Conspiracy:

Attempts to Quash Suspicions of XI, 3-5, **10-11**, 13, 15, 29, 40, 420

Conspiracy Suspicions of WC Members XI, 14, 146

Conspiracy Theories Considered by XI, 111-12, 116-17, 147-8, 151-65, 180, 190, 194, 211-13, 239, 260, 267, 318, 339, 352, 355, 386

Creation of III, 560, 601, 644, 678, 689-96; XI, 3-9

Critics/Criticism of R, 41, 45, 54-5, 58, 60, 67n., 85, 91, 145, 181, 183, 199, 208, 214, 257-8, 504; I, 61, 63, 125-6, 128-9, 136, 144, 420, 562; II, 3, 16, 140-1, 278, 321, 324, 399, 419, 424, 431, 433; **DI**, 3, 293, 460, 560-1, 578-80, 582-3, 604, 615-16, 618, 631; IV, 4, 236, 365, 386, 428, 436, 453-4, 465-6, 471, 479, 485, 495, 515, 539; V, 475, 481-2, 485-6, 493; VI, 29, 67, 74, 108, 121, 125, 140, 174, 232, 240, 243, 258, 273, 281, 286, 289, 306-7; VII, 28, 79, 199, 358-9, 371; VIII, 131, 139, 141, 189, 225, 389; IX, 159, 532; X, 199; XI, 31, 84, 107, 142, 197, 261, 383, 430, 443, 448

and Cuba, Suspicions of Involvement XI, 135, 151-3, 158-65, 168, 171-2, 183, 205, 248-9, 321, 352, 363, 373, 378, 400-2, 407, 436, 439-40, 451, 494

and Dallas Police Department R, 158; XI, 122, 218, 254-5, 273

Days Worked Record XI, 78

and Dealey Plaza Witnesses XII, 6, 8-11, 13-14, 18-21, 23-4

and Defectors XI, 188, 241; Xli, 451, 459

and George De Mohrenschildt XI, 32, 196, 238, 241, 242-4; XII, 49, 51, 53-6, 61-2, 73, 117, 132, 157-8, 201-2, 209, 214-24, 240, 245-7, 257, 271, 275, 277-8, 280, 282, 296-7, 304

Evidence and Testimony Received by R, 57, 100, 126, 137, 155, 190-1, 193-4, 196-7, 211-12, 218, 241, 243, 248, 251; I, 118, 331, 487; **II**, 320, 358, 369; **III**, 25, 155, 172, 237, 323, 334-5, 337, 340-4, 359, 392, 398, 494; V, 235, 615, 638, 699, 722-3; X, 23, 26, 29-35, 88; XI, 3-504

Exhibits (CE's) see individual items (Bullets, Rifle, Photographs, etc.:rand Index of HSCA Exhibits R, 574-83

and the FBI R, 120, 186, 189, 239-46, 257-60; III, 479-94, 500-1, 506-11, 531-5, 541, 556, 560-1, 563-5, 581-3, 585-7, 591, 607-10, 613-14, 617, 624-7, 630-3, 646-51, 656-

Warren Commission (cont.)

- 62, 672-3, 696-9, 705-42; V, 476, 480, 490-1, 495; XI, 12, 15, 19-21, 31-73, 135, 166, 177, 185, 196, 212, 221, 251, 256-7, 272-3, 276-7, 295, 303, 352, 370, 385, 400, 419-20, 424, 438, 473; See also WC--Information Withheld from; Ford, Gerald R --and the FBI (N)
- Relations with Federal Agencies XI, 31-73, 83-4, 96-7, 107, 112, 131-2, 134, 149, 169, 185, 210, 276, 279, 320, 330, 358, 366, 372, 401, 419; See also WC--and CIA/FBI
- Findings R, 41, 44, 47, 52-3, 55, 58-9, 61, 88, 95, 99, 109, 137-9, 147, 149-51, 152n. , 156-7, 171, 181, 220, 229-30, 234; I, 63-7, 99, 106, 143-4, 332; II, 1-2, 139-40; III, 1-2, 23-4, 94, 99-101, 237, 285, 320, 349, 494, 607, 649-50, 744-5; V, 479, 690, 699-700; VI, 14-15; X, 19-21, 61, 85-6, 105, 123-4; XI, 3-504 passim
- Independent Investigators XI, 19-21, 32-3, 52, 54, 82-3, 135, 185, 229, 273, 349, 365
- Information Withheld from R, 103, 108, 113, 117, 120, 123-4, 128, 158, 186, 189, 224, 245, 252-5; III, 342-3, 488, 490, 492, 506, 508, 530, 563, 569, 575, 582-4, 593, 609, 614, 620, 626-7, 631, 640-1, 647-50, 699-701, 704-42 passim; V, 475, 484, 490-1, 493-4; X, 5, 155, 157-9, 181, 189; XI, 41-9, 64-73, 135, 168, 240, 251, 259, 277, 287, 370, 385, 402, 424, 473, 475, 482-4, 497
- and Nosenko R, 101-2, 255n. ; II, 436-7, 446, 456-7, 482, 485, 507, 522-3; III, 581, 620-1, 623-4, 634-9, 642, 648, 654-5, 663-4, 749; IV, 12, 14-15, 17, 19, 101-3, 171-2, 236-9; XI, 32, 156-8, 172, 179-80, 190, 193, 375-8, 405-6, 479; XIII, 517, 552, 591, 596, 598, 605, 607, 628, 638-9
- and Silvia Odio R, 137-9, 615; X, 19-21, 23, 26, 29-30, 32; XI, 59-61, 164-5, 215-16, 222-3, 236-7, 252, 256-7, 259-60, 293
- Organization XI, 15-18, 74, 82, 100, 112-13, 268, 314-17, 349-50, 397-8
- and Organized Crime R, 96, 259-61; IX, iii, 152-4; XI, 16, 72, 294-301, 371, 437-8
- and Marina Oswald II, 206, 229, 239, 241, 275-8, 294, 300-1, 303, 312; XI, 15, 113, 138-9, 150, 161, 192, 213, 215-16, 223, 242; XII, 320-2, 326-31, 333, 335, 337, 340-2, 345, 382, 387, 426, 432
- and Allegations Oswald was an FBI Informant XI, 36-41, 47, 49, 54, 187, 355, 357, 366, 368, 421-6
- Performance R, 53, 65-6, 88, 97, 101-2, 126-7, 130, 137-8, 148-9, 151, 156-7, 159, 161, 168-9, 177, 229, 256-61, 494; I, 336, 490; II, 192, 321; III, 23-4, 339, 342-3, 359, 560-2, 564, 583, 593, 599-606, 609, 615-41, 650, 679; V, 473-82, 485-6, 492-7, 701; X, 5, 20-1, 23, 30, 32, 155; XI, 3-504 passim
- and Plots Against Castro R, 108, 113, 117, 128, 252-3, 258-60; III, 570, 593, 614-15, 620, 647, 697-8, 700-5, 709, 723, 744; IV, 120-1, 157-60, 172, 175; V, 484, 491, 493-4; X, 155, 157, 158-9, 181, 189; XI, 52, 58, 66-72, 84, 98-9, 105-6, 118-19, 132, 134-7, 168, 171-2, 187-8, 259, 287,

- Warren Commission and Plots Against Castro (cont.)
 298-301, 333, 352, 358-9, 370, 373, 375, 393, 402, 436,
 441, 451, 473-4, 482-7, 499
 and Press Leaks IX, 54, 357
 Pressures on XI, 25-31, 88, 101-2, 107, 123, 141, 180-2, 195,
 197, 256, 275, 289, 326-8, 334, 360, 362, 398-9, 453
Report I, 355, 428, 432; III, 3, 22, 290-1, 293, 560, 596, 609-
 10, 615-17, 627; VI, 225, 298, 306; VIII, 140, 141n. , 225,
 389
 Writing of XI, 14, 24-5, 103, 114, 189-9'7, 207, 214, 217,
 223-52, 256, 330, 335, 361, 389-90, 442-9, 461-3
 and Jack Ruby R, 147-9; III, 577, 622, 625-6, 631-2; IV, 495-
 9, 507, 510, 513, 528, 533, 538-60, 563-7, 573, 591, 598,
 604; VIII, 200, 202, 204-8, 215-16; IX, iii, 129-30, 132,
 135-40, 143-5, 152-4, 158-60, 162, 164, 177-80, 185-6,
 188-9, 193-6, 199; XI, 15-16, 30, 72, 112, 142, 220, 251,
 267, 271, 278, 289-94, 318, 339, 381-2, 386
 and the Soviet Union
 Information Requested from R, 103; XI, 198-201, 378-9, 403-
 4
 Suspicions of Involvement R, 99; XI, 151-8, 179, 181, 205,
 241, 321, 352, 363, 378, 399, 409
 Staff
 Communication Among XI, 21-2, 86, 147, 268, 319
 Interaction with Commission Members XI, 22-5, 86, 114,
 195, 268-9, 319-20
 Time Devoted by XI, 17-18, 83, 87, 111, 115, 211, 267,
 322-6, 351, 387-8
 and Stretcher Bullet VII, 200-1, 357, 361, 372
 Subpena Power XI, 32, 343
 and Tippit Shooting XI, 226, 228-9, 232, 446-7; XII, 35, 37,
 40, 42
 and Wound Ballistics Tests VII, 200, 366-7
 Warren Commission, Referred to 43-5, 59, 61, 98-100, 115,
 124-9, 135-6, 184, 233, 287, 294-5, 302, 322, 352, 370,
 382-3, 385, 387, 402, 419, 428-43, 556-8, 562; II, 3, 15,
 23, 42, 86, 105-6, 108, 110, 121, 126, 131, 134, 136,
 141, 320, 323, 341-3, 348, 350-4, 359-60, 373, 419, 425-6,
 428-9; III, 127, 232, 243, 268-9, 323, 334, 391, 457, 486,
 611, 642, 749; IV, 4, 11-12, 19, 31, 117, 247, 251, 253,
 365, 401, 422, 465, 480; V, 258, 471, 500-3, 589, 681;
 VI, 29, 34, 63, 67, 88, 110, 135, 139-41, 143, 155, 174,
 225, 232, 274, 286-7, 297-8, 300-1, 305; VIII, 141, 189,
 199, 255-6; L/R I, 34, 42, 79-80, 83, 87-9, 98, 106, 108-
 9, 131, 138; L/R II, 663, 690, 700, 703, 705-8, 713, 719,
 725, 729n. , 743, 774, 776, 795-7, 838n. , 869, 905
 Washington, D. C. Metropolitan Police Department II, 106, 361,
 427; IV, 362-4; VI, 75-6; VII, 360, 362, 364; X, 161
Washington Post see Newspapers
Washington Star see Newspapers
 Watergate III, 257V, 555; See also Acoustical Analysis/Evidence--
 Nixon--Watergate Tapes
 Webb's Waffle Shop, Dallas IX, 1100

- Weiss /Aschkenasy Report VIII, 3-32
- Western Cartridge Co. I, 442, 494-5, 539; II, 51, 58; VII, 355-6, 361, 365, 374-5, 377-8, 381, 384, 401-2, 405-6; VIII, 56, 98
- Western Union IV, 509, 515; XI, 237
 Dallas Office IV, 486, 530-1, 578-81, 587-8, 595, 603-4; IX, 132, 135, 140, 143, 146, 1116-18, 1126, 1128
- White Citizens' Council III, 364
- Willis Photos *see* Photographic Analysis / Evidence-- Stills
- Windshield *see* Limousine; Motorcycle
- Winn-Dixie Store X, 21
- Wire Services
 Associated Press III, 3
 United Press IX, 68
- Wiretapping L/R I, 11, 46, 53, 94
- Wisconsin Regional Crime Laboratory I, 443, 445
- Witnesses
 Accounts of Persons Fleeing Dealey Plaza XII, 10-20
 Accounts of Persons Fleeing TSBD XII, 8-9
 Accounts of Two Men in Sixth Floor Window, TSBD XII, 3-6
 Dealey Plaza Witnesses XII, 3-32
 Eyewitness Identification of Assassin XI, 226, 228
 Eyewitnesses, Parkland Hospital VI, 225, 299-300, 303-5
 Mysterious Deaths of Witnesses III, 259, 264; IV, 453-68; X, 199
 Testimony re: Shots R, 87-91, 492, 496, 605-6; II, 3, 110-30; IV, 366; VIII, 139-43; See also Acoustical Analysis / Evidence-- Earwitness Reports
 Witnesses, Referred to IV, 429-34, 440-1, 449, 452
- Wolfie's Restaurant, Miami Beach V, 223-4
- The Worker *see* Periodicals
- Wound Ballistics R, 45, 509; I, 381-2, 384-5, 387; VII, 163-74, 200, 289, 366-7; See also Sturdivan, Larry (N)
- Wounds
 Connally
 Back/Chest Wounds I, 258-87, 296, 345-6, 377-8, 410, 425; II, 179-81, 189-91, 195; VI, 34-5, 48, 55, 297, 307; VII, 138-50, 170, 178-9, 199, 283, 289, 321-31, 333, 342
 Thigh Wound I, 263-70, 273-5, 290, 292-4, 296, 308; VI, 297; VII, 156-63, 170-1, 178-9, 295-6, 315-16, 320, 322, 326-8, 333-47
 Wrist Wound I, 259, 263-70, 273, 275, 287-90, 296, 308, 318, 321-2, 342, 344-5, 360-1, 363-4, 369, 378-80, 409; II, 153; VI, 297; VII, 150-6, 162-3, 170-1, 178-80, 199, 320, 326-8, 333, 342
 1978 Examination of Wounds VII, 143-4, 240
 Connally Wounds, Referred to R, 44, 82; I, 40-6, 52-6, 64-7, 98-100, 137, 142, 144, 211, 213-14, 256-98 passim, 306-7, 309, 318, 320, 334, 343-6, 376-80, 417; II, 197; V, 692; VI, 47; VII, 2, 7, 79, 138, 199, 201, 315
See also Bullet Fragments-- Connally; Clothing-- Connally; Delayed Reaction; Single- Bullet Theory; JBC--Reaction
 Kennedy

Wounds--Kennedy (cont)

Anterior Neck

Described as Entrance Wound I, 142-4, 349; VI, 29'7; VII, 2-3, 7

Described as Exit Wound I, 143, 222, 230, 299-30, 305-6, 314-15; VII, 20, 80, 175

Described by Perry VII, 269-70, 292-4, 296, 302, 310-13

Discussed by Humes and Perry VII, 257, 304-5

Effects on Speech VII, 278

Failure of Autopsy Surgeons to Detect VII, 193, 256

Photographs I, 215-1'7; VII, 78, 253

Location, Character I, 221-2, 224, 230-3, 314-15; II, 156-7, 169-72, 175-8, 189-91, 194-8; VI, 33-5, 42-3, 45-8, 55-6; VII, 93-102

Referred to R, 43; I, 199, 221, 320; II, 145, 181; VI, 227; VII, 276

See also Tracheotomy

Back Wound

Elevation of II, 170-1, 181, 200

Path of Shot Through Back I, 142, 144, 186, 188, 190-1, 199, 202-3, 206, 211, 222, 231-3, 253, 255; II, 156, 169-203; VII, 17

Tissue Slides of VII, 14, 262

Back Wound, Referred to R, 43-4, 48; I, 142, 186-96, 221-2, 224, 226, 230, 256, 300, 314, 324, 339; II, 132, 156, 169-72, 175-8, 181, 190, 197; V, 691; VI, 14, 30, 33-5, 42-3, 45-7, 56, 227, 297, 307; VII, 2, 7, 12, 14, 17, 20, 78, 80, 85-9, 101, 172, 175, 258, 289, 294, 306-7; XI, 122

Head Wound

Bevelling of Entrance Hole I, 212, 222, 312-14

Bevelling of Exit Hole I, 247-8, 250, 312-14

Left Temporal Wound VI, 300-2, 308

Location of Large Gaping Wound I, 142, 200-2, 205-6, 209-11, 213, 221, 244-5, 247, 252, 255, 346, 401-2; VI, 303-5; VII, 4, 7, 20, 38, 278, 286-7, 295, 302

Location of Posterior Wound I, 142, 144, 210, 212-13, 222, 234-5, 242, 250-2, 255-6, 300-4, 312, 325-31, 346, 360, 402; II, 157-69; VII, 4, 11, 37, 78-9, 103, 107, 114-15, 176, 193, 246, 251-2, 254, 256, 258-61, 264, 281-2, 290-1, 322

Pre-Autopsy Surgery to, Reported VII, 19, 37

Head Wound, Referred to R, 41-42; I, 142-3, 145, 200-2, 205-6, 224, 226, 236-7, 319-20, 324, 333, 346, 369, 371, 379; II, 158-61, 166-7, 171-2, 176, 179, 190, 195, 199; V, 692-3; VI, 14, 30-1, 34-7, 39, 41-2, 47, 58-62, 225, 227, 299-300, 303-5, 307; VII, 2, 7, 20, 78, 103-35, 175, 177-8, 201; XI, 122, 125

Location of Kennedy Wounds in Trajectory Analysis II, 140-1, 157-72, 191, 202

Kennedy Wounds, Referred to R, 41, 43-4, 82; I, 40-6, 52-6, 64-7, 98-100, 137, 142-4, 184-5, 220, 296-7, 306-7, 334, 377, 380; VII, 2, 4

Wounds (cont.)

Tests to Duplicate Wounds I, 306-7, 332-3, 337, 382-3, 419-20;
VII, 200-1; See also Backward Motion of Kennedy--Tests to
Simulate; Ballistics Tests with Cadavers; Bullets--CE399,
Tests to Duplicate

X-Rays *see* Autopsy/Medical Evidence--X-Rays; Clothing--JBC/
SF R; Connally--X-Rays (N)

Young Americans for Freedom III, 610

Zapruder Film *see* Photographic Analysis /Evidence--Films

Zenith Technolog 1 Services X, 11

ZR-Rifle Project R, 204; IV, 141-2, 189-90, 197-205

SECTION 3: NAME INDEX*

- "A" (Anti-Castro Cuban) X, 185-6
 "A-1" (Cuban Defector) XI, 475, 495, 497
 Aase, Jean see West, Jean
 Aase
 Abbott, Carol I, 24
 Abel, Rudolph L V, 480
 Abernathy, Ted X, 118
 Ablon, Meyer IX, 1085
 Abt, John J. III, 472
 Accardo, Anthony V, 447;
 IX, 23, 34, 41, 150,
 156, 517, 944, 1129,
 1153
 Ackerman, D. Gene IX, 1098
 Acklin, Jim IX, 915-17
 Acoca, Miguel X, 88
 Acree, Elizabeth III, 406
 Adams, Francis W. H. III,
 597; XI, 15, 18, 83,
 100, 268, 325, 351,
 388
 Adams, J. C. IX, 349-50
 Adams, Joey V, 171; IX,
 197-8, 1088
 Adams, Kenneth III, 364
 Adams, Larry C. X, 116
 Adams, Laurie IX, 1085
 Adams, Leon IX, 214
 Adams, R. Lloyd IX, 1090,
 1092
 Adams, Victoria XI, 227,
 447
 Adcock, Hobson XII, 58-9
 Adelson, Alan IV, 500, 508-
 10, 513-15, 530-2, 534-5,
 538
 Adonis, Joe IX, 275, 324
 Agafonova, Rosa XII, 453
 Agnew, Helen IX, 1090
 Agu (Attaché, Soviet Embassy,
 Washington) XII, 590
 Aguado, Miguel X, 86
 Aguilar, Manuel X, 99, 103
 Aguirre Palancares, Norberto
 III, 295
 Aiello brothers IX, 6
 Aiguila (FNU) IX, 716
 Aird, Raymond IX, 1093
 Aiuppa, Joseph IX, 944, 946
 Ajamian, Robert X, 173
 Akin, Dr. Gene C. I, 182; VI,
 304
 Alba, Adrian R, 146, 191, 193-
 4, 617-18; XI, 232; XII,
 397
 Albergo, Mike IX, 36
 Albergo, Philip IX, 36
 Alberu, Luis III, 9, 74
 Albinez, Marceau IX, 590,
 678-701, 705
 Alcor, Jim X, 115
 Alderisio, Felix "Phil" IV, 497,
 564; IX, 948, 952, 1041-
 2, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1073
 Alejandro (FNU) III, 300
 Aleman, Jose
 Testimony V, 301-24
 and FBI Investigation V, 313,
 321-2, 375
 and Santos Trafficante V,

*The Key to this Index:

R = Report

I-XII = Hearings and Appendices Volumes

L/R I = Hearings on Legislative and Administrative Reform

L/R II = Appendix to Hearings on Legislative and Administrative Re-
 forms

- 301-24, 369, 373-5, 456,
465, 469-70
Referred to R, 173-5; V,
465, 468, 489
"Alentado" X, 35
Alex, Gus V, 437, 440; IX,
25, 79, 156, 251, 326,
944, 946
Alexander Alice IX, 255,
1099
Alexander, William VII, 357;
VIII, 200-1, 211-12, 216;
IX, 161, 178, 183, 591;
XI, 36, 422
Alger, Rep. Bruce V, 156
Alkana, Irving IX, 1080
Allegretti, James IX, 944,
946, 948, 1060
Allen, Marty IX, 168
Allen, William VI, 12, 67
Alo, Vincent IX, 25
Alongi, Dominick V, 418,
421; IX, 67
Altgens, James W. I, 110,
116, 122; VI, 12, 286,
307; See also Photo-
graphWalys is / Evi-
dence- - Stills (5)
Altona, Mario III, 437
Alvarado Ugarte, Gilberto
XI, 162-3
Alvarez, Luis
Article by I, 428-42
Referred to II, 13-14; VI,
25-6, 28-9; VII, 173,
351
Alvarez, Secundino X, 44
Alvarez Rodriguez, Santiago
X, 96, 100-3
Alyea, Thomas VI, 13, 66,
105; See also Photo-
graphic ia ysis / Evi-
dence-- Films
Aman, Sol IX, 1059, 1071,
1072
Amarano, Salvatore IX, 253,
529, 570
Amarusso, Joe IX, 9
AMLASH R, 107-13, 116-
17; III, 245-6, 264, 284-
5; IV, 4, 132, 145, 153,
173-6, 194-5; V, 368;
X, 149, 154-9, 161-6,
182-6, 189; XI, 67, 473-
4, 482; See also Cubela,
Rolando
Amron, Irving XII, 437, 439,
464
AMWHIP X, 158
Anastasia, Albert R, 167-8;
IX, 8-9, 33, 54
Anconi, Dick V, 72
Anderson (FNU) IX, 420
Anderson, Clark XI, 489
Anderson, Jack
Article by V, 365
Ref erred to R, 107, 114;
IV, 147; V, 364-6, 371-2;
IX, 193; X, 154- 5, 159-
60, 162, 166, 169, 182,
184, 190- 2, 194- 5
Anderson, John IX, 1096
Anderton, James W. VII, 24
Andrews, Dean XI, 215-16
Andrews, Harry VI, 2, 108
Andrews, Hobart III, 365
Andrews, Johnny IX, 151
Andriano, Archie V, 403, 407-
9
Androtti IX, 693
Angel, Dior IX, 1086
Angel, J. Lawrence I, 183;
VII, 76, 78, 119, 123, 128,
220-30
Angel, Shari IX, 1085
"Angelo" IV, 477, 479; X, 25-
6, 30-1; XII, 408
Angiulo, Gennaro V, 447; IX,
41
Angleton, James J. IV, 10; XI,
57, 476- 9, 491, 503; XII,
633-4
Anglin, Bill XII, 36-7
Anson, Robert Sam VII, 358
Anstet, R. IV, 507-9, 523-7;
IX, 186
Aparicio, Luis III, 105
Appel, Kevin IX, 598-601, 608,
616-17, 670, 700, 740-1,
764, 776-8, 796, 798-9,
801
Apple, Tom IX, 1100
Aragon, Ernest
Reports HI, 361-2, 380-2,
433-6
Referred to R, 125; III, 409

- Arcacha Smith, Sergio
and 544 Camp St. , New
Orleans X, 110n., 12'7
and Rose Cheramie X,
202-3
and David Ferrie X, 109-
10, 112, 119, 127-8
Referred to R, 141, 144-5;
IX, 590, 674; X, 59, 61-
3, 120-1, 126-8, 132;
XII, 401
- Archer, Det. Don Ray IV,
554, 580; IX, 137-9, 1125
- Archer, Evelyn IX, 590
- Archer, Ruby IX, 590
- Armas, Hernando XI, 487,
489
- Armona, Andres IV, 167
- Armstrong, Andrew Jr.
HSCA Staff Profile of IX,
205-72
and the Warren Commission
IX, 205-8, 213, 217-20,
226, 234, 249, 258-9,
268, 272; XI, 284, 293
Referred to III, 657; IV,
541, 552, 555-6; V, 176-
7, 179; IX, 130, 197,
201, 432, 464, 509, 867,
979, 1083, 1091-2, 1098-
9, 1100, 1102-6, 1113,
1115; XI, 284, 293; XII,
420
- Armstrong, Mary-Ann IX,
212
- Arnell, Beatrice IX, 424
- Arnett, Capt. George IV,
584; IX, 129
- Argues, Manuel IX, 590
- Arrowood, Michael V, 695
- Arther, Richard II, 453, 484,
502-3, 505; VIII, 189-
97, 206-7, 209, 216,
220
- Arthus, James X, 124-5, 128
- Artime, Dr. Manuel Fran-
cisco (Manolo) V, 298;
IX, 172; X, 7-8, 15, 57,
65-9, 72, 78, 82, 98,
138, 155
- Artuse, Manola IX, 638
- Aschkenasy, Ernest
Testimony V, 555-615
- Report VIII, 3-32
Referred to R, 69-75, 486,
495, 507; II, 47-8, 72; V,
554-5, 616, 645, 672-3,
676-9, 681, 685-9, 703,
711, 722-3; VIII, 3, 48,
50n., 108, 114-15
- Asher, D. IX, 1096
- Aston, Sheri IX, 1089
- Atwood, Walter VIII, 206
- Atwood, William R, 127; III,
3, 178, 222; X, 165
- Atzenhoffer, Anthony IX, 113
- Auchincloss, Hugh XII, 228
- Auchincloss, Mrs. Hugh XII,
207, 222-7
- Avarigio, Phil IX, 306-7
- Avon, John V, 57, 60
- Axenfield, Tessie A. IX, 1090
- Ayo, Anthony "Boots" IX, 178-
9, 182, 591-2, 594
- Azcue Lopez, Eusebio
Testimony III, 126-58
Referred to R, 123-6, 250-
1; III, 2, 9-10, 15, 18-20,
35-6, 48, 50, 53-5, 59,
95, 100-1, 108-10, 114-
18, 146, 172-7, 204, 206,
240, 269, 286, 297, 300-1,
306, 308-9; XI, 156, 159-
60, 162, 495
- Azcue, Senora de III, 300
- Azlin, Ken IX, 1095
- Baden, Dr. Michael
Testimony I, 180-323
Referred to R, 80; I, 145,
147, 179, 327, 329-31, 336-
7, 346, 354, 364-5, 376,
412, 418, 424; V, 694;
VI, 301; VII, 5, 14, 76,
143, 147, 150, 152, 240,
281, 288, 322, 348
- Bahmer, Robert VII, 26, 30,
181
- Bakeman, Dr. George VII, 8
- Baker, Barney
and the FBI IX, 274, 276,
292, 301, 304-5, 306, 308
HSCA Staff Profile IX, 274-
334
and Jack Ruby IX, 276-7,

- 291-314, 320, 323
and the Warren Commission
IX, 274; XI, 61, 282,
284, 307
Referred to R, 154- 5, 177;
III, 658; IV, 498-9, 542,
563, 566-7, 607; V, 78;
IX, 189, 192, 194- 5, 199,
408, 428, 444, 563, 857,
1067, 1074, 1088, 1091,
1093- 5, 1099; XI, 61,
282, 284, 307; XII, 419
Baker, Bob III, 373
Baker, Bobby V, 447; IX, 42
Baker, Sen. Howard V, 311
Baker, Marion L. R, 58; V,
616, 618, 625; XI, 227,
528-9, 536
Baker, Sam IX, 1099
Baker, Mrs. Virgie (née
Rachley) V, 542- 53;
XII, 20
Balboa, Gov. Praxedis III,
310
Balbuena Calzadilla, Luis X,
161
Balistrieri, Frank V, 425,
428; IX, 13, 31, 58
Ball, Joseph XI, 15, 113-14,
145, 185, 200, 232, 268,
272, 322, 351, 450
Ballen, Sam XII, 91
Balleter, M. Wayne VII, 122
Balletti, Arthur J. X, 152,
161, 173-4, 194
Ballowe, Heidi Lee IX, 201
Bando, Dominick IX, 48-9
Bango, Rafael Garcia V,
310, 315, 354, 367-8;
IX, 169, 574
Banister, Guy R, 143- 6,
219n. ; II, 253; IX, 590,
674, 922; X, 110-12,
118, 120- 2, 124- 36
Banister, Ross X, 128-135
Barbee, Emmett XII, 397
Barbera, Joseph Sr. IX, 7,
55
Barboza, Joseph V, 432; IX,
44
Barcella, Jimmy IX, 149,
157, 514
Baren, Shirley IX, 982
Barger, Dr. James
Testimony II, 17-105; V,
645-89
Referred to R, 66, 69, 71-
5, 485-6, 505-7; II, 106,
113, 117, 123, 125, 132;
V, 554-6, 559-60, 565,
567, 584, 586- 7, 589, 593-
5, 598-9, 605, 607, 611,
613-14, 694; VIII, 4-6, 16,
33
Barghorn, Prof. Frederick H,
499
Barker, Les IX, 909, 931
Barker, Willie IX, 1095
Barkley, Mike IX, 987
Barnes, Rep. Ben I, 24
Barnes, Mac IX, 151, 517
Baron, Charles "Babe" V, 102,
170, 326; IX, 578
Barquin, Ramon X, 77
Barr, Candy V, 172, 188; IX,
199, 266, 531, 590, 637,
870, 985, 1086, 1089
Barry, David XII, 42
Barsell, James IX, 515
Bartell, Jane XII, 40
Bartes, Frank R, 141, 144- 5;
X, 4, 61-3
Bartone, Dominick V, 132; IX,
329-30, 549, 590, 719,
1055; X, 161
Basciano, Jerry IX, 37
Bashour, Dr. Fouad A. I, 182
Baskin, Robert E. I, 20-3, 49
Bass, Jettie IX, 527, 989
Bassett, John IX, 276
Basteri, J. VIII, 139
Batchelor, Charles VIII, 139
Batchelor, Charles II, 109; IV,
601; XI, 526-7
Bateman (DPD Officer) IX,
1090, 1095
Bates, John S. Jr. I, 443- 5,
461-5, 485; VII, 359
Batista, Fulgencio HI, 153,
184, 188-9, 191, 215, 227,
257, 278, 361, 376; V,
160, 301-3, 306, 326, 352-
3, 366, 466; IX, 587, 589,
632, 694, 698, 700, 705,
707-8, 719, 725, 730; X,
6, 24, 81, 95-6, 137, 143

- Batista Falla, Laureano X, 71-4, 144
- Battaglia, Sam IX, 943-4, 1041
- Batters, Joe IX, 150, 517
- Baughman, U. E. III, 399, 597
- Bauman, Roger IX, 327
- Baxter, Dr. Charles I, 182; VI, 303-4
- Baymack, Steve VIII, 4
- Beaty, Det. R. L. IV, 583
- Beauboeuf, Alvin R, 144; X, 113-14; XII, 393
- Beavers, Dr. William VIII, 200, 204, 207
- Becker, Edward IX, 77-86
- Beckham, Thomas XII, 397
- Beckley, Bill IX, 575
- Beer case (FNU) IX, 508
- Beers, Jack VI, 12
- Behn, Gerald R. 228; III, 356-7; XI, 516-18, 523, 525, 533
- Belin, David W. R, 500; III, 599; XI, 12, 15, 19, 113-14, 123, 147, 185, 199-202, 232, 268, 272, 450, 501
- Bell, Audrey VII, 156
- Bell, Bonnie IX, 1095
- Bell, Griffin V, 470; L/R 62, 213, 266
- Bell, Mark V, 720; VI, 13; See also Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Films
- Bell, Milo IX, 422
- Bell, William G. X, 119-20
- Belli, Melvin IV, 514, 532-3; V, 174; IX, 209, 1074, 1078
- Bellochio, Frank V, 181; IX, 1100, 1114
- Belmont, Alan
 Memoranda III, 666-7 (11/24/63), 668-9 (11/25/63), 672-3 (12/3/63)
 Referred to R, 185; III, 463-4, 466, 474, 479, 482, 490, 496, 499, 506, 509, 547, 565-6, 632, 645-6, 707, 714, 724, 730; V, 425, 448; IX, 13, 19, 31, 109; XI, 40-1, 53, 56, 364
- Belmont, Dale IX, 979, 1101
- Benavides, Domingo XI, 229; XII, 40-1
- Benavides, Edward IV, 467
- "Bender, Frank" X, 15, 18
- Bender, Tony see Strollo, Anthony
- Benedict, Ed IX, 1098
- Bennet, Douglas J. Jr. III, 288-9
- Bennett, Larry IX, 1094
- Benson, Mildred II, 1, 2
- Bentley, C. F. IX, 421
- Bentley, Det. Paul IV, 584; VIII, 220; IX, 139
- Benton, Sam V, 132; IX, 575; X, 161
- Bergen, James V, 695
- Berger, Joseph IX, 47
- Berk, Charles IV, 1
- Berle, Milton IX, 485
- Berman, Al IX, 450
- Berman, Sol IX, 450
- Berning, Elizabeth I, 1, 141, 375; II, 1, 139, 205, 285, 397; III, 1, 195, 457, 559, 567; IV, 1, 251, 469; V, 1, 345, 498; XI, 79, 108, 143, 189, 263, 311; L/R I, 560-1; L/R II, 269, 281
- Berry, Shirley IX, 1091
- Besase, Anthony IX, 1097
- Betancourt, Jose III, 191, 443
- Bethel, Paul X, 6, 16, 58-9
- Betzner, Hugh II, 183-4, 189; VI, 12; See also Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Stills
- "B. H. " X, 49-50
- Bianca IX, 1062
- Bianco, Nicholas IX, 37, 58
- Bickers, Benny V, 58, 60
- Biehl, John IX, 1093
- Biesel, Jerry IX, 991-1037
passim
- Billings, Richard II, 440; IX, 1045; L/R I, 560
- Binion, Benny V, 56-7, 59-60, 63, 65, 75; IX, 151, 156, 336, 379-80, 407, 428, 487, 514, 516-17, 525,

- 530, 563-5, 582, 833,
1006-7, 1010
- Biondo, Joseph V, 424; IX,
33
- Bird, Samuel VII, 9
- Bischoff, Willie (a. k. a. Lefty
Clark) V, 101-2; IX, 578
- Bishop, Jim IX, 164
- Bishop, Joey V, 171, 173;
IX, 167-9
- Bishop, Maurice R, 135-7,
197n. ; IV, 476; X, 33,
37-52; XII, 377
- Bishop, T. E. XII, 58-9
- Bishov, Jay V, 190-2; IX,
174
- Bissell, Richard R, 107; IV,
135-7, 140-2, 152-7; V,
245; X, 151-2, 178-81;
XI, 66
- "Blackfoot" (Code Name of
Thomas Mosley) III,
377, 385
- Blackmer, S. Jonathan V, 1,
498
- Blackmon, Andrew X, 112,
127
- Blackwell, Richard VI, 2
- Blaine, Johnny V, 148
- Blake, Daniel P. V, 190-2
- Blakey, G. Robert
Narrations I, 5-10 (JFK
Administration and Texas
Trip), 39-40 (Motorcade),
61 (Grodan), 141-6 (Au-
topsy /Medical), 148 (Au-
topsy Photographs and
X- Rays), 323 (Humes),
332 (Wecht), 375 (Petty),
381-3 (Sturdivan), 442-4
(Forensic Firearms),
489-90 (Guinn); II, 2-4
(Number, Timing, Direc-
tion of Shots), 16-17
(Acoustical Analysis /Evi-
dence), 105-7 (Rifle Min-
imum Firing Time), 110-
11 (Earwitness Evidence),
139-42, 154 (Trajectory
Analysis), 202 (Source of
Shots), 205-6 (Marina Os-
wald Porter), 319-22 (Au-
thenticity of Backyard
Photos), 346-7 (Other
Analyses of Backyard Pho-
tos), 348-9 (Photographic
Analysis /Evidence), 371-
2 (Handwriting Analysis/
Evidence), 436-8, 482-7
(Nosenko); III, 1-4 (LHO.
Cuba and Mexico City), 126
(Az cue), 173 (Mirabal),
264-8 (Castro), 285-7
(Elena Garro Paz), 316-
23 (Alleged Oswald Com-
panion in Mexico City/Pho-
to Surveillance of Cuban
Consulate /Kelley), 356
(Rowley), 457-62 (FBI/
Malley), 512-13 (Oswald
Security Case/Gale), 559-
61 (Warren Commission/
Ford), 612 (Rankin), 642
(Katzenbach); IV, 1-5 (CIA,
Oswald, Nosenko, Castro,
Warren Commission), 362
(Photographic Evidence),
365-6 (Anthropological
Analysis), 386-7 (Gunmen
in Dealey Plaza: Photo-
graphic Analysis), 428-9
(Umbrella Man), 453-4
(Mysterious Deaths), 469-
99 (Conspiracy Theories),
539-68 (Earl Ruby); V, 1-
2 (McWillie), 240, 257-8
(Jack Ruby Associates),
258, 301 (Mafia Activities
in Cuba), 301 (Aleman),
345 (Trafficante), 377-8
(Organized Crime /Salerno),
471 (Griffin), 499-555
(Weiss /Aschkenasy), 615-
17 (Rifle Firing Time /
McLain), 641-2 (Air Tem-
perature at Dealey Plaza),
644-5 (Barger), 690-6
(Closing Comments)
- Questions IV, 180-1 (Helms);
V, 327-43 (Verdacia Inter-
view); XI, 136 (Redlich),
264-71, 276-301, 303-9
(Griffin), 312-31, 337-46,
395-454 (Willens)
- Statements III, 157, 172,
264-8, 282-7, 396-7; V,

- 588-9, 600, 604, 613,
637-8
Referred to R, 483n. ,
484n. , 491, 495; I, 1,
141, 185, 366-8, 371,
373, 375; II, 1, 25, 27,
192, 285, 311, 345, 422,
440, 500, 504, 507, 509,
510, 533; III, 193, 195,
218, 263, 457, 463-4,
502, 559; IV, 62, 109,
126, 182, 207, 211, 251,
372, 464; V, 226, 327,
345, 471, 480, 489, 497-
9, 584-5, 645, 677, 689-
90, 696, 722; VII, 201,
203; VIII, 183-5, 189n. ,
199n. , 225n. ; IX, 86,
117, 1118; IX, '73, 79,
108, 143, 189, 263, 311,
455, 530, 549; L/R
90-1, 111, 114, 148, 560;
L/R II, 57, 67, 119, 164,
171, 214-15, 222, 225,
267, 269, 321, 329, 356,
384, 439, 907
Blanco, Dr. Cesar X, 98
Blanco, Francisco III, 378,
380-1, 385
Blanco de los Cuetos, Fran-
cisco V, 299
Blanco Fernandez, Juan R,
134, 236; III, 380-1
Blankenship, D. L IX, 129
Blaque, Valentin XII, 71-2
Blasi, Butch V, 447; IX, 41-
3, 151-2, 518
"Blinkey" see Patrick, Lenny
Block, Mollie XII 437-41,
458-62, 464
Block, Morris XII, 437-41,
458-61, 464
Block, William IX, 943-45,
947-8
Blodgett, Julian IX, 82-3
Bloom, Sam XI, 520-1
Blumberg, Brig. Gen. J. M.
20, 101, 122, 135,
182
Boesch, George IX, 113-14
Bogard, Albert Guy IV, 467
Boggs, Rep. Hale R, 256; II,
300; III 560, 594, 603;
IV, 467; XI, 9, 33, 35-9,
41, 101, 103, 355, 357,
361, 384
Boiardo, Richie IX, 25
Boland, Dr. James I, 258, 272
Boland, Tony IX, 1083-4, 1089
Bolanos Rodriguez, Antonio III,
415
Bolden, Abraham R, 231-2, 636
Bolles, Don V, 482; IX, 50
Bolt, Dr. Richard II, 48; V,
689
Bompensiero, Frank IX, 44
Bonanno, Joseph R, 164, 167;
V, 419-20, 425, 454-5;
IX, 13, 35-7, 54-8, 64
Bonanno, Salvatore IX, 35-6,
56
Bonaparte, Charles J. III, 458
Bond, Wilma VI, 12
Bonds, Joe V, 169; IX, 249,
428, 979, 990, 1031, 1080,
1085
Bonds, Ruth IX, 1101
Bongiorno, Joseph IX, 43
Bongo, Rafael Garcia X, 155,
184
Bonsal, Philip R, 104; X, 23
Boondorf, Larry III, 592
Boone, Dep. Sheriff Eugene R,
50; I, 442; VII, 355
Boonstra, Claire XI, 489
Boonstra, Clarence III, 292
Booth, John Wilkes III, 559
Borgata Family IX, 41
Boring, Floyd XI, 523
Borja, Isidro "Chilo" X, 84-5
Bosch, Jose "Pepin" X, 96,
100
Bosch, Juan III, 191; V, 303-
4
Bosch Avila, Dr. Orlando R,
237; III, 386; V, 320; X,
44, 72, 89-93, 96, 100
Bosco, Phillip IX, 1061
Bostick, H. D. IX, 1082, 1084-
5
Boswell, Dr. J. Thornton I,
142, 182, 185, 230, 250,
300, 303, 324, 327;
8, 15, 25, 32, 37, 41,
76, 78, 87, 114-15, 135,
168, 181-2, 192, 202,

- 243-65; XI, 91, 94-5
 Bothun, Richard VI, 12; See
 also Photographic Analy-
 sis / Evidence - Stills
 Botifoll, Louis IX, 1055
 Bouck, Robert L R, 233; I,
 367-8; III, 332-3, 340,
 363, 365, 405, 418, 425;
 VII, 2, 23, 27; XI, 525
 Bouhe, George XI, 243; XII,
 75, 379
 Bouvier, "Black Jack" XII,
 89
 Bowdler, William III, 665
 Bowers, Dr. X, 200-1
 Bowers, Lee IV, 467; XII,
 12-13
 Bowman, Bert III, 658; DC,
 978-9; XII, 42
 Bowron, Diana VI, 304- 5
 Boyd, Alston XII, 70
 Boyd, Charles David IX, 420
 Boyers, Chester VII, 8, 12,
 25
 Boyleston, Robert X, 115,
 118
 Braden, Jim IX, 288, 397,
 424, 428, 483, 566, 590,
 636, 883, 1069
 Brading, Eugene Hale IX,
 288, 397, 424, 428, 483,
 566, 636, 883
 Bradlee, Benjamin R, 177;
 DI, 188
 Bradley, James IX, 419; XII,
 14-15
 Bradshaw, J. E. VIII, 202
 Brady, Surell II, 285, 372-88
 (McNally), 440; V, 498;
 XI, 108, 549
 Branch, Taylor R, 132; IV,
 472; X, 10, 17
 Branigan, William A. III,
 478-9
 Brantley, D. G. IX, 142
 Brantley, Ray V, 9, 34, 234-
 5; VII, 204; IX, 802-3,
 1081, 1806
 Brasco, Rep. Frank V, 450;
 IX, 9
 Brau (FNU) IX, 359
 Braun, Sherwin Jack V, 190-
 2; IX, 174- 5
 Bray, Charles IX, 1042, 1054
 Br eakstone, Julian IX, 149,
 155-7, 515
 Breckenridge, S. D. IV, 62,
 109, 126, 207, 211; V,
 309; L /R I, 47, 56, 90
 Bre ckman, Lt. Jacob III, 403
 Breen, James V, 81; IX, 483,
 559, 1081
 Brengel, Mary Helen X, 128,
 134
 Brennan, Howard H, 3; XI,
 226, 445-6, 448
 Brennan, Thomas R. III, 385
 Brescia, Matty V, 11, 28-30,
 87, 95, 124, 172; IX, 165
 Brewer, Johnny Calvin III, 579;
 XI, 229
 Brewer, Sam P. X, 142
 Brewster, William VII, 26
 Brezinski, Chester IX, 1093
 Br idwell, Jess Raymond IX,
 421
 Briggs, Cullen IX, 1084
 Bright, Jackie V, 171; IX, 198
 Br inguier, Carlos R, 141-2, 145,
 236n. ; II, 253; III, 333;
 X, 4, 15, 62, 85-6, 88,
 123, 131-3; XI, 164, 216
 Britt, Jane Margaret IX, 587
 Brock, Alvin IX, 144-5, 148
 Brody, Sam V, 174
 Bromley, Bruce VII, 32
 Bronson, Charles L. VI, 120,
 306, 308-9
 Brooks, Danny DC, 275
 Browder, Edward V, 132; X,
 161; XII, 59
 Browder, William X, 96-7,
 100
 Brown, Arnold R, 190, 250
 Brown, Charles IV, 576; IX,
 1100; XII, 39
 Brown, Douglas M. III, 425
 Brown, Earle V. XII, 18-20
 Brown, Jack DI, 364, 448
 Brown, Jewel IX, 423, 1082,
 1093, 1096
 Brown, Judge Joe IV, 534
 Brown, Leon XI, 60-1
 Brown, Morgan IX, 483, 1032-
 4
 Brown, R. T. IX, 1097

- Brownell, Herbert V, 443
 Browning, Fred V, 21, 58-60, 152
 Brumley, Morris XII, 36
 Bruner, Fred IV, 550; XI, 290
 Bruno, Angelo R, 164-6, 175; V, 101, 375, 416, 419, 424-5, 441-5, 457, 469; IX, 18, 33-4, 36, 38-41, 43, 57, 70, 575, 1061; X, 161
 Bruno, Hal I, 27-8, 47
 Bruno, Jerry R, 182; I, 27-8, 47; XI, 510, 512-13, 516-19, 533
 Bruno, Vito V, 449; IX, 37
 Bruton, Adm. Chester II, 314; XII, 62, 188-94
 Bryan, V. J. IV, 605
 Buccieri, Fifi IX, 34
 Buccieri, Fiore IX, 946
 Buckhout, Robert I, 429, 440, 442
 Buckingham, Sharon I, 436, 441
 Buda, Mario VIII, 4
 Buddy, W. E. IX, 1082
 Buenz, William X, 172
 Buergo, Senen III, 193, 218; V, 327
 Bufalino, Russell V, 419; IX, 43, 64
 Buffalino, William Sr. L/R II, 521
 Buffalo, Steve V, 450
 Bullet, Marshall Jerome V, 489
 Bunce, Josephine IX, 1084
 Bundy, Bill IX, 151, 156, 517
 Bundy, McGeorge IV, 215; X, 165; XI, 184, 333
 Buras, Bob X, 204
 Burgas Sablon, Serafin V, 298
 Burke, Charles XI, 499
 Burke, Rep. Yvonne Brathwaite XI, 79, 143, 263
 Burkley, Adm. George
 Affidavit of VII, 19, 34
 and Authorization to Perform Autopsy VII, 181
 and Autopsy Report VII, 16
 Role at Autopsy VII, 8-10, 25, 263-4
 and Custody of Autopsy Materials VII, 2, 25-7, 29
 and Harper Bone Fragment VII, 24
 and Photographs of Chest Cavity VII, 12
 and Skull Fragment VII, 13
 and Administration of Steroids VII, 275-6, 295
 and Removal of Body from Dallas VII, 189
 Referred to I, 142, 183, 366-68; L/R II, 691-2
 Burkman, John III, 385-6
 Burleson, Phil IV, 537
 Burnett, Glen Ernest IX, 420
 Burns, William S. III, 458
 Bush, George IV, 33
 Butler, George V, 11, 88; IX, 149-53, 155-8, 252-3, 516-20, 523, 1014-15, 1129, 1131
 Butler, Joe IX, 275
 Byers, Billy V, 71-2
 Byers, Frank IX, 693
 Byrd, DPD Chief IV, 607, 608
 Byrd, Judge Glen IV, 585; IX, 1098
 Bzlov, Sergey XII, 379
 "C, " Dick IX, 187-8
 Caballero Esperon, Ernesto III, 315
 Cabell, Gen. C. P. IV, 128, 136, 153, 156
 Cabell, Earle V, 711
 Cablack, Tom VI, 12
 Caceres, Nick IX, 401
 Cadon, Albert Charles V, 299
 Caifano, Marshall IX, 944, 947-8
 Cain, Richard Scallzetti X, 161, 172-5, 193
 Cairns, Dr. A. B. VII, 24, 122
 Cala, Steve V, 412
 Calabrese, Alfred S. "Allie" V, 388, 390, 414

- Calandra, John P. V, 388,
396, 402, 404-5, 410,
413
- Calderon, Louisa R, 122-3,
126, 254; III, 18, 95; IV,
164-5, 168-9, 181, 193-
4, 221, 226, 228; XI,
474-5, 494-9
- Callahan, George IX, 276
- Caltaldo, C. L. III, 413
- Calvillo, Manuel R, 124n.;
III, 297-8, 301, 304
- Camacho, Abel X, 100
- Cambre, Joseph R, 146; X,
130-1, 136
- Camilleri, John IX, 43
- Caminiti, Joe V, 428; IX,
31
- Cammata, Nick IX, 529, 571
- Campbell, Don IX, 1099
- Campisi, Joseph
and DPD IX, 335
and FBI IX, 335-7, 357,
363, 367-9, 371, 374-5,
382, 388-9
HSCA Staff Profile IX,
335-417
and the Warren Commission
IX, 337
Referred to R, 171n. ; V,
12, 73-4; IX, 225-6, 273,
325, 428, 493, 528-9,
531, 562, 590, 636-7,
805, 808, 858-9, 939-
40, 989, 1007-8, 1036,
1059, 1099, 1146-7; XII,
419
- Campisi, Sam V, 12, 73-4;
IX, 335, 363, 374, 528-
9, 561-2, 590, 636-7,
805, 989, 1007-8, 1036,
1099; XII, 419
- Canavese, Pierre *see* Di-
Georgio, Giuseppe
- Cancellare, Frank VI, 12;
See also Photographic
Stills / Evidence--
Stills
- Cannatta, John IX, 947
- Canning, Thomas
Testimony II, 154-203
Referred to V, 695; VI,
2, 32, 34-5
- Capone, Al IX, 5-6, 156-7,
514, 935
- Carabba, Ronald "R. C. " V,
388, 390, 395-9, 404,
406-8, 414
- Carballo, Emanuel III, 303
- Carballo Moreno, Samuel V,
298
- Carbillido, Emilio III, 96,
149-50, 297, 300-1
- Cardiello, Joseph IX, 37
- Cardona *see* Miro Cardona
- Cardoso, Jose III, 386; X, 99
- Carillo, Anthony IX, 67
- Carillo, Justo R, 26; X, 57,
77
- Carlin, Bruce III, 657; IV, 541,
555-6; IX, 189, 1085,
1091, 1093-7; XI, 284-93
- Carlin, Karen Bennett ("Little
Lynn") III, 657; IV, 529,
531, 541, 555-6, 578; V,
174, 182-3; VIII, 202; IX,
189, 191, 239, 467, 870,
987, 1082, 1085, 1089,
1091, 1093-9, 1103-4,
1106, 1112-13, 1116-17;
XI, 284, 293
- Carlino, Joseph IX, 48-9
"Carlos" (FNU) IX, 421-2
- Carlson, E. E. IX, 129
- Carlucci, Frank L/R I, 47-
90; L/R II, 348
Defense of CIA Record L/R
I, 48-9, 81
- Carman Olivari, Maria III, 9-
10, 95
- Carolla, Anthony V, 421; IX,
67
- Carr, Richard Randolph XII,
8-9, 22
- Carr, Waggoner III, 670, 672;
XI, 5, 6, 8-9, 34, 36,
422
- Carrasquilla Vazques, Moises
III, 314
- Carraway (FNU) V, 70
- Carrico, Dr. Charles J. I,
142, 182-3, 312, 314; VI,
303; VII, 6, 94-5, 266-
80, 295
- Carroll, Marion Rubenstein III,
657; IV, 541; V, 176; IX,

- 190, 949, 1082, 1090,
1104, 1106
- Carson, James IX, 1087
- Carswell, Daniel R, 91; IV,
374, 382; VI, 258-60,
262-3, 265-6, 271
- Carter, Ammon I, 33
- Carter, Burnett John R, 190,
250
- Carter, Gen. IV, 143-4
- Carter, Jack IX, 1088
- Carter, Pres. James E. III,
251
- Carter, John R, 148
- Carvillo, Manuel III, 297-8,
301, 304
- Cascio, Nick IX, 418, 527,
989
- Case, Rickey IX, 1083
- Castellanos, Nestor R, 132-
3, 613
- Castellanos, Rosario III, 300
- Castellanos Guitierrez, Tere-
sita III, 374
- Casten, Angelo Thomas IX,
527
- Castillejos Salazar, Margarita
III, 315
- Castillo, Leonel J. V, 226
- Castro, Celio Sergio ("Wahito")
X, 21
- Castro Fidel
Alleged Incrimination of Os-
wald XI, 407-9
- Interview of 9/18/78
197-281
- and Robert McKeown a,
587-94, 609-16, 618,
621, 633-4, 641-2, 662,
676, 685-97, 700, 703,
706-12, 716-17, 720,
722-34, 738, 746, 768,
775, 788-9, 791
- Plots Against see CIA--
CIA/Mafia and Other
Plots (S)
- Relations with U. S. X,
6-18, 164-5, 182
- Speeches of 11/23/63 and
11/27/63 III, 159-71
- Threats Against JFK, Al-
leged III, 216-17, 219-
20, 273-5, 282-3, 330,
- 341
- Referred to R, 25, 30, 103-
6, 122, 123n., 126-30,
152; II, 222, 237, 252,
277, 280, 511; II, 2-3, 52-
3, 68, 109, 115-17, 127,
147, 157, 172, 175-6,
178-93 passim, 282-4, 319,
329, 408, 418, 425, 437,
439, 666, 745; IV, 3-4,
124-5, 129-30, 146, 156,
158-60, 166-7, 175-6, 222,
227, 463, 471, 473-4, 482;
V, 26, 118-19, 129-30,
136, 155-6, 302-6, 309-
11, 351-2, 468; VIII, 203,
231; IX, iv, 160-1, 167-8,
171-2, 175, 177, 178-81,
183, 187, 525, 532, 540-
1, 569, 1042, 1053, 1057,
1084; XI, 10-11, 50-1, 66,
68-9, 150, 172, 407-9;
XII, 308-9, 408; L/R
84-5; See also Cuba--
Complicity Considered (S)
- Castro, Raul R, 104; III, 191,
704; IV, 153, 156; V, 352,
354-5; IX, 726-7; X, 7
- Plots to Assassinate V,
297-8
- Catalano, Pat IX, 1095
- Catena, Gerardo V, 442, 458;
IX, 25, 55, 57, 64; XI,
300
- Celano (FNU) V, 445
- Cellini, David XI, 300
- Cellini, Dino V, 10, 108-9,
148, 163-5, 167, 325, 331,
335, 354; IX, 163, 166,
169, 173, 571-2, 590, 803;
X, 161, 171
- Cellini, Eddie X, 171
- Cermak, Anton DI, 321
- Cerone, Jackie V, 432; DC, 14,
34
- Cerone, Phillip IX, 944
- Cerrito (FNU) V, 419
- Chait, Abe IX, 9
- Challendes, Charles III, 380
- Champagne, Anthony IX, 22
- Champagne, Donald E.
Testimony I, 443-4, 453-
60, 478-9

- Referred to VII, 359
 Chaney, James V, 181; IX, 1113-14
 Chapman, Bobby Joe IX, 385-6, 419
 Chapoton, Tom IX, 999
 Charles, Clemard Joseph XII, 55-61
 Charles, Pedro IV, 222-3
 Chase, Dr. Norman I, 183, 214, 303; VII, 99, 132, 281-4
 Report on Autopsy X-Rays I, 209-11
 Chaumont, Faure III, 443
 Chavez, Frank R, 178; IX, 315-16
 Chayes, Abraham R, 211; XI, 403
 Cheek, Berle V, 57-8, 60
 Cheek, Bertha R, 148; IV, 550-1; IX, 1085, 1088, 1090; XI, 291
 Cheninder, Oscar V, 100, 146, 160, 162
 Chennault, Gen. Claire X, 83
 Cheramie, Albert X, 119; XII, 393
 Cheramie, Rose (a. k. a. Melba Marcades, Rozella Clink-scales) X, 199-205
 Cherry, Dave IX, 188
 Chesher, Bill IV, 467
 Chess, Martin IX, 51
 Chetta, Dr. Nicholas IV, 466-7
 Chibas, Raul X, 77
 Chieco, Al V, 450
 "Chilo" see Borja, Isidro
 Chilton, use IX, 151-2, 518
 Chiraló, Robert VI, 2, 108
 Choulos, William V, 174
 Chrisman, Fred Lee R, 91-2, 607; I, 121; IV, 376-7, 382; VI, 258-9, 263-5, 273
 Christiansen, T. W. X, 115
 Christie, Dr. I, 150-1, 165, 167, 169
 Christofano, Angelo di V, 155
 Ciasullo, Eugene V, 392
 Cica, Fred IX, 327
 Cica, George IX, 327
 Cica, Joseph IX, 327
 Cies, William IX, 883
 Ciricillo, Paul A. V, 412
 Cisco, Det. R. (Chicago P. D.) IX, 1092
 Cisneros, Rogelio X, 77, 79, 137, 140
 Cisternio, Pasquale J. "Butchie" V, 388, 390, 392, 395-414 passim
 Citrynell, Harold XII, 437, 439, 441, 459, 461, 463-5
 Civella, Carl IX, 52
 Civella, Nicholas R, 163; V, 419; IX, 51-2, 58
 Civello, Anthony IX, 51
 Civello, Joseph R, 171; V, 11, 73, 333, 419; IX, 60, 336, 390-3, 427, 493, 528-9, 562, 590, 635-6, 803, 858, 989, 1008, 1059, 1146
 Civiletti, Benjamin V, 459; L/R I, 97, 103, 111-46, 559; L/R II, 322
 Claiborne, Harry IX, 533, 535, 550-1, 575-7
 Clardy, Det. B. S. IV, 581; IX, 137-9
 Clark, Arthur Lewis IX, 325
 Clark, Comer R, 121-2; III, 52, 147, 175, 207, 218-19, 273-6, 282-3
 Clark, Gayla XII, 372
 Clark, Max R, 217; XI, 243; XII, 54
 Clark, Ramsey J. R, 42; I, 144, 368; VI, 225; VII, 4, 28, 37; IX, 65; X, 153; L/R II, 320; See also Clark Panel [g] — —
 Clark, Dr. William Kemp I, 142, 182; VI, 303-4; VII, 7
 Clay, Gen. Lucius B. III, 604
 Cleburg X, 98
 Clemente, Michelino V, 446; IX, 41
 Clements, Manning C. V, 174; IX, 178
 Clifford, A X, 115
 Clinkscapes, Rozella see Cheramie, Rose

246 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- Clinton, Tom IX, 1094-5
 Clunen, Monsignor V, 31
 Cobb, June III, 301-2, 304
 "Coco" V, 375-6
 Cody, Joe IX, 128-30
 Cody, Julie Ann (Nancy Per-
 rin Rich) IX, 1098
 Coe, Dr. John I. I, 145;
 VII, 5, '77
 Coe, Virginia Frank XII, 438
 Coffey, John IV, 39
 Coffey, Melvin X, 113-15
 Cogswell, Jack XII, 60
 Cohen, Edward XII, 59
 Cohen, Joseph IX, 942
 Cohen, Mickey IX, 1082
 Colantuono, Ermile IX, 37
 Colby, William IV, 39, 180;
 X, 84-5
 Coleman, Kay ("Kathy Kay")
 V, 176; IX, 129, 238-9,
 1082, 1086, 1089, 1098,
 1103, 1111
 Coleman, William T.
 Memorandum on Nosenko,
 6/14/64 III, 634-8
 Coleman/Slawson Memo-
 randum on Conspiracy
 XI, 151-65, 180
 Referred to R, 130, 134;
 IV, 470, 474; X, 5, 16;
 XI, 15, 131, 146, 151,
 179-80, 185, 189, 200,
 203, 207, 268, 318, 351,
 388, 480, 487-9, 493
 Colletti (FNU) V, 419
 Collins, Patrick IX, 66, 68,
 71, 85
 Coloruotolo, Joseph L. V,
 689; VIII, 36
 Colossaco, Anthony IX, 419,
 423
 Columbo, Joseph R, 163,
 167; V, 418-19, 421,
 463-4; IX, 37, 4'7, 50-
 1, 53-6, 66-7
 Conforto, Janet ("Jada") V,
 172, 188; IX, 190-1,
 201, 207, 240-1, 243,
 251-2, 408, 490, 466-
 7, 807, 868-9, 885, 935,
 1087-90, 1092, 1097-8
 Conley, Raymond James IX, 419
 Conn, David IX, 1092
 Conn, William IX, 1092
 Connally, John B.
 Testimony I, 10-60
 Reaction of, to Bullet Impact
 R, 44-5; I, 320-1, 338, 379;
 II, 141-3, 145-6, 152; VI,
 1'7, 29, 297; VII, 179-80;
 See also Delayed Reaction,
 Connally (5)
 X-Rays of VII, 147-8, 152-
 5, 159-62, 241-2, 281,
 283, 290, 296, 319-22,
 334-5, 337, 339-41, 343,
 345
 Referred to R, 36-40, 44,
 46, 48, 82, 182-3; I, 133-
 4, 302, 321-2, 334, 338-
 71, 400, 408, 425, 429-
 42; II, 3, 36, 76, 82-3,
 93, 129-30, 139-42, 144-
 7, 150, 152, 156, 179,
 183-5, 189, 191-2, 195,
 197-8, 200, 279-80, 300;
 III, 337, 345, 354, 395-
 6, 600, 605-7, 628; V,
 536, 690-4; VI, 14, 29,
 48, 52-4, 56; VII, 356;
 IX, 1102; XI, 25, 88-9,
 124-5, 507-9, 510-15,
 518-19, 520; XII, 84, 145,
 251, 361, 413
See also Bullet Fragments;
 Clothing; Wounds (5)
 Connally, Mrs. John B.
 Testimony I, 24-5, 28-60
 Referred to I, 13'7, 257,
 259, 270, 302, 321-2; XI,
 88
 Connell, Lucille IV, 477-9; X,
 24, 28-9, 33-5
 Connelly, Captain IX, 945
 Connors (FNU) IX, 1102
 Contreras Lartique, Oscar R,
 123-5, 125n.; III, 316
 Cook, Austin XII, 41-2
 Cook, Leolla XII, 42
 Cooke, Leon IX, 311, 948,
 963
 Cooley, Tom IX, 150
 Coolidge, Pres. Calvin III,
 458
 Cooper, Cynthia IV, 443-4;

- V, 497
- Cooper, Sen. John Sherman
 Testimony III, 599-612
 Referred to R, 256; III,
 390, 560-2, 582, 598;
 XI, 9, 25, 30, 37-8,
 41, 101, 215, 361, 384
- Corbat, Stanton IX, 983,
 1089, 1090
- Corngold, Fifke IX, 946
- Cornwall, Lt. F. I. IV, 580,
 586-7, 589
- Cornwell, Gary T.
 Examination of Witnesses
 I, 11-44 (Connally), 323-
 31 (Humes), 347-54
 (Wecht); II, 4-16 (Hart-
 man), 17-69, 76-7, 89-
 90, 103-4 (Barger), 107-
 10 (McCaghren), 127-8
 (Green), 534-6 (Hart);
 III, 4-122 (Duran Tirado),
 127-39, 155 (Azcue), 273
 (Castro), 561-75 (Ford),
 599-606 (Cooper/McCloy),
 643, 681-746 (Katzenbach);
 IV, 606-7 (Revill); V, 301-
 23 (Aleman), 378-456 (Sa-
 lerno), 555-82, 614
 (Weiss/Aschkenasy), 617-
 37, 641 (McLain); XI,
 143-86, 188-207 (Slawson),
 209-53 (Liebeler), 259
 (Liebeler), 387-93 (Rankin)
 Referred to R, 484n.; I, 1,
 375; II, 1, 397, 440; III,
 1, 218, 266, 559, 598,
 654, 750; IV, 469; V, 1,
 345, 498, 588, 653; VIII,
 3n., 171, 175, 184-5;
 IX, 86, 117, 1045, 1118;
 XI, 73, 79, 108, 347,
 530, 549
- Correa Camargo, Maximo
 315
- Cortez, Raymond V, 145
- Costanza, P. J. VII, 32
- Costello, Charles V, 441; IX,
 38, 43
- Costello, Mrs. Charles V,
 441
- Costello, Frank R, 167-8;
 IX, 5, 8, 54, 62, 69
- Costello, Joe IX, 276
- Costello, Madeleine IX, 38-9
- Couch, Malcolm VI, 12
- Courson, J. W. R, 75, 76n.;
 V, 616, 618, 625, 635
- Courthey, Joe IX, 1088
- Courtney, Kent X, 130, 136
- Covert, Sharon R, 192
- Cox, Archibald XI, 7, 8
- Coy, Charles IX, 155-7
- Crafard, Curtis LaVerne "Larry"
 III, 658; IV, 542, 548,
 552, 555-6; V, 175, 180-
 1; IX, 208, 808, 986,
 1085-7, 1089, 1091, 1093-
 9, 1103-4, 1106, 1112-
 13; XI, 284, 289, 291,
 293
- Craig, Gregory IV, 5, 8, 96
- Craig, Roger XII, 6, 17-18
- Cramer, Bethel IX, 1090
- Cranfield, Michael IV, 366
- Cravens, Robert IX, 1094; XI,
 285
- Crile, George R, 132; IV, 472;
 V, 308-14, 316, 318; X,
 10, 17
- Crimmins, John III, 665
- Croft, Robert VI, 12; See also
 Photographic Analysis
 Evidence--Stills (S)
- Croiset, Gerard XII, 283, 288
- Cronkite, Walter I, 432
- Crosier, Ross IX, 675-6
- Cross, Lt. Cmdr. Gregory
 VII, 8
- "Cross, Ron" X, 17, 47-8
- Cross, William XI, 79, 108,
 143, 189, 311; L/R
 560
- Crossland, Taylor IX, 518,
 521-3, 1080
- Crosswell, Sgt. Edgar IX, 7
- Crouchet, Eric M. X, 120
- Croy, Sgt. Kenneth IV, 583
- Cruz, Miguel R, 141; X, 123
- Cubela, Rolando (AMLASH) R,
 113; III, 239, 243-6, 264,
 284-5; IV, 159, 175-7; V,
 315, 365; X, 160; See also
 AMLASH
- Cubria Ramos, Armando V,
 297

- Cuesta, Tony X, 100
 Cullinane, Maurice VII, 362
 Cunningham, Courtlandt III, 455
 Curry, Eileen IX, 1081, 1086
 Curry, Francis IX, 944
 Curry, Jesse E. R, 38, 66n. , 67, 76; II, 108-9, 343; III, 464-5, 471-2, 666; IV, 531, 573, 575-6, 590, 599-601, 606; V, 181, 616, 625, 630, 638-9, 658-9, 661, 667, 671; VIII, 73; IX, 128-9, 134, 137-9, 140, 145-6, 1109; XI, 521, 526-7, 529-30; L/R II, 743
 Curtis, Sen. Carl T. IX, 64
 Curtis, Charles IX, 1096
 Curtis, Dr. Don T. I, 182
 Custer, Jerrol VII, 8
 Cutchshaw, Wilbur IX, 142
 Cutler, Robert IV, 437
 Cuttner, Louis IX, 444
 Czaikowski, Tony XII, 57
- "D" (Anti-Castro Activist) V, 251
 Daddano, Willie IX, 946
 Dahlquist, ASAIC III, 401
 Dale, Joy IX, 829, 1089, 1091-2, 1104
 Daley, Mayor Richard V, 437, 446; IX, 24
 Dalitz, Morris R, 34; I, 9
 Dalton, Earl V, 21-2, 56, 63-6, 89; IX, 514
 Dalton, George VII, 32
 Danahey, Jack III, 484
 Daniel, Jean R, 127; III, 3, 178, 223-5; X, 165
 Articles III, 179-92
 Daniels, Napoleon IV, 531, 582-3, 590, 599; IX, 135-7, 145
 Danner, Richard V, 140
 D'Arco, John V, 437, 446; IX, 22-4
 Daugherty, Harry M. III, 321, 458
 Davidhazy, Andrew VI, 179
 Davidov, Leonard XII, 58-9
 Davidson, Alfred IX, 130, 1098
 Davidson, Irving IX, 1064
 Davidson, L Irving XII, 57-8
 Davidson, Lucius IX, 945
 "Davis" IX, 178-83, 591-3, 626-9
 Davis, Benjamin III, 514, 528
 Davis, Bruce Frederick XII, 437-42, 459-60, 464
 Davis, Dr. David O. I, 183, 214, 303, 305; VII, 98-9, 132
 Report on Autopsy X-Rays I, 200-3
 Davis, Dr. Francis V, 595
 Davis, George E. V, 310-11; X, 92
 Davis, Glenn IX, 1088
 Davis, John IX, 942
 Davis, Dr. Joseph H. I, 145; VII, 5, 222-7
 Davis, Richard Rudolph X, 72-3, 75
 Davis, Sammy Jr. V, 171, 173; IX, 167-9
 Davis, Sidney A. V, 227-8
 Davis, Thomas Eli III IX, 183-5, 640
 Davison, Dr. Alexis R, 215-17; XII, 366-8, 376
 Day (FNU) IX, 151
 Day, Clarence XI, 79
 Day, Lt. J. C. I, 482; II, 343; VII, 355; XI, 218-19, 224, 445
 Day, Joseph D. V, 446
 "D. C. , Mr. " (CIA Deputy Chief, S. B. Division), Testimony of XII, 571-644
 Dean, Sgt. Patrick R, 158; IV, 554, 580-2, 584, 591; IX, 137-41, 144, 1124-7
 DeAngeles, Roland IX, 1041
 DeBrueys, Warren R, 192-3
 Debs, Ernest IX, 946
 DeCarlo, Angelo "Gyp" V, 432; IX, 25
 DeCavalcante Gang R, 34
 Decker, Sheriff J. E. "Bill" III, 464-5; IX, 218, 243, 335-6, 364, 369, 412, 517, 527, 529
 Decker, Louise X, 121, 128

- Dees, Geneva II, 321, 348,
350, 353; VI, 141
- DeGaulle, Charles R, 28;
III, 187-9
- DeGeorge, Guisepppe IX, 166,
169, 173
- DeJohn, Nick IX, 153, 155- 8,
514-15, 520
- DeJoie, Louis III, 421
- De la Barre, Frank X, 72-
3, 75
- De la Barre, Gus X, 72- 3
- DeLare, Jim IX, 419
- Delasanz, Pedro Luis IX,
719-20
- Delgado, Nelson XI, 231, 241
- Dellacroce, Anniello IX, 35,
67
- Del Monico, Charles see
Tour ine, Charles
- De Loach, D. Cartha III, 547,
576-7, 584-7, 607,
667, 729; IX, 77- 8; XI,
356; XII, 58
- Memoranda of 12 / 13 /63
and 12/17/63 III, 594-
8
- Memorandum of 12/20/63
III, 677-8
- De Long, Joe V, 178-9
- Delsanter, Tony "Dope" V,
390-2, 394-7, 402, 413
- De Lucia, Paul IX, 22-3
- DeLuna, Carl Angelo IX, 421
- DeMar, Bill IV, 554; V, 176,
178-9; IX, 191, 1099,
1101; XI, 292
- Demaris, Ovid IX, 75
- DeMohrenschildt, Dmitri
XII, 50- 64
- DeMohrenschildt, George
Background of XII, 49-50
and Backyard Photograph
II, 291-2, 305, 322, 385,
393-6; XII, 52-3, 253-9,
262-3, 303, 336-7; See
also Photographic AtTy-
ss/Evidence- -Stills,
Backyard Photographs
(5)
- Chronology XII, 62-4
and the FBI XII, 54, 57-
8, 121, 154, 157- 8,
207-8, 210-12, 247, 251,
256, 285, 289-96, 298,
300-1
- in Haiti XII, 55-61, 70-4,
205-14, 229-33
- "I Am a Patsy ! I Am a
Patsy !" (ms.) XII, 69-
315
- and Intelligence Role XII,
49, 53-7, 60-1, 231-3
- in Mexico XII, 51
- Military Connections of XII,
61-2
- and Nazi Activity XII, 50-2,
62
- Relationship with Lee and
Marina Oswald R, 56,
180, 217-18; II, 223- 5,
228, 237- 8, 306, 313-14,
316; XII, 49-315
- and Rifle XII, 199, 220,
296, 300, 387
- Suicide of XII, 49, 53, 421
- and the Warren Commission
XI, 32, 196, 238, 241,
243-4; XII, 49, 51, 53-6,
61- 2, 73, 117, 132, 157- 8,
201-2, 209, 214-24, 240,
245-7, 257, 271, 275, 277-
8, 280, 282, 296-7, 304
- Referred to R, 56, 180,
217-18; IV, 254, 256, 467-
8; VI, 141; IX, 590, 674,
680; X, 46; XI, 32, 196,
238, 241, 243-4; XII, 49-
315, 372, 387, 420-1
- DeMohrenschildt, Jeanne
322, 371; VI, 141; XII,
52-3, 57, 70-315, 337,
377, 421
- DeMuirville, Couve III, 187
- Denbow IX, 1121
- DePaoli, Joseph IX, 118-19
- DeSimone, Frank V, 419; IX,
35-6, 56, 58
- DeStefano, Anthony V, 439;
IX, 26
- Desulma, Claude T. III, 426
- Detente, Ralph IX, 946
- De Tolve, Anthony IX, 23-4
- De Varona, Manuel Antonio R,
26, 131; IV, 471-2; V,
298; IX, 590, 717; X, 9,

- 17, 57-9, 61-2, 143
 Devine, Rep. Samuel L.
 Examination of Witnesses
 I, 44-9 (Connally), 133-4 (Groden), 310-12 (Baden), 355-6 (Wecht), 420-1 (Sturdivan); II, 92-3 (Barger), 196-7 (Canning), 281-3, 297-8, 311 (Marina Oswald Porter); III, 346-8, 355 (Kelley), 394 (Rowley), 501-3 (Malley), 548-9 (Gale), 575-81 (Ford), 625-7 (Rankin); IV, 444-6, 452 (Witt), 535-6 (Earl Ruby), 597-8 (Revill); V, 586-8, 599 (Weiss), 638-9 (McLain), 675, 677-9 (Barger); XI, 108 (Specter), 117-18, 122-3, 130-1, 140 (Redlich)
 Separate Remarks R, 491-3
 Referred to I, 1, 141, 375, 422; II, 1, 94, 139, 151, 198, 205, 285, 397; III, i, 195, 457; IV, 1, 251, 448, 469; V, 1, 345, 499, 697; XI, 79, 143; L/R I, 560
 DeVoire, Pete IX, 1090
 Dewey, Thomas IX, 44
 Dhority, Det. C. N. IV, 576-7; IX, 145
 Diamond, Precious see
 Vines, Helen
 Diaz, Joaquin HI, 303
 Diaz, Nino V, 297-8
 Diaz de Ure, Pierre Owen V, 298-9
 Diaz Lanz, Marcus X, 93
 Diaz Lanz, Pedro R, 104; V, 298; IX, 590; X, 6, 93; XII, 59
 Diaz Ordaz, Pres. Gustavo III, 295, 301, 303-4, 314
 Di Benedetto, Frank IX, 102
 Dickerson, Willie IX, 1080
 DiCola, Anthony IX, 36
 "Diego, Commandante" see
 Paneque, Victor
 Diem, Ngo Dinh R, 28, 30, 231
 DiGiorgio, Guiseppe (a. k. a. Pierre Canavese) V, 109, 163-7, 325, 333, 354
 Dillard, Tom R, 86; I, 105; VI, 12, 110; See also Photographic Analysis / Evidence--Stills (S)
 DiLorenzo, Anthony "Mickey" V, 450
 Dimitrova, Ludmilla XII, 453
 Dinwiddie, William B. Jr. III, 430
 Dioguardia, John IX, 47-50
 Dioguardia, Thomas IX, 47-9
 DiPalermo, Joe "Beck" V, 440; IX, 15
 DiPaoli, Paul L/R 1, 560
 Dirksen, Sen. Everett XI, 5
 Ditta, Nick V, 425
 DiTucci, Vincent IX, 37
 Doar, John III, 647
 Dodd, Rep. Christopher
 Examination of Witnesses I, 52-4 (Connally), 136 (Groden), 314-16 (Baden), 356-8, 365 (Wecht), 418-20 (Sturdivan); II, 95-6 (Barger), 129 (Green), 133, 136-7 (Hartman), 153 (McCamy), 192-4, 198-200, 202 (Canning), 285-9, 308-11 (Marina Oswald Porter), 395 (McNally), 488-9, 504-14, 524-31 (Hart); III, 150-3, 156-8 (Azcue), 175 (Mirabal), 259-62 (Castro), 491-3 (Malley), 584-7, 593 (Ford), 607-10 (Cooper/McCloy), 652-4 (Katzenbach); IV, 118-77, 248-9 (Helms), 602-6 (Revill); V, 589-92, 602-4, 612-15 (Weiss/Aschkenasy), 637-8, 640 (McLain), 679-84 (Barger), 696 (Question re: Bullet Fragment); XI, 254-5 (Liebeler), 271-5, 298-9, 302-3, 309-10 (Griffin), 331-7 (Willens); L/R I, 25-8, 35-8 (Webster),

- 82-5, 89 (Carlucci), 91,
127-30, 136-8 (Civiletti)
Separate Dissenting Remarks
R, 483-90
Referred to I, 11, 361; II,
1, 98, 101, 106, 128,
139, 151, 201, 219, 351,
397; III, 1, 195, 218,
457, 559; IV, 1, 180,
573; V, 1, 345, 499, 672,
697; XI, 263; L / R I,
561
- Dolan, James Henry
HSCA Staff Profile of IX,
418-30
and DPD IX, 420-1, 423
and the FBI IX, 418, 421-
4
and the Warren Commission
IX, 423-4
Referred to R, 156, 173;
V, 85; IX, 200-1, 232,
398-9, 528, 556-7, 590,
636, 857, 990, 1016-17,
1092, 1143-4, 1156; XII,
419
- Dolan, Joseph III, 683
Dolsen IX, 1095, 1097
Dolson, Pappy IX, 221
Donahoe, S. B. III, 645,
665, 713-14
- Donnelly, Mrs. Eugenia X,
125, 134
- Donovan, John R, 219
Donovan, William IV, 1, 2
Doran, Edna IX, 1093
- Dorfman, Allen IV, 497, 564;
IX, 193, 251, 312, 408,
428, 493, 960, 1041- 2,
1044, 1054, 1062, 1064-
5, 1067-8, 1070, 1074-
5
- Dorfman, Paul R, 178; IV,
497, 564; V, 79; IX, 79,
193, 251, 311, 428, 960,
1044, 1063-4, 1070, 1169
- Dorman, Elsie V, 706-9; VI,
13; See also Photograph-
ic Analysis /Evidence--
Films (5)
- Dorticos, Pres. Osvaldo III,
184- 5, 314; XI, 487-9
- Dowe, Ken IV, 555; XI, 292
- Dowling, Mary Ada XII, 37
Downey, Bill IX, 987
Downey, Jane I, 1; II, 149,
155, 162, 173, 180, 185,
191, 200, 352
Downing, Rep. Thomas R, 494;
I, 139
- Dox, Ida
Testimony I, 146-8
Referred to I, 186, 191,
231, 245, 253, 304, 325
- Dragna, Louis Tom IX, 946
Drury, Lt. IX, 945
- Dryer, Joseph XII, 60-1
Duarte, Charles IX, 526
Dubinsky, David IX, 9, 10
Dubinsky, Shirley XII, 437, 439,
442, 458-9, 463
- DuBois, David XII 438
DuBois, Edward X, 152, 161,
174
- Ducan, Carl IX, 515
Duces, Leopold XI, 285
Duke, Dr. James I, 258, 272
Dulles, Allen W. R, 33, 104,
257; I, 257-71, 438; III,
560, 578, 583, 594, 603,
620-1, 647- 8, 699-702;
IV, 2, 13, 19, 232- 5; V,
491; X, 7, 83, 180; XI,
6, 9, 23, 32-40, 57, 66-
7, 70-1, 101, 114, 132,
136, 149, 186-7, 199-200,
301-2, 320-1, 327, 357-
60, 384, 404, 479, 482;
XII, 215, 225, 279
and CIA/ Mafia Plots IV,
121, 128, 136-7, 152-4,
156
and Nosenko IV, 14-15, 235-
9
- Dulles, John Foster R, 25;
III, 63
- Duncan, Edith VII, 24, 32
Duncan, Tom X, 79
Duncan, Dr. Weldon IX, 153-
4, 156, 518-19
- Dunne, James II IX, 1081
Dunne, Johnny "Cockeyed" IX,
275-6
- Duque, Cmdr. Evelio III, 386-
7; X, 90
- Duque de Heredia, Olga III,

- 436-7, 441-2
- Duran, Horacio III, 7, 10, 21-2, 77-9, 86, 112, 123, 148, 295, 299-300
- Duran, Lydia III, 295, 299-300, 305
- Duran Navarro, Ruben III, 81, 95-6, 105, 122, 124, 286, 293, 295, 297-9, 302-3, 306
- Duran Tirado, Silvia
 Interview of 6/6/78 III, 6-119
 Arrest of III, 80-92, 101-2, 110, 157, 232-3, 301 and the CIA XI, 203-4 and the Warren Commission XI, 156, 159-60, 182, 203-5, 485, 487-9, 495, 498
 Referred to R, 123-5, 125n., 250-1; III, 2, 4-5, 122, 130, 134-5, 139, 142-3, 147, 149-52, 155, 157, 232-3, 286, 295, 297, 299-302, 316; IV, 169
- Durfee, Arthur IX, 1094
- Durr, Gladys IX, 112
- Dutkanicz, Joseph XII, 438-9, 442-4, 459, 461, 463-4
- Duvallier, Francois III, 412, 421; IX, 184; XII, 57-8, 61, 71, 195, 212, 214, 230, 244, 301
- Duvaroff, Dr. Seymour III, 413
- Dyson, Chief 11, 109-10
- Eames, Mrs. Doris X, 114
- Eardley, Carl VII, 32
- Eastland, Sen. James XI, 65, 175-7
- Eberhardt, A. M. IX, 128-30, 1106
- Eberhardt, Michael L/R 267, 269-80, 299-302, 281-8
- Ebersole, Dr. John H. I, 182, 185, 198, 241, 303; VI, 303-4; VII, 8, 11, 15, 23, 37, 77, 114-15, 131, 243, 348
- Eboli, Tommy V, 418, 421; IX, 37, 55, 66-7
- Echevarria, Evilio Carlos III, 374
- Echevarria, Homer S. R, 133-4, 236-7, 614; III, 371-89 passim; X, 101
- Echevarria, Teresita III, 375
- Edgar, Rep. Robert W.
 Examination of Witnesses I, 56-8 (Connally), 138-9 (Grodan), 319-20 (Baden), 365-8 (Wecht), 425-6 (Sturdivan), 481-8 (Firearms Panel); II, 99-100 (Barger), 298-300, 314-16 (Marina Oswald Porter); III, 351-3 (Kelley), 391-3, 398 (Rowley), 499-501, 510-11 (Malley), 591-2 (Ford), 630-1, 639-41 (Rankin); IV, 385-6 (Snow), 420-1 (Hunt), 450-1 (Witt), 467-8 (Hess), 436-8 (Ruby), 600-2 (Revill); V, 323 (Aleman), 461- 5, 469 (Salerno), 595-7, 606-12 (Weiss/Aschkenasy), 639 (McLain), 686-9 (Barger); L/R I, 91, 96-8, 101-3, 108, 110-11 (Knight), 125-6 (Civiletti)
- Separate Dissenting Remarks R, 491-502
- Referred to I, 1, 141, 375; II, 1, 88, 205, 308, 396-7; DI, 1, 195, 356, 457, 559; IV, 1, 251, 469; V, 1, 345, 468, 499, 598, 684-5, 697; L/R II, 269, 274-5, 277, 279, 281
- Ediger, Theodore A. X, 59
- Edison, Thomas A. I, 141
- Edwards, George IX, 39, 57
- Edwards, Col Sheffield R, 107; IV, 119-21, 135-40, 142-3, 147, 149-50, 156; V, 243-6, 250, 252, 258; X, 151, 154, 167, 169, 187-9; XI, 66, 483
- Ehrlicher, Col Joseph G. IX, 110; X, 115

- Einspruch, Dr. Burton R,
138-9, 615; IV, 477-9;
X, 29-30, 35
- Eisenberg, Dennis XI, 170-1
- Eisenberg, Melvin XI, 86,
114, 123
- Eisendrath, David I, 176; VI,
2; VII, 40, 42
- Eisenhower, Pres. Dwight D.
R, 25, 104-5, 131, 213,
228; III, 191; IV, 149;
V, 135, 152; IX, 181,
589, 641, 685-6, 731-2;
X, 6-7, 65, 187
- Eisman, Robert IX, 1081-2
- Elatkin, David V, 146; IX,
251, 1068
- Elder, Walter IV, 151, 154;
X, 180
- Ellis, Starvis XII, 23
- Ellsworth, Frank R, 184
- Elmer, Perkin II, 5
- Emanuel, Caryl L/R I, 560
- English, Charles "Chuck" R,
169; V, 438, 447, 452;
IX, 34, 38, 41-3
- Entratter, Jack V, 171; IX,
167, 169
- Epstein, Edward Jay R, 220n.;
I, 144, 433; II, 437, 527,
535; III, 663; IV, 23; VII,
3, 358; XI, 24, 85, 218,
443; XII, 479, 577, 590,
605, 626, 629, 637-8,
643
- Epstein, Harry V, 185
- Epstein, Willie V, 186
- Ervin, Sen. Sam J. V, 585;
IX, 64
- Erwin, Frank R, 182; XI,
508, 515
- Erwin, T. K IX, 516
- Escartin, Ricardo III, 126,
193, 218; V, 327, 356
- Espanan, John X, 118
- Espinosa Escarles, Jorge
Carlos V, 297
- Espinosa Hernandez, Victor
X, 162
- Esposito, Frank IX, 14
- Estes, Billy Sol IX, 77, 79-
80, 83
- Ethier, Marjorie IX, 1087
- Euins, Amos XI, 226
- Evans, Courtney R, 168; III,
464, 466-7, 477-8, 483-5,
496, 725; V, 425, 448;
IX, 13, 19, 31
Memorandum of 11/25/63
III, 566
Memorandum of 11/26/63
III, 474-5
- Ewing, Michael HI, 681; IX,
86, 117, 188, 1045, 1108;
XI, 73, 347
- Facter, Jeffrey XI, 79, 108,
143, 189, 263; L/R
107n., 356
- Fader, Hyman IX, 346, 402-3,
553, 1080
- Fain, John W. R, 185, 190,
194, 250; III, 573
- Fall, Albert B. HI, 321
- Farber, Maurice IX, 840, 842
- Farinas Diaz, Pedro IV, 167
- Fascell, Rep. Dante V, 380
- Fast, Ernest IX, 856, 1060
- "Fat Stoney" IV, 505
- Fauntroy, Rep. Walter E.
Examination of Witnesses I,
50-1, 58-9 (Connally), 134-
6 (Grodin), 312-13 (Baden),
365, 369-70 (Wecht), 397-
8, 402-3, 406-18 (Sturdi-
van); II, 292-4 (Marina Os-
wald Porter), 393-4 (Mc-
Nally), 422-3 (McCamy);
IV, 359-60 (McNally), 438-
42, 451-2 (Witt); V, 588-
9, 600-1, 614 (Weiss/
Aschkenasy), 675-7 (Bar-
ger); XI, 101-3 (Specter),
122-3, 129 (Redlich), 257-
60 (Liebeler), 263-4, 310-
11 (Griffin), 311, 337
(Willens); L/R I, 16-17,
31-3 (Webster), 56-8, 86-
7 (Carlucci)
- Referred to R, 495; I, 422;
II, 205, 221, 238, 285,
302, 308, 372, 397, 430;
III, 1; IV, 251, 443, 446;
V, 499, 681, 697; XI, 79,
143, 345; L/R I, 1; L/R

- II, 64, 141, 269, 276,
281-2, 302
- Faye, Bobby IX, 198, 200,
465
- Featherstone (Reporter, Dallas Times-Herald) XII, 11
- Fehrenbach, G. W. IX, 1080
- Feldman, Harold R, 186
- Fensterwald, Bernard IV,
466; XII, 235
- Fenton, Clifford A. I, 1,
141, 375; V, 317-19,
498
- Ferber, Sam XII, 58
- Fermi, Enrico I, 430
- Fernandez, Benny XI, 300
- Fernandez, Gavino HI, 72-3
- Fernandez, Jose Raimond III,
193
- "Fernandez, Julio" X, 83-4
- Fernandez Mel, Oscar III,
193
- Fernandez Miranda, Roberto
V, 326
- Fernandez Rocha, Luis X,
84
- Ferrara, Peter "Pumps" V,
423-4, 431-2; IX, 32-4
- Ferraro, Frank V, 438; IX,
944, 1083
- Ferrell, Mary II, 16; V,
656
- Ferrie, David W.
and Lee Oswald R, 142- 5,
147, 170, 180; IV, 483-
5; V, 464; IX, iv, 103-
15; X, 105-22, 127, 131-
2; XII, 392
and the Warren Commission
X, 105, 124
Referred to R, 142-5, 147,
170, 180; II, 253; IV,
466, 483- 5, 499, 567;
V, 464; IX, iv, 103-15,
189, 590, 673, 921; X,
4, 105-22, 125-36, 202-
3; XII, 392
- Ferrie, James H. X, 106
- Ferris, Nathan III, 291-3
- Ferritto, Raymond W. V,
388, 394-414 passim,
432; IX, 44
- Field, Marty V, 72-3; IX, 250
- Field, Max IX, 80
- Fien, Edward IX, 1099
- Fienberg, Ken VII, 32
- Fillmon, Gloria IX, 1097, 1099
- Finck, Dr. Pierre A.
and Kennedy Clothing VII,
192
and Completeness of Autopsy
VII, 13
Deposition of VII, 243
Failure to Dissect Missile
Track VII, 14
and Location of Head Wound
VII, 114-15
Letter to Gen. Blumberg
VII, 101, 122, 135
and Probe of Neck VII, 168
Qualifications VII, 17, 182,
190
and Review of Autopsy Pho-
tos /X- Rays VII, 37-8
and Secrecy Order VII, 191
Testimony at Shaw Trial
VII, 102
Referred to I, 142, 182,
185, 300, 303, 324, 327,
368; VII, 8, 20, 32, 77-
8, 87, 181; XI, 89, 95
- Finney, Michael X, 119
- Fiorini, Frank see Sturgis,
Frank
- Fiorito, Michael IX, 24
- Fischetti, Rocco IX, 944
- Fisher, Dr. Russell I, 306
- Fisher, Frank IX, 1083, 1087,
1089
- Fithian, Rep. Floyd J.
Examination of Witnesses I,
54-5, 59 (Connally), 137
(Grodin), 318-19 (Baden),
360-1, 365-6 (Wecht), 416,
422-4 (Sturdivan), 488-9
(Firearms Panel), 553-65
(Guinn); II, 69- 90, 104- 5
(Barger), 125-8 (Green),
130-1 (Hartman), 151- 2
(McCamy), 195-6, 200,
202 (Canning), 294-7, 312-
14 (Marina Oswald Porter),
346 (White), 388-93, 396
(McNally), 423-34 (Mc-
Camy), 514-15 (Hart); III,
155-6 (Azcue), 348-50

- (Kelley), 495-9, 507-10
 (Malley), 546-8, 551-2, 554-5 (Gale), 589-90
 (Ford), 627-30 (Rankin), 655-63 (Katzenbach); IV, 177-80 (Helms), 360-1 (McNally), 364 (Kirk), 381-5 (Snow), 421-8 (Hunt), 446-7 (Witt), 451, 467 (*Hess*), 528-33 (Ruby), 598-600 (Revill); V, 235-9 (McWillie), 458-61, 468-9 (Salerno), 490-5 (Griffin), 592-4, 604-6, 608-9, 611 (Weiss /Aschkenasy), 639 (McLain), 684-6 (Barger); L/R I, 18-19, 24, 33-4, 43-7 (Webster), 79-81, 86-9 (Carlucci), 122-4, 134-6, 140-1 (Civiletti)
- Referred to I, 1, 141, 375; II, 1, 66, 93, 111, 133, 136-7, 139, 198, 205, 285, 316, 344-5, 347, 366, 369, 371, 386, 397, 419, 422, 489; III, 1, 195, 457, 559; IV, 1, 251, 469, 536; V, 1, 345, 462, 496, 499, 697; L/R I, 561
- Fitzgerald, Desmond R, 112; IV, 145, 173, 176-7, 195; X, 158, 163
- Flammonde, Paris X, 18
- Flanagan, T. Mark I, 200, 209, 212; V, 426; IX, 205
- Fleetwood, Blake X, 93
- Flegenheimer, Arthur ("Dutch Schultz") IX, 44, 275
- Fleites, Armando X, 100
- Fleming, Theodore IX, 131, 141
- Fletcher, Bob IX, 150-1, 420
- Fletcher, Dr. II, 112
- Fletcher, Sgt. Ernie XII, 438-9
- Fletcher, William E. V, 145
- Flint, Amos IX, 1095
- Flores, Gen. Jose Jesus Clark III, 96, 297-8, 300
- Floyd, Winnie Faye IX, 1093-4
- Flusche, Sgt. Don IV, 588, 590-7, 602-3; IX, 134-5, 1127
- Flynn, Charles R, 151; V, 205-20; IX, 175-6, 276, 990, 1081-9, 1101
- Foley, William III, 749, 751; IV, 21-2, 24, 26
- Fonbrun, Marcel III, 421
- Fones, David V, 489
- Fonzi, Gaeton V, 314, 316, 318-19; IX, 592, 595, 656, 683, 713, 763, 765
- Ford, Declan XII, 167
- Ford, Pres. Gerald R
 Testimony III, 561-98
 Relationship with the FBI III, 576-7, 585-7, 594-8; XI, 54, 356-8, 389
 Referred to R, 256; I, 60; III, 348, 350, 560, 602-3, 609-10, 622, 625; V, 491; XI, 7-9, 13, 16, 20-1, 23, 30, 54, 87, 101, 103, 114, 255, 274, 356-7, 361, 381-2, 384, 389; XII, 215, 235, 250; L/R I, 5, 96, 104
- Ford, Rep. Harold E.
 Examination of Witnesses I, 136-7 (Grodin), 358-9 (Wecht), 421-2 (Sturdivan); II, 97-8 (Barger), 197-8 (Canning), 289-91, 311-12 (Marina Oswald Porter), 395-6 (McNally); III, 177 (Mirabal), 337-44 (Kelley), 390-1, 394 (Rowley), 495 (Malley), 587-8 (Ford); IV, 446-7 (Witt), 598 (Revill)
 Referred to H, 1, 139, 205, 285; III, 1, 195, 457; IV, 1, 251, 469; V, 1, 345
- Ford, Katherine XI, 243; XII, 163, 167-8, 417-19
- Forlano, Nicholas IX, 35-6
- Fortas, Abe XI, 6, 8
- Fougley, J. A. IX, 1086
- Fournier, Sgt. Roland P. X, 119-20
- Fowler, Clayton VIII, 200, 204,

- 210-11; IX, 525
 Fox, Carl IX, 1095
 Fox, Earl IX, 851-2, 1093, 1096
 Fox, James VII, 23-4
 Fox, Martinez and Pedro V, 9-11, 97, 99-100, 104, 107, 113, 119, 130-1, 160-3, 187, 354, 369; IX, 160-1, 164, 166, 169, 177, 185-6, 803
 Frabotta, Albert "Obie" IV, 497, 564; IX, 947, 952
 Fraiss, Pierre XII, 53
 Franci, George X, 98
 Francis, Ronald VI, 2, 179
 Francoviglia, John IX, 52
 Franiano, James IX, 326
 Frank, Dick XI, 196
 Frank, Richard Cyril XII, 437, 439
 Frank, Susan XII, 437, 439
 Franklin, Robert IX, 1097
 Franklin, Sherman IX, 419
 Fraser, Robert 1, 487
 Fratianno, James T. "The Weasel" V, 388, 390, 394-5, 402-3, 406-9, 414, 432; IX, 44, 423, 1058
 Frazier, Buell Wesley II, 261, 263; XI, 225, 446
 Frazier, Kurt VII, 12
 Frazier, Robert A. II, 105; III, 455; VII, 82; XI, 230-1
 Freeman, Al V, 171; IX, 168
 Freeman (U. S. Ambassador) XI, 489
 "Frenchy" IV, 366
 Friedman, "Little Sneeze" IX, 944-5
 Friedrick, Robert S. V, 394
 "Frigault" X, 39, 46, 49
 Frith, Herbert C. III, 418
 Fritz, Capt. Will II, 320, 324, 359-60; III, 326, 351, 454-5, 472; IV, 577, 605; V, 178-9, 181; VII, 156, 355; IX, 130, 137, 145, 1109; X, 202; XI, 529; L/R II, 743
 Fromme, Lynette "Squeaky" I, 60; III 592; L/R I, 5
 Fruge, Lt Francis X, 200-3, 205
 Fruhman, Sidney V, 45
 Fuentes, Pres. Miguel IX, 72
 Fulgum, Asst. Chief II, 109-10
 Fults, Daniel IX, 591, 634, 642, 645, 665, 667, '772
 Fuqua, George IX, 420, 422-3, 1127
 Furtseva, Mme. IV, 238
 Futterman, Harry IV, 523
 Gadash, Arnold Clyde "Pat" V, 180; IX, 1100, 1111-12
 Gagarin, Yuri III, 299
 Gagliano, Frank V, 418, 421
 Gagliano, Joe IX, 34, 6'7
 Gajate, Cesar III, 441
 Galante, Carmine V, 382; DC, 7, 9, 64
 Gale, James H.
 Testimony III, 513-57
 Memorandum of 12/10 /63 III, 514-25
 Referred to III, 478-9, 510, 512, 546-7
 Gallagher, John F. I, 559-60, 563-4
 Gallo, Joe V, 420, 432, 464; IX, 35-6, 44, 50-1
 Gallo, Larry IX, 35
 Gallo Brothers IX, 35-7, 54-5
 Galloway, Adm. Calvin B. I, 142, 227; VII, 8, 10, 12-15, 21, 32, 192
 Gambino, Carlo R, 164, 167-8; V, 418-25, 455, 463; IX, 9, 18, 26, 31, 33, 36, 53-6, 64, 66-7, 69
 Gambler, Morris IX, 1091
 Gamic, Arthur() III, 307
 Gannaway, Capt. Patrick IV, 606; IX, 1146
 Garceran de Vall y Souza, Julio III, 432, 434
 Garcia, Evaristo IX, 574
 Garcia Rubio, Jorge "Tony" V, 298

- Gardner, Mary IX, 1093
 Garfield, Pres. James I, 141; III, 559
 Gargano, Frank V, 374
 Garinther, Dr. George II, 114-15; VIII, 135
 Garman, Joe X, 100, 103
 Garner, C. C. III, 416
 Garner, Mrs. Jesse X, 113, 122
 Garrido, Alberto X, 96-7
 Garrison, Col. Homer IX, 157
 Garrison, Jim R, 142, 170; I, 434; II, 253; III, 154, 292; IV, 146, 150, 382, 484, 485; VII, 191; IX, 103, 189, 673-4, 922; X, 73, 84, 105, 115, 126, 131, 190-1, 200, 202; XII, 16, 17, 250, 281, 392
 Garro, Devaci HI, 97
 Garro de Paz, Elena R, 123-4, 125n., 251, 256; III, 95-6, 148-50, 283-306 passim, 316
 Gattanas, Johnny IX, 1060
 Gaudet, William R, 218-19
 Gauldlin, Dean IX, 517
 Gay, George S. X, 125, 133-4
 Gear, James L. I, 495, 512, 519n., 562
 Gebron, Joseph IX, 580-1
 Geiglein, Harry W. III, 401, 409, 420, 423, 425, 433-4, 438
 Gemberling, Robert P. VII, 122; XI, 41, 66, 276-7, 422, 424
 Gener, Rafael "Macho" V, 304, 314, 351-2, 354, 357-60, 373-6; IX, 169, 575; X, 161
 Genovese, Mike IX, 37
 Genovese, Vito R, 164, 167-8; V, 382, 419-20, 440, 449, 451; IX, 7, 15, 18, 35, 37-8, 44, 54-5, 64
 Gentile, Danny IX, 275
 Genzman, Robert
 Examination of Witnesses II, 322-37, 341-4 (White); III, 513-42 (Gale); IV, 367-81 (Snow), 429-38 (Witt)
 Referred to II, 285, 349; III, 457; IV, 251, 385, 443, 453; V, 498; XI, 143, 189, 263, 311
 Geohegan, William A. III, 665
 Gerard, Joey IX, 128
 Gerdes, Vernon X, 128, 134-5
 Gerrets, Anthony IX, 121
 Gertz, Elmer IV, 527
 Getch, Nicholas IX, 37
 Gheesling, SA XII, 565-6
 Ghozati, Dr. Ali VIII, 4
 Giacalone, Anthony R, 34; I, 9
 Giambon, Salvatore Vincent IX, 1098
 Giancana, Sam ("Sam Gold") and CIA/Mafia Plots R, 114-15, 173; IV, 119, 122, 136, 139, 148; V, 139, 247-9, 257-8, 309-11, 357-9, 363, 366, 456, 460-1; X, 151-5, 160-1, 167-9, 171-8, 180-1, 184, 186-8
 Death of IV, 466-7; X, 155, 166-7, 186-7
 Referred to R, 150, 164, 166, 169; III, 264-6; IV, 136-7, 499, 564, 567; V, 111, 383, 385, 415, 419, 425, 437, 440, 445, 447, 451-2, 459, 461, 467; IX, 7, 11, 13, 15, 18, 22-5, 34-5, 38, 41-3, 56-7, 64, 69, 76, 78, 189, 193, 196, 326, 573, 590, 712, 947-8, 1057-9, 1072; XI, 483
 Gibbs (FNU) IX, 1093
 Gibbons, Harold IX, 274, 276
 Gibson, Herb IX, 820, 915
 Gibson, McDonald IX, 1094
 Giesecke, Dr. Adolph A. I, 182, 272
 Gifford, A. X, 115
 Gigante, Vincent IX, 8
 Gilbert, Sam IX, 515
 Giles, Thurman IX, 420
 Gill, G. Wray R, 143-5, 170; IX, 68, 104-5, 113, 922; X, 110-14, 120, 122, 127,

- 130, 136
 Gilmore, Lt. James IX, 130,
 132, 218, 254-5, 482,
 1120-1
 Gimes, Billy Ray IX, 420
 Gimple, Martin V, 185-6;
 IX, 248, 978, 1080,
 1083
 Giordano (FNU) V, 419
 Giordano, Henry VII, 29, 32
 Glaser, Joseph V, 171, 188;
 IX, 198, 310, 465
 Glaser, Vera IX, 83-4
 Glickfield, Dr. M. L. IX,
 1090
 Glickman, Milton IX, 946
 Glimco, Joe V, 447
 Glover, Everett XII, 61, 176,
 254
 Godash see Gadash
 Godfrey, Hy V, 438; IX, 946
 Godfrey, Jane V, 498
 Goerdes, Vernon X, 121
 Goff, Kenneth III, 364
 Gold, Max IX, 503
 Gold, Robert XII, 437, 439
 "Gold, Sam" see Giancana,
 Sam
 Goldberg (FNU) IX, 180, 593,
 684
 Goldberg, Albert XI, 207,
 253, 316-17, 449
 Goldberg, Dr. Morton XI,
 154
 Golden, Paul V, 498; L/ R
 560
 Goldsand, Leo IX, 515
 Goldsmith, Michael
 Examination of Witnesses
 I, 63-132 (Groden);
 142-51 (McCamy), 154-
 91, 200-2 (Canning), 337-
 41, 344- 5 (White), 349-
 71 (Kirk); III, 173- 5
 (Mirabal); IV, 5-19, 64,
 157, 181-91 (Helms),
 362-4 (Kirk), 387-416
 (Hunt)
 Referred to I, 204; II,
 139, 285; III, 1; IV, 1,
 34, 61, 104, 121, 126,
 207, 251; V, 498, 696;
 VI, 103; XI, 79, 347, 393
 Goldstein, Al XII, 454
 Goldstein, David IV, 466-7
 Goldstein, Frank III, 659; IV,
 543; IX, 189, 199-200,
 248, 325, 450-1, 856,
 1091-2, 1094, 1097; XI,
 285
 Goldwater, Sen. Barry X, 13
 Golits in IV, 46, 87
 Golovachev, Pavel II, 213-14,
 219, 221, 317; XII, 363,
 376, 378-9
 Golowacki, Joseph IX, 1100
 Golub, Ben IX, 43
 Golub, Gregory R, 212
 Golz, Earl I, 359; IX, 1147
 Gonzales, M. D. VIII, 184
 Gonzales, Raoul V, 354-5; IX,
 169, 529-30; XI, 300
 Gonzales, Reynard X, 24
 Gonzales Lanuz a, Jose IX,
 170-1
 Gonzalez, Alfredo V, 354; IX,
 169
 Gonzalez, Rep. Henry R, 494;
 V, 346, 348, 350
 Gonzalez, Victor J. III, 403
 Gonzalez Ramirez, Jorge III,
 315
 Goodell, Rep. Charles XI, 5
 Gopadze, Lee III, 352; XII,
 417
 Gordon, Dr. Gerald I, 382
 Gordon, Jerry IX, 420
 Gordon, Sam III, 659; IV, 543;
 XI, 285
 Goulden, Joseph R, 186; IX,
 142-3
 Granata, Pete IX, 25
 Grant, Alexander IX, 1081
 Grant, David XI, 527
 Grant, Eva R, 155; III, 658;
 IV, 499, 501, 524, 536,
 542, 546, 553, 567, 585;
 V, 52, 169, 176-7, 186;
 IX, 130-1, 141, 153-7,
 179-80, 195, 199, 208,
 257, 268, 345, 427, 431-
 3, 446, 450, 468, 471,
 488-91, 497, 513, 518-19,
 522-4, 808, 829, 949-50,
 979-80, 1028, 1080-2,
 1087, 1089, 1092, 1094,

- 1098-9, 1101, 1102,
1104-7, 1113-16, 1166;
XI, 61, 282, 284, 293
- Graves, Det. L. C. IV, 577;
VII, 356
- Gray, Barry Dc, 47
- Gray, John IX, 942
- Gray, Sgt. Robert III, 403
- Green, Bob IX, 1098
- Green, Dr. David M.
Testimony II, 111-30
Report VIII, 128-70
Referred to R, 90; II, 49,
91; V, 585; VIII, 35n. ,
100
- Green, Hollis de Lois V, 75;
IX, 151, 376, 412-13,
517, 527, 531, 989,
1005, 1016-17, 1035
- Green, Joe IX, 515
- Greenbaum, Gus IX, 82
- Greendlinger, Robert XII,
437, 439, 444-5, 459,
461
- Greene, Daniel "Danny" V,
392, 405
- Greene, James F. III, 430
- Greenlaw, David VII, 40, 42
- Greenspan IX, 732
- Greenspun, Hank IV, 147; Dc,
1064
- Greer, Eddie Tom IX, 420
- Greer, William R. R, 40; I,
43, 53, 182, 342, 440;
III, 328, 345, 396; VII,
6, 8, 42
- Gregory, Dr. Charles F. I,
57, 142, 263, 273, 287,
380; VII, 7, 150-1, 155-
6, 291; XI, 91
- Gregory, Paul XI, 243; XII,
371-2
- Greiner, Capt. G. E. X,
116-18, 120
- Griffin, Burt W.
Testimony V, 471-97; XI,
264-311
Letter to Blakey, 11/23/77
XI, 455-6
Griffin/Hubert Memorandum,
2/24/64 on Ruby Tele-
phone Records III, 656-
60; IV, 540-4; XI, 305-7
- Griffin/Hubert Memorandum,
2/24/64 on Ruby Back-
ground XI, 281-6, 455-6
- Griffin/Hubert Memorandum,
4/4/64 on Ruby Telephone
Records IV, 546-7; XI,
303-4, 434-5
- Griffin/Hubert Memoranda,
5/14/64 and 6/1/64 on
Adequacy of Ruby Investi-
gation IV, 548-60; XI,
289-94, 345, 417-18, 457
Referred to R, 158-9, 168,
259; III, 631, 655; IV,
496, 545, 548, 559-60;
IX, 137-44, 159, 183, 188-
9, 433, 806, 910-12, 1125;
X, 35; XI, 12, 15-17, 21-
3, 26, 28-30, 43-6, 48,
61-3, 72, 147, 211, 213,
218-21, 223, 251, 254,
260, 329, 340-5, 385,
417
- Griffin, Will Hayden R, 194-5
- Griffiths, James S. III, 383-9
- Grissaffi, Johnny IX, 151, 553-
4, 581-2
- Grizzaffi, Johnny V, 74; IX,
336-7, 399-400, 517, 553-
4, 1009, 1017; XII, 419
- Grizzaffi, Natasha XII, 421
- Groden, Mrs. Chris I, 65,
139
- Groden, Robert
Testimony I, 61-140
Dissenting Views VI, 294-
310
Letter and Additional Mater-
ial Submitted V, 703-24
Referred to R, 75n., 487n.;
I, 183, 320; II, 142-3; V,
694, 702; VI, 13, 193,
197, 289; VII, 76, 216
- Gromyko, Andrei R, 25
- Groom, Dewey V, 72; IX, 222,
109 5
- Groover, Dr. I, 150-1, 165,
167, 169
- Grotz, George E. V, 410-12,
414
- Grover, William I, 299
- Gruber, Alex
and the FBI IX, 431-3, 474,

- 479
HSCA Staff Profile of IX,
431- 512
and the Warren Commission
IX, 431-3; XI, 285, 291-
2, 295
Referred to III, 659; IV,
543, 551, 555; V, 175;
IX, 189, 325, 408, 867,
1071, 1091, 1103-4, 1145,
1150; XI, 285, 291-2,
295; XII, 420
Gruber, Art IX, 505
Gruber, Ed IX, 505
Guadano, Bernie IX, 185
Guadano, Robert IX, 185
Guariglia, John IX, 36
Guarisco, Pete V, 54
Guera, Graz iela IX, 171-2
Guerra, Richard R, 124- 5;
III, 106-7, 299-300
Guerra E lizondo, Oscar III,
311
Guerrero Galvan, Deva III,
149, 286-7, 292, 295,
300-2
Guerrero Galvan, Horacio III,
148- 50, 295
Guevara De lmos, Cristobal
III, 310
Guevara, Ernesto "Che" R,
104; III, 191, 704; IV,
153, 156; X, 7; XII, 308
Guidroz, Aldic X, 114
Guinn, Dr. Vincent P.
Testimony I, 491-505, 553-
67
Report I, 506- 52
Guitart, Agustin X, 62
"Gupton, Doug" X, 48, 55
Guthman, Edward III, 670,
728
Guthrie, Sheriff Steve R, 149-
50, 150n. ; V, 62, 169;
IX, 149- 55, 157- 8, 383-
5, 516-18, 520, 523, 554,
1015-16, 1080
Gutierrez, Aramis V, 327
Gutierrez Menoyo, Eloy IV,
475; X, 39, 99-100
Gutierrez Valencia, Pedro
XI, 161-2, 193
Guzik, Jackie IX, 5, 151, 155-
7, 514, 516, 518, 1151
Hacker, Elsa IX, 848-9, 580,
851, 1098
Hackleman, R. P. I, 551
Hagen, Mr. VII, 9
Hagler, David Fred IX, 421
Halatek, R. E. IX, 1093-4
Halisson, Lee IX, 1096
Hall, C. Ray IV, 554; V, 174;
IX, 137- 8, 140, 160, 178;
XI, 292
Hall, Elena XI, 243; XII, 420
Hall, Gus III, 514, 528
Hall, Harry V, 71; IX, 325,
484-6, 493, 558, 867,
1069, 1101; XII, 419
Hall, Loran Eugene R, 138-9;
IV, 478-9; V, 332; IX,
590, 720; X, 20-3, 32,
103; XI, 59- 61; XII, 401
Haller, Harry (a. k. a. Harry
Helthgott) V, 71; IX, 325,
484, 1069
Halliburton, J. H. X, 117
Hallmark, Garnet IX, 1114
Halperin, Maurice XII, 437-9
Hamer, Collin IX, 111-12
Hamilton, James II, 206, 226,
304, 319
"Hamily" IX, 419
Hamlin, Cecil IX, 1100, 1106
Hammond, Dorothy IX, 1091
Hamner, Capt. C. F. X, 121
Hamrik, George IX, 983
Handley, James III, 478-9
Hannon, Lt. Floyd IX, 1084
Hanson, Col. William H. I,
434, 442
Hansson, Carl IX, 152, 156-7,
520
Harber, Dennis L. X, 99
Hardway, Dan III, 6, 107-14;
XI, 73, 143, 189, 263,
311
Hargis, Rev. Billy James R,
35
Hargis, Bobby W. R, 88; V,
502-8, 639; XI, 528, 536
Harker, Daniel R, 106; III, 3;
X, 154, 158, 160
Harp, Lyndall R, 223

- Harper, Billy VI, 300
Harr, Harvey V, 156-7
Harris, Elizabeth XI, 520-1, 526
Harris, John X, 115
Harrison, Charles XII, 36
Harrison, J. W. X, 152, 173-5, 194
Harrison, Det. W. J. "Blackie" IV, 577, 581, 584, 589-90; VIII, 204; IX, 134, 137, 142, 145-6
Hart, Armando III, 95, 443
Hart, Sen. Gary IV, 154; X, 83
Hart, Det. H. M. IV, 586-7
Hart, John Clement
 Testimony II, 487- 536
 "Hart Report" on Nosenko IV, 20
 Refusal to Testify on Oswald II, 509; L/R I, 81
 Referred to III, 654; IV, 28-9, 33-4, 97, 99, 117, 243, 245, 248, 250; XII, 571, 574-603, 614, 622-4, 627, 641-4; L/R I, 80-1, 83, 87-8
Hartmann, Dr. William
 Testimony II, 4-16
 Referred to II, 111, 128, 130-7; VI, 2, 19-20, 24, 28-9, 281-2; VIII, 146
Harvey, William R, 116; IV, 122, 125, 127, 140-2, 146, 148-9, 151, 153-4, 156-7, 184, 204-5; X, 152, 154, 169, 177, 179-82, 188
Harwood, Pinkie V, 186
Hass, CoL D. H. X, 117-18
Hauptman, Bruno 111, 450
Hausman, A. XI, 263
Hayden, Mrs. Johnny IX, 1093
Haygood, Clyde A. V, 616, 618; XI, 528-9
Haygood, Jerry Patrick V, 136
Haythorne, Richard VII, 358, 362
Heard, Buddy IX, 191, 1099
Hedlund, Elizabeth Ann IX, 525
Heftye Cuella, Jose III, 311
Heilberum, Ike IX, 981-2
Heitman, Wallace XI, 221
Helm, Joe IX, 1097
Helmick, Wanda IX, 980
Helms, Richard
 Testimony IV, 5-250
 and CIA/Mafia Plots R, 111, 128; III, 654, 702; IV, 119-62, 172-7, 180-1, 244; XI, 58, 67-9, 482-4
 and Possible Cuban Involvement XI, 478
 Misleading Testimony XI, 64
Nolo Contendre Plea IV, 245
 and Nosenko R, 102, 510; III, 624, 655, 663-4, 749-51; IV, 19-118, 171, 236-9, 234-50
 and Photo of Unidentified Man in Mexico City XI, 492-3
 and Ruby Investigation XI, 61-3, 270, 281, 434-5
 Sensitive Sources XI, 486-7, 497
 and Warren Commission R, 612; XI, 57, 279, 372, 404, 475-81, 485, 492
 Referred to R, 196-8, 204n., 211-12, 215 and n., 252-3; II, 451, 456, 460, 484, 489, 502, 514-15, 517, 520-1, 524, 532; III, 568-9, 720; X, 82, 154, 161-3, 169-70, 179-81, 188-9; XI, 105; XII, 477, 546, 552, 557, 571, 578, 587, 590, 597, 602, 609, 634-6, 638, 641
Helthgott, Harry see Haller, Harry
Helton, Donna Sue IX, 524
Hemby, Barbara IX, 1092
Hemming, Jerry Patrick V, 136; X, 93, 99, 103
Henderson, Ruby XII, 3-4
Hendrix, Hal X, 60, 87
Hennick, Louis IX, 943, 945, 947
Hennigan, Sally XI, 196
Henslee, Gerald R, 77
Hepburn, James XII, 231

- Herbert, Jules Henry DC, 1086
- Heria, Carlos R, 26
- Hem, J. D. DC, 780
- "Hernandez" (Alleged Oswald Associate) IX, 594-6, 617, 652-3, 655-6, 658, 662, 682, 705, 767
- Hernandez, Amador III, 295, 306
- Hernandez, Carlos IX, 658
- Hernandez, Celso "Macario" R, 141; X, 86, 88, 123
- Hernandez Armas, Joaquin III, 80, 303, 306, 310, 313
- Hernandez de Curbelo, Norberto IV, 167-9, 194
- Hernandez de Menendez, Caridad III, 427, 445
- Herndon, Bell VIII, 200-1, 204-5, 207, 218; DC, 161
- Hervas, Anthony J. III, 126, 135, 194
- Hess, Jacqueline
 Testimony IV, 454-68
 Referred to II, 243; IV, 251; V, 498; XI, 79, 108, 143, 263, 311
- Hevia, Carlos X, 57
- Hickey, Edward J. III, 575
- Hidell see Oswald, Lee Harvey--Aliases (S)
- Hill, Clinton J. R, 235; I, 137, 182; III, 344, 358, 397; VI, 300; L/R II, 700
- Hill, Jean L. I, 99; XII, 10-12
- Hill, Thomas IV, 550; XI, 285, 290, 295
- Hillenkoeter, Adm. Roscoe IV, 2
- Hintz, Anthony IX, 275
- Hirigoyan, Marco Antony V, 318
- Ho Chi Minh R, 28
- Hoch, Paul L. I, 434, 436, 441; XI, 455-6
- Hoffa, James R R, 34, 154, 174, 176-9; I, 5, 9; IV, 497-9, 564, 566; V, 305-6, 310, 314, 319, 321, 374, 376, 447, 455-6; IX, 42, 47, 57, 61, 68-9, 76, 79, 95, 193-5, 199, 275-6, 285-7, 289-90, 310-11, 315-20, 328-31, 494, 858, 1041, 1044, 1062-6, 1068, 1070; L/R I, 31, 44; L/R II, 405-6, 521
- Hogan, Tim XII, 285
- Holland, S. M. R, 89, 496-7, 606; V, 526-36; XII, 23-4
- Holly, Harold Jr. DC, 141-2, 1126
- Holman, E. L. VIII, 200
- Holmes, David V, 489
- Holmes, Harry III, 445
- Holt, Milton V, 403
- Hood, William IX, 276
- "The Hook" see Molina
- Hooten IV, 5a5
- Hoover, J. Edgar
 and Allegation Oswald was FBI Informant XI, 36-41, 355
 and CIA /Mafia Plots XI, 66-7
 and Electronic Surveillance XI, 371
 Evaluation of, as FBI Director III, 460-1, 544, 646, 712-13
 Insistence on Oswald's Guilt XI, 3, 30, 204, 250, 252
 and Gerald Ford XI, 54
 and Omission of Hosty's Name XI, 369-70
 Letter on Castro Statements XI, 407-8
 Memorandum of 6/3 /60 on Possible Oswald Imposter III, 573
 and Odio Investigation XI, 59
 Attitude Toward Investigation and the Warren Commission III, 461, 466-77, 481, 486-92, 495, 510-11, 563-4, 568, 632-3, 639-41, 644, 689-90, 693, 714, 718-19, 721-31; XI, 49, 53-6, 131-2, 205, 366, 383, 385
 Referred to R, 33, 138, 176-7, 185, 238, 241, 243-

- 5, 250, 260; I, 143, 556-8; **II**, 497, 505-7, 512; **III**, 359, 390, 392, 458-61, 463-4, 502-3, 505, 512, 526-8, 546-8, 570, 573, 576, 585, 608, 614, 624, 626-7, 646-745 passim; **IV**, 478, 606; **V**, 415, 442, 445, 448, 453, 477, 722; **VI**, 286; **VII**, 2, 83, 90, 139; **VIII**, 219; **IX**, 10, 12, 15, 18-19, 27, 34, 39, 41, 43, 59, 70, 73-4, 78-9, 85-6, 108, 589, 1101; **X**, 10, 21, 153, 179-80; **XI**, 6, 360, 393; **XII**, 121, 212, 247, 269, 285, 289-90; **L/R I**, 3; **L/R II**, 320, 633, 637
- Hopkins, Louis R, 211
- Hopps, Stewart **IX**, 1042, 1054
- Hornbeck, John **a**, 278, 338, 425, 656, 809, 1045
- Hornstein, Harry **IX**, 155
- Horowitz, Israel **IX**, **1101**
- Hosty, James P.
and Destruction of Oswald
Note R, 180, 185, 195-6, 244-5; **III**, 333, 489-92, 497, 506-7, 509, 545-6, 569, 593, 620, 625, 713, 744; **V**, 495; **XI**, 50, 84, 98-9, 105, 119, 123, 132-4, 258, 278, 369, 424-6; **XII**, 157, 212, 289, 328
- License Number **II**, 310; **XI**, 40-1, 47-50, 97, 119, 122-3, 131-5, 155, 244, 277-8, 357, 366, 369, 422, 424-5, 524
- Referred to R, 184-6, 189, 194-6, 250; **II**, 263-4, 309-10; **III**, 333, 491, 495, 497, 507, 510-13, 535, 545-6, 552-5, 569, 713; **IV**, 330, 604-6; **XII**, 327, 381, 422; **L/R I**, 43-4
- Houston, Lawrence **III**, 751; **IV**, 21, 24, 26-7, 40, 43, 118-19, 120-1, 143-4, 147, 150; **X**, 153, 187-9; **XI**, 66, 483
- Howard, Earl **a**, 52
- Howard, Jack **IX**, **1101**
- Howard, Joseph X, 115
- Howard, Lawrence R, 138-9; **IV**, 478-9; **X**, 20-3, 32, 103; **XI**, 59-60; **XII**, 401
- Howard, Otho **IX**, 1090, 1092
- Howard, Tom R, 158; **IV**, 466-7, 554; **IX**, 140, 183, 369-70, 981; **XI**, 292
- Howard, Sgt. **XII**, 19
- Howard, William Edward **IX**, 175, 177, 1099
- Howarth, Tom **L/R I**, 560
- Howlett, John Joe **XI**, 523-4
- Hoxsey, Harry **IX**, 513
- Hubert, Leon D. Jr.
Griffin /Hubert Memorandum
of 2 / 24 /64 on Ruby Background **XI**, 281-6, 455-6
- Griffin /Hubert Memorandum
of 2 /24 /64 on Ruby Telephone Records **III**, 656-60; **IV**, 540-5; **XI**, 305-7
- Memorandum of 2 /27/64 on
Limits of the Investigation
XI, 338
- Griffin/Hubert Memorandum
of 4 /4 /64 on Ruby Telephone Records **IV**, 546-7; **XI**, 303-4, 434-5
- Griffin/Hubert Memoranda
of 5/14/64 and 6/1/64
on Adequacy of Ruby Investigation **IV**, 548-60; **XI**, 289-94, 345, 417-18, 457
- Referred to **III**, 631, 655; **IV**, 496, 540, 545, 548, 559-60; **IX**, 136, 143, 159, 183, 188-9, 433; **XI**, 15, 17, 22, 26, 61, 211, 220, 267-9, 271-2, 276, 286, 322, 339-45, 351, 385, 417
- Hubner, Ronald X, 118
- Hudkins, Alonzo "Lonnie" R, 186; **IX**, 532
- Hudson, Emmett Joseph R, 605-6; **I**, **111**

- Hudson, John Wilson R, 153-4; V, 107, 311, 333-6, 370; IX, 164, 169, 173-7, 578
- Huertas, Dr. Enrique BI, 362
- Huff, Gloria Deane XI, 541
- Huff, Larry XI, 541, 543-8
- Huffaker, It S. IV, 577, 583
- Hughes, David IV, 584
- Hughes, Howard IV, 147, 360; V, 252
- Hughes, Capt. Paul IX, 176
- Hughes, Robert I, 104; VI, 13; VIII, 102n. ; See also Photographic Analysis/Evidence-- Films (S)
- Humes, Cmdr. James J. Testimony 1, 323-32 and Anterior Neck Wound VII, 93 and Back Wound VII, 87 and Brain VII, 134-5 and Clothing, Kennedy VII, 192
- Conduct of Autopsy VII, 7-16, 181, 191
- Custody of Evidence VII, 32
- Location of Posterior Head Wound I, 325-31; VII, 79, 114-15, 176, 243-65
- Notes of 11/23/63 I, 182, 330
- Humes/Perry Telephone Conversations VII, 16, 101, 257, 305-7, 317-18 and Photograph of Chest Cavity VII, 12, 95
- Probe of Wound VII, 168
- Qualifications of VII, 182, 190
- Review of Autopsy Photos and X-Rays VII, 37-8
- Referred to I, 142-4, 179, 182, 185, 226, 230, 250, 300, 303, 311, 368; III, 619; VI, 297, 302; VII, 25, 76, 78, 202, 318; XI, 91, 94-5
- Humphreys, Murray **a**, 5, 22-3, 79, 151, 515, 518, 944, 1080
- Hunt, Dr. Bob It Testimony IV, 387-428 Referred to VI, 3, 28, 108, 296
- Hunt, E. Howard R, 91; I, 120-1; IV, 366, 376-7, 381-3; V, 141, 299; VI, 258-9, 263-4, 273; X, 48, 55, 59, 67-8, 74, 141; L/R II, 93n. , 340-4
- Hunt, H. L. IV, 550; V, 71, 88, 170; IX, 205, 428, 485, 532, 578-9, 1087; XI, 61, 285, 290, 295; XII, 339
- Hunt, Lamar V, 174-5; **a**, 205; XI, 285
- Hunter, Bill IV, 467
- Hunter, Gertrude XI, 235
- Hurst, Alvin IX, 51
- Hurt, John XII, 397
- Hutchinson, Jerry D. IV, 583; IX, 1092
- Hutton, Pat VI, 304
- Hyde, William Avery XII, 61
- Ianni, Joe IX, 989, 1009-10, 1031, 1036
- Ida, Joseph V, 419; IX, 57
- Illiano, Frank IX, 37
- Inbau, Fred VIII, 193, 209, 214
- Insley, Garen IX, 420
- Insua, Marcella X, 28
- Irion, John IX, 112-13; X, 111, 116, 118-19
- Irving, Clifford IV, 360
- Irwin, Frank I, 24
- Ivey, James Troy IX, 1098
- Izak-Biran, T. I, 552
- Jackson, Bob I, 220
- Jackson, Dr. Frank V, 689
- Jackson, John W. III, 658; IX, 981
- Jackson, Murray XII, 36
- Jackson, William "Action" IX, 14
- Jacobson, Buddy V, 440
- Jacobson, Dr. Coleman V, 177; IX, 208, 1095, 1098,

- 1104-5
 "Jada" see Conforto, Janet
 Jagan, Cheddy III, 362; IX, 532
 Jalil, Abdelhak III, 427
 Jamison, Robert J. R., 233; III, 363-5, 440
 Janney, Donald VI, 3, 108
 Jansen, Don EX, 531
 Jarman, James II, 3
 Jarnigan, Carroll IX, 1093
 Jarrett IX, 587
 Jarvard, J. O. X, 120
 "Jarvis, Mr." X, 97
 Jaworski, Leon III, 608; XI, 5, 8, 9
 Jelly, Joe IX, 35
 Jenkins, James Curtis VII, 8, 9, 15
 Jenkins, Dr. Marion T. I, 183; VI, 300-3; VII, 31
 Jenkins, Walter III, 694; XI, 3, 6, 8, 204, 250, 337, 393, 512-13
 Memorandum of 11/24/63
 III, 466, 468-70, 565, 568-9, 645, 714-15, 744
 Jenner, Albert E. Jr. III, 597; IX, 109; XI, 15, 18, 118, 196, 211-13, 217, 268, 272, 322, 351; XII, 53, 202, 209, 215-18, 221-4, 247, 275-7, 279, 296-7
 Jester IX, 151
 Jez, Leonard IX, 1098
 Joachim, Paul XII, 62
 "Joe the Courier" see Trafficante, Santos
 Johns, Thomas "Lem" H, 184, 235
 Johnson, Alexis III, 694-5, 714, 721
 Johnson, Betty Lee IX, 420
 Johnson, Blaney Mack IX, 1081
 Johnson, Buck IX, 513
 Johnson, Clemon Earl XII, 23
 Johnson, Clyde IV, 467
 Johnson, Gary IX, 52
 Johnson, Haynes X, 8, 15-18, 68-9
 Johnson, Jerome V, 463; IX, 50-1
 Johnson, Joe IX, 464, 509, 1088
 Johnson, John X, 116
 Johnson, Mrs. J. Lee I, 33
 Johnson, Pres. Lyndon B. R, 31, 36, 38, 134, 168, 182, 184, 235, 237, 244, 246, 256, 258; I, 12-18, 28-9, 32, 34, 50; III, 1, 185, 251, 332, 347, 372-3, 375, 397, 439, 457, 461, 464, 466-7, 472, 481, 559, 562, 566, 578, 580, 582-3, 601, 608, 633, 645, 654, 678, 684, 691-5, 702-4, 721, 735, 742; IV, 124, 172, 514; V, 474-5, 478, 491-2; IX, 86; X, 154, 165; XI, 3, 5-12, 25, 59, 85, 87, 102-3, 116, 147, 153, 161, 274, 327, 329, 333-4, 356, 364, 477, 508-10, 518-19; XII, 58-60, 251; L/R I, 42, 46, 109, 131; L/R II, 690-1
 Johnson, Marion I, 299
 Johnson, Maurice V, 489
 Johnson, Richard VII, 12
 Johnson, Robert Lee XII, 583
 Johnson, Ruth Carter I, 33
 Johnson, Speedy IX, 1100
 Johnson, William X, 90-1
 Johnston, David IX, 1100
 Johnston, Frank Bernard IX, 1100
 Jolley, Andrew III, 427
 Jones, Brenda III, 409
 Jones, Cal IX, 1109
 Jones, Charles VIII, 197, 206
 Jones, Clarence IX, 335
 Jones, Curlie IX, 217
 Jones, Denise IX, 1086
 Jones, Duck IX, 513
 Jones, Louis Henry XII, 437, 439
 Jones, Capt. O. A. IV, 575, 586-7
 Jones, Paul Rowland and DPD IX, 384, 516 and the FBI IX, 514, 516-20, 522-4

- HSCA Staff Profile of IX, 513-24
and the Warren Commission IX, 518-20, 523-4
Referred to V, 81; IX, 149-58, 383-4, 559, 857, 1011-13, 1061, 1080, 1130, 1152, 1154; XII, 420
- Jones, Penn Jr. IV, 453, 466; XII, 302-3
- Jones, Robert E. R, 184, 221-4
- Jones, Dr. Ronald VI, 304
- Jones, Sgt. (FNU) XII, 438
- Jones, Wilbert Ray IV, 582-3
- Jones, Yvonne III, 409-10, 419-20
- Jones Brothers IX, 947
- Jonker, Jim IX, 1085
- Joseph, Milton IX, 343-4, 365-7
- "Josie, Mr." IX, 1090
- Jumelle, Gaston III, 409, 421
- "K" (Cuban Exile Leader) V, 256-7
- Kaack, Milton R, 191
- Kahn, Herman VIE, 26-7, 30-2
- Kahoe, E. Michael V, 387
Affidavit of 6/22/77 on Organized Crime V, 388-414
- Kail, CoL Sam X, 38, 42-3, 54; XII, 57
- Kalikow, Daniel N. V, 673, 689; VIII, 36
- Kalinowski, Det. E. IX, 1092
- Kalman, Zolton "Zolt" V, 399-400
- Kaminski, Erich IX, 1098
- Kaminsky, Eileen Rubenstein DI, 657; IV, 510, 537, 541; V, 176; IX, 131, 190, 433, 1089-91, 1095-6, 1102-4
- Kaminsky, Harold IX, 1088
- Kangles, Constantine X, 173
- Kantor, Marvin XII, 364
- Kantor, Seth R, 158-9; IV, 554; IX, 183, 185, 1099-1100, 1103; XI, 292
- Kapper, Alfred IX, 1060
- Karamessines, Thomas IV, 39, 43; XI, 57, 62, 279, 286, 316, 491
- "Kathy Kay" see Coleman, Kay
- Katzenbach, Nicholas deB.
Testimony III, 642-79
Deposition 8/4/78 DI, 680-748
Memorandum of 11/25/63 III, 567-8, 643-4, 652-4, 724
Letter to Earl Warren, 9/12/63 XI, 328, 332, 413-16
Supplementary Letter to HSCA, 9/25/78 III, 749-50
Referred to R, 238; II, 517, 532; III, 466, 472-4, 565-6, 568-9, 583, 594, 632; IV, 21-6, 28, 96; XI, 3-6, 8, 10, 29, 55-6, 70-1, 104-5, 141, 204, 250, 274-5, 312-13, 327-8, 332, 337, 365, 413, 417
- Kaufman, Ferdinand IX, 1101
- Kaufman, Irving IX, 942
- Kaufman, Stanley V, 175, 181; IX, 1113-14
- Keathley, James III, 364
- Kefauver, Estes IX, 6
- Keller, Jake IX, 155
- Keller, Wayne IX, 1096
- Kellerer, Robert V, 92
- Kellerman, Roy H. R, 40; I, 41, 43, 53, 182, 223-4, 342, 367; III, 345, 368; VII, 8, 10-11, 13, 23; XI, 523-4, 526, 529
- Kelley, Thomas J.
Testimony III, 323-56
Referred to R, 233, 235, 237; III, 357-9, 390-3, 454-5, 495, 500; VII, 28-9, 32
- Kellman, Morrie V, 185
- Kellough, Bonnie IX, 1094
- Kelso, Lee Ray IX, 820
- Kempff, August V, 438
- Kennedy, Sen. Edward M. VII,

- 27-8
- Kennedy, Jacqueline R, 38, 40; I, 25, 28, 31-6, 40-1, 44, 51, 53, 99, 137, 142, 342; II, 164, 193, 225, 252; III, 185, 187, 397, 399, 737; IV, 254, 440, 450, 528; VI, 29, 58, 121, 123-4, 300; VII, 7-10, 23, 181, 190, 287; XI, 85, 87, 103, 120, 364, 508, 528; XII, 89, 164, 184, 212, 224, 227; L/R II 690-1, 701-2
- Kennedy, Pres. John F. see Subject Index
- Kennedy, Joseph IV, 433, 439, 447, 451
- Kennedy, Regis IX, 70-1, 81, 104, 106, 110; X, 105, 114
- Kennedy, Robert F.
and Missing Autopsy Material I, 146, 366-8
and CIA/Mafia Plots III, 265, 703-4, 736; IV, 119-21, 143-4, 146-7, 149-50, 154, 158-9
and San Giancana III, 265
and Jimmy Hoffa IV, 498, 566; IX, 195, 315-16, 1065
and Carlos Marcello IX, 64-5, 69-77, 82, 84
and McClellan Committee IX, 10
and Organized Crime R, 161-8, 261; I, 8-9; III, 460, 661; IX, 12-13, 22, 24, 34, 39, 41, 58, 60, 388
Threats Against V, 443-4, 447-8, 457-8
Referred to R, 30-1, 33-4, 36, 238; I, 5, 146, 366-8; II, 2; III, 472, 476, 481, 483, 566, 633, 642, 644-6, 649, 662, 684-5, 690, 692-3, 709-10, 735-8; V, 249, 373, 415, 436, 445-8, 451, 454-5, 457, 459-61, 478, 482, 491; VII, 2, 8, 14, 23, 25-32; IX, 42-3; X, 10, 58, 67-8, 77-8, 82, 112, 153, 155, 166, 179-80, 183, 187-9, 195; XI, 66-7, 85, 104, 300, 327, 333, 364, 379, 483; XII, 269, 281, 284-5; L/R 2, 22, 44
- Kennedy, T. J. X, 121
- Kenny (FNU) IX, 983
- Kerley, Ellis IV, 366; VI, 3
- Kersta, Dr. Lawrence R, 65-6; II, 2
- Kersten, Patsy Ann IX, 1090
- Kesler, John XI, 424
- Keynes, Quentin XII, 61
- Khrushchev, Nikita R, 25-6, 106, 132, 213; I, 6-7, 23; II, 499; III, 184-5, 187, 190; IV, 473; X, 9, 12, 22; XI, 153
- Kiernan, Frank IX, 153, 520
- Kihss, Peter X, 142
- Kilgallen, Dorothy IV, 467
- Killam, Hank IV, 467
- Killam, Wanda R, 148; IX, 1088
- Killion, Charles VII, 12
- King, Buddy IX, 1082
- King, Cameron IX, 1091, 1094
- King, Capt. Glenn IX, 137
- King, J. C. IV, 135, 156; V, 245
- King, J. D. XI, 66
- King, John J. L/R II, 705, 707-9, 711, 713
- King, Martin Luther Jr. R, 31-2, 242; I, 1-2, 8, 317-18; III, 266, 448, 504, 651; IV, 4; V, 426, 467, 483, 485-6, 700; XII, 269, 301; L/R I, 1, 3-4, 12, 21, 31-2, 39, 48, 94, 99, 102, 121-2, 134, 143, 151, 559
- King, Vicki IX, 1094
- Kirk, Cecil
Testimony II, 348-71, 397, 418-34; IV, 362-5
Referred to II, 106, 425-6, 428-30, 434; IV, 385, 428; V, 615-16; VI, 3, 63, 106, 281-2; VIII, 183-4

- Kirk, Travis IX, 130
 Kirkland, Pat McFay IX, 566-7
 Kirkwood, Pat V, 12, 46-8
 Kirkwood, W. C. V, 12, 46-9, 58; IX, 428
 Kissinger, Henry A. X, 91
 Klein, Kenneth D.
 Examination of Witnesses
 I, 180-299 (Baden); III, 612-17 (Rankin); IV, 254-359 (McNally); XI, 81-99, 105-8 (Specter), 109-15, 123-8, 130-6, 141-2 (Redlich), 347-87 (Rankin)
 Referred to I, 1, 141, 314, 375; II, 440, 487, 505, 533; III, 681; IV, 116, 251; V, 498, 696; VIII, 192; XI, 79, 143, 189, 263, 311
 Kleinman, Abe IX, 1090, 1100, 1114
 Knapp, Jack IX, 150-2, 516-18, 1014, 1080
 "Knight" X, 48
 Knight, H. S. L/R I, 91-111, 139
 Knight, Russ V, 177; IX, 263, 1108, 1110-11, 1114
 Knott, Lawson VII, 26
 Knox, Lt. IV, 595
 Knudsen, Robert VII, 23
 Koch, Graham V, 175; IX, 1084; X, 34
 Koenigsberg, Harold V, 432
 Koethe, Jim IV, 467
 Kohlman, Herman R, 143; IX, 104, 110
 Kohn, Aaron IX, 62-3, 66, 71, 81, 93-4, 97-8, 100-2; X, 126, 130-1
 Korshak, Sidney IX, 78-9, 86
 Kosloff, Jay V, 19
 Koster, Karl X, 116
 Kostikov, Valery R, 249; IV, 212; XI, 156, 173-5, 182
 Kostin, Comrade IV, 327, 330
 Kovin, Dave IX, 942
 Kramer, Cornelius M. X, 117
 Kreml, Franklin IX, 23
 Krotish, Harry "The Horse" IX, 945
 Krupnov, Kim Georgievich II, 476-8
 Krystinik, Raymond Franklin IX, 1097
 Kuhn, Dorothy XI, 79, 263
 Kuler, Fritz IV, 582
 Kunkel, Jerry Lee IX, 1100, 1110
 Kutner, Louis IX, 444, 851, 1068
 Kyanko, Robert R III, 410, 412, 415-16, 425
 Labriola, Paul IX, 149, 153-5, 157-8, 514-15, 519-20, 1013, 1061-2
 Labro, Phillippe IX, 1113
 La Coke, Frank IX, 393
 LaFrance, Albert J. III, 681, 747
 Lagunes, Carlos III, 315
 Laird, Joe VI, 12
 Lamont, Corliss IV, 481; X, 133
 Lancelot, Jacqueline XII, 60-1
 Lancon (FNU) IX, 732-4
 Landie, Sol R, 163; V, 464; IX, 47, 51-2
 Landis, C. VI, 28
 Landis, Paul E. R, 89; V, 518-26
 Landry, Alexander X, 116, 119; XII, 392
 Lane, Burney IX, 1085
 Lane, Doyal IV, 578
 Lane, Johnny IX, 525, 565
 Lane, Mark I, 144, 428, 434, 442; II, 3, 140, 321; III, 3, 608, 621; IV, 4, 233, 365, 454, 532; VII, 3, 358-9; IX, 588, 598-602, 696, 764, 777-8, 1158; XI, 228, 258, 391; XII, 11-12; L/R I, 561; L/R II, 139, 143-4, 156, 153, 156, 159, 166
 Langosch, Joseph R, 112; IV, 176, 192-6; X, 49, 162-3, 192; XI, 495-8

- Lann, Reba Jane IX, 1084
Lansdale, Edward IV, 133, 146, 153
Lansky, Jake V, 10, 109, 148, 163, 165, 167, 325, 330-1, 354, 466; IX, 163, 166, 169, 173, 266, 274, 324, 572, 803; XI, 300-1
Lansky, Meyer R, 151; V, 109, 425, 465-7; IX, 5, 14, 25, 63, 163, 266, 274, 324, 572, 590, 712; X, 162, 171, 178, 186; XI, 72, 299, 301
Lanusa, Jose Antonio X, 84-6, 88
Lanuzo Gonzales, Carlo IX, 170-1
Lanz, Pedro Diaz see Diaz
Lanz
Lanza, James V, 449; IX, 37
Lapham, Anthony IV, 6
Lardino, Danny IX, 154, 157, 514, 519, 1013, 1080
Lardner, George IV, 247
Larin, Lila XII, 50-1, 292-5
Larkin, Joyce L/R I, 560
Larkin, Robert V, 146, 170; IX, 175, 1100-1, 1115
Larner, Hy "Red" IX, 943
La Rocca, John Sebastian V, 419, 449; IX, 38
Latona, Sebastian F. DI, 455; XI, 218-19, 254
Lattimer, Dr. John K
183, 437, 442; VII, 173, 200, 254, 264, 288-91
Lauchli, Richard X, 99
Lawford, Peter V, 171, 173; IX, 167-9
Lawrence, Mary IX, 1099
Lawrence, Capt. Perdue XI, 526-9
Lawrence, Robert Donald IX, 526
Lawson, Belford V. I, 1; V, 498; XI, 143, 530
Lawson, Eugene IX, 1091
Lawson, John Howard XII, 437, 439
Lawson, Winston G. R, 233; III, 368-9; XI, 518-30
Lazaro, Don III, 308
Lazo, Mario R, 131; IV, 472-3; X, 9, 16-17, 59
Leahy, Michael I, 200, 299
Leal, Eugenio IX, 574
Leap, Harold III, 6
Leas, Deryl IX, 1094
Leavelle, Det. J. R. IV, 577
Le chuga, Carlos M. R, 127; III, 154, 399-400, 417
Lederman, Harvey IX, 823, 883
Lederer, Lou IX, 327
Ledon Baradania, Octavio
437, 440, 442-3
Lee, James Bradley IX, 424, 428
Lee, O. H. see Oswald, Lee
Harvey- - Aliases (5)
Lee, Thomas Jefferson IX, 52
Lee, Vincent V, 85, 171; IX, 232, 990, 1080, 1142-3
Lee, Vincent T. R, 140; IV, 480; X, 123; XI, 158, 245
Lee, W. W. IV, 363
Lef el, Ernesto III, 71-2
LeMay, Gen. Curtis V, 170
Leon, Miguel A. "Cuco" X, 98
Leonardi, Pete IX, 942
Leontis, Charles VI, 3, 108
"Leopoldo" IV, 477, 479; X, 19-20, 25-8, 30-1; XI, 285; XII, 407-8
Lepke, Louis IX, 9
Le snik, Max X, 43, 54
Lester, Richard VII, 357, 360-1, 367, 372
Letelier, Orlando X, 91; L/R I, 38
Levens (FNU) IV, 466-7
Levine, Harry IX, 947
Levine, Leonard IX, 942
Levine, "Loudmouth" IX, 515
Levine, Dr. Lowell
Testimony and Report
149-76
Report VII, 53-68
Referred to I, 148; VII, 39
Levinson, Ed IX, 25; XI, 300
Lewallen, James X, 111, 115, 118
Lewis, Benjamin IX, 946
Lewis, E. E. VIII, 184
Lewis, George IX, 529-30

- Lewis, Mrs. Norman IX, 1099
- Libby, Sid IX, 942
- Libonati, Rep. Roland V, 446; IX, 22- 5, 34, 56
- Licata, Nicolo V, 419; IX, 946
- Licavoli, James T. (a. k. a. James White) V, 388, 390-9, 402- 5, 410-14; IX, 44
- Licavoli, Pete Dc, 1097
- Liebeler, Wesley J.
 Testimony XI, 209-61
 Memoranda:
 4/15/64 on Historical Memoranda by Staff XI, 253
 8/27/64 on Conspiracy XI, 213-14
 8/28/64 on Palmprint XI, 218-19
 9/2/64 on Marina Oswald Property XI, 220-1
 9/4/64 on Conspiracy XI, 215-17
 9/6/64 on Galley Proofs XI, 223-32, 233-4
 9/14/64 on Conspiracy Questions XI, 235-7
 9/15/64 on Chapter VII XI, 238
 9/15/64 on Dr. Rome XI, 239
 9/15/64 on Chapter VI XI, 239-44
 9/16/64 on Chapter VI XI, 244- 6
 9 /16 /64 on Castro Speech XI, 248-9, 451-2
 Referred to R, 138, 193; IV, 478; V, 518; VIII, 141; XI, 12-13, 15, 18, 24, 30, 42, 52, 61, 71-3, 118, 138-9, 147, 202, 268, 329, 390-1, 451; XII, 21
- Limone, Peter V, 447; IX, 41
- Lincoln, Pres. Abraham I, 141; III, 184, 260, 321, 559, 617, 653, 691-2; V, 476
- Lincoln, Mrs. Evelyn I, 366- 8; VII, 2-3, 25-7, 29-32
- Lindbergh, Charles A. III, 450, 459
- Lindenbaum, Sol VII, 32
- Lindley, Robin L /R I, 560
- Lingle, Jake IX, 50
- Lipsey, Richard VII, 9
 Allegation re: Kennedy Wounds VII, 20
- Lipsky, Marcus IX, 149, 153, 155-6, 515-16, 520, 1014
- Lish, Robert XII, 42
- Lisman, Joseph X, 116
- Litchfield, W. W. IX, 251, 1083, 1086, 1088, 1090
- Little, Ronald IX, 1093- 4, 1096-7
- Little, Sherman IX, 150-1, 420, 1154
- "Little Lynn" see Carlin, Karen Bannett
- "Liverde" Dc, 82
- Lobo, Julio X, 37- 8, 47
- Locicero, Charles V, 453
- Lock, Eugene I, 24
- Lomax, James XII, 19-20
- Lombardozzi, Carmine V, 422; IX, 26, 31, 54
- Lonardo, Angelo V, 388, 391, 399, 402, 414
- Long, Sen. Edward X, 153
- Long, Gov. Huey V, 482; IX, 62
- Long, Joe IX, 1108-10
- Lopez, Edwin III, 6-119 pas-sim, 218; V, 327
- LopezTUilberto Policarpo R, 118-21
- Lopez Aries, Governor III, 298
- Lopez Cabrera, Ricardo V, 297
- Lopez- Fresquet, Rufo X, 38, 42, 45, 52-3, 137
- Lopez Perez, Humberto HI, 441
- Loquvam, Dr. George S. I, 145; VIE, 5, 75-7
 Attempt to go off the Record VII, 255
- Lord, Dr. Arthur V, 595
- Lorenz, Marita X, 93, 156-7,

- 176
 Lorie, Roblejo X, 45
 Louis, George IX, 529
 Lovelady, Billy N. R., 58; I,
 122-3; IV, 365-6, 369-
 70, 372-3, 384; VI, 107,
 231, 275-80, 286-93,
 310; XI, 227, 447
 Lowery, Roy Lee IX, 142
 Lowery, William J. XII, 415
 Loyf, Ramiro III, 421
 Lozano Pino, Manuel X, 97,
 100
 "Lucas" (MDC Leader) X, 71
 Lucchese, Thomas R., 164,
 167; V, 419-20, 455; IX,
 9, 18, 36-7, 47, 54-6
 Luce, Clare Booth X, 83-7
 Luce, Henry X, 83
 Luciano, Charles IX, 5, 54
 Luferelli, Joseph V, 432
 Luffman, Eugene IX, 944
 Lukens, H. R. I, 551
 Lumpkin, Chief George XI,
 522, 527
 Lunday, Dep. Chief R. H.
 XI, 526-7, 530
 Luparelli, Joseph IX, 51
 Lurie, Alfred IX, 1089
 Lurye, Min IX, 9
 Lutz, Monty C.
 Testimony I, 443-50, 474-
 6, 481-9
 Referred to VII, 359-60
 Lynch, Jack III, 430
 Lyons, Clarence I, 299; VII,
 31
 Maas, Peter V, 448
 MacBride, Palmer XII, 394
 McCaghren, Paul G.
 Testimony II, 107-10
 Referred to R, 67; II, 16-
 17, 89, 105; IV, 578-9,
 582, 586-7; V, 637
 McCamy, Calvin S.
 Testimony I, 176-9; II,
 142-54, 349-71, 397-
 434
 Referred to I, 148; II,
 161, 197; VI, 3, 15,
 32, 63, 68, 72-3, 105;
 VII, 41
 McCardell, Lillian IX, 424
 McCarthy, Sen. Joseph IV, 2;
 XI, 29, 271
 McCarthy, Justin X, 84, 86
 McClellan, Sen. John V, 380,
 447, 453; IX, 10, 39
 McClelland, Dr. Robert I, 142;
 VI, 200, 301-2, 304; VII,
 7, 287
 McClendon, Gordon V, 129,
 132, 172, 177-8
 McCleod, Gary M. III, 383
 McCloud, Lee III, 364
 Mc Cloy, John J.
 Testimony III, 599-612
 Referred to R, 257; I, 438;
 III, 560-2, 582, 598; XI,
 9, 14, 20, 24, 27, 33-4,
 37-8, 40, 101, 231, 320
 McCone, John A. R, 33, 136,
 196-7; II, 505-6, 512; III,
 245, 576, 586-7, 595-6,
 608; IV, 11, 32, 62-3,
 110, 112, 121, 143-4, 151-
 7, 159, 182, 246-7; X,
 49-50, 50n., 56, 179-81;
 XI, 34, 41, 63-5, 67,
 333, 372, 480, 483, 491;
 XII, 546
 McConns, David G. XII, 438
 McCord, David IX, 185
 McCormick, John C. III, 407-
 8
 McCoy, Lt. Ben IV, 584; IX,
 148
 McCoy, Roy X, 114
 McCroskey, Eugene Ruben IX,
 421
 McDonald, Betty IV, 467
 McDonald, Hugh VI, 307; XII,
 58-9
 McDonald, James E.
 Examination of Witnesses
 I, 444-80 (Firearms Panel);
 II, 206-14, 221-50, 256-
 61, 265-72 (Marina Os-
 wald Porter); III, 462-87
 (Malley), 681-746 (Katzen-
 bach); IV, 500-15 (Ruby);
 V, 241-57 ("X")
 Referred to IV, 469, 533,
 537; V, 1, 498; IX, 953,

272 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- 991, 1045
 McDonald, Joyce Lee IX, 240,
 806, 829, 868, 875, 923,
 1094, 1099, 1161
 McDonald, L. B. III, 403
 McDonald, N. M. XI, 229
 McDonnell, Dr. Gerald M.
 Report on Autopsy X-Rays
 I, 204-8
 Referred to I, 183, 214,
 305; VI, 3; VII, 41-2,
 98, 131-2, 217-21
 McDonnell, Sgt. Eugene VIII,
 4
 McDonough (FNU) IX, 407
 "Maceo" X, 152, 177
 Maceo, Dr. Antonio X, 57-8
 McEwan, Robert IX, 1084
 McFadden, Prof. Dennis U,
 117-20, 125; VIII, 144,
 146-7, 152
 McFaul, William T. V, 83,
 126, 155-9
 McGarry, Terrance IX, 135
 McGee, Lt. Frank VIII, 4
 McGee, Det. H. L IX, 142
 McGee, Pat IX, 1094
 McGettridge, William IX, 22
 McGintes, Conner III, 364
 McGovern, Sen. George X,
 43, 182
 McGowen, Clement III, 478-
 9
 McGrath, Eddie IX, 276
 McGuire, Phyllis IX, 34, 57
 Machado, Gen. Gerardo X,
 24
 Machado, Quentin Pino R,
 125-6; III, 330, 337,
 342-4, 357, 361-2, 399-
 400, 406-7, 417, 423-4,
 429-30, 443-4
 Machin Hernandez, Ibrahim
 V, 297
 McHugh, Gen. Godfrey VII,
 8, 14-15; L/R II, 691
 McKenna, Thomas IX, 1100,
 1116
 McKeown, Robert R.
 and Castro IX, 587-94,
 609-16, 618, 621, 633-
 4, 641-2, 662, 676,
 685-97, 700, 703, 706-
 12, 716-17, 720, 722-34,
 738, 746, 768, 775, 788-
 9, 791
 and the FBI IX, 587-96,
 614, 618-22, 624, 634-5,
 641-2, 645, 664, 666-8,
 671-2, 679-81, 726, 743,
 745, 747-50, 752-8, 760-
 5, 770-3, 791, 794-5,
 800-1
 and Oswald IX, 181, 592,
 594-6, 616, 622-4, 640,
 643-67, 671-3, 677, 679-
 82, 684, 696, 705, 743,
 745-50, 752-63, 765, 768-
 9, 770-3, 776, 779, 782-
 5, 791-4, 800, 893, 937
 and Jack Ruby IX, 587-8,
 591-4, 608-35, 645-7,
 684-5, 700, 709, 731,
 734, 743-7, 749, 759-60,
 788-92, 795
 and the Warren Commission
 IX, 587-9, 593-4, 596,
 743, 745, 747, 767; XI,
 292-3
 Referred to R, 152; IV, 553,
 557; V, 82, 132, 157; IX,
 162, 177-83, 549, 587-
 801 (HSCA Staff Profile);
 XI, 292-3; XII, 420
 McKinley, Pres. William I,
 141; III, 321, 559
 McKinney, Rep. Stewart B.
 Examination of Witnesses I,
 51 (Connally), 136 (Gro-
 den), 316-17 (Baden), 359-
 60 (Wecht); U, 96-7 (Bar-
 ger), 198 (Canning); III,
 350-1 (Kelley), 493-5
 (Malley), 583-4 (Ford),
 631-3 (Rankin), 643-50
 (Katzenbach); IV, 360 (Mc-
 Nally), 428 (Hunt), 448-
 50 (Witt); V, 468 (Saler-
 no), 495-6 (Griffin); XI,
 185-6, 207-8 (Slawson),
 256, 258-9 (Liebeler),
 275-6, 296-7 (Griffin);
 L/R I, 14-16, 20-2, 24
 (Webster), 55-6 (Carlucci),
 91, 95-6, 103-4 (Knight)
 Referred to U, 1, 136, 139;

- DI, 1, 195, 457, 559;
IV, 251; V, 345; XI,
79, 143, 263; L / R II,
269, 279
- McKinzie, Louis IX, 143-4
- McKnight, Felix XI, 524
- McLain, H. B.
Testimony V, 617-41
Identity of in Motorcade V,
629, 635, 640-1, 678-9,
703-21
Recollection of Shots V,
629-30, 639
Referred to R, 75-8,
487n. , 492-3; V, 616,
649-50, 672, 678; VIII,
51
- McLane, Alfred IX, 185
- McLaney, Michael V, 11, 136-
7, 139; IX, 571, 590, 713,
1054; X, 161, 185-6
- McLaney, William J. V, 11,
137-9; X, 75, 185-6
- McLean, Bruce IX, 1092,
1099
- McLendon, Gordon IX, 263,
805, 867, 1108, 1111
- McMahon, Nancy C. V, 689;
VIII, 36
- McManus, William XI, 176-
7
- McMillan, George XII, 236-40
- McMillan, Priscilla Johnson
R, 213-14; II, 206, 210,
249, 271, 296, 301-2,
304, 317-18; V, 299; IX,
98; XI, 257; XII, 341-2,
359, 422-9
- McMillon, Det. Thomas D.
IV, 581; IX, 137-9
- McNally, Joseph P.
Testimony II, 372-96; IV,
254-61
Referred to III, 172; VIII,
223, 226, 228, 233-7
- McNamara, Robert R, 28,
99; I, 12; II, 436; XI,
7
- McNeil, Francis J. III, 294,
297, 299, 302-3, 306-7,
310
- McPherson, Vivian XI, 79
- McVickar, John R, 213; XII,
367
- Mc Willie, Lewis J.
Testimony V, 2-240
Deposition of 4/4/78 V, 7-
151
and the FBI V, 152-4; IX,
802-5
HSCA Staff Profile of IX,
802-5
Request for Guns IX, 802-3,
804, 1086
in Las Vegas IX, 379, 530,
565, 802
and Jack Ruby IX, iii, 189,
192-3, 198, 428, 531, 802,
805, 1088, 1091
and Ruby's Trips to Havana
IX, 158-69, 173, 175-7,
186, 543, 802, 1081
and the Warren Commission
IX, 802, 805; XI, 61,
285, 290, 294, 297-9, 301,
307
Referred to R, 151-5, 173;
III, 657; IV, 497, 503-5,
513, 541, 549-50, 563-4,
570; V, 301, 324, 340,
370-1, 428, 430-1, 467,
493; VIII, 204; DC, 182,
185, 253, 377, 381, 411,
488, 541-2, 560, 590, 720,
834, 990, 1030-1, 1054,
1082, 1093, 1134; XI, 61,
285, 290, 294, 297-9,
301, 307; XII, 419
- Madden, Owney IX, 5
- Madonna, Lt. V. VII, 23
- Madrazo, Carlos A. III, 295,
303, 305
- Magaddino, Antonio IX, 42
- Magaddino, Peter IX, 38, 42-
3
- Magaddino, Stefano R, 164-6,
175; V, 419, 424, 426, 428,
439, 448-9, 451; IX, 18,
26, 35-6, 38, 41-3, 55-6
- Magel, Hans III, 414
- Maggio, Mario V, 445; IX, 41
- Maggio, Peter V, 424, 445;
IX, 33, 41
- Maggio, Salvatore V, 424; IX,
33
- Magid, Ronnie IX, 1090

- Maglicco, Joseph V, 424, 455;
IX, 33, 35-7, 54-6
- Magliore, Paul E. III, 421
- Maheu, Robert R, 114, 173;
IV, 119, 136-8, 147,
149-50; V, 244-58, 3 57-
63; IX, 78, 189, 331,
573; X, 151-3, 161, 166-
7, 169-95 passim
- Malinowski, Benjamin VIII,
197, 206-7
- Malley, James R.
Testimony III, 462-512
Referred to III, 332-3, 353,
596, 677-8; XI, 53-5,
219, 221, 240, 254-5
- Malloy, Judge IX, 993
- Malone, Carl III, 405
- Malone, Scott IX, 588, 709-
10, 800
- Manchester, Earl IX, 531
- Manchester, William III, 243
- Mancuso, Jack X, 124-5
- Mancuso, Lawrence IX, 663
- Mancuso, Sam XII, 397
- Mandell, John IX, 1100
- Mangano, Vincent IX, 9
- Mangiamelli, Salvatore IX,
36
- Mankiewicz, Frank VII, 32
- Mann, Ambassador Thomas
XI, 495
- Mann, Paul IX, 155, 515
- Mann, Theophilus IX, 22
- Mannarino, Kelly X, 161, 183
- Mannarino, Sam V, 303, 306,
469; IX, 575; X, 161,
183
- "Mannie" (FNU) III, 383-9
- Manning, Pat IX, 150-1, 516-
17, 1014
- Manno, Pat IX, 150-1, 153,
157, 517-18, 520, 1014,
1080, 1129, 1153
- Mansfield, Sen. Mike I, 22-3
- Manson, Bill VII, 358
- Manson, Thomas E. III, 385
- Manteraso, Tito III, 303
- Mantuso, Gus IX, 663
- Manual, Mac X, 202
- Marachine, Dante XII, 398
- Marcades, Melba Christine
see Cheramie, Rose
- Marcello, Carlos
HSCA Staff Profile of IX,
61-92
Alleged Threats Against JFK
R, 246; V, 373; IX, 75-
86
Arrests and Offenses IX,
63, 68, 74-5
Deportation IX, 58, 61-4,
69-76, 84
and the FBI IX, 43, 59, 65-
6, 68-75, 80-1, 83-6
and David Ferrie R, 143-5,
147; IV, 485; X, 105,
111-22, 132, 203
Income IX, 65
Possible Motive/Involvement
in Assassination R, 169-
72, 179; V, 427
Role in Organized Crime
IX, 18, 61-9, 93, 102,
420, 422
Possible Links to Oswald IX,
iv, 95, 97-100, 104-5,
107, 113, 115-16
Possible Links to Ruby R,
154-6; IV, 498-9, 565,
567; IX, 189, 194, 328,
392, 395-6, 411, 509,
583, 590, 712, 857, 1062
Suspect in Assassination IX,
iv, 60-1
Target of JFK Administration
V, 373; IX, 65, 69-76
and Trafficante V, 372-3,
383
Referred to II, 253; V, 53,
381, 383, 386, 418-19,
421, 455-6
- Marcello, Joseph Jr. V, 418,
421; IX, 64, 67, 73, 393
- Marcello, Vincent V, 53; IX,
392, 394, 590, 712, 857
- Marcey, Pat V, 440, 446; IX,
22, 25, 35
- Marcus, Jack V, 190-3; IX,
175
- Marello, Joseph IX, 639-40
- Markham, Helen XI, 228, 232,
446
- Markowitz, Arnold X, 92
- Mariani, Louis IX, 37
- Mario (FNU) IX, 589, 638

- Mars, Mitchell XI, 79, 143, 263, 311
- Marshall, Burke I, 367-8; III, 647; VII, 26, 28, 32; XI, 102
- Marshall, John A. III, 361-3, 409, 433, 436
- Marsten, Charles V, 489
- Martello, Lt. Francis X, 114, 119-20
- Martens, Layton R, 144; X, 109, 111-13, 118
- Martin, Billy Joe V, 719; XI, 528, 536
- Martin, Dean V, 171, 173; IX, 167-9
- Martin, Jack S. R, 143-4; IX, 104- 7; X, 105, 110, 112-15, 120-2, 124-5, 127- 36
- Martin, James Herbert II, 320; XI, 126-7, 137; XII, 415-16
- Martin, Jim IX, 987-8
- Martin, John VI, 13
- Martin, S. IX, 531
- Martin, Shirley IX, 532
- Martin, William F. V, 227-8
- Martin, William H. Xii, 437-8
- Martindale, David IV, 466
- Martineau, Maurice III, 338, 371-2
- "Martinez" III, 386
- Martinez y Rivero, Felipe III, 406, 430, 432
- Martinkus, Anthony XII, 437, 439
- Martino, John X, 161; XI, 438-40, 441
- Masen, John Thomas V, 82; IX, 549
- Masiello, John V, 450; IX, 9
- Massei, Joe IX, 948
- Masson, Joe VIII, 184
- Mather, Carl XII, 37, 39-40
- Mathews, L Charles III, 457, 559; V, 1, 345, 471, 498
- Matlack, Dorothy XII, 56-7, 61
- Matlock, Cherie X, 27
- Maths, Huber V, 297; X, 7, 137
- Matthews, Charles IV, 251, 469; L / R I, 560
- Matthews, Elizabeth A. V, 54; IX, 192-3, 525-6, 530, 545-7, 1093
- Matthews, Leodis I
 Examination of Witnesses I, 384-406, 416 (Sturdivan); II, 111-26 (Green); III, 323-37 (Kelley); 356-90 (Rowley)
 Referred to I, 1, 141, 314, 375; II, 1, 128; III, 195, 343; V, 498; XI, 108, 189
- Matthews, Russell D.
 HSCA Staff Profile of DC, 524-86
 and the FBI IX, 525-32, 537- 8
 and the Warren Commission IX, 524- 5
 Referred to R, 173; V, 11, 54- 5; IX, 193, 253, 326, 336, 377, 379-81, 386, 399, 402, 411, 423, 428, 488, 590, 635, 721, 723, 803, 834, 989-90, 1030, 1068, 1155-6; XII, 419
- Mattox, Congressman IV, 539
- Matula, Frank IX, 493-4
- Mauldin, Shirley ("Robin Hood") IX, 1093
- Maxey, Sgt. Billy Joe IV, 576, 582; IX, 134
- Maxwell, Albert IX, 991, 1001, 1009
- Mayberry, Claude IX, 1093
- Maydell, Baron XII, 51
- Mayer, Jules IV, 535; 357
- Maynor, Harry R, 191-2
- Mayo Caetera, Aida III, 436-7, 441-2
- Mayor, Georgia DC, 1099
- Mazzei, Irving IX, 197-200, 308, 488, 1142
- Meadlovain, Maurice "Frenchie" IX, 401
- Meadows, Albert IX, 151, 419, 989, 1022
- Meagher, Sylvia II 140, 321; IV, 365, 453, 466, 479;

- VII, 3, 41, 358; VIII, 225, 389; IX, 136, 1123
- Mebane, Dr. David I, 258
- Medina Vega, Juan X, 96-7
- Meehan, Frank IX, 22
- Meeks, Louis IX, 1100
- Meister, Alvin IX, 109; X, 115
- Meller, Anna II, 224; XI, 243; XII, 138, 143-4, 300, 372
- Melton, Maurice IX, 518, 521-3, 1080
- "Melton, Mr." X, 38
- Meltzer, "Happy" IX, 327
- Mendoza, "Chile" IX, 530
- Mendoza, Adolfo ("Raul") V, 298
- Menendez, Jose III, 427, 429, 436, 438
- Menendez y Ramos, Jose III, 427-8, 431, 445-6
- Meneses, Carlos III, 425-6
- Mentensana, Charles VI, 13
- Mercer, Julia ANN XII, 16-17
- Merchant, Livingstone IV, 153
- Meredith, James R, 31
- Mereginsky, Yuri XII, 324-5, 350
- Merit, Dr. I, 150-1, 165, 167, 169
- Merola, Joseph Raymond V, 82, 326, 332; IX, 549, 590; X, 161
- Merrifield, Gloria IX, 191
- Merritt, Everett VI, 3
- Meskill, Paul X, 156, 176, 191
- Messina, Barbara IX, 1088
- Messina, William J. IX, 34, 515
- Metzler, James E. VII, 8
- Metzler, John VII, 31-2
- Meyer, Elaine IX, 1081
- Meyer, Karl Henry XII, 437, 439
- Meyers, Chester IX, 1090
- Meyers, Edward IX, 807, 867, 881, 887, 902, 927-9, 938-9, 1099
- Meyers, Hyman Victor IX, 805
- Meyers, Johnny IX, 1081
- Meyers, Lawrence V.
HSCA Staff Profile IX, 805-941
and the FBI IX, 807-8, 835, 860, 897, 899-902, 904
and the Warren Commission IX, 806-8, 910-13; XI, 291-2, 295, 307
Referred to III, 659; IV, 449, 543, 551, 555, 567; V, 79; IX, 189, 250, 263, 325, 397, 487, 1069, 1093-4, 1096-7, 1099-1100, 1115, 1161-2; XI, 291-2, 295, 307; XII, 419
- Meyers, Ralph IX, 923-6
- Meyers, Vicki IX, 926-7
- Michaels, James XII, 519, 535-8
- Michaelson, Mike V, 489
- Michelena, Margarita III, 304
- Migosa, FBI Official L/R I, 125
- Mikoyan, Anastas X, 7
- Milano, Anthony V, 391-2
- Milano, Peter J. V, 392
- Miles, Deke IX, 1091, 1093
- Miller, Austin L. XII, 23
- Miller, B. L VIII, 184
- Miller, Dave IX, 1099-1100
- Miller, Dawne V, 498; XI, 108; L/R I, 560
- Miller, Herbert J. Jr. IX, 1042; XI, 36, 312, 316
- Miller, Isadore Max IX, 527-8, 557
- Miller, Ivy V, 21-2, 56-7, 59, 65-6, 89; IX, 514
- Miller, Izzy V, 76
- Miller, Jack IX, 74
- Miller, Murray "Dusty" R, 155, 177; IV, 499, 563, 566-7, 607; IX, 195, 198-9, 308-10, 562, 1068
- Miller, Phil V, 177; IX, 1107
- Miller, William V, 9, 32, 149, 153, 158, 236; IX, 804-5, 1088
- Milne, Sam DC, 1099
- Milteer, Joseph A. R, 91, 232-3, 234n., 637; I, 113-18, 121; III, 335-6, 363-5, 447-

- 50; IV, 366, 377-81, 383;
VI, 231, 242-57, 297-8
- Minacore, Cologero IX, 62
- Miner, Misty Lane see
Mynier, Elaine
- Minh, Ho Chi see Ho Chi
Minh
- Minnisale, S. J. X, 118
- Minnix, Wanda IX, 1084, 1095
- Mirabal Diaz, Alfredo
Testimony III, 173-8
Referred to R, 123n. , 125-
6, 251; III, 18-19, 48,
59-60, 71, 128, 133, 139-
40, 142, 144, 147, 150,
152, 157; XI, 495
- Miranda, Mike V, 418, 420;
IX, 55, 66-7
- Miranti, Gondolfo IX, 48-9
"Miriam" III, 438
- Miro Cardona, Dr. Jose R,
26; HI, 429; IV, 473; V,
298; IX, 717-18; X, 13-
15, 57-8, 71, 138, 144
- Miro, John IX, 515
- Misita, Ann V, 498
- Mitchell, Bernon F. XII, 437-
8
- Mitchell, Charles IX, 1101
- Mitchell, Daniel VIII, 171,
175
- Mobley, Jack X, 173
- Moceri, Leo V, 391-2
- Moderatso, Dr. Joseph II,
529
- Moff it, George XI, 545-6
- Mohr, John P. DI, 576, 670,
677
- Mold, Burt X, 98, 102
- Moleon Carrera, Jose III,
399, 406-7, 417, 423,
429-30, 443-4
- Molerio Remujo, Dagoberto
III, 432
- Molina (FNU) "The Hook" IV,
222-3
- Mondale, Walter IV, 154
- Mondella, Alfred IX, 37
- Monohan, John IX, 1101
- Montana, John V, 428; IX,
31
- Montejo, Serapio X, 173
- Montgomery, Det. L. D. IV,
577
- Monzano de Gonzalez, Elvira
III, 315
- Mooney, Luke R, 50; I, 442;
VII, 355
- Mooney, Nancy Jane IV, 46'7
- Moore, Asst. Chief, DPD II,
109-10
- Moore, Donald E. III, 478-9
- Moore, Elmer W. IX, 160
- Moore, J. Walton R, 217-18;
XII, 54- 5, 208-9
- Moorman, Mary I, 111; VI,
12; XII, 10; See also Pho-
tographic Analysis /Evi-
dence-Stills
- Mor Ruiz, Eduardo X, 100
- Morales, Jorge III, 437, 440
- Morales Rivero, Bernardo A.
III, 436-46
- Morelli, Marco IX, 36
- Morgan, Edward Pierpont R,
114; IX, 78, 86; X, 153-
4, 161, 182, 190
- Morgan, Pat DC, 1083
- Morgan, Reeves R, 142n.
- Morgan, Roger XI, 547-9
- Morgan, William Alexander
IX, 590, 699; X, 161
- Morganstern, Lou DC, 1071
- Morgenthau, Robert R, 34
- Moriarty, Jack II, 110; IV,
447, 453, 588, 593, 598;
V, 637
- Moritz, Dr. I, 306
- Morrell, Robert E. X, 116-18
- Morrelli, Fred DC, 948
- Morris, Joseph DC, 22
- Morris, Dr. Robert I, 149,
151, 162, 168-9; VII, 42
- Morrison, John IV, 7
- Morrison, Robert XI, 79, 108,
263; L /R I, 560
- Morua, Martin III, 384-6
- Mosby, Aline IV, 256, 286;
VIII, 229, 234, 245, 294;
XII, 454
- Mosley, Thomas R, 236; III,
372-3, 375-9, 382-9
- Moss, Edward K. X, 161, 171
- Moss, William I, 167
- Mote, Det. (DPD) IX, 1096
- Moyers, Bill D. I, 28; III, 209,

278 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- 219, 248-9, 276, 566-8,
643-4, 653, 694; XI, 4,
337, 518-20, 526
- Muchmore, Marie VI, 13;
See also Photographic
Analysis /Evidence-- Films
(5)
- Muenster, Buddy V, 182
- Mujal, Eusebio X, 98
- Muller, Richard A. I, 441
- Mullinax, L. C. IX, 128
- Mundt, Sen. Carl IX, 64
- Munoz Marin, Luis X, 139
- Murchison, Clint IX, 589,
693, 726
- Murieda, Alfonso III, 310
- Murphy, David HI, 751; IV,
21, 24; XII, 531- 5
- Murphy, Edward IX, 942
- Murphy, Morgan IX, 22
- Murray, Jim VI, 12; See also
Photographic Analysis/
Evidence--Stills (5)
- Murret, Charles "Dutz" R,
140, 142, 170; II, 253;
IV, 480, 482; V, 464;
IX, 95-9, 116, 189
and the Warren Commission
IX, 95, 97
- Murret, Gene IX, 95-8
- Murret, Lillian II, 253; IV,
480, 482; IX, 94- 8, 101-
2; XII, 392-3
and the Warren Commission
IX, 94, 96, 102
- Murret, Marilyn IX, 94, 96,
107
- Myers, Chester V, 194
- Mynier, Elaine V, 116, 154;
IX, 162-3, 166
- Naatz, Mrs. Jean X, 108,
116
- Najada IX, 131, 201
- Nally, Mike XII, 22-3
- Nappi, "Romeo" Jack IX,
153, 518, 520, 1014
- Nardi, John V, 392-6, 412-
14
- Nastasi, Jacob X, 111-12
- Naylor, Ranger W. E. (Dub)
IX, 157
- Neal, Raymond IX, 780-1
- Neill, Sam IX, 595-6, 623,
643, 657, 659, 661-2,
752, 771, 779-80, 783,
785-6
- Nelson, Bert IX, 1090
- Neveloff, Sidney IX, 419
- Nevins, Bettie IX, 47
- Nevsen, Mike IV, 510
- Newbrough, Joseph X, 128,
135
- Newcomb, Fred II, 337, 343
- Newman, Morton Williams IX,
153, 520
- Newman, Sam X, 123, 127- 8,
133
- Newman, William Eugene R,
88-9, 606; V, 508-9; IX,
136-7, 141-2, 145, 148
- Newman, W. J. IV, 583
- Newnam, John V, 176; IX,
1099, 1102
- Newquist, Andrew M. I, 443-
5, 466-72; VII, 360
- Newton, William III, 385-6
- Nhu, Madame XI, 151
- Nhu, Ngo Dinh R, 30
- Nicholetti, Frank V, 425
- Nicholas, Dr. James VII, 136
- Nichols, Alice V, 170, 176,
194- 5; IX, 162, 174, 433,
808, 868, 1080-1, 1103
- Nichols, Dr. John I, 183, 337,
370, 494, 539-40, 552,
556, 558-9, 564; VII, 30,
136, 173, 200
- Nichols, Louis HI, 576
- Nichols, Mrs. Ruby X, 116
- Nicholson, Jack IX, 1097
- Nicoletti, Charles IX, 944
- Nilo Otero, Juan V, 258
- Nitti, Jack IX, 151-2, 158,
1080, 1129
- Nix, Orville VI, 13, 58, 109;
See also Photographic
Analysis /Evidence-- Films
(S)
- Nixon, Pres. Richard M. R,
34, 104; II, 48, 249, 269,
277, 286, 299; III, 191,
210, 250, 253; X, 13, 83;
XI, 128, 447; XII, 311,
388-9, 418

- Nitschke, Ivan E. "Bill" X, 128
- Nobregas, George V, 303-4, 314, 318-20, 374-6
- Nolan, Bob VII, 156
- Noll, Carl IX, 75
- Noonan, Connie IX, 276
- Noonan, Joseph E. III, 372
- Norman, Earl (a. k. a. Norman Earl Wright) IX, 1087-9
- Norman, John IX, 1083
- Normington, John IX, 1095
- Norris, Elizabeth L/R I, 560
- Norton, Bob IX, 1116
- Norton, Teresa IV, 467
- Nosenko, Yuri
 Bona Fides II, 436-8, 444-52, 456, 458, 482, 484-5, 488, 493, 497, 513, 528, 533; III, 581, 620-1, 623-4, 639; IV, 20-22, 28, 31-5, 41, 45, 46, 49, 61-3, 96-8, 100-1, 103, 110, 115, 179, 243, 245
 as CIA Consultant II, 437, 458, 485, 516, 529, 531, 533; IV, 35-6, 61, 63, 67, 243
 Conditions of CIA Detention XII, 525-7, 531-8, 544-5, 579, 581-3, 587, 593, 597-601, 632-3, 635
 CIA Office of Security Report on IV, 20
 CIA Soviet Russia Section Report on II, 450-2, 459, 484, 504; IV, 20, 33-5
 CIA Replies to Interrogatories on XII, 542-62
 Testimony on, by Deputy Chief of CIA Soviet Bloc Division XII, 571-644
 Credibility of XII, 527-35, 540, 552-4, 557-9, 567-9, 578, 581, 587-95, 603-6, 609, 615-16, 620-6, 631, 636, 639-41
 Defection to U. S. II, 443-4, 482, 496, 528
 "Disposal of" II, 504, 519, 524-5, 531, 534, 536; **DI**, 654-5, 663-4; IV, 28, 100, 243; XII, 583-4, 601-3,
- Nosenko, Yuri (cont.)
 634-5
 Family of XII, 629-30
 and the FBI II, 437-8, 446, 452, 455-6, 458, 460, 468-71, 475-80, 482, 485-7, 497-8, 506, 510, 512-14, 520, 522, 533; III, 639, 642; IV, 17, 22, 30-2, 38, 41, 45-6, 60, 63, 87, 94, 101; XII, 462-3, 477, 507-18, 522-4, 527-9, 535, 538-41, 558-70, 575, 588, 605-11, 616-19, 630, 641-2
 FBI Replies to Interrogatories on XII, 563-70
 Financial Settlement II, 437, 458, 485, 497, 516, 525, 529, 533, 535; IV, 36-9, 44, 47-59, 60, 62-3, 65-6, 68, 72-9, 92-5, 110-14, 244-5; XII, 546-9, 621
 HSCA Staff Report on II, 439-81
 Imprisonment, Descriptions of IV, 106-8, 115-16
 Hostile Interrogation II, 436, 446-8, 451, 469-70, 479, 481, 483, 486, 498-502, 517-20, 522, 532
 and the KGB II, 436, 442-6, 448-50, 453-6, 459-68, 470-3, 482-6, 491, 493-9, 501, 508, 511, 515, 519, 526-8, 531, 533
 Mexico City Cablegram on Oswald's Request for Visa II, 448, 462-3, 478-80
 New Identity II, 437
 and Oswald, Statements on II, 436-8, 445-6, 448-50, 452-86, 505-14, 516, 520, 522-3, 526, 533; III, 581, 620, 634-9; IV, 11, 30-2, 34-5, 63, 96-7, 99, 102, 171, 179; VIII, 189-90, 193-6; XII, 477-524, 527-30, 532-41, 550-3, 559, 564-71, 574-8, 583, 589-93, 598, 601, 604, 606-16, 621, 631, 640-1
 and Marina Oswald XII, 518-

- Nosenko, Yuri (cont.)
 20, 608-9, 616-17, 632
 Penetration of U. S. Intelligence XII, 581, 613, 636, 643
 Personal History II, 442-3, 482
 Polygraph Tests II, 446-7, 450, 453, 483-4, 495, 499-504, 518, 521; IV, 97-100, 106-7; XII, 530, 535, 555-6, 634
 Analysis of VIII, 187-96
 Psychological Profile II, 490-1, 498, 508, 528-9, 531
 "Quit Claim" IV, 44, 53, 59
 Rehabilitation and Resettlement IV, 41- 2, 44- 6, 81-5, 179, 244
 and the Warren Commission R, 101-2, 255n. ; II, 436-7, 446, 456-7, 482, 485, 507, 522-3; III, 581, 620-1, 623-4, 634-9, 642, 648, 654-5, 663-4, 749; IV, 12, 14-15, 17, 19, 101-3, 171-2, 236-9; XI, 32, 156-8, 172, 179-80, 190, 193, 375-8, 405-6, 479; XII, 517, 552, 575, 591, 596, 598, 605, 607, 628, 638-9
 Referred to R, 101-2, 255-6, 490, 509-10; II, 436-536; III, 642, 749; IV, 11-118, 172, 179-80, 232, 235-9, 243-50; V, 585; XII, 477-644; L/R I, 81-8, 96
 Novarro, Leonard X, 69
 Novel, Gordon X, 109
 Novello, Angela I, 368; III, 684; VII, 26-32
 Novo Brothers X, 93
 O'Brien, John "Sandy" IX, 22
 O'Brien, Sgt. John VIII, 4
 O'Brien, Lawrence VII, 32; L/R II, 691
 Obyedov, Ivan IV, 212
 Ochs, Martin IX, 155-7, 514
 O'Connor, James J. IX, 170-1; X, 86
 O'Connor, Paul VII, 8, 15
 O' Day, Bobbie IX, 1084
 Odio, Amador IV, 477, 479; X, 19, 23-5, 29-31, 33-4
 Odio, Annie IV, 477, 479-80; X, 20, 24-8, 30, 33-5
 Odio, Eunice III, 97, 105-6, 301, 304
 Odio, Sarah X, 19, 23-4
 Odio, Sarita IV, 477-8; X, 24-5, 27-8, 30
 Odio, Silvia R, 128n. , 137-9, 615; II, 261; IV, 477-80, 557; VIII, 225; X, 4, 19-35, 62; XI, 59-61, 164-5, 215-16, 222-3, 236-7, 252, 256-7, 259-60, 293; XII, 409
 O'Donnell, Kenneth P. R, 177, 228; I, 14, 17, 24, 50; III, 322; VII, 14, 27; XI, 510-11, 516, 518-19; L/R II, 690-2, 700, 702
 O'Donnell, Robert IX, 1090
 O'Dowd, Bobby IX, 1097
 Odum, Bardwell XI, 32
 O'Grady, Thomas IX, 1115
 O'Keefe, Patrick I, 24
 Okui, Yaeko XII, 169-72
 O'Leary, Jeremiah III, 727; VII, 8, 18; IX, 1100
 Oliva, Erneido X, 15
 Oliver, Odell VIII, 200
 Olney, Warren III, 486, 594, 673; XI, 357
 Olsen, Harry N. IX, 129-30, 238, 484, 868, 1082-3, 1086, 1098, 1111
 Olson, Don I, 436, 441
 Oltmans, Willem XII, 227, 269, 281-8
 Onassis, Aristotle XII, 270-2
 O'Neill, Francis VI, 302; 7-13, 37
 O'Reilly, Barbara IX, 1084
 Orihuela (FNU) IV, 222
 Orlov, CoL Lawrence XII, 62, 75- 8
 Ormento, John V, 382

- O'Rourke, Johnny IX, 275
 Orozco Contreras, Dr. Alfonso
 III, 6, 9
 Orr, Patricia V, 241; L/R
 269, 281
 Orta, Juan V, 145
 "Osanto" X, 202
 Osborn, Capt. David VII, 8-
 10, 15-16
 Osborn, Howard IV, 38, 42,
 46, 56
 Osborne, Lt. Gen. III, 385
 Oselia, Gonzalez III, 388
 Oshman, Jake IX, 826
 Oster, Joseph X, 128
 Osterlund, David VI, 220
 O'Sullivan, Fred IX, 110-11
 Oswald, June Lee VIII, 229,
 315; XII, 76, 79, 82, 92,
 96, 98-9, 119, 127, 130-
 1, 135, 140, 142, 150,
 168-9, 1'74, 188, 195,
 203, 297, 378, 457
 Oswald, Lee Harvey see Sub-
 ject Index
 Oswald, Lee Henry see Os-
 wald, Lee Harvey--
 Aliases (S)
 Oswald, Leon see Oswald,
 Lee Harvey--Aliases (S)
 Oswald, Marguerite C. R, 100,
 140, 170, 221, 249, 255;
 II, 223, 226-7, 321; III,
 573, 575; IV, 214, 233,
 480; VI, 141; IX, 93-6,
 99-103, 107, 115-17, 769;
 XI, 32, 154, 490-3; XII,
 73, 132, 2'71, 282, 284
 and the Warren Commission
 DC, 93, 96, 99-103; XI,
 32, 154, 490-3
 Oswald (Porter), Marina
 Testimony II, 206-319
 Depositions XII, 319-47
 (9/20/77), 349-434 (8/
 9/78); IX, 119 (4/12/
 78)
 and Backyard Photographs
 XII, 333-4, 336-8, 343,
 373, 382, 385
 Bathroom Incident II, 249-
 50, 286
 Character and Veracity of
 XI, 126-9, 137-8, 140,
 222
 Citizenship, Current II, 281,
 291; XII, 341, 379-80
 in Dallas / Ft. Worth II, 206,
 223, 226-50, 254, 256,
 258, 260-74
 Electronic Surveillance of
 XI, 66
 Possession of Evidenciary
 Property Discovered, Au-
 gust 1964 XI, 220-2
 and the FBI II, 225-6, 263-
 4, 274-8, 293-4, 302-3,
 308-9; III, 326, 329, 332-
 3, 342, 352, 355, 366,
 515-17, 527, 553-4; XI,
 128, 138, 221; XII, 326,
 341, 380-1, 411-12, 417,
 421-2, 438
 Interrogations of III, 326,
 329, 332-3, 342, 352, 355,
 366, 515-17, 527, 553-4
 and Photograph, Destruction
 of II 244, 290, 296,
 308-9, 312, 321
 Knowledge of English II,
 207, 214, 220, 236, 253,
 269, 273, 275, 289, 302
 Inconsistent Statements II,
 275-80, 290, 294, 302-3,
 311-12, 321; XII, 433-4
 and Mexico City Trip
 257-60, 276-8, 303
 Prior Knowledge of XI,
 155
 Discovery of Bus Tickets
 to Mexico City XII,
 422-4, 428-9
 in New Orleans II, 206, 229-
 30, 250-8, 312-13
 Visit to Reily Coffee Co.
 XII, 402
 and Rifle XI, 224-5, 231
 and White Russians XI, 243-
 4
 and Soviet Embassy, Contact
 with XI, 154, 157
 in the Soviet Union II, 206-
 23, 287, 303-4
 Permission to Leave the So-
 viet Union XII, 325-6,
 375, 457, 460-1

- Treatment for Nervous Exhaustion XI, 199
- and Walker Shooting XI, 229-30
- and the Warren Commission II, 206, 229, 239, 241, 275-8, 294, 300-1, 303, 312; XI, 15, 113, 138-9, 150, 161, 192, 213, 215-16, 223, 242; XII, 320-2, 326-31, 333, 335, 337, 340-2, 345, 382, 387, 426, 432
- Referred to R, 52-5, 60, 98n., 99-103, 170, 189, 194, 206-7, 216, 255; I, 124; II, 320-1, 323, 361, 369, 372, 386, 388-9, 391-5, 419, 448, 467-8, 470, 510; III, 637, 688; IV, 3, 16-17, 217, 219, 235, 330, 480, 482; V, 489; VI, 139, 141, 155, 161; VIII, 228-9, 231, 233, 236, 238, 315-23, 374-5; IX, 95, 99; X, 21, 129; XI, 4, 141, 146, 180, 187, 198, 201, 238, 257; XII, 52, 61, 73-315, 319-45, 349-434, 456-7, 459, 462, 518-20, 608-9, 616-17, 632; L/R II, 709, 713, 868; See also Oswald, Lee Harvey--Relations with Marina (S)
- Oswald, Robert R, 61, 100, 187; II, 220, 225-6; XII, 134, 417
- Otero, Mr. III, 154, 172
- Ottillar, Tony IX, 161
- Ouang, Pierre see Diaz de Ure, Pierre Owen
- Owens, Calvin Bud XII, 36-7
- Oxford, Mrs. Patrick IX, 1095
- Padgett, Homer Raymond IX, 155-6
- Paine, Michael II, 263; IX, 1097; XI, 129, 160, 225; XII, 407, 409
- Paine, Ruth R, 52-3, 187, 189, 194; I, 124; II, 250-1, 256-9, 261-4, 266-73, 278, 282, 297-8, 311, 319, 322, 350; III, 516, 534; VIII, 230, 330; DC, 1096; XI, 129, 133, 139, 160, 215, 221, 225, 244; XII, 61, 178-80, 195, 260-1, 326-7, 331, 381, 392, 395-6, 389, 402-4, 411, 413-16; L/R II, 868
- Pais, Frank X, 143-4
- Palmer, A. Mitchell III, 458
- Palmer, Thomas IX, 197, 200-1, 232, 1083, 1086, 1091, 1097, 1142-3
- Palmisano, Johnny "Dee" V, 442
- Palmisano, Vincent James "Jimmy Dee" V, 451
- Palomares, Noe III, 301-2, 304
- Paneque, Victor (Commandante Diego) X, 73-5, 89
- Panitz, Mark V, 12, 41-2
- Panitz, Meyer R, 152; V, 6, 11-12, 114-16, 221-4, 369; IX, 163, 166, 177, 805, 1080
- and Jack Ruby V, 116, 149, 221-4
- Panofsky, W. K. H. I, 430
- Panzarella, Anthony V, 393
- Papich, Sam IV, 148; X, 178; XI, 476, 485
- Pappa, Tony V, 86, 171
- Paradis, Jerry IX, 114-15
- Parker, James Dudley XII, 437, 439
- Parks, Capt. Charles V, 489
- Partin, Edward Brady R, 176-8; IX, 494, 1068
- Paschell, Patsy VI, 13
- Paskin, Solomon IX, 170-1
- Pate (FNU) XII, 37-8
- Pate, Sam R, 65-6; II, 2; IX, 1100
- Paterni, Paul III, 357, 371-2
- Patriarcha, Raymond R, 164; V, 419, 432, 447; IX, 18, 37, 41, 44, 58
- Patrick, Clint IX, 213
- Patrick, Jack IX, 942-3, 946-

- 7, 949
- Patrick, Lenny
 HSCA Staff Profile IX, 942-77
 and the FBI IX, 942-52, 958, 964
 and the Warren Commission IX, 943, 949-50
 Referred to R, 150-1, 155; IV, 499, 567; V, 78; IX, 195-6, 250, 314-15, 443-4, 563, 856, 1031, 1067, 1163, 1165; XII, 419
- Patrono, Johnny IX, 337, 382, 419, 1031-2
- Patterson, Oliver L / R II, 383
- Patterson, William III, 332, 366
- Paul, Ralph
 HSCA Staff Profile of IX, 978-81
 and the FBI IX, 978-81
 and the Warren Commission IX, 980; XI, 284, 290-1, 293-4, 457
 Referred to R, 157; III, 658; IV, 502-3, 542, 546, 550, 552, 555-6, 560; V, 175-6; IX, 190, 206-8, 248-9, 269, 336-7, 363-4, 403-4, 433, 487, 566, 808, 867, 1029, 1080-5, 1092-4, 1097-9, 1102-4, 1106, 1115-16, 1144, 1166; XI, 284, 290-1, 293-4, 457; XII, 42, 420
- Pawley, William X, 83-6, 88, 138
- Paxton, Sammy IX, 253, 326, 529-30, 570-1
- Payne, Darwin IV, 584
- Paynter, David VIII, 183
- Paz, Elenita III, 286, 295, 297, 299-300
- Paz, Octavio III, 148, 294
- Pazos, Felipe X, 77, 137
- Pearson, Drew R, 107, 114; III, 507, 735; IV, 132, 134, 146-8, 150, 172; X, 154, 190, 194; XI, 373
- Pease, Sam IX, 1110
- "Pecora, Joe" *see* Trafficante, Santos
- Pecora, Nofio R, 154-6, 170; II, 253; IV, 498, 565, 607; IX, 194, 312, 401, 422, 563, 922, 1072
- Pecoraro, Joseph IV, 498, 565; IX, 194
- Peel, Virgil IX, 1084
- Pelaez, Rolando R, 141
- Pellicano, Anthony J. V, 651, 671
 Report V, 652-70
- Pelou, Francois IX, 1100
- Pen; Ernesto de la III, 302
- Pen; Lucilo X, 43-4, 54
- Pen; Orest R, 191-3
- "Pepe" III, 403, 425, 431, 438-9
- Pepper, Capt. J. W. I, 149, 158, 168
- Peppers, Arnold K HI, 427, 444
- Perez Cobian, Enrique III, 416
- Perez Ramirez, Nicholas III, 315
- Periera, Victor IX, 424
- Peron, Evita IX, 174
- Peron, Juan V, 333; IX, 173
- Peron, Rita V, 333
- Perrin, Nancy *see* Rich, Nancy Perrin
- Perrin, Robert IX, 1083
- Perry, Dr. Malcolm O. I, 142-3, 182-3, 220, 222, 312, 314, 330; VI, 303-4; VII, 6, 16, 93-4, 99, 101-2, 189, 257, 292-318; XI, 96
 Humes /Perry Telephone Conversations VII, 16, 101, 257, 305-7, 317-18
- Persico, Carmine IX, 35-6
- "Peter" IV, 222-3
- Petere, Mr. V, 354; IX, 169
- Peters, Dr. Paul C. I, 182
- Peterson, Joe IV, 560; V, 176; IX, 423, 426, 1082, 1085, 1092, 1094, 1096-8, 1104, 1115, 1143
- Peterson, Leonard III, 363, 365

- Peterson, Trudy VII, 30-1
 Petillo, Ralph V, 442
 Petrillo, Carme IX, 1096
 Petrucci, Nicholas XII, 437, 439, 445-6, 458-9, 463
 Petty, Dr. Charles S.
 Testimony I, 375-81
 Referred to I, 145, 179, 273, 303, 325-6; VII, 5, 77, 149- 50, 162, 231- 9, 241-2, 321, 323-31
 Philby, Kim XII, 577
 Phillips, Alexander IX, 507
 Phillips, Bobby IX, 198
 Phillips, David Atlee X, 46-9, 55
 Phillips, Gary R. II, 426; VII, 360
 Phillips, Juanita IX, 191, 531
 Phillips, Max III, 362
 Piazza, George X, 115, 117
 Pic, Edward IX, 102
 Pic, John IX, 95-6
 Pick, Mrs. Sanford X, 28, 34
 Pickard, J. M. II, 347
 Pickford, J. A. XII, 40
 Pico, Reinaldo X, 97
 Pierce, Edward IX, 143-4
 Pierce, Ralph V, 438, 445; IX, 944
 Pierce, Lt. Rio Sam IV, 531, 576, 580-2, 585, 594; V, 183; VIII, 201-2, 212; IX, 134-9, 140, 142, 146
 Pike, Roy W. HI, 659; IX, 1083- 4
 Pilo, Joe IX, 48
 Pineiro, Commandante
 157, 269; IX, 173
 Pites, Linda XII, 7-8
 Pittman, John Orion XII, 437, 439
 Pitts, Elnora IX, 988, 1116
 Plume ri, James IX, 47
 Poland, Edward V, 489
 Polk, Sol IX, 1066, 1096
 "Pollack, Kent L. " (CIA Pseudonym) X, 163, 192
 Pollack, Stuart XI, 196
 Polsky, Norton IX, 945
 Pons, Miguel III, 376, 430
 Pool, Nathan VII, 356
 Popkin, Richard VIII, 225, 389
 Popoca Ortega, Gloria III, 315
 Poppe, Walter I, 174
 Poptanich, Alekso XII, 538-41, 564- 5
 Poretto, Joseph IX, 63, 420, 422
 Porter, Jack IX, 181, 589, 641, 685-6, 730-2
 Porter, Kenneth II, 206
 Porter, Marina see Oswald
 Porter, Marina
 Posado, Luis X, 44, 54
 Posada Torres, Jose L. III, 310
 Potenz a, Rocky IX, 945
 Potski, Narti IX, 944
 Potter, Nolan XII, 24
 Powell, Dorothy HI, 421
 Powell, James W. R, 86; I, 106; VI, 12, 110; See also Photographic Analysis/ Evidence--Stills
 Powell, Louis III, 608
 Powell, Nancy Monnell ("Tammi True") IX, 191, 239, 278, 280, 287, 980, 1082-3, 1085-7, 1090, 1092, 1098-9
 Powers, David VII, 32
 Powers, Francis Gary XI, 38-9; XII, 365
 Pratt, Donovan E. X, 119
 Presley, Ralph IX, 375
 Prestridge, Marvin IX, 375-6, 412
 Preyer, Rep. Richardson
 Examination of Witnesses I, 3-4 (Opening Statement), 49- 50 (Connally), 132- 3 (Grodan), 299-310 (Baden), 364-5 (We cht), 376-80 (Petty); II, 93-4 (Barger), 132-5 (Hartman), 214-21, 250-6, 261-5, 272-9, 307-8 (Marina Oswald Porter), 421-2 (McCamy); III, 139-50 (Az cue), 245-7 (Castro), 582-3 (Ford), 624-5 (Ran-kin), 651 (Katzenbach); IV, 25, 243 (Helms), 250 (Apologia for CIA), 365

- (Kirk), 534-5 (Ruby), 597 (Revill); V, 341-2 (Verdacia Interview), 457-8 (Salerno), 497 (Griffin), 585-6, 598-9 (Weiss/Aschkenasy), 674-5 (Barger); XI, 99-101, 108 (Specter), 109, 115-17, 141 (Redlich), 186-8 (Slawson), 256-7 (Liebeler); L/R I, 12-14, 28-30, 38-42 (Webster), 43, 53-5, 86 (Carlucci), 91, 93-5, 97, 99-101, 103, 106-8, 110 (Knight), 120-2, 132-4, 139-40 (Civiletti)
- Referred to R, 495; I, 373; II, 1, 98, 101, 128, 139, 205, 285-6, 318, 419-20, 487; III, 1, 195, 218, 457, 559; IV, 1, 251, 469; V, 1, 327, 345, 485, 499, 589, 697-8; VI, 219; XI, 79, 143; L/R I, 1, 561; L/R II, 64
- Price, Jesse C. XII, 12
- Prio, Ross IX, 944
- Prio Socarras, Dr. Carlos V, 302; IX, 179, 588-90, 613, 631, 637-9, 668, 676, 697-8, 701, 705-8, 713-15, 717-20, 722-3, 725-7, 742, 767-8, 1158; X, 72, 98, 172-3
- Proctor, Thomas IX, 184
- Proenza, Teresa III, 9, 17-18, 95
- Profaci, Joseph IX, 18, 33, 35-6, 41, 55
- Profaci, Sal V, 424, 446; IX, 33, 41
- Prusakov, Ilya II, 207, 220; XII, 322-4
- Prusakova, Valentina If, 207
- Pryor, Roy IX, 1100
- Puig Fernandez, Rosa III, 315
- Pullman, Mrs. IX, 1086
- Purcell, Michael I, 519n., 551-2
- Purdy, Donald A Jr.
Examination of Witnesses I, 146-8 (Dox), 149-52 (Levine), 176-9 (McCamy), 332-47 (Wecht); IV, 469, 568-73 (Revill); V, 2-6, 15-150 (McWillie); IX, 604-779 (McKeown)
- Memorandum on Miami Trip, 3/14/77 V, 317-20
- Referred to I, 209, 212, 358, 371, 375; V, 1, 8, 15, 169, 239, 498; IX, 127, 149, 158, 205, 210, 338, 434, 533, 599, 602, 604-779 passim, 809, 1045, 1079; XI, 311
- Purtell, David II, 372; VIII, 223, 226-8, 233-9
- Puterbaugh, Jack XI, 517
- Putnam, J. A. IV, 576, 582, 584
- Putnam, Pat XII, 57
- Putnam, Sgt. James IX, 134, 144
- "Q" (Cuban Official) V, 256-7
- QJ-Win IV, 141-2, 198, 204-5; IX, 183, 185
- Quiapo, Monolo III, 437, 440
- Quigley, John R, 185, 191
- Quiroga, Carlos R, 141; X, 85-6, 88, 119, 121, 128-9
- Rabel, Luis R, 144; X, 61-3
- Rachley, Virgie see Baker, Mrs. Virgie
- Raft, George IX, 162
- Ragen, James M. R, 150; IX, 945
- Raggio, David L. X, 72
- Railsback, J. B. X, 121
- Ralph (FNU) IX, 639
- Ramirez, Alfredo III, 218
- Ramirez Ortiz, Autulio R, 121; V, 299
- Ramirez Valdes, Carlos V, 298
- Randaccio, Fred IX, 42
- Rangatore, Sam V, 451; IX, 38, 42
- Rankin, J. Lee

286 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

Rankin, J. Lee (cont.)

Testimony III, 612-41; XI, 374-94
 Top Secret Testimony XI, 393
 and Autopsy Photographs XI, 379-80
 and the CIA XI, 62-4, 71, 168, 170, 286, 372, 376-7, 386, 434, 480-2, 484, 486-7, 491-3, 497
 and CIA/Mafia Plots XI, 69, 71, 352, 358-60, 370, 373, 375, 393, 483
 and Conspiracy Theories XI, 148, 151, 180, 213, 249, 356, 363, 386, 438-9, 451
 and the FBI XI, 33, 35, 56, 273, 350, 352, 356-7, 366-7, 371-2, 386, 389, 417
 and Allegation Oswald was an FBI Informant XI, 35-41, 355, 357, 368, 422
 and Omission of Hosty's Name XI, 48, 119, 277, 358, 366, 369
 and Destruction of Hosty Note XI, 50, 369
 and Leon Hubert XI, 17, 22, 338-40
 and Odio Allegations XI, 59-60
 and Palmprint on Rifle XI, 218-19, 254-5
 and Marina Oswald XI, 127, 137, 221
 and Ruby Investigation XI, 62, 286, 294, 339, 344, 374, 381-2, 386
 and Sourwine/Tarabochia Incident XI, 65, 177
 and State Department XI, 378-9
 and Telephone Records XI, 342
 and Time Pressures XI, 27, 101, 362-3
 Role in the Warren Commission XI, 15, 18-22, 86, 100, 109, 113-14, 116,

Rankin, J. Lee (cont.)

135, 141, 145, 184, 209-10, 215, 220, 250, 253, 265-9, 272, 287-8, 294, 312-13, 317-18, 321-2, 325, 329, 348-50, 353-4, 360-1, 387-8, 391, 401, 417, 479
 and Writing of the Warren Report XI, 14, 180, 182, 189, 234, 245-6, 248-9, 256, 363, 390, 449
 and Public Rejection of the Warren Report XI, 383, 392
 Referred to R, 137-8, 168, 211-12, 245, 257-8; I, 218, 556-8; II, 2, 457; III, 334, 480, 486, 494, 501, 560, 591, 594, 597, 646, 660-2, 678; IV, 15, 162-3, 171, 213-15, 231, 234-9, 241, 478, 496, 544-5, 548-9, 604; V, 491; VII, 87, 90, 139; VIII, 219; IX, 188-9, 598; X, 21; XII, 214, 299; L/R II, 707-9
 Ranzoni, Tommy IX, 529
 Rapkin, Dave IX, 1088
 Rasco, Dr. Jose Ignacio X, 57, 71
 Rastrusin, Major G. L. 460-1, 472, 476-8
 Rather, Dan IX, 596, 653-4, 680, 747, 750-5, 763-6, 781, 791-2, 800
 "Raul" see Mendoza, Adolfo
 Rava, Armand "Tommy" IX, 54
 Ray, Billy IX, 1099
 Ray, James Earl III, 651; V, 585; VIII, 190, 206n.
 Ray, Manuel R, 26, 139; IV, 476, 479; X, 24-5, 31, 38, 57-8, 77-80, 137-42
 Ray, Mary IX, 1086
 Raye, Martha IX, 327
 Rector, Clarence A. V, 194; IX, 161, 192, 1086
 Reda, John IX, 946
 Redlich, Norman
 Testimony XI, 109-42

- and CIA/Mafia Plots XI, 118-19, 132, 135, 136-7
 and Conspiracy Theories XI, 111-12, 116-17, 148, 213
 and the FBI XI, 43-4, 46-7, 53, 119, 122-3, 130-3, 135, 273, 276
 Relations with Liebler XI, 214-15, 219, 221, 234, 245-6, 250, 252, 254
 and Marina Oswald XI, 126-9, 137-41
 Role in the Warren Commission XI, 15, 113-15, 207, 260, 267, 269, 317, 339, 344, 389, 449
 and Warren Commission Objectives XI, 12, 109-10
 and Warren Commission Organization XI, 16-17, 19-20, 23, 26, 29, 53
 and Public Rejection of the Warren Report XI, 30-1, 142
 Referred to IV, 559
 Reed, Edward VII, 8
 Reed, Henry C. III, 399-400
 Reed, Julian I, 24
 Reeves, Capt. (DPD) IX, 156
 Reeves, H. IX, 1092, 1115
 Regalado, John III, 409
 Reggab, Muhammad XII, 364
 Reid, Ed IX, 75-9, 81-4, 86
 Reid, John VIII, 193, 209, 214
 Reid, Mrs. Robert R, 58
 Reis, Harold VII, 26, 28, 32
 Relis, Abe V, 431; IX, 44
 Renfro, Jack IX, 142-3
 Rettig, Gloria IX, 1097
 Revill, Capt. Jack
 Testimony IV, 568- 608
 Investigation of Ruby's Access to DPD Basement IV, 573, 575-86
 Referred to IV, 495; IX, 129, 134, 138, 140-2, 1119, 1126, 1128
 "Rex" IX, 1097
 Reynolds, Dr. J. I, 290, 294; VII, 147, 159, 161, 319-21
 Rheinstein, Frederick IX, 1100
 Rhoads, Dr. James VII, 26
 Rhodes, Charles R, 220n.
 Rhodes, Mickey Ann IX, 1086, 1094
 Rhyne, Dr. Theodore L. V, 673, 689; VIII, 36
 Ricca, Paul V, 440; IX, 35
 Ricciardelli, Libero XII, 437-9, 446-8, 458-60, 462, 465
 Ricciardi, Thomas V, 403
 Riccio, Det. (Chicago P. D.) IX, 1092
 Riccobono, Joseph V, 424; IX, 9, 33
 Rich, Nancy Perrin IV, 553, 557; IX, 187-8, 1082-3, 1098; XI, 292-3
 Richard, N. P. IX, 1091
 Richardson, C. D. I, 33
 Richardson, Sid V, 70-2
 Richardson, T. W. V, 97-8
 Richey, Margie IX, 1087
 Rickenbacker, Capt. E. V. X, 13, 109, 117
 Rickerby, Arthur VI, 12
 "Rickoften, Art" III, 384
 Ricks, Thad IV, 585
 Rico Galan, Victor III, 302-3
 Riebe, Floyd Albert VIE, 8, 10
 Riese, Harold IV, 21, 24, 26
 Riesel, Victor R, 162-3; V, 463; IX, 47-8, 69
 Rievard, Lucien V, 167, 325-6, 331; IX, 173
 Rife, Rebecca V, 498
 Rife, Walter L/R II, 293
 Rifkin, Jake V, 6, 12, 41-3, 149; IX, 805
 Rij, Theodore IX, 49
 Riley, Thomas III, 418
 Rininger, Dick L/R I, 47
 Rio (FNU) IX, 198
 Rivenbark, R. W. X, 121
 Rivero Caro, Emilio Adolfo V, 298
 Rivero Diaz, Felipe X, 97, 99- 100
 Rizzitelli, Michael V, 403; IX, 36
 Rizzo, Anthony George IX, 1099
 Roan, Helen Alfonse V, 81;

- IX, 560
- Roberts, Lt. Gen. Carson XI, 546-7
- Roberts, Delphine R, 145-6; X, 122, 128-9, 135
- Roberts, Earlene R, 148; IV, 466-7, 550-1, 553; XI, 161, 240, 291-2
- Robertson, Capt. J. T. X, 121
- Robertson, Judge (Dallas) IV, 535
- Robey, Robert X, 115-16
- Robilotto, Johnny "Roberts" IX, 54
- "Robin Hood" see Mauldin, Shirley
- Robinson, Basil XII, 36-7
- Robinson, Oscar IV, 524
- Robinson, Scott P. II, 43, 88; V, 689; VIII, 33
- Robinson, Thomas VII, 9
- Rocca, Raymond
 Anti-Castro Views of XI, 50-1, 150, 171-2, 205-6
 and CIA Files on Oswald XI, 493
 and CIA Plots Against Castro XI, 67, 169, 188, 482-3
 and CIA Support to the Warren Commission XI, 480-1, 487, 500-1
 and Cuban Documents XI, 183
 and Cuban Involvement XI, 478, 494, 497
 and Griffin XI, 279
 and Illegible Signatures XI, 170
 and Photograph of Unidentified Man in Mexico City XI, 491
 Role Played by XI, 57, 316, 479
 and Scelso XI, 476-7
 and Slawson XI, 50, 52, 150, 169, 172, 177
 Referred to R, 253; IV, 231; X, 119
- Rocco, Edward IX, 1099
- Rodgers, Charles XII, 22-3
- Rodgers, James L/R II, 265-6, 271, 281-9, 291, 298
- Rodriguez, Alejandro III, 310
- Rodriguez, Arnesto X, 120
- Rodriguez, Evaristo XI, 215-16
- Rodriguez, Florentino III, 422
- Rodriguez, Rogelio III, 85
- Rodriguez Hernandez, Gilberto X, 97, 100
- Rodriguez-Jones, Edith III, 413, 419-20
- Rodriguez Lopez, Rogelio IV, 164-5, 168, 221, 225-6, 228; XI, 496-7
- Rodriguez Magel, Edith E. III, 414
- Rodriguez Mansfield, Antonio III, 415
- Rodriguez Santana, Carlos (Carlyle) X, 66
- Rodriguez Quesada, Carlos X, 96-7, 100-1, 103, 143-5
- Rodriguez Valdes, Enrique V, 297
- Rodriguez y Echazabal, Antonio III, 408, 410, 412-13, 421, 428, 432, 443-4
- Rodriguez y Gil, Antonio III, 402-5, 415, 431
- Rodriguez y Jones, Antonio III, 401-35 *passim*, 438, 443
- Rodriguez y Jones, Enrique Pedro III, 408, 413-14
- Roetling, Paul VI, 3
- Rogers, Walter III, 373-5, 377-8, 384, 386
- Rogers, William P. III, 290
- Rogge, Richard D. III, 478-9, 666
- Rojo Gomez, Javier III, 295
- Rome, Dr. Howard XI, 234, 239
- Ronhovde, Kent L/R II, 1, 346, 355, 553, 655, '702, 720
- Ronjo, Papina V, 315
- Roosevelt, Pres. Franklin D. III, 321, 459; IV, 2, 528
- Roppolo, Carl IX, 80-3, 85
- Roppolo, Lillian IX, 81
- Rorke, Alexander X, 72, 90, 93
- Rosaler, Delores IX, 198
- Rosario Molina, Mario del IV, 223

- Rose, Dr. Earl I, 145, 310;
VII, 5, 115
- Rose, Det. Guy II, 319
- Rose, Howard I, 24
- Roselli, John
and CIA /Mafia Plots R,
114-16, 173; IV, 119,
122, 125, 136-7, 143,
146, 147- 50, 153; V,
139, 244- 57, 309-11,
357-66, 385, 456, 460-
1; X, 151- 5, 159- 61, 166-
95 *passim*
- Death 67117 466-7; X,
186-7
- Referred to R, 246; V,
110-11, 383; IX, 46,
77-8, 86, 189, 326, 484,
573, 590, 1057, 1059
- Rosen, Alex III, 462-3, 479;
IX, 77-8, 109
- Rosen, Stephen IV, 366
- Rosen, Willy IX, 504
- Rosenblum, Stanley DC, 1091,
1093
- Ross, Barney V, 188; DC,
198, 485, 1089; XI, 61,
285
- Ross, Ida Jane V, 498
- Ross, Johnny IX, 359, 382
- Ross, Paul IX, 155-7
- Rossi, Dr. Alfonso V, 399,
401
- Rossi, Steve a, 168
- Rossman, Marvin IX, 846
- Rostow, Walter W. X, 77
- Rothman, "Cappy" X, 186
- Rothman, Norman V, 10, 105,
108, 303, 306, 310, 320,
469; IX, 322-3, 566, 575,
1059; X, 161, 183, 186,
195
- Rothstein, David XI, 234, 238
- Rousell, Louis J. IX, 100;
XII, 401
- Routine, Charles IX, 577
- Rowan and Martin IX, 168
- Rowland, Arnold VI, 306,
310; XI, 240; XII, 3-6
- Rowland, Capt. V. O. X,
119
- Rowley, James J.
Testimony III, 356-456
- Referred to R, 237, 637; I,
218; III, 325, 351, 400,
454, 588; IV, 148; X, 154;
XI, 525
- Rubberg, Max IX, 1099
- Rubenstein, Hyman III, 657;
IV, 500, 511, 553; V, 185;
IX, 154- 5, 190, 433, 470,
517, 520, 522-4, 950,
1088, 1090-1; XI, 292
- Rubin, Harriet IX, 766, 768,
773-4
- Rubio, Graz iella IX, 170-1
- Rubio Felix, Lazaro III, 315
- Ruby, Charles M. X, 121
- Ruby, Earl
Testimony IV, 500-38
Telegram to Havana IV,
506-10, 515- 16, 520, 525-
6, 533, 550; IX, 186-7,
1083, 1100
- Referred to R, 159; III,
658; IV, 486, 497, 499,
539, 542, 546, 550, 553,
564; V, 12, 52, 185-6,
238-9; DC, 128, 155, 186-
7, 190, 198, 433, 470,
492, 828, 949, 958, 1028,
1043-4, 1047, 1050-1,
1061, 1074- 7, 1081- 3,
1091- 4, 1096-7, 1100-1;
XI, 61, 284, 290, 292,
295
- Ruby, Jack see Subject Index
- Ruby, Oscar IV, 523-4
- Ruby, Sam III, 657; IV, 500,
541; V, 53, 185, 239; IX,
130-1, 156, 162, 446-7,
455-6, 462, 476-7, 487,
491-2, 958, 979, 1027,
1080-2
- "Ruby the Mule" IX, 947
- Rudnicki, Jan Gail VII, 8
- Rue, Larry IX, 98
- Ruiz, Orestes Guillermo III,
110; X, 41, 45, 54
- Rusk, Dean R, 99, 103, 105;
II, 436; III, 313, 694- 5,
701; IV, 133; V, 258; XI,
183, 196, 495
- Russell, Harold IV, 467
- Russell, Herbert IX, 1094
- Russell, Sen. Richard B. R,

- 256; III, 560, 603, 677-8, 728; IV, 121; XI, 9, 14, 32, 34, 37, 40-1, 101-2, 115, 215, 274- 5, 354- 5, 361
- Rutland, Morris IX, 1090
- Rutledge, John IX, 1106
- Ryan, Leo L/R I, 1, 5, 14, 28, 39
- Ryan, Mickey IV, 555; IX, 1083-4, 1090; XI, 293
- Ryan, Ray V, 170
- Ryan, Tuesday IX, 1084
- Ryder, Dial D. XI, 236
- Saavedra, Henry V, 145, 167, 326, 331; IX, 173
- Sadowski, Tadeusz II, 386- 8
- Safran, Don V, 177
- Saia, Sam IX, 96-8, 116
- Saik, Dimitry IX, 420, 422
- St. George, Andrew X, 11, 17, 79
- Sainz Delgado, Alfredo III, 315
- Saladrigas, Carlos X, 96
- Salerno, Ralph
 Testimony V, 378-470
 Referred to IX, v, 2, 60;
 L/R I, 44
- Saletko, Morris IX, 948
- Salini, Dino IX, 720
- Salisbury, Warren E. V, 63, 68, 128, 152-4
- Salos, Paul IX, 1096
- Salvat, Juan Manuel IX, 170; X, 85, 87
- Sambur, Stephen IX, 423
- San Roman, Jose Perez "Pepe" X, 8-9, 15, 66-7
- Sanantonio, Alfred IX, 54
- Sanchez Arango, Aureliano X, 57
- Sanders, Barefoot III, 686
- Santiesteban, Roberto IV, 167, 222
- Sapp, Sgt. C. H. III, 363-5
- Sarade, Nellie Ruiz de III, 193
- Sardinas, Rafael X, 57
- Saunders, Richard IX, 1100
- Saupp, Joseph IX, 15
- Savage, Abe IX, 47
- Sawyer, Rep. Harold S.
 Examination of Witnesses I, 55-6 (Connally), 138 (Grodgen), 320-2 (Baden), 362-4, 371 (Wecht), 424- 5 (Sturdivan); II, 100-2 (Barger), 150, 152 (McCamy), 191-2, 198 (Canning), 291-2, 305-7 (Marina Oswald Porter), 394-5 (McNally), 504, 516-18, 527, 531 (Hart); III, 153 (Az cue), 176 (Mirabal), 353-5 (Kelley), 395-6 (Rowley), 506-7, 511 (Malley), 549-51, 555-6 (Gale), 588 (Ford), 606-7 (McCloy), 617-23 (Rankin), 654-5 (Katzenbach); IV, 243-8 (Helms), 359 (McNally), 451 (Witt), 573-91 (Revill); V, 234 (McWillie); XI, 105 (Specter), 118-22, 140-1 (Redlich)
- Separate Dissenting Remarks R, 503-11
- Referred to I, 1, 141, 375; II, 1, 107, 139, 151, 153, 205, 285, 397, 524; III, 1, 195, 457, 559; IV, 1, 100, 251, 469, 599, 602; V, 1, 345; XI, 79, 143, 263; L/R II, 269
- Sawyer, Insp. J. Herbert IV, 586-7; IX, 129; XI, 527
- Scalice, Frank IX, 8
- Scalice, Vincent VIII, 223, 227-8, 233, 247-9
- Scalish, John T. V, 391-2, 419
- Scandifia, Michael V, 423-4; IX, 32-3
- Scanlon, Paul A. III, 418
- Scarborough, Red V, 21, 56-7, 60, 65-6, 89
- Scelso, John XI, 476-7, 482, 484-6, 491
- Scheib, Earl IX, 276, 282-4, 287-91, 484, 1095, 1097
- Schepps, Abe IX, 155-6, 515
- Schepps, Harmon IX, 1084
- Schepps, Julius V, 4- 5, 23,

- 25, 36, 89; IX, 804
 Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr.
 R, 21, 34, 36; I, 9; III,
 399, 460
 Schlesinger, H. L. I, 551
 Schlichtman, Jan XI, 79, 108;
 L/R II, 67, 439
 Schlitten, Morris IX, 42
 Schmid, Smoot IX, 149, 516
 Schmidt, Edward C. V, 673,
 689; VIII, 33
 Schnacke, Robert V, 406
 Schneider, Lou IX, 149, 155-
 7, 515
 Schorr, Daniel III, 52, 273,
 282
 Schreiner, Fred IX, 1082
 Schulman, Howard Loeb IX,
 1138
 Schultz, Dutch IX, 44, 275
 Schultz, Nancy L/R I, 560
 Schutz, Henry A. III, 478-9
 Schwartz, Abba XI, 177
 Schwartz, Marty IX, 250
 Schwartz, Sol IX, 1040-1,
 1059, 1070
 Schwarz, Fred R, 35
 Schweiker, Sen. Richard It,
 343; III 394; IV, 475;
 X, 37, 46, 52, 55, 83-4
 Schwiff, Martin IX, 1081
 Scialo, Dominick "Mimi" IX,
 35
 Sciambra, Tony IX, 98
 Scimone, John IX, 35
 Scobey, Alfreda XI, 274
 Scott, Charles II, 372, 430-
 1; V, 199-201; VIII, 223,
 226-7, 243-7; IX, 174
 Scott, Frank I, 176; II, 5, 9,
 12-13; VI, 3, 15, 21-2,
 26, 28-9, 31; VII, 40,
 69-71
 Scott, Peter Dale IX, 1140,
 1142; XI, 530
 Scott, Winston III, 291-2
 "Scotty" XII, 384
 Scranton, Paul V, 311
 Sculley, Joseph III, 403, 430
 Scully, Dr. James BI, 413
 Seaman, Dr. William I, 183,
 214, 290, 303; VII, 99,
 322
 Report on Autopsy X-Rays
 I, 212-14
 Sebring Family IX, 981
 Seedman, Albert IX, 51
 Sefyayev, Lev XII, 459
 Sehrt, Clem IX, 99-101
 Seigenthaler, John X, 183
 Selzer, Robert VI, 3
 Semos, Chris IX, 979
 Senator, George
 HSCA Staff Profile of IX,
 981-8
 and the DPD IX, 983
 and the FBI TX, 982-3, 985-
 7
 and the Warren Commission
 IX, 982-8; XI, 61, 284,
 289, 291, 293
 Referred to IV, 548, 552,
 555-6; V, 175-6, 180-1;
 VIII, 201; IX, 433, 487,
 807, 827, 1029-30, 1083,
 1089-90, 1101, 1112-13,
 1115, 1117; XI, 61, 284,
 289, 291, 293; XII, 420
 Senior, T. B. A. VIII, 59n.
 Serafin, Aldo Vera X, 99-100
 Sere, Raoul IX, 102-3
 Serez, Marie IX, 639
 Serpa Rodriguez, Guillermo R,
 119-20
 Serratos Duran, Betty III, 122,
 125
 Serur, W. G. IX, 1098
 Servance, John IX, 143-4
 Sexauer (DPD Officer) IX,
 1088-90, 1095
 Seymour, William R, 138-9;
 IV, 478-9; X, 20-3, 32,
 103; XI, 59-60
 Shaffer, Charles R, 177
 Shakespeare, Lt. (DPD) IX,
 131
 Shaneyfelt, Lyndal L. I, 438-
 9, 441; II, 105, 320-1,
 346, 429; VI, 140; XI,
 123, 224
 Shanklin, J. Gordon R, 194-6,
 222, 250; III, 463, 465,
 495-7, 666; XI, 278, 425;
 L/R I, 43-4
 Shapiro, Howard IV, 469; V,
 1, 8, 197-8, 234; IX, 127,

- 188, 196, 205
 Sharpe, Alton IX, 200, 1083
 Shaw, Clay R, 142-5; I, 434;
 II, 252-3; IV, 484-5;
 VII, 191; IX, 590, 674;
 X, 4; XII, 377
 Shaw, Dr. Robert R.
 Warren Commission Testi-
 mony (4H 101-17) I,
 257-71
 1977 Interview I, 272-5
 Referred to I, 142, 276,
 301-2; VII, 7, 142, 144,
 147, 149-50, 321, 323-
 31
 Shay, Ruth IX, 1098
 Shear, Buck IX, 1101
 Sheba IX, 262, 987-8
 Shelley, William H. XI, 227
 Shepherd, Albert IX, 1072
 Sheridan, Andrew "Squint"
 IX, 275
 Sheridan, Walter IX, 1066
 Sherman, Bennett I, 176; VI,
 3, 15
 Sherman, Robert Lee IX, 1118
 Shimon, Joseph X, 161, 167,
 169, 174, 192-3
 Shires, Dr. George T. I, 142,
 273, 290, 312; VII, 7,
 155-9, 332-47
 Shirikova, Rimma XII, 452-4
 Shore, Mike V, 86; IX, 198,
 248, 274, 307, 408, 488,
 586, 1044, 1050-2, 1061,
 1073-5, 1077-9, 1088,
 1098
 Shoreman, Robert Lee IX,
 130
 Short, Annabelle XI, 393-4,
 454
 Sibert, James VI, 302; VII,
 7-13, 37
 Sica, Joseph IX, 80, 82
 Siedband, Sidney V, 75; IX,
 1081
 Siegal, Ben IX, 5
 Siegal, Bernard III, 687
 Siegal, Buggy IX, 275, 945
 Siefert, Daniel IX, 1041
 Sierra Martinez, Dr. Paulino
 A. R., 134; III, 378,
 386-7; X, 91, 95-101,
 144-5
 Sigalos, John VI, 309
 Silva, Helga X, 69
 Silverman, Rabbi Hillel IV,
 555; IX, 1085, 1092, 1106;
 XI, 292-3
 Silvo, Delores Dc, 1086
 Similas, Norman VI, 13
 Simmons, James XII, 24
 Simmons, Ronald I, 487; VII,
 358
 Simmons, William IX, 1096
 Simons, Bobby IX, 129
 Simons, C. J. X, 118
 Sims, Det. Richard V, 177;
 IX, 1107
 Sinatra, Frank V, 171, 173,
 451, 467; IX, 34, 50, 57,
 70, 167-9
 Singleton, Penny IX, 200
 Sinito, Thomas J. V, 388, 391,
 397, 402, 414
 Sirica, Judge John J. R, 67,
 69; II, 48; V, 555
 Sitzman, Marilyn I, 112; VI,
 123-4
 Sizoo, Joseph A. III, 478-9
 Skelton, Byron R, 36
 Skelton, Royce G. V, 537-41;
 XII, 20-1
 Skotnicki, Mrs. XII, 418
 Slack, Willie IV, 580
 Slater, Philip VI, 3
 Slatin, Joe IX, 525, 528, 531,
 555
 Slawson, W. David
 and the CIA XI, 42-3, 50-
 1, 69, 131, 149-50, 166-
 8, 170, 173, 183, 206,
 256, 479-80, 482, 487-8
 and CIA/Mafia Plots XI,
 52, 69, 169, 172, 188,
 483
 and Conspiracy Theories
 XI, 12, 44, 146-8, 151-
 65, 171, 175, 179-80, 187,
 190, 193-4, 211, 213, 268,
 318, 438
 and Allen Dulles XI, 23,
 149, 199
 and the FBI XI, 30, 45,
 149-50, 166, 204, 254,
 272-3

- and Independent Investigators XI, 19
- and Martino Allegations XI, 439-40
- Memorandum of 6/24/64 on Nosenko III, 634-8
- Mexico City Trip XI, 489-90
- and Nosenko XI, 179, 193
- Role in the Warren Commission XI, 15, 145, 185, 189, 195, 197, 219, 223, 260, 302, 329, 487
- and Sourwine-Tarabochia Incident XI, 65-6, 175-8
- and Rumors, Concern about XI, 13
- and the Soviet Union, Request for Information from XI, 198-203
- and Time Devoted by Staff XI, 17-18, 184
- and Time Pressure XI, 26, 28, 182, 195
- Referred to R, 130, 134, 254; III, 616; IV, 236, 470, 474, 478; X, 5, 16, 35
- Slayton, Joe IV, 502; DC, 249, 1081-2
- Sledjeski, Leo A. V, 689; VIII, 36
- Sleisenter, Sol IX, 944
- Sloboda, Vladimir XII, 439, 448-9, 458-61, 463
- Slusher, Juanita IX, 1086
- Smahldone, Clyde IX, 326
- Smahldone, Eugene DC, 326
- Smahldone Gang IX, 419, 423
- Smathers, Sen. George A. V, 325, 380
- Smee (FNU) DC, 1095
- Smith, Beverly L/R I, 560
- Smith, Connie V, 498
- Smith, D. M. VIII, 184
- Smith, Earl R, 104
- Smith, George VI, 12
- Smith, Glenn Bryan XII, 286-7
- Smith, Joe Marshall R, 184; V, 589
- Smith, Johanna II, 440
- Smith, Howard K. XI, 356
- Smith, Maj. Louis V, 695
- "Smith, Mr. " X, 38
- Smith, R. W. DC, 27
- Smith, Sergio Arcacha see Arcacha Smith, Ser^r
- Smith, Sherwood DC, 821-2, 827, 839, 915-16, 1094
- Smith, Lt. Gen. Walter Bedell IV, 2
- "Smith and Fernandez" XII, 264-7
- Smuker, Rita IX, 1081
- Snell, Joseph IX, 419
- Snider (FNU) IX, 1083
- Snow, Dr. Clyde Collins
Testimony IV, 367-86
Referred to IV, 366, 428; VI, 3, 32, 45
- Snyder, Louis DC, 149, 155
- Snyder, Richard R, 209-10, 214-15; IV, 3; XII, 367, 454-5, 459, 591, 626
- Sognnaes, Reider F. I, 157
- Solie, Bruce XII, 521, 525, 527-31, 557
- "Solly" DC, 947
- Soldmon, Elmer Ray IX, 1100
- Solomon, Capt. J. M. a, 141
- Solorzano, Alfonso III, 303
- Solorzano, Carlos III, 303
- Somersett, William R, 232-3; I, 115, 118; III, 447-50; VI, 243
- Somoza, Gen. Anastasio X, 68
- Somoza, Luis DC, 176; X, 99
- Soriano, Juan III, 303
- Sorrels, Forrest J. R, 183-4, 233, 637; III, 325-6, 331, 393, 455; IV, 580-1; IX, 137-8, 140, 1120; XI, 516-18, 521-7
- Sotus, Jorge DC, 590
- Sourwine, James XI, 64-6, 176-8
- Specter, Arlen I, 257-69 passim, 440; II, 2; VIII²⁰⁰, 204-5, 211, 216-17; XII, 11; L/R II, 691-2
- Specter, Shanin R, 500
- Spitz, Dr. Werner I, 145, 376; VII, 5, 199, 202
- Sprague, Richard A. R, 494
- Staffeld, Al R, 168; III, 485;

- IX, 74
- Stafford, Jean IX, 96
- Stalin, Josef III, 190
- Stalin, Svetlana XII, 249
- Standard, Michael III, 126-7, 158, 172, 178
- Standifer, Roy IX, 1099
- Stanley, Carl John X, 116
- Stanley, Charles III, 484-5
- Starr, Robert IX, 1083
- Stassi, Joseph V, 351, 382
- Stein, Jerry P. X, 114
- Stembridge, Sidney IV, 47-8
- Stembridge, Dr. Vernie VII, 151-2, 158, 162
- Stenson, Bill I, 24
- Stern, Samuel A. IV, 231; V, 503, 536; XI, 15, 63, 268, 318, 492-3, 522
- Steuart, Bob XI, 516
- Stevens, Dr. II, 112
- Stevens, Leo A. V, 68-9, 83, 126, 128, 152-9
- Stevenson, Adlai R, 36, 182; I, 29; XI, 508, 516, 521, 523, 525
- Stevenson, Deputy Chief W. M. IV, 601
- Stewart, Mrs. Anna X, 133
- Stewart (DPD Officer) IX, 1090, 1095
- Stewart, Jim IV, 510
- Stickler, Larry XI, 79; L/R I, 560
- Stine, Walter IX, 1095
- Stokes, Doyle DC, 1100
- Stokes, Rep. Louis
Examination of Witnesses
I, 1-3 (Opening Statement), 354-5, 368-9 (Wecht), 426 (Sturdivan), 565-7 (Guinn); II, 90-2, 101-3 (Barger), 194-5 (Canning), 279-81, 300-4, 317-19 (Marina Oswald Porter), 419-21 (McCamy), 519-24, 532-4 (Hart); III, 176-7 (Mirabal), 221-81 (Castro), 344-6 (Kelley), 487-91, 504-5 (Malley), 542-6, 552-4 (Gale), 581-2 (Ford), 623-4, 639 (Rankin), 663-4 (Katzenbach); IV, 19-118 (Helms), 251-4 (Opening Remarks on Conspiracy), 365 (Kirk), 428 (Hunt), 442-4, 447, 452-3 (Witt), 468-9, 538 (Ruby), 591-2, 607-8 (Re vill); V, 160-235 (McWillie), 350-77 (Trafficante), 456-7, 465-7 (Salerno), 582-5, 597 (Weiss/Aschkenasy), 697-701 (Closing Remarks); XI, 137-40 (Redlich); L/R I, 1-3 (Opening Remarks), 8, 9, 11-12, 22-3, 34-5, 42-3 (Webster), 52-3, 89-90 (Carlucci), 91, 93, 98-9, 104-6, 108-9 (Knight), 110-11, 119, 130-2, 138-9, 141-4 (Civiletti), 559-60 (Closing Remarks)
- Statements III, 193-4, 319; V, 343-4
- Referred to R, 490, 492, 494; I, 358; II, 1, 16, 105, 110-11, 125, 129-30, 137, 139, 150, 154, 191, 202-3, 205, 226, 232, 255, 265, 272, 283, 285, 305, 356, 396-7, 434, 487-9, 502-3, 505, 510, 513-14, 525, 529, 531, 535-6; HI, 1, 195, 218, 245, 354, 457, 559; IV, 1, 158, 171, 539; V, 1, 345, 499, 589, 703; XI, 79, 263; L/R II, 52, 55, 57, 62, 64, 139, 141, 143, 146, 148n., 209, 347-8, 383n., 384
- Stone, F. A. X, 117
- Stone, James Woodrow IX, 527, 1022
- Stone, John Eli V, 77; IX, 406, 419, 527-9, 579-80, 989, 1021
- Stone, Harlan F. III, 458
- Stoner, Frank G. III, 435
- "Stoney" IV, 505
- Stout, Stewart G. III, 399-400, 417
- Stovall, Det. Richard II, 322, 348-50, 353-4, 356-8,

- 360, 400, 428; VI, 141;
XII, 36
- Stover, Capt. James H. I,
227; VII, 8, 10, 23-5,
32, 190
- Strance, Pete IX, 151, 156,
517
- Strauss, Robert XI, 520
- Strawberries, Joe IX, 9
- Strebeck (DPD Officer) IX,
1088-9
- Stringer, Dr. John T. Jr.
I, 182; VII, 8-10, 12,
15, 38
- Stroble, Edward VII, 9
- Stroebel, Dr. Leslie VI,
179
- Stroke, George VI, 3
- Strollo, Anthony (a. k. a. Tony
~~bedler~~) IX, 35, 55
- Strubo, Edward W. X, 116
- Stuart, Wallace W. III, 313-
14
- "Stuck" (Chicago Bondsman)
IX, 952
- Stuckey, William R, 141
- Studebaker, R. L. VI, 153
- Sturdivan, Larry M.
Testimony I, 383-427
Referred to VII, 150
- Sturgis, Frank R, 91; I,
119, 121; IV, 366, 375,
381-2; V, 140, 296; VI,
258-63, 265-6, 272; IX,
590, 718; X, 42, 72, 90,
93, 156-7, 162, 176
- Sucharov, Bert IX, 175
- Sullivan, Colley IV, 524
- Sullivan, Farmer IX, 275
- Sullivan, William C. III, 479,
481-2, 487-91, 500, 502,
504-5, 510, 668, 707;
IX, 27, 78; XI, 54-5
- Summers, Mrs. Harold IX,
1090
- Summers, Liza IX, 1098
- Summers, Malcolm XI, 13-
14
- Surrey, Robert R, 98n.
- Svensden, Lance V, 498;
L/R I, 560
- Swain, Lt. R. E. IV, 577
- "Swanson" (DPD Officer)
156
- Swenson, Ruby IX, 1097
- Swing, Gen. Joseph IX, '71
- Szontagh, E. IX, 942
- Szulc, Tad X, 141
- Tabon, Don IX, 131, 1085
- Tabrin, Don Saber IX, 984
- Tague, James XII, 21-2
- Talbert, Capt. Cecil IX, 139,
144
- Tanenbaum, Robert V, 317
- Tankersley, John IX, 142
- Tannenbaum, Harold R, 154-5,
171; IV, 498, 565-6, 607;
IX, 190, 194, 246, 409,
1086-90, 1098
- Tannenbaum, Sam IX, 1096
- Tarabochia, Albert L. IX, 170-
1; XI, 65-6, 175-8
- Tarsh, Willie IX, 945
- Tasker, Harry IX, 135
- Tate, Tina V, 489
- Tatum, Jack R. R, 59, 60n. ;
XII, 41
- Tauler Sague, Mario V, 297
- Taveras, Dr. Juan I, 214
- Taylor, Alexandra XII, 92, 95-
7
- Taylor, Ann IX, 205
- Taylor, C. E. III, 401-32
(Reports)
- Taylor, Gary XII, 92, 95-6,
248
- Taylor, Julie IX, 1083
- Taylor, Maurice XII, 564-5
- Taylor, Gen. Maxwell III, '736;
IV, 130
- Taylor, Admiral Rufus II, 504;
IV, 29, 46
- Taylor, William IX, 992-3
- Tayman, William VI, 105
- Teasdale, Joseph IX, 52
- Teller, Edward R, 29
- Telvi, Abraham IX, 48-50
- Telvi, Leo IX, 49
- Templeton, Al IX, 150
- Termine, Sam IX, 115-17
- Thomas, Rep. Albert I, 26-7,
31; XI, 512
- Thomas, Charles III, 286-306
passim, 316

- Thomas, Capt. G. E. X, 117
 Thomas, George Everett IX, 420, 423
 Thomas, Junior IX, 151, 517
 Thomas, Paul IX, 513
 Thompson, Fletcher D. 478-9, 666
 Thompson, Josiah I, 144, 434, 436, 442; II, 3, 121, 140; VI, 136; VII, 3, 41, 358, 371; VIII, 131, 139, 141
 Thompson, Malcolm II, 205, 346; VI, 140, 177, 202-3, 219
 BBC Transcript VI, 220- 5
 Thompson, Roger IX, 425
 Thompson, Rosewell XII, 400
 Thone, Rep. Charles
 Examination of Witnesses III, 153-4 (Azcue), 590 (Ford)
 Referred to III, 1, 172, 559; XI, 79, 143, 263
 Thornley, Kerry X, 124-5, 133; XII, 393
 Thornton, "Uncle Bob" V, 169
 Thurman, Reagan IX, 130
 Tice, Wilma IX, 1103
 Tilson, Tom XII, 15-16
 Timmons, Dave IX, 142
 Tippit, Gayle IX, 130
 Tippit, J. D. R, 53, 59-60, 126, 148, 259, 509; I, 373, 381, 442; II, 108-9, 274, 278, 298, 311; III, 496, 579, 588, 592, 605, 609, 617-18, 641; IV, 466; V, 184; VIII, 203-4; IX, 130, 189, 208, 253, 1092; XI, 119, 226, 228-9, 232, 446-7; XII, 35-45, 415; L/R I, 34, 106; L/R II, 705, '709, '729n. , 796
 See also Oswald, Lee Harvey --and J. D. Tippit (S); Tippit Shooting (5)
 Tippit (Thomas), Marie XII, 36
 Tisci, Anthony IX, 24, 34, 56
 Tito, Marshall III, 188, 192
 Todd, Irby III, 428
 Todd, Jack R, 173; V, 11-12, 75
 Todd, James Robert
 HSCA Profile of IX, 989-1039
 and the FBI IX, 989-90, 998-1004
 and the Warren Commission IX, 989
 Referred to V, 210; IX, 336-7, 398, 428, 527-8, 531, 556, 590, 636, 805, 1167-8; XII, 420
 Todora, Tony IX, 335
 Tolson, Clyde A. III, 478-9, 514, 526, 531, 547, 556, 632, 646, 666, 672, 710, 730; V, 415; XI, 56; XII, 58
 "Tomas" X, 35
 Tomlinson, Darrell VII, 356; XI, 91
 Tonahill, Joseph R, 158; V, 174; VIII, 200, 212, 216
 Toney, Det. J. B. IX, 1085
 "Tony" see Garcia Rubio, Jorge
 Toole, Harold IX, 109
 Torrento (FNU) IX, 590, 703-4
 Torres, Ed IX, 25
 Torres Perdomo, Onorio V, 297
 Torres Santrail, Dr. Mondo III, 193
 Torti, Leo IX, 1082, 1092
 Totarella, Frankie IX, 348-50, 353
 Toure, Sekou III, 188, 192
 Tourine, Charles (a. k. a. Charles Del Monico, Charles White) V, 167, 325-6, 331, 333, 354; IX, 169, 173; X, 161
 Touse, Frank IX, 51
 Towner, Jim VI, 12; See also Photographic Analysis/Evidence--Stills
 Towner, Tina VI, 13
 Trafficante, Santos
 Testimony V, 346-77
 and Aleman V, 301-24, 369, 373-5, 456, 465, 469-70

- and CIA/Mafia Plots IV, 122, 139; V, 247-9, 253-8, 309-11, 357-68, 385, 456-7, 661; X, 151-2, 155, 159-61, 166-95
passim
 and Marcello V, 383
 Possible Motive/Involvement in the Assassination R, 169, 172-5, 179; V, 381, 427, 459
 and Jack Ruby R, 151-4, 156; V, 107-8, 171, 240, 301, 340, 371, 428, 430, 464
 Statements about JFK V, 304-23, 373, 375-7, 465, 469
 Referred to III, 269; IV, 497, 564; V, 10, 105-8, 148, 161, 163, 165-6, 171, 240, 295, 325, 336-7, 339-41, 381-6, 419, 421, 428, 430-1, 441, 455-6, 466, 468, 493; IX, iii-iv, 7, 43, 58-61, 64, 66-7, 69-70, 160, 163-7, 169-70, 172-4, 177, 193, 253, 323, 380-2, 411, 419, 422, 528-30, 571-2, 590, 710-11, 803, 1042, 1055-7, 1061, 1069, 1072-3, 1134, 1156; XI, 300-1
 Trammell, Connie V, 174-5
 Tramunti, Carmie V, 420
 Traupela, James III, 388
 Trautman (DPD Officer) V, 172
 Trego, Col. Hugo ICI, 402-5, 443
 Tressler (FNU) IX, 1092
 Trevino, Amado III, 310
 Tricaró, Lou IX, 330
 Troscclair, P. J. Jr. IX, 108
 "True, Tammi" see Powell, Nancy Monnar
 Trull, William X, 97-8
 Truly, Roy S. R, 57-8; XI, 257
 Truman, Pres. Harry S 321, 459, 604; IV, 2
 Tucker, Edward Z. HI, 372-80, 383-9 (Reports)
 Tujague, Gerard IX, 102; X, 134
 Tuomi, Kaarlo XII, 590-1
 Turner, Burt IV, 46
 Turner, E. T. III, 665
 Turner, J. D. IX, 1097
 Turner, James IX, 136-7, 142
 Turner, Smokey IX, 191, 1099
 Turner, Adm. Stansfield 488-9, 521; IV, 180; XII, 623, 642-3; L/R I, 90; L/R II, 52-3, 57, 347
 Turns, T. B. IX, 421
 Tusó, Charles IX, 48-9
 Twiford, Estelle XI, 236
 Tyler, R. W. X, 117
 Umberto, Anesi III, 659; IV, 543; XI, 285
 Umberto, Mario III, 659; IV, 543; XI, 285
 Urban, Harry V, 65, 169; IX, 487, 558
 Urrutia Lleo, Manuel R, 104; X, 6
 Uslenghi, P. L. E. VIII, 59n.
 Valachi, Joseph R, 34, 167; I, 9; V, 380, 387, 430, 432, 447-53, 455; IX, 15, 20, 37-8, 42-4, 55, 57-8
 Va.lado, Dolores III, 404
 Valado, Jose III, 403-4
 Valamois, Mario IX, 590, 638
 Valdes- Fauli, Carlos IX, 170-1
 Vale, Robert X, 45
 Vallee, Thomas R, 91, 231, 234n., 635; IV, 374, 382; VI, 258-62, 265, 271
 Vallero, Commandant Rene III, 184
 Vallina, Eloy III, 307
 Van Cleve, Harry VII, 29, 32
 Vanella, Toney IX, 9
 Van Gorkum, J. W. X, 97, 100
 Van Haeson, John VII, 9
 Vargas, Elvira III, 303
 Vargas, Solchi III, 73

- Varona, Tony see DeVarona, Manuel Antonio
- Vasquez Ameral, Dr. Jose III, 300-1
- Vasquez Blanco, Jose III, 437
- Vaughn, Roy IV, 572, 582-3, 585, 587-8, 590, 594-5, 602-3; IX, 134-5, 139, 143, 145, 1125-6
- Veciana, Dr. Jose X, 45-6
- Veciana Blanch, Antonio R, 135-7, 237; IV, 474-7; X, 4, 24, 37-56, 99-100
- Vega Perez, Manuel IV, 165, 168, 221, 225-6, 228; XI, 496-7
- Velasco, Miguel A. III, 315
- Velotta, Frank V, 406
- Ventura (FNU) V, 104
- Vera, Juanita III, 193, 200, 218, 284; V, 327
- Verant, Joseph III, 405, 416
- Verdacia, Jose
Interview of 8/26/78 V, 327-43
Referred to R, 154; IX, 173-4, 177
- Verner, Dr. John V. V, 349
- Viatell, T. X, 116
- Victorson, Cy IX, 199, 1082, 1098
- Victorson, Vic IX, 1082
- Vila, J. J. V, 303
- Villa, Capt. Felipe III, 126, 193, 218-19; IV, 327; IX, 172-3
- Villamia, Mario IX, 589-90
- Vincent, Sal IX, 1098
- Vines, Helen ("Precious Diamond") IX, 1084
- Vitale, John IX, 276
- Voebel, Edward IX, 94, 103, 107-11; X, 114; XII, 392
- Voebel, Sidney IX, 109
- Vogel, Edward D. V, 437; IX, 25, 151, 156, 517, 1129
- Volin, Louis IX, 1052
- Volpert, Anna Rubenstein III, 658; IV, 542; IX, 1090, 1093; XI, 284
- Voorhis, Donnie IX, 1084
- Vouris, Jimmy IX, 387
- Wade, Henry III, 464-6; IV, 550, 554, 591; V, 179-80; VII, 356; IX, 138, 1109-1111; XI, 36, 290, 422
- Wagner, Herbert X, 119
- Wagner, Olive L/R I, 560
- Wagner, Ramona IX, 1084
- "Wahito" see Castro, Celio S.
- Waldo, Thayer IX, 1100
- Walker, Gen. Edwin A. R, 35, 63, 195; II, 231-5, 237, 250, 282, 285, 299, 302, 305-7, 318; III, 497, 554, 605; V, 494; IX, 263; XI, 127, 154, 164, 447, 508, 521, 525; XII, 52, 200-1, 206, 244, 298-300, 311, 394, 413
- See also Bullets--Walker
Bullet (S); Walker Shooting (S)
- Walker, Richard IX, 192
- Wall, Breck (a. k. a. Billy Ray Wilson) IV, 551, 555, 559-60; V, 176; IX, 423-4, 426, 1082, 1084-6, 1089, 1091-4, 1096-8, 1100, 1104, 1115-16, 1143-4; XI, 291, 293, 457
- Wall, E. X, 116
- Wallace, Lt. C. C. IV, 579, 582, 586-7
- Wallace, Mike IX, 766-7
- Wallace, Robert III, 357
- Walle, Marilyn April IV, 467
- Wallis, N. R. I, 552
- Walter, Donald XII, 564-6
- Walter, William R, 191-2
- Walters, Barbara III, 209, 276
- Walters, Dave IX, 719, 721
- Walters, Vernon IV, 52
- Walther, Carolyn XII, 4
- Ward, Daniel IX, 22
- Ward, Irene Zascoda IX, 1088
- Ward, Theron VII, 189-90
- Warner, Leland W. Jr. III, 310-12 (Letter)
- Warren, Chief Justice Earl
Accused of seeking Excessive

- Warren, Earl (cont.)
 Power III, 594; XI, 16
 Articulation of Commission's
 Role III, 616; XI, 10, 12,
 15, 32, 82, 266, 271, 274,
 313, 331
 and Autopsy Photographs and
 X-Rays XI, 24, 120-1,
 140
 and Waggoner Carr, Hostility
 toward XI, 8
 and the CIA XI, 33
 and CIA Plots Against Castro
 IV, 148; XI, 136, 287-8,
 373, 441-2
 Persuaded to Chair Commis-
 sion BI, 578, 695-6; XI,
 6-7, 101-2, 301, 392-3
 and Request to Cuba for In-
 formation XI, 183-4
 Suspicion of Cuba XI, 183
 and Silvia Duran XI, 204-5
 and the FBI III, 597, 633,
 672-3; XI, 33, 417
 and Federal Agencies XI,
 32, 34
 and Publication of Hearings
 and Exhibits XI, 361
 and Omission of Hosty's
 Name from Oswald's
 Address Book XI, 119
 and Katzenbach XI, 105
 and Jacqueline Kennedy XI,
 85
 and Liebeler's Beard XI,
 391
 and Nosenko IV, 31-2, 35,
 101-2, 117, 171; XI, 191,
 193
 and Allegation Oswald was
 an FBI Informant XI,
 35-6, 39
 and Marina Oswald XI, 137
 Performance as Chairman
 of Commission XI, 114-15,
 137, 182-4, 190, 193,
 197, 204, 320, 327, 333,
 348, 353, 442
 and Press Leaks III, 597
 and Rankin, Appointment of
 III, 612-13, 673
 Relations with Rankin/Red-
 lich XI, 250, 353
- Warren, Earl (cont.)
 and Investigation of Right-
 Wing Activities XI, 250
 and Ruby Testimony in Dal-
 las III, 577, 625-6; XI,
 87, 381-2; See also Ruby,
 Jack--and the Warren
 Commission (5)
 and Rumors, Concern about
 XI, 13, 197, 336
 and Richard Russell, Relations
 with III, 678; XI, 354
 and Time Pressure III, 596;
 XI, 27-8, 88, 102, 141,
 181-2, 275, 333-4, 362
 Referred to R, 102, 246,
 256; I, 143; II, 456; III,
 491, 560, 562, 603; IV,
 496, 545, 548; V, 472,
 491, 500; VIII, 200; IX,
 139, 188-9, 986, 1112;
 X, 154, 181; XII, 215,
 298, 304, 552; L/R II,
 80, 513, 910
- Wasserman, Jack X, 112
 Waterman, John IX, 515
 Waterman, Ken IX, 1091
 Waterman, Sandy V, 148
 Waters, Lt. William V, 489
 Watriss, Whitney VIII, 189n.,
 199n., 225n.; L/R I, 560
 Watson, H. H. IX, 1090
 Watson, Dep. Sheriff Jack
 XII, 14
- Wayne, Arty V, 185
 Weatherwax, Arthur IX, 1100
 Weaver, Bob IX, 1083
 Weaver, George VI, 12
 Webb, CoL Harry A. X, 115
 Weberman, Alan IV, 366
 Webster, Robert Edward XII,
 437-9, 449-51, 458-62,
 465, 478
- Webster, William L/R I, 3-
 47, 93, 112, 128
 Wechsler, Dr. David II, 530
 Wechsler, Milton IX, 982
 Wecht, Dr. Cyril
 Testimony I, 332-73
 Dissenting Views VII, 199-
 209
 Referred to R, 43n.; I, 145,
 179, 183, 185, 299, 303,

300 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

- 306, 315, 376-80, 399-400, 418, 505; V, 692; VI, 306; VII, 5, 79- 80, 115, 128-9, 135, 137, 144, 156, 162, 171, 174-5, 178, 199-209
- Wehle, Gen. Philip VII, 8
- Weigman, David VI, 12
- Weinberg, James IX, 149, 154- 6, 158, 514-15, 519, 1014, 1061, 1129, 1152
- Weinberg, Mike IX, 515
- Weiner, Irwin S.
HSCA Staff Profile of IX, 1040-79
and the FBI IX, 1040-4, 1048, 1051-2
and the Warren Commission IX, 1040, 1042
Referred to R, 154- 5, 159, 177; IV, 497- 8, 563- 5, 607; IX, 192-3, 198-9, 250, 274, 306-7, 408, 423, 444, 493, 586, 952, 967, 1098, 1100, 1169; XII, 419
- Weinheimer, Edward IX, 276
- Weinstein, Abe III, 659; IV, 543; V, 146, 170- 2, 177; IX, 196-201, 223, 229, 241, 245-6, 337, 361-2, 405, 426, 466, 808, 844, 891, 899, 1080, 1084, 1142- 3
- Weinstein, Barney V, 177; IX, 196-201, 223, 229, 241, 245-6, 426, 466, 891, 1084, 1093, 1143
- Weisberg, Harold I, 430, 442; VI, 13, 243
- Weisburg, Willie R, 165; V, 443-4, 457-8; IX, 39-40
- Weiss, Prof. Mark
Testimony V, 555-615
Report VIII, 3-32
Referred to R, 69-77 passim, 486, 495, 507; II, 47- 8, 72; V, 554- 5, 616, 645, 672-3, 676-9, 681, 685-9, 703, 711, 722-3; VIII, 3, 48, 50n. , 108, 114-15, 121
- Weiss, Dr. Victor X, 200-1
- Weissman, Bernard V, 180; XI, 310
- Weitzman, Seymour I, 442; VII, 355, 359
- Weldonhenner, W. A. IX, 1084
- Wellman, Carlos IX, 930
- Welsh, David IV, 466
- West, Ben V, 489
- West, Jean Aase IV, 499, 567; IX, 264, 806-7, 882, 884-7, 896, 898, 900-3, 905-8, 918, 920-3, 1069, 1099, 1161
- West, Dr. Jolian IV, 532, 534- 5
- Westbrook, Capt. William R. IV, 586-7; IX, 144
- Weston, Dr. James T. I, 145, 204, 376; VII, 5, 75-7, 199, 202-3
- Weston, Wally IX, 162, 183, 1085, 1089, 1092, 1098, 1132
- Whaley, William IV, 467
- Wheeler, Neil IX, 1081
- Whitaker, Anthony IV, 465
- White, Allen III, 292- 3
- White, Charles see Tourine, Charles
- White, Jack D.
Testimony II, 322-46
Referred to I, 128; II, 423; VI, 67, 295
- White, James see Licavoli, James T.
- White, John T. III, 575
- White, Dr. Martin G. I, 182
- White, Pete IX, 1099
- White, Roscoe II, 321, 353; VI, 141
- White, Stephen I, 429, 442
- White, Dr. Stephen I, 150-1, 166-8; VI, 240
- White, T. F. XII, 39
- White, Gen. Thomas D. R, 29
- White, Wheeler XII, 418
- Whittaker, Ben V, 59- 60, 170; IX, 566
- Whitten, Les V, 365
- Whitworth, Edith XI, 235
- Wickersham, George III, 458
- Wightman, Prof. Frederick II,

- 117- 20; VIII, 144, 146- 7, 152
- Wilander, Anne L/ R I, 560
- Wilber, Charles VII, 51
- Wilcott, James R, 198-200
- Willens, Howard P.
 Testimony XI, 311-46, 395-454
 Attack on HSCA XI, 418
 and Castro Statements XI, 406-9, 451-3
 and the CIA XI, 63, 170, 203, 286, 400- 2, 404, 434- 5, 441
 and CIA Plots Against Castro XI, 333, 402, 436, 441-2
 and Conspiracy Theories XI, 180, 212-13, 235, 321, 336, 339-40, 401-3, 409-10, 436, 440
 and Electronic Surveillance XI, 437
 and the FBI XI, 313, 328-9, 332, 337, 400, 402, 419-25, 437
 Letter to the New York Times XI, 428-31
 and Martino Allegations XI, 438-40
 Memorandum on Chapter IV XI, 444- 8
 Memorandum on Investigative Requests XI, 340
 and Nosenko XI, 405-6
 and Allegations Oswald was an FBI Informant XI, 47, 421-4, 426
 Memorandum on Oswald and the FBI XI, 422-3
 and Marina Oswald XI, 221
 and Pressure on the Warren Commission XI, 398-400, 411-17, 453
 and Ruby Investigation XI, 62, 286, 303, 305, 339-40, 342- 5, 417-18, 434-5
 and Time Devoted by Staff XI, 17, 322, 324-6
 and Time Pressure XI, 26, 29, 182, 330, 333, 341, 384- 5
- Willens, Howard P. (cont.)
 Role in the Warren Commission XI, 15, 21, 30, 86, 113, 131, 145, 189, 195-6, 198, 202-3, 207, 209-10, 214, 217-18, 220, 234, 238-9, 246, 254, 266-7, 269, 302, 313, 321, 333, 339, 341, 389, 401, 443, 449- 50
 Role in Organization of the Warren Commission XI, 16, 22-3, 314-20, 331, 396-8
 Referred to R, 138; III, 655-6, 661-2, 707-9; IV, 224, 478, 540, 559, 560
- Williams, Billy Don IX, 1115
- Williams, Charles X, 117
- Williams, Doyle VII, 155-6
- Williams, Edward III, 750; IX, 52
- Williams, Johnny V, 9, 96-7
- Williams, Marquise IX, 52
- Williamson, James L. V, 194
- Willie, Russell X, 130, 136
- Willis, Billy Joe IX, 1096, 1104; XI, 285
- Willis, Phillip I, 111; II, 15, 175; VI, 12; XII, 7, 8;
See also Photographic Analysis / Evidence-- Stills (S)
- Willis, Rose Mary XII, 7
- Wills, Marion XI, 79, 108, 143, 189, 311
- Wilner, Jack IX, 153, 520
- Wilson, Billy Ray see Wall, Bre ck
- Wilson, Carl John IX, 175-6
- Wilson, Donald XI, 11
- Wilson, D. W. V, 447
- Wilson, Earl IX, 164
- Wilson, George R. I, 444- 5; VII, 360, 362
- Wilson, Henry Hall X, 183
- Wilson, John B. IX, 1083
- Wilson, Mary Banister X, 130-1
- Wilson, O. W. IX, 42
- Wilson, Orlando IX, 22
- Wilson, Steve X, 99, 103
- Wilson, Will IX, 149- 50, 383,

- 385, 408
 Wilson, Pres. Woodrow III, 458
 Wilson-Hudson, John *see* Hudson, John Wilson
 Winston, Henry XII, 437, 439
 Winters, Robert Paul IX, 421
 Wirth, Rep. Timothy I, 427
 Wise, Wesley V, 181; IX, 1100, 1113-14; XII, 37-40
 Wisecarver, D. E. III, 407
 Wisnewski, Abevar IX, 1095
 Witherspoon, Mrs. Johnnie Maxie XII, 37
 Witt, Louie Steven
 Testimony IV, 429-53
 Wittmus, Ronald G. III, 455
 Wizelman, Leslie V, 426; IX, 149, 158, 205, 210; XI, 73, 108, 143, 189, 263, 311
 Wolf, James L.
 Examination of Witnesses
 I, 491-505, 567 (Guinn); V, 16-150 (McWillie), 645-74 (Barger); IX, 1046-73 (Weiner)
 Referred to I, 375, 554-6; V, 8, 15, 169; IX, 533, 1045; XI, 79, 189, 263, 311; L/R I, 559-60; L/R II, 131-2, 137, 164-6, 169, 210-13, 222, 269, 330, 526, 604, 631, 703
 Wolf, Dr. Jared J. II, 27; V, 689; VIII, 33
 Wolfar, Ruby IX, 947
 Wolff, Rep. III, 272
 Wolfgang, Dr. Marvin V, 595
 Wong, Alfred III, 418
 Wood, W. James XII, 208-11
 Woods, James VIII, 200
 Woodson, Sam P. Jr. XI, 513
 Woolverton, Robert Elmer IX, 421
 Worley, G. E. IX, 144-5, 148
 Worrell, James R Jr. IV, 467; XII, 9
 Worthheimer, Mert IX, 274
 Wright, Clifford IX, 1100, 1106
 Wright, Rep. James C. I, 32
 Wright, Monk IX, 151, 517
 Wright, Norman Earl *see* Norman, Earl
 Wright, O. P. I, 442
 Wright, William D. III, 307
 Wyll, Nathan IX, 1093
 "X" (Retired CIA Officer) V, 241-57 (Interview, 9/25/78)
 "X, Mr. " (Castro Official Involved in CIA/Mafia Plots) V, 362-3
 "X, Mr." (Unknown Mexican in Contact with Elena Garro) III, 286, 316
 "X, Mr. " (Soviet Defector) II, 494-7, 501, 504; IV, 99, 100; XII, 577-8, 581, 583, 586, 593-5, 613, 627, 634
 "Y" (CIA Officer, 1960-62) V, 243
 Mr." (Soviet Defector) XII, 579, 595
 my Mr." (Cuban Exile Leader) V, 360-1
 11y Ms." (Unknown American in Contact with Elena Garro) III, 286-7, 316
 Yaeko *see* Okui, Yaeko
 Yager, Dr. Isadore X, 116
 Yaras, David R, 150-1, 178; IV, 499, 567, 607; V, 11, 78, 432; IX, 250, 312-14, 322, 444, 563, 803, 857, 942-8, 952, 961-3, 972, 1066-7, 1163
 Yaras, Ronald IX, 946
 Yaras, Sam V, 11, 78-9; IX, 155-7, 250, 444, 515, 803, 952, 1031
 Yarborough, Don I, 12
 Yarborough, Sen. Ralph W. R, 38; I, 17-18, 27, 32, 34; XI, 507, 515, 520
 Letter to Rep. Preyer, 12/27/78 V, 698-700
 Yates, Mr. and Mrs. IX, 1080

- Ydigoras, Miguel **III**, 426
 Yeagley, J. Walter **III**, 749,
 751; IV, 21, 24, 26; X,
 92
 Youngblood, Rufus W. I, 182;
III, 345, 608
 Youngerman, Capt. George W.
 X, 121
- Zapruder, Abraham R, 89; I,
 112; II, 3, 4, 5, 12, 15,
 131-133, 135, 140, 143-4,
 151, 162, 165-6, 175,
 183, 185; IV, 410-16, 420;
 V, 500, 509-18; VI, 13,
 23, 25, 27-31, 37-42, 51,
 58, 60, 123, 131-3, 137;
VIII, 141; XII, 7
See also Photographic Analy-
 sis / Evidence- - Films (S)
- Zaroff IX, 684
 Zarraga, Carlos X, 79
 Zeivander, Van IX, 587
 Zerilli, Joseph R, 164; V,
 419, 425-6, 452; IX, 18,
 39, 56-7
 Ziger, Alexandre XII, 340,
 363, 376
 Ziger, Eleonora II, 317
 Zilliack, Jess V, 63
 Zimmerman, Rick L / R I,
 560
 Zimond, Harry IX, 43
 Zoppi, Tony IV, 505, 512;
 V, 10-11, 26-8, 30, 38,
 95, 114, 120-6, 128-9,
 133-4, 167-8, 176; IX,
 164-9, 176-7, 200, 336,
 378-9, 544, 834, 1101-2,
 1120
 Interview, 3 /31 /78 V, 169-
 73
 Zorilla Rivera, Manuel III,
 310
 Zuckerman, Abe "Zukie the
 Bookie" IX, 495, 945,
 951, 964, 967
 Zuckerman, Al IX, 402, 495-
 7

SECTION 4: KEY TO NAMES

The designation of names under particular categories is not pejorative or accusatory. Under "Organized Crime" there are names not only of underworld figures but of innocent persons mentioned in the context of organized crime, including individuals murdered by mobsters.

The lists are not exhaustive but include names of persons mentioned in the volumes who are known to fall into particular categories. For example, "Dealey Plaza Witnesses" does not provide a complete roster of witnesses to the assassination but gives the names of the witnesses mentioned in the HSCA Report and supporting volumes.

Some cross-referencing has been done. For example, associates of Ruby known to be connected to organized crime are listed under both headings.

Contents

House Select Committee on Assassinations (HSCA) Members	306
HSCA Staff	306
HSCA Witnesses at Public Hearings	307
HSCA Witnesses in Executive Session	308
HSCA Witnesses by Deposition	308
HSCA Witnesses by Affidavit	309
HSCA Outside Contact Reports	309
HSCA Interviews	309
HSCA Experts, Scientists, Consultants, and Panel Members	311
Warren Commission Members and Counsel	312
Critics of the Warren Report	313
CIA and CIA-linked individuals	313
FBI and FBI-linked individuals	314
Secret Service	315
Dallas Police and other officials	316
News Media and Writers	317
Persons alleged to have threatened President Kennedy	318
Anti-Castro Cuban Exiles and their associates	318
Plots to Assassinate Castro	319
Cubans and Cuban Officials	320
Dealey Plaza Witnesses	320

Parkland Hospital Doctors, Nurses and other personnel	321
Autopsy Surgeons, Participants, and Witnesses	322
Custodians of Autopsy Materials and Search for Missing Brain	322
New Orleans Officials and Personalities	322
Mysterious Deaths	323
Witnesses to Murder of Oswald	323
Associates of Oswald	323
Associates of Ruby	324
Associates of George de Mohrenschildt	328
Associates of J. D. Tippit	329
Associates of Robert Ray McKeown	329
Associates of Lewis McWillie	329
Associates of David Ferrie	330
Persons linked to Conspiracy Allegations	330
Organized Crime	332
Defectors to the Soviet Union	337
Persons in or linked to the Soviet Union	338

HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS

Chairman

Louis Stokes

Harold Ford
Stewart McKinney
Richardson Preyer
Harold Sawyer

Members **Charles Thone**

Yvonne Burke
Samuel Devine
Christopher Dodd
Robert Edgar
Walter Fauntroy
Floyd Fithian

(Former Chairmen)
Thomas Downing
Henry Gonzales

HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS STAFF

Chief Counsel

G. Robert Blakey

Counsel

S. Jonathan Blackmer
Surell Brady
Gary Cornwell
Jeffrey Facter
Robert Genzman
Michael Goldsmith
John Hornbeck
Kenneth Klein
Belford Lawson
I. Charles Matthews
Leodis Matthews
James McDonald
Donald Purdy
Jan Schlichtman
Robert Tannenbaum
William Triplett
James Wolf
Paul Zevnick

Investigators

Joseph Bastieri
Clarence Day
Clifford Fenton
Gaeton Fonzi
James Kelly
Harold Leap
Albert Maxwell
John Moriarty

Researchers

Charles Berk
Jane Downey
Michael Ewing
T. Mark Flanagan
Dan Hardway
Jacqueline Hess
Patricia Orr
Elizabeth Palmer
Howard Shapiro
Kevin Walsh
Leslie Wizelman

(Former Chief Counsel)

Richard A. Sprague

Editors

Richard Billings

Robin Lindley
Paul DiPaolo
Whitney Watriss

Informant

Oliver Patterson

Administrative, Clerical
and Other

Peter Beeson
Elizabeth Berning
Jerome Bullet
Cynthia Cooper
William Cross
Caryl Emanuel
David Fones
Jane Godfrey
Paul Golden
A. Hausman
David Holmes
Tom Howarth
Maurice Johnson

Dorothy Kuhn
Joyce Larkin
Edwin Lopez
Mitchell Mars
Charles Marsten
Vivian McPherson
Mike Michaelson
Dawne Miller
Ann Misita
Roger Morrison
Elizabeth Norris
Ed Poland
Rebecca Rife
Ida Jane Ross
Nancy Schultz
Beverly Smith
Connie Smith
George Stephens
Larry Stickler
Tina Tate
Ann Taylor
Ben West
Ann Wilander
Marion Wills

HSCA WITNESSES AT PUBLIC HEARINGS

Jose Aleman
Dr. Ernest Aschkenasy
Eusebio Azcue
Dr. Michael Baden
Dr. James Barger
John S. Bates, Jr.
Thomas Canning
Frank Carlucci
Donald Champagne
Benjamin Civatelli
John Connally
Nelly Connally
John Sherman Cooper
Ida Dox
Gerald Ford
James H. Gale
David Green
Burt Griffin
Robert Groden
Vincent P. Guinn
John C. Hart
William Hartmann
Richard Helms
Jacqueline Hess
Dr. James J. Humes

Bob R Hunt
Nicholas Katzenbach
Thomas J. Kelley
Cecil Kirk
H. S. Knight
Dr. Lowell Levine
Monty Lutz
James R. Malley
Paul McCaghren
Calvin S. McCamy
John J. McCloy
H. B. McLain
Joseph McNally
Lewis McWillie
Alfredo Mirabal
Andrew Newquist
Dr. Charles Petty
Marina Oswald Porter
J. Lee Rankin
Capt Jack Revill
James J. Rowley
Earl Ruby
Ralph Salerno
Clyde Collins Snow
Larry Sturdivan

Santos Trafficante
 William Webster
 Dr. Cyril Wecht

Dr. Mark Weiss
 Jack D. White
 Louie Steven Witt

HSCA WITNESSES IN EXECUTIVE SESSION*

Robert L Bouck
 Leon Brown
 Deputy Chief, CIA Soviet
 Bloc Division
 Manuel Antonio de Varona
 Robert Gemberling
 Burt Griffin
 Loran Eugene Hall
 Richard Helms
 J. Wesley Liebeler
 Marita Lorenz
 Carlos Marcello
 Robert Ray McKeown
 David Atlee Phillips

J. Lee Rankin
 Norman Redlich
 W. David Slawson
 Arlen Specter
 Unnamed Cuban exile leader
 ("Mr. Y")
 Antonio Veciana
 Irwin Weiner
 Howard Willens
HSCA Witnesses in Top Secret
 Closed Session
 "B. H. "
 J. Lee Rankin

HSCA WITNESSES BY DEPOSITION

James Jesus Angleton
 Andrew Armstrong
 Robert "Barney" Baker
 Dr. J. Thornton Boswell
 James Braden
 Carlos Bringuier
 Emile Bruneau
 Jerry Bruno
 George Butler
 Joseph Campisi
 Napoleon Daniels
 Silvia (Tirado) Duran
 James Ebersole
 Dr. Burton Einspruch
 Dr. Pierre Finck
 Francis L Fruge
 Mes. Jesse Garner
 Alexander Gruber
 Elizabeth F. Harris
 Larry Huff
 J. Eric Jonsson
 Nicholas Katzenbach
 Aaron Kohn
 Robert Maheu

Russell Matthews
 John McCone
 Lewis McWillie
 Lawrence Meyers
 Bill Moyers
 David E. Murphy
 Eugene Murret
 Lillian Murret
 Marilyn Murret
 Sam Newman
 Ivan "Bill" Nitschke
 Yuri Nosenko
 Sylvia Odio
 Thomas Palmer
 Leonard Patrick
 Nathan Pool
 Marina Oswald Porter
 Carlos Quiroga
 Luis Rabel
 J. Lee Rankin
 Raymond Rocca
 James Rowley
 Earl Ruby
 John Scelso

*A total of 75 witnesses were heard in executive session but the names of only a few appear in the published record.

Mike Shore
 Richard E. Snyder
 Al Staffeld

James Robert Todd
 Unnamed CIA employee ("Mr. Y")
 Abe Weinstein

HSCA WITNESSES BY AFFIDAVIT

Chester Boyers
 Adm. George Burkley
 E. Michael Kahoe
 Joseph Langosch
 Evelyn Lincoln
 Angela Novello

Annie Odio
 Francis O'Neill
 Kent Pollock
 James Sibert
 Kerry Thornley

HSCA OUTSIDE CONTACT REPORTS

William Alexander
 Anthony Ayo
 Arthur Balletti
 Ross Banister
 Samuel Bird
 Chester Boyers
 Mary Helen Brengel
 Carlos Bringuier
 Adm. George Burkley
 Joseph Cambre
 Ramsey Clark
 Elsie B. Closson
 Lucille Connell
 Dannie Cronin
 Kent Courtney
 Marty Daly
 Patrick Dean
 Francis L Fruge
 George S. Gay
 Vernon Goerdes
 Eva Grant
 William Greer
 Burt Griffin
 Larry Huff
 James Curtiss Jenkins
 Sen. Edward M. Kennedy
 Aaron Kohn
 Monty Lutz
 Robert MacLaren

Scott Malone
 Jack Mancuso
 Burke Marshall
 Layton Martens
 Jack Martin
 Bill Mason
 David McCord
 Lewis McWillie
 John Metzler
 Joseph Newbrough
 Paul K. O'Connor
 Capt David Osborne
 Joseph Oster
 Leonard Patrick
 Floyd Albert Riebe
 Delphine Roberts
 Charles Rodgers
 C. Rogovin
 Dr. William Seaman
 Edward Sharp
 Anna Stewart
 John Stover
 John Thomas Stringer
 Vladillen Vasev
 Dr. Victor Weiss
 Russell Willie
 Mary Banister Wilson
 Ikar Zavrazhov
 Tony Zoppi

HSCA INTERVIEWS*

Alice Alexander

Bill Anglin

*A total of 1548 persons were interviewed but only a limited number of names appear in the published record.

Sergio Ar cache- Smith
 Don Ray Archer
 Andrew Armstrong
 Anthony Atzenhoffer
 Marion Baker
 Frank Bartes
 Edward Becker
 Gerald Behn
 Paul Bentley
 Richard Bissell
 George Boesch
 Dr. J. Thornton Boswell
 Lee Bowers, Sr.
 Mrs. Lee Bowers, Sr.
 Chester Boyers
 Edward Browder
 Earle V. Brown
 Adm. George Burkley
 George Butler
 V. C. Campbell
 Dr. James Carrico
 Fidel Castro
 Dr. Norman Chase
 Barnard S. Clardy
 Joe Cody
 William Coleman
 Patrick Collins
 Lucille Connell
 Austin Cook
 Maebert Le olla Cook
 Jesse Curry
 L Irving Davidson
 Patrick Dean
 Louise Decker
 C. N. Dhority
 Frank Di Benedetto
 James Henry Dolan
 Joseph Dryer
 Gladys Durr
 Starvis Ellis
 Frank Erwin
 Don Flusche
 Adm. Calvin Gallaway
 Patrick Gannaway
 J. R. Gilmore
 Vernon Goerdes
 Eva Grant
 Alex Gruber
 Doug Gupton
 Collin Hamer
 Bobby Hargis
 Clyde Haygood
 Celso Hernandez

Lawrence Howard
 Larry Huff
 Dr. James J. Humes
 John Irion
 Murray Jackson
 Dr. Marion Jenkins
 Samuel Kail
 Regis Kennedy
 Aaron Kohn
 Jose Antonio Lanusa
 Dr. John Lattimer
 Winston Lawson
 Max Lesnik
 Richard Lester
 Evelyn Lincoln
 Richard A. Lipsey
 James Lomax
 Rufo Lopez- Fresquet
 George Lumpkin
 Robert Maheu
 Billy Joe Martin
 Jack Martin
 Carl Amos Mather
 Dorothy Matlock
 Paul McCaghren
 Gen. Godfrey McHugh
 Robert Ray McKeown
 Thomas McMillon
 Lewis McWillie
 Murray Miller
 Edward P. Morgan
 George Moff it
 J. Walton Moore
 Lillian Murret
 William Newman
 Alice Nichols
 Yuri Nosenko
 Angela Novello
 Amador Cklio
 Sylvia Odio
 Francis O'Neill
 Fred O'Sullivan
 Marguerite Oswald
 Jerry Paradis
 Sam Pate
 Nofio Pe cora
 Luc ilo Pena
 Dr. Malcolm Perry
 Rio Sam Pierce
 Marina Oswald Porter
 Luis Posada
 Jack Puterbaugh
 Carlos Quiroga

Manolo Ray	Al Staffeld
Ed Reid	John T. Stringer
Dr. Jack Reynolds	Malcolm Summers
Gen. Carson Roberts	Jack R. Tatum
Sam Ruby	Marie Tippit Thomas
Orestes G. Ruiz	Tom Tilson, Jr.
Juan Manuel Salvat	Roy Vaughn
Insp. Herbert Sawyer	Antonio Veciana
Peter Dale Scott	Jose Verdacia
William Seymour	Sidney Voebel
Dr. Robert Shaw	Robert Webster
Joseph Shimon	W. R. Westbrook
Dr. George T. Shires	Wally Weston
Mike Shore	Rose Mary Willis
James Sibert	Wesley Wise
Penny Singleton	Mrs. Johnnie Maxie Witherspoon
W. David Slawson	Sam Woodson, Jr.
Rose Smreker	Rex Young
Richard E. Snyder	Tony Zoppi
Forrest Sorrels	

HSCA EXPERTS, SCIENTISTS, CONSULTANTS, AND
PANEL MEMBERS

Acoustics

Dr. Ernest Aschkenasy
 Dr. James Barger
 Dr. Richard Bolt
 Joseph Colaruotolo
 Dr. Fletcher
 Dr. George Garinther
 Dr. Ali Ghozati
 Dr. David Green
 David Kalikov
 Dr. Lawrence Kersta
 Prof. Dennis McFadden
 Nancy McMahan
 Theodore Rhyne
 Scott Robinson
 Edward Schmidt
 Leo Sledjeski
 Dr. Stevens
 Dr. Mark Weiss
 Prof. Frederick Wightman
 Dr. Jared Wolf

Anthropology

Dr. Lawrence Angel
 Ellis Kerley
 Steven Rosen
 Charles Snow

Clyde Collis Snow

Expert Marksman

E. E. Lewis
 Joe Masson
 B. L. Miller
 D. M. Smith

Fingerprints

Ray Holbrook
 Darrell Linville
 Vincent Scalise

Firearms

John Bates, Jr.
 Donald Champagne
 Cecil Kirk
 Monty Lutz
 James McDonald
 Andrew Newquist
 Russell Wilhelm
 George Wilson

Forensic Pathology

Dr. Michael Baden
Dr. John Coe
Dr. Joseph Davis
Dr. Joseph Loquvam
Dr. Charles Petty
Dr. Earl Rose
Dr. Werner Spitz
Dr. Cyril Wecht
Dr. James Weston

Handwriting Analysis

Joseph McNally
David Purtell
Dr. Charles Scott

Photographic Analysis

Harry Andrews
Richard Blackwell
Robert Chiralo
Andrew Davidhazy
David Eisendrath
Perkin Elmer
Ronald Francis
David Greenlaw
Robert Groden
Dr. William Hartmann
Dr. Robert Hunt
Donald Janney
Charles Leontis
Calvin McCamy
Everett Merrit
Gary Philips
Paul Roetling
Frank Scott
Robert Selzer
Bennett Sherman
Philip Slater
Richard E. Sprague
Leslie Stroebel

George Stroke
William Tayman
Jack White

Polygraph Analysis

Richard Arther
Walter Atwood
Warren Holmes
Charles Jones
Benjamin Malinowski

Radiology

Dr. Norman Chase
Dr. David O. Davis
Dr. Lowell Levine
Dr. Gerald McDonnel
Dr. J. Reynolds
Dr. William Seaman

Other

Mael Arrowood
(laboratory specialist)
James Berger
(laboratory specialist)
Thomas Canning
(trajectory analysis)
Ida Dox
(medical artist)
Dr. Gerald Gordon
(scientific methodology)
Dr. Vincent Guinn
(neutron activation analysis)
Charles Rogovin
(police procedures)
Ralph Salerno
(organized crime)
Larry Sturdivan
(would ballistics)

WARREN COMMISSION

Chairman

Earl Warren

Allen Dulles
Gerald Ford
John McCloy
Richard Russell

Members

Hale Boggs
John Sherman Cooper

Observers
Teli7jWorski

Lewis Powell
Alfreda Scobey

Historian
Albert Goldberg

General Counsel
J. Lee Rankin

Counsel
Francis Adams
Joseph Ball

David Belin
William Coleman
Melvin Eisenberg
Burt Griffin
Leon Hubert
Albert Jenner
J. Wesley Liebeler
Stuart Pollack
Norman Redlich
Charles Shaffer
W. David Slawson
Arlen Specter
Samuel Stern
Howard Willens

CRITICS OF THE WARREN REPORT

Robert Sam Anson
Michael Cranfield
Robert Cutler
Edward J. Epstein
Harold Feldman
Bernard Fensterwald, Jr.
Mary Ferrell
Paris Flammonde
Robert Groden
Paul Hoch
Penn Jones, Jr.
Mark Lane
Shirley Martin
David Martindale

Sylvia Meagher
Fred Newcomb
Dr. John Nichols
Richard Popkin
Sen. Richard Schweiker
Peter Dale Scott
Josiah Thompson
Malcolm Thompson
Alan Weberman
Harold Weisberg
David Welsh
Jack White
Dr. Charles Wilber

CIA AND CIA-LINKED INDIVIDUALS

AMLASH
AMWHIP
James Jesus Angleton
Prof. Frederick Barghorn
Frank Bender
Maurice Bishop
Richard Bissell
"B. H."
S. D. Breckenridge
George Bush
Charles Cabell
Frank Carlucci
Gen. Carter
John Coffey
William Colby
Ross Crozier

Rolando Cubela
Tony Czaikowski
Thomas Eli Davis DI
Dr. Alexis Davison
Nino Diaz
Pierre Owen Diaz de Ure
Allen Dulles
Sheffield Edwards
Walter Elder
Desmond FitzGerald
Jorge Garcia-Rubio
William Gaudet
Doug Gupton
John C. Hart
William Harvey
Richard Helms

Adm. Hillenkoeter
 Lawrence Houston
 E. Howard Hunt
 William Johnson
 Thomas Karames sine s
 J. C. King
 "Knight"
 Joseph Langosch
 Edward Lansdale
 Anthony Lapham
 Robert Maheu
 John Mc Cone
 Adolfo Mendoza
 James Michaels
 J. Walton Moore
 John Morrison
 "Mr. D. C. "
 "Mr. X"
 "Mr. Y"
 David Murphy
 Yuri Nosenko

Howard Osborn
 David Atlee Phillips
 Hunt L. Pollock
 Donovan Pratt
 QJ WIN
 Carlos Ram irez- Valdes
 Dick Rininger
 Emilio Adolfo Rivera-Caro
 Raymond Rocca
 John S celso
 Lt. Gen. Walter Bedell Smith
 Bruce Solie
 Sidney Stembridge
 Frank Sturgis
 Gen. Maxwell Taylor
 Adm. Rufus Taylor
 Adm. Stansfield Turner
 Vernon Walters
 James Wilcott

FBI AND FBI-LINKED INDIVIDUALS

Holson Adcock
 Clark Anderson
 Anderton
 Robert Baker
 David Barry
 John Basset
 Alan Belmont
 T. E. Bishop
 Daniel Blake
 Julian Blodgett
 William Branigan
 Arnold Brown
 Charles Brown
 Leon Brown
 Tony Chapoton
 Manning Clements
 Patrick Collins
 Cortlandt Cunningham
 Dal quist
 Richard Danner
 George Davis
 Warren de Brueys
 Cartha de Loach
 Jack Donahey
 S. B. Donahoe
 Courtney Evans
 John Fain
 Charles Flynn

Kurt Frazier
 Robert Frazier
 Robert Friedrich
 Daniel Fults
 James Gale
 John Gallagher
 Robert Gemberling
 Ghee s ling
 George Gratz
 Will Hayden Griffin
 C. Ray Hall
 James Handley
 Wallace Heitman
 Bell Herndon
 Harry Holmes
 William Hood
 J. Edgar Hoover
 James Hosty
 Blaney Mack Johnson
 Milton Kaack
 E. Michael Kahoe
 August Kempff
 Regis Kennedy
 John Kesler
 Charles Killion
 Sebastian Latona
 Robert Lish
 James Malley

William Martin
 Harry Maynor
 William McFaul
 Clement McGowan
 Migosa
 John P. Mohr
 Donald Moore
 J. Walton Moore
 Louis Nichols
 Ivan "Bill" Nitsche
 James O'Connor
 Bardwell Odum
 Francis O'Neill
 Sam Papich
 Alekso Poptanich
 Leonard Peterson
 Max Phillips
 Pat Putnam
 John Quigley
 William Rogers
 Richard Rogge
 Alex Rosen
 Warren Salisbury
 Henry Schutz
 Paul Scranton

Joseph Sculley
 Lyndal Shaneyfelt
 Gordon Shanklin
 James Sibert
 Joseph Sizoo
 R W. Smith
 Al Staffeld
 Charles Stanley
 Leo Stevens
 William Sullivan
 Maurice Taylor
 Fletcher Thompson
 Clyde Tolson
 Burt Turner
 T. Viatell
 E. Wall
 Donald Walter
 William Walter
 William Webster
 J. Doyle Williams
 James Williamson
 Ronald Wittmus
 James Wood
 J. Walter Yeagley

SECRET SERVICE

Ernest Aragon
 U. E. Baughman
 Gerald Behn
 Abraham Bolden
 Larry Boondorf
 Floyd Boring
 Robert Bouck
 Thomas Brennan
 James Fox
 Henry Geiglein
 Anthony Gerrets
 Victor Gonzales
 Leon Gopadze
 David Grant
 William Greer
 James Griffiths
 Clinton Hill
 John Joe Howlett
 Robert Jamison
 Thomas "Lem" Johns
 Richard Johnson
 Roy Kellerman
 Thomas Kelley
 H. S. Knight

Robert Kyanko
 Paul Landis, Jr.
 Winston Lawson
 Gary McCleod
 L. B. McDonald
 John Marshall
 Maurice Martineau
 Elmer Moore
 Joseph Noonan
 Paul Paterni
 William Patterson
 Arnold Peppers
 James Rowley
 Paul Scanlon
 Forrest Sorrels
 Bob Steuart
 Frank Stoner
 Stewart Stout
 C. E. Taylor
 Edward Tucker
 Jack Warner
 Alfred Wong
 Rufus Youngblood

DALLAS POLICE AND OTHER OFFICIALS OR
PERSONALITIES

William Alexander	Chief Carl Hansson
Det. D. R Archer	Bobby Hargis
Capt. George Arnett	Det. W. J. "Blackie" Harrison
M. L. Baker	Det. H. M. Hart
Charles Batchelor	Clyde Haygood
Bateman	Gerald Henslee
Det. R. L. Beaty	Harold Holly, Jr.
Det. Paul Bentley	Harry Holmes
D. L. Blankenship	Sgt. Howard
Eugene Boone	Det. J. D. Hutchinson
D. G. Brantley	Murray Jackson
Alvin Brock	Leonard Jez
Det. Charles Brown	David Johnston
Earle V. Brown	Cal Jones
V. J. Bryan	Capt. O. A. Jones
George Butler	Det. E. Kalinowski
Chief Byrd	Erich Kaminski
Mayor Earle Cabell	Capt. Glenn King
E. E. Carlson	Travis Kirk
Waggoner Carr	Lt. Knox
James Chaney	Capt. Perdue Lawrence
Det. B. S. Clardy	Det. J. R. Leavelle
Joe Cody	James Lomax
Lt. F. L Cornwall	Det. Roy L. Lowery
J. W. Courson	Chief George Lumpkin
Roger Craig	Dep. Chief Lunday
Sgt. Kenneth Croy	Billy Joe Martin
Chief Jesse Curry	B. J. Maxey
Wilbur Cutchshaw	Paul McCaghren
Napoleon Daniels	Lt. McCoy
Lt. Carl Day	N. M. McDonald
Patrick Dean	Det H. L. McGee
Sheriff Bill Decker	Louis McKinzie
Geneva Dees	H. B. McLain
Denbrow	Det. T. D. McMillon
Det. C. N. Dhority	Det L. D. Montgomery
Chief Dyson	Luke Mooney
A. M. Eberhardt	Asst. Chief Moore
Starvis Ellis	Det. Mote
Frank Erwin	Buddy Muenster
Theodore Fleming	L. C. Mullinax
Sgt. Don Flusche	W. J. Newman
Capt. Will Fritz	Bobby Nolan
Asst. Chief Fulgum	Thomas O'Grady
Capt. Patrick Gannaway	Harry Olson
CoL Homer Garrison	Calvin Bud Owens
Dean Gauldlin	Edward Pierce
Lt. J. R. Gilmore	Lt. Rio Sam Pierce
Det. L. C. Graves	Sgt. James Putnam
Steve Guthrie	Capt. Reeves

Capt. Jack Revill
 Basil Robinson
 Guy Rose
 Barefoot Sanders
 Inspector J. Herbert Sawyer
 Sheriff Smoot Schmid
 John Servance
 Sexauer
 Lt. Shakespeare
 Det. Richard Sims
 Willie Slack
 Joe Marshall Smith
 Capt. J. M. Solomon
 Roy Standifer
 Dep. Chief W. M. Stevenson
 Stewart

Det. Richard Stovall
 Strebeck
 R L. Studebaker
 Lt. R. E. Swain
 Swenson
 Det. J. B. Toney
 Trautman
 Roy Vaughn
 Henry Wade
 Lt. C. C. Wallace
 Theron Ward
 Dep. Sheriff Jack Watson
 Seymour Weitzman
 Capt. W. R. Westbrook
 Roscoe White
 Will Wilson

NEWS MEDIA AND WRITERS

Miguel Acoca
 Bob Ajamian
 James Altgens
 Thomas Alyea
 Jack Anderson
 Jane Bartell
 Robert Baskin
 Paul Bethel
 Jim Bishop
 Don Bolles
 Benjamin Bradley
 Taylor Branch
 Sam Pope Brewer
 Robert K. Brown
 Corner Clark
 George Crile
 Jean Daniel
 Joe De Long
 Ovid Demaris
 Tom Dillard
 Ken Dove
 Tom Duncan
 Theodore Ediger
 Dennis Eisenberg
 Featherstone
 Blake Fleetwood
 Vera Glaser
 Earl Golz
 Joseph Goulden
 Barry Gray
 Hank Greenspun
 Daniel Harker
 Hal Hendrix

James Hepburn
 Alonzo Hudkins
 John Wilson Hudson
 Robert Huffaker
 Bob Jackson
 Haynes Johnson
 Seth Kantor
 Ferdinand Kaufman
 Peter Kihss
 Russ Knight
 Jerry Lee Kunkel
 Phillippe Labro
 Corliss Lamont
 George Lardner
 Mario Lazo
 Max Lesnik
 Henry Luce
 Peter Maas
 Scott Malone
 William Manchester
 Arnold Markowitz
 Gordon McClendon
 Hugh McDonald
 Terrance McGarry
 Felix McKnight
 George McMillan
 Priscilla Johnson McMillan
 Paul Meskill
 Jack Mobley
 Aline Mosby
 Bettie Nevins
 Morton William Newman
 Leonard Novarro

Jeremiah O' Leary
William Oltmans
David Osterlund
Sam Pate
Drew Pearson
Sam Pease
Francois Pelou
Dan Rather
Ed Reid
Jack Renfro
Frederick Rheinstein
Victor Riesel
Harriet Rubin
John Rutledge
Richard Saunders

Arthur Schlesinger
Daniel Schorr
Howard K. Smith
Jean Stafford
William Stuckey
Thayer Waldo
Mike Wallace
Barbara Walters
Anthony Whitaker
Stephen White
Les Whitten
Jack Wilner
Carl John Wilson
Wesley Wise
Tony Zoppi

PERSONS HOSTILE TO PRESIDENT KENNEDY
AND ROBERT KENNEDY
(and those alleged to have made threats against them)

Billy Hargis
James Hoff a
Peter Magaddino
Carlos Marcello
Joseph Milteer
Fred Schwarz

Robert Surrey
Santos Trafficante
Gen. Edwin Walker
Willie Weisburg
Bernard Weissman

ANTI- CASTRO CUBAN EXILES AND
THEIR ASSOCIATES

Miguel Aguado
Manuel Aguilar
Jose Aleman
Secundio Alvarez
Aurelio Sanchez Arango
Sergio Arcacha-Smith
Manolo Artime
Ramon Barquin
Frank Bartes
Loreano Batista- Falla
Dr. Cesar Blanco
Francisco Blanco de las Cuetos
Juan Blanco- Fernandez
Jose "Pepin" Bosch
Orlando Bosch-Avila
Carlos Bringuier
Edward Browder
Seraf in Burgas-Sablon
Luis Balbuena Calzadilla
Abel Camacho
Samuel Carballo- Morena

Jose Miro Cardona
Justo Carillo
Nestor Castellanos
Celio Sergio Castro
Paul Chibas
Ron Cross
Miguel Cruz
Armando Cubria-Ramos
Tony Cuesta

Richard Rudolph Davis
Frank de LaBarre
Gus de LaBarre
Pedro Luis Delasanz
Nino Diaz
Pedro Diaz-Lanz
Evelio Duque
Jorge Carlos Espinosa-Escartes
Frank Fiorini
Armando Fleites
George Franci

Jorge Garcia- Rubio
 Alberto Garrido
 Reynold Gonzales
 Jose Gonzales- Lanuz a
 Joe Gorman
 Augustin Guitart
 Doug Gupton
 Eloy Gutierrez- Menoyo
 Loran Eugene Hall
 Dennis Lynn Harber
 Jerry Patrick Hemming
 Celso "Macario" Hernandez
 Gilberto Hernandez
 Victor Espinosa Hernandez
 Carlos Hevia
 Lawrence Howard
 Mr. Jarvis
 William Johnson

 Col. Samuel Kail
 Jose Antonio Lanusa
 Carlo Lanuzo- Gonzales
 Pedro Diaz Lanz
 Rich Lauchli
 Miguel "Cuco" Leon
 Max Lesnik
 Julio Lobo
 Ricardo Lopez- Cabrera
 Rufo Lopez- Fresquet
 Roblejo Lorie
 "Lucas"
 Ibrahim Machin- Hernandez
 Dr. Antonio Maceo
 Luis Munoz Mann
 Paulo Sierra Martinez
 Felipe Martinez Y Rivera
 John Martino
 Maj. Huber Matos
 William McLaney
 Juan Medina
 Adolfo Mendoza
 Eloy Gutierrez Menoyo
 Joseph Raymond Merola
 Burt Mold
 Molina ("The Hook")
 Serapio Montejo
 William Alexander Morgan

Thomas Mosley
 Eusebio Mujal
 Erneido Oliva
 Sr. Otero
 Victor Paneque
 William Pawley
 Felipe Pazos
 Rolando Pelaez
 Lucilo Pena
 Ralph Petillo
 Reinaldo Pico
 Ralph Pierce
 Manuel Lozano Pino
 Luis Posada
 Carlos Prio Socarras
 Carlos Quiroga
 Luis Rabel
 David Raggio
 Carlos Ramirez- Valdes
 Dr. Jose Ignacio Rasco
 Manolo Ray
 Emilio Adolfo Rivera- Caro
 Felipe Rivero- Diaz
 Luis Fernandez Rocha
 Carlos Rodriguez- Quesada
 Carlos Rodriguez- Santana
 Enrique Rodriguez- Valdes
 Alexander Rorke
 Eduardo Mor Ruiz
 Juan Manuel Salvat
 Jose Perez San Roman
 Rafael Sardinias
 Aldo Vera Serafin
 Marie Serez
 William Seymour
 Paulino Sierra
 William Trull
 Mario Valamois
 Robert Vale
 J. W. Van Gorkum
 Jose Veciana
 Juan Medina Vega
 "Wahito"
 Steve Wilson

 Carlos Zarroga

PLOTS TO ASSASSINATE CASTRO

Marceau Albinez
 AMLASH

Arthur Balletti
 Frank Bender

320 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

Maurice Bishop
Richard Bissell
Rafael Garcia Bongo
Charles Cabell
Richard Cain
Rolando Cubela
Armando Cubria- Ramos
Pierre Owen Diaz de Ure
Edward DuBois
Allen Dulles
Sheffield Edwards
Desmond Fitz Gerald
Sam Giancana
J. W. Harrison
William Harvey
Richard Helms
E. Howard Hunt
J. C. King
Joseph Langosch

Ricardo Lopez- Cabrera
Marita Lorenz
"Maceo"
Robert Maheu
William Morgan
"Mr. X"
Kent L. Pollock
Luis Posada
Enrique Rodriguez- Valdez
John Roselli
"Cappy" Rothman
Norman Rothman
Joseph Shimon
Frank Sturgis
Mario Tauler- Sague
Torrento
Onario Torres- Perdomo
Santos Trafficante
Antonio Veciana- Blanch

CUBANS AND CUBAN OFFICIALS

Luis Alberu
Hernando Armas
Andres Armona
Eusebio Azcue
Senen Buergo
Louisa Calderon
Jose Noleon Carrera
Fidel Castro
Raul Castro
Rolando Cubela
Oswaldo Dorticas
Ricardo Escartin
Pedro Farinas- Diaz
Jose Raimond Fernandez
Oscar Fernandez- Mal
Aramis Gutierrez
Armando Hart
Carlos Herria
Amador Hernandez
Joaquin Hernandez-Armas
Norberto Hernandez de Curbelo
Constantine Kangles
Mario Lazo
Carlos Lechuga
Quentin Pino Machado

Alfredo Mirabal
Maria Carmen Oliveri
Orihuela
Juan Nilo Otero
Frank Pais
Commandant Manuel Piniero
Miguel Pons
Teresa Proenza
„Qt,
Alfredo Ramirez
Rogelio Rodriguez
Santiago Alvarez Rodriguez
Papina Ronjo
Graziella Rubio
Orestes Guillermo Ruiz
Nellie Ruiz de Sarade
Carlos Saladrigas
Roberto Santiestaban
Dr. Mondo Torres- Santrail
Manuel Urrutria- Lleo
Commandant Rene Vallero
Ventura
Juanita Vera
Jose Verdacia- Verdacia
Capt. Felipe Villa

DEALEY PLAZA WITNESSES

Victoria Adams

William Allen

Thomas Alyea
 Virgie Rackley Baker
 Mark Bell
 Hugh Betzner
 Wilma Bond
 Richard Bothum
 Lee Bowers
 Jim Braden
 Eugene Hale Brading
 Howard Brennan
 Charles Bronson
 Earle V. Brown
 Richard Randolph Carr
 James Chaney
 John Connally
 Nelly Connally
 Roger Craig
 Robert Croft
 Elsie Dorman
 Starvis Ellis
 Amos Euins
 Bobby Hargis
 Billy Harper
 Clyde Haygood
 Ruby Henderson
 Jean Hill
 S. M. Holland
 Emmet Hudson
 Robert Hughes
 James Jarman
 Clemon Earl Johnson
 Richard Lester
 James Lomax
 Billy Lovelady
 Billy Joe Martin

John Martin
 H. B. McLain
 Charles Mentensana
 Julia Ann Mercer
 Austin Miller
 Mary Moorman
 Marie Muchmore
 Mike Nally
 William Newman
 Orville Nix
 Patsy Paschell
 Linda Pites
 Nolan Potter
 James Powell
 Jesse Price
 Charles Rodgers
 Arnold Rowland
 William Shelley
 Norman Similas
 James Simmons
 Marilyn Sitzman
 Royce Skelton
 Malcolm Summers
 James Tague
 Tom Tilson
 Tina Towner
 Roy Truly
 Carolyn Walther
 Philip Willis
 Rose Mary Willis
 Louie Steven Witt
 Richard James Worrell
 Sen. Ralph Yarborough
 Abraham Zapruder

PARKLAND HOSPITAL DOCTORS, NURSES, AND
OTHER PERSONNEL

Dr. Gene Akin
 Dr. Fouad Bashour
 Dr. Charles Baxter
 Audrey Bell
 Dr. James Boland
 Diana Bowron
 Dr. Charles Carrico
 Dr. William Kemp Clark
 Dr. Don Curtis
 Dr. James Duke
 Dr. Adolph Giesecke
 Dr. Charles Gregory
 Pat Hutton

Dr. Marion T. Jenkins
 Dr. Ronald Jones
 Dr. Robert McClelland
 Dr. David Mebane
 Dr. Malcolm Perry
 Dr. Paul Peters
 Nathan Burgess Pool
 Dr. Robert Shaw
 Dr. George Shires
 Dr. Vernie Stenbridge
 Darrell Tomlinson
 Dr. Martin White
 O. P. Wright

AUTOPSY SURGEONS, PARTICIPANTS, WITNESSES AND
OTHERS ASSOCIATED WITH THE POSTMORTEM

Dr. George Bakeman	Richard Lipsey
Lt. Samuel Bird	Gen. Godfrey McHugh
Brig. Gen. J. M. Blumberg	James Metzler
Dr. J. Thornton Boswell	Paul O'Conner
Chester Boyers	Jeremiah O'Leary
Adm. George Burkley	Francis O'Neill
P. J. Costanza	Capt. David Osborne
Lt. Comm. Gregory Cross	Edward Reed
Jerral Custer	Floyd Albert Riebe
Dr. John Ebersole	Thomas Robinson
Dr. Pierre Finck	Jan Gail Rudnicki
Adm. Calvin Galloway	James Sibert
William Greer	Capt. J. H. Stover
Mr. Hagen	John Stringer
Dr. James J. Humes	Edwin Stroble
James Curtis Jenkins	John Van Haeson
Roy Kellerman	Gen. Philip Wehle

CUSTODIANS OF THE AUTOPSY MATERIALS AND
INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN THE SEARCH FOR
THE MISSING BRAIN

Robert Bahmer	Sen. Edward Kennedy
Dr. J. Thornton Boswell	Robert Kennedy
Robert Bouck	Lawson Knott
William Brewster	Robert Knudsen
Bruce Bromley	Evelyn Lincoln
Adm. George Burkley	Sol Lindenbaum
Ramsey Clark	Clarence Lyons
P. J. Costanza	Lt. V. Madonnia
George Dalton	Frank Mankiewicz
Edith Duncan	Burke Marshall
Carl Eardley	John Metzler
Ken Fienberg	Angela Novello
Dr. Pierre Finck	Lawrence O'Brien
Adm. George Galloway	Trudy Peterson
Joseph Giordano	David Powers
Dr. James J. Humes	Harold Reis
Marion Johnson	James Rhoads
Herman Kahn	Capt. J. H. Stover
Thomas Kelley	Harry Van Cleve

NEW ORLEANS OFFICIALS AND PERSONALITIES

Jim Alcor	Alvin Beauboeuf
Dean Andrews	Carlos Bringuier
Guy Banister	Dr. Nicholas Chetta

David Ferrie
 Jim Garrison
 G. Wray Gill
 Aaron Kohn
 Layton Martens
 Lt. Francis Martello
 Jack Martin

Nofio Pecora
 Delphine Roberts
 Raoul Sere
 Clay Shaw
 Sam Termine
 Maj. P. J. Trosclair

MYSTERIOUS DEATHS

Edward Benavides
 Albert Guy Bogard
 Lee Bowers
 Bill Chesher
 Roger Craig
 George de Mohrenschildt
 Sam Giancana
 David Goldstein
 Bill Hunter
 Clyde Johnson
 Dorothy Kilgallen
 Hank Killam
 Jim Koethe

Betty McDonald
 Nancy Jane Mooney
 Robert Perrin (Starr)
 Francis Gary Powers
 Earlene Roberts
 John Roselli
 Harold Russell
 William Sullivan
 Edward Voebel
 Marilyn April Walle
 William Whaley
 James Worrell

WITNESSES ASSOCIATED WITH THE
MURDER OF OSWALD

Don Ray Archer
 D. G. Brantley
 Alvin Brock
 B. S. Clardy
 Jesse Curry
 Wilbur Jay Cutchshaw
 Napoleon Daniels
 Patrick Dean
 C. N. Dhority
 Don Flusche
 Capt. Will Fritz
 C. Ray Hall
 W. J. "Blackie" Harrison
 Harold Holly
 Tom Howard
 David Hughes
 Capt. Glenn King
 Roy Lee Lowery
 Billy Joe Maxey
 Terrance McGarry

H. L. McGee
 Louis McKinzie
 Thomas McMillon
 W. J. Newman
 Darwin Payne
 Rio Sam Pierce
 James Putnam
 Jack Renfro
 Jack Revill
 John Servance
 Forrest Sorrels
 Capt. Cecil Talbert
 John Tankersley
 Harry Tasker
 Dave Timmons
 James Turner
 Roy Vaughn
 Capt. William Westbrook
 G. E. Worley

ASSOCIATES OF OSWALD

Rosa Agofonova

Adrian Alba

324 / HSCA INVESTIGATION

Dean Andrews
Anthony Atzenhoffer
Sam Ballen
George Boesch
Albert Guy Bogard
George Bouhe
Carlos Bringuier
Adm. Chester Bruton
John Carter
Galya Clark
Max Clark
Dr. Alexis Davison
Nelson Delgado
George de Mohrenschildt
Jeanne de Mohrenschildt
Frank DiBenedetto
John Donovan
Mary Ada Dowling
Silvia Duran
Doris Eames
Declan Ford
Katherine Ford
Buell Wesley Frazier
Mrs. Jesse Garner
Everett Glover
Pavel Golovachev
Paul Gregory
Elena Hall
Collin Hamer
"Hernandez"
Louis Hopkins
John Irion
James Jarman, Jr.
Raymond Krystinik
Vincent T. Lee
Billy Lovelady
Lt. Francis Martello
John McVickar
Anna Meller
Yuri Mereginisky

Aline Mosby
Charles Murret
Eugene Murret
Lillian Murret
Marylin Murret
Sylvia Odio
Fred O'Sullivan
Marguerite Oswald
Marina Oswald
Robert Oswald
Ruth Paine
Michael Paine
Jerry Paradis
Orest Pena
Edward Pic
John Pic
Ilya Prusakov
Valentina Prusakova
Carlos Quiroga
Mrs. Robert Reid
Charles Rhodes
Earlene Roberts
Lev Sefyayev
Clem Sehart
Raoul Sere
William Shelley
Rimma Shirikova
Richard Snyder
Alexandra Taylor
Gary Taylor
Sam Termine
Kerry Thornley
Roy Truly
Gerard Tujague
Estelle Twiford
Edward Voebel
William Whaley
Alexander Ziger
Eleanora Ziger

ASSOCIATES OF JACK RUBY

Jean Aase
Meyer Ablon
D. Gene Ackerman
J. C. Adams
Joey Adams
Laurie Adams
R. Lloyd Adams
Helen Agnew
Alice Alexander

Irving Alkana
John Anderson
Dior Angel
Shari Angel
Tom Apple
Andrew Armstrong
Mary Ann Armstrong
Beatrice Arnell
D. Asher

ASSOCIATES OF JACK RUBY (cont.)

Sheri Aston	Kay Coleman
Tessie Aline Axenfeld	Janet Conforto
Barn Baker	Connors
Heidi Lee Ballowe	Leon Cooke
Willie Barker	Joe Courthey
Candy Barr	Curtis L. Crafard
Dr. William Beavers	Bethel Cramer
Bonnie Bell	Robert Craven
Melvin Belli	Eileen Curry
Frank Bellochio	Charles Curtis
Dale Belmont	Joy Dale
Ed Benedict	Alfred Davidson
Al Berman	"Davis"
Sol Berman	Glenn Davis
Shirley Berry	Thomas Eli Davis
Bianca	Joe DeLong
Jay Bishov	Carl A. de Luna
Tony Boland	Bill de Mar
Joe Bonds	Denbow
Ruth Bonds	Pete Devoire
H. D. Bostick	Willis Dickerson
Bert Bowman	James H. Dolan
J. E. Bradshaw	Pappy Dolson
Ray Brantley	Edna Doran
Brau	Ken Dowe
Sherwin Braun	Chars Duarte
Cullen Briggs	Dr. Weldon Duncan
Jackie Bright	James E. Dunne II
Jewel Brown	A. M. Eberhardt
Judge Joe Brown	Robert Eisman
R T. Brown	Harry Epstein
Fred Brunner	Marjorie Ethier
W. E. Buddy	Hyman Fader
Josephine Bunce	Bobby Faye
Phil Burleson	G. W. Fehrenbach
Glenn Byrd	Edward Fien
Don Campbell	Gloria Fillmon
Joe Campisi	"Fat Stoney"
Sam Campisi	Frank Fisher
Bruce Carlin	Theodore Fleming
Karen Carlin	Amos Flint
Det. E. E. Carlson	Winnie Faye Floyd
James Carson	Charles Flynn
Rickey Case	William Foley
James Chaney	J. A. Fougley
Bertha Cheek	Clayton Fowler
Dave Cherry	Martin Fox
William Choulos	Pedro Fox
Det. R. Cisco	Robert Franklin
Joe Cody	Henry Futterman
Julia Ann Cody	Mary Gardner

ASSOCIATES OF JACK RUBY (cont.)

Arnold C. Gaydosh	Blaney Mack Johnson
Joey Gerard	Speedy Johnson
Elmer Gertz	David Johnston
Salvatore G. Giambon	Frank B. Johnston
Lt. J. R. Gilmore	Cal Jones
Martin Gimble	Denise Jones
Martin Gimpel	Jim Jonker
Joseph Glaser	Milton Joseph
Joe Glazier	Eileen Kaminsky
Dr. M. L. Glickfield	Harold Kaminsky
Pat Godash	Seth Kantor
Max Gold	Ferdinand Kaufman
Goldberg	Stanley Kaufman
Frank Goldstein	Kathy Kay
Joseph Golowacki	Wayne Keller
Sam Gordon	Morris Kellman
Alexander Grant	Bonnie Kellough
Eva Grant	Patsy Ann Kersten
Bob Green	Wanda Killam
Dewey Groom	Buddy King
Alex Gruber	Vicki King
Art Gruber	W. C. Kirkwood
Ed Gruber	Abe Kleinman
Bernie Guadano	Russ Knight
Robert Guadano	Graham Koch
Graziela Guera	Burney Lane
Harry Hall	Doyal Lane
Harry Haller	Reba Jane Lann
Garnet Hallmark	Robert Larkin
"Hamily"	Mary Lawrence
Cecil Hamlin	Robert D. Lawrence
Pinkie Harwood	Vincent Lee
Mrs. Johnny Hayden	Mrs. Norman Lewis
Buddy Heard	W. W. Litchfield
Joe Helm	Ronald Little
Wanda Helmick	Joe Long
Harry Helthgott	Alfred Lurie
Barbara Hemby	Little Lynn
Jules H. Herbert	Ronnie Magid
Thomas Hill	John Mandell
E. L. Holman	Jack Marcus
Hooten	Elizabeth Ann Matthews
Israel Horowitz	Russell Matthews
Jack Howard	Shirley Mauldin
Tom Howard	Georgia Mayer
William E. Howard	Julius Mayer
James Troy Ivey	Irving Mazzei
John Jackson	Lillian McCardell
Dr. Coleman Jacobson	David McCord
Jada	Betty McDonald
Carroll Jarnigan	Robert McEwan

ASSOCIATES OF JACK RUBY (cont.)

Thomas McKenna	Lenny Patrick
Robert R McKeown	Johnny Patrono
Alfred McLane	Ralph Paul
Bruce McLean	Virgil Peel
Gordon McLendon	Nancy Perrin
Lewis McWillie	Joe Peterson
Louis Meeks	Carme Petrillo
Gloria Merrifield	Alexander Phillips
Barbara Messina	Bobby Phillips
Elaine Meyer	Juanita Phillips
Chester Meyers	Roy William Pike
Lawrence Meyers	Elnora Pitts
Hyman V. Meyers	Nancy Powell
Johnny Meyers	Precious-Diamond
Ralph Meyers	Ralph Presley
Vicki Meyers	Marvin Prestridge
Deke Miles	Roy Pryor
Bill Miller	Mrs. Pullman
Dave Miller	George Raft
Dusty Miller	Dave Rapkin
Phil Miller	Billy Ray
William Miller	Mary Ray
Sam Milne	Clarence Rector
Wanda Minnix	H. Reeves
Wanda Minx	Gloria Rettig
Charles Mitchell	Mickey Ann Rhodes
Nancy Jane Mooney	Det. Riccio
"Mr. Josie"	Margie Rickey
Chester Myers	Thad Ricks
Elaine Mynier	Jake Rifkin
Najada	Rio
John Newnam	Anthony Rizzo
Alice Nichols	Robin-Hood
Jack Nicholson	Oscar Robinson
Earl Norman	Edward Rocco
John Norman	Delores Rosaler
Bob Norton	Barney Ross
Teresa Norton	Johnny Ross
Bobbie O'Day	Max Rubberg
Robert O'Donnell	Hyman Rubenstein
Bobby O'Dowd	Earl Ruby
Thomas O' Grady	Oscar Ruby
Harry Olson	Sam Ruby
Barbara O'Reilly	Morris Rutland
Tony O'tillar	Mickey Ryan
Odell Oliver	Tuesday Ryan
Homer R. Padgett	Don Safran
Thomas Palmer	Paul Salos
Meyer Panitz	Richard Saunders
Tony Pappa	Harmon Schepps
Solomon Paskin	Julius Schepps

ASSOCIATES OF JACK RUBY (cont)

Fred Schreiner	Smokey Turner
Marty Schwartz	Anesi Umberto
Marvin Schwiff	Mario Umberto
George Senator	Vic Victorson
W. G. Serur	Helen Vinas
Alton Sharpe	Sal Vincent
Ruth Shay	Ann Volpert
Buck Shear	Donnie Voorhis
Robert Lee Sherman	Jimmy Vouris
Sidney Siedbond	Ramona Wagner
Rabbi Hillel Silverman	Richard Walker
Delores Silvo	Breck Wall
William Simmons	Marilyn April Walle
Bobby Simons	Irene Ward
Penny Singleton	H. H. Watson
Joe Slatin	Arty Wayne
Joe Slayton	Arthur Weatherwax
Juanita Slusher	Bob Weaver
Rita Smukar	Irwin Weiner
Snider	Abe Weinstein
Elmer Ray Solomon	Barney Weinstein
Doyle Stokes	W. A. Weldonbenner
"Stoney"	Jean Aase West
Mrs. Harold Summers	Dr. Jolyon West
Ruby Swenson	Wally Weston
Don Tabon	Neil Wheeler
Don Saber Tabrin	Pete White
Harold Tannenbaum	Billy Dan Williams
Sam Tannenbaum	Bill Willis
Julie Taylor	Billy Ray Wilson
Reagan Thurman	John Wilson
Gayle Tippit	Wesley Wise
James R. Todd	Clifford Wright
Joe Tonahill	Norman Earl Wright
Leo Torti	Nathan Wyll
Frank Totarella	Dave Yaras
Connie Trammel	Sam Yaras
Tammi True	Mr. and Mrs. Yates
J. D. Turner	Tony Zoppi

ASSOCIATES OF GEORGE DE MOHRENSCHILDT

Hugh Auchincloss	Edward Cohen
Sam Ballen	L Irving Davidson
Valentin Blaque	Dimitri de Mohrenschildt
"Black Jack" Bouvier	Jeanne de Mohrenschildt
Alston Boyd	Joseph Dryer
Adm. Chester Bruton	Francois Duvalier
Clemard Joseph Charles	Pierre Fraiss
Jack Cogswell	Tim Hogan

William Avery Hyde
 Paul Joachim
 Col. Sam Kail
 Quentin Keynes
 Jacqueline Lancelot
 Lilia Larin
 Baron Maydell
 J. Walton Moore

Willem Oltmans
 Col. Lawrence Orlov
 Glenn Bryan Smith
 Alexandra Taylor
 Gary Taylor
 James Wood
 Yaeko

ASSOCIATES OF J. D. TIPPIT

Bill Anglin
 Morris Brumley
 Austin Cook
 Leolla Cook
 Mary Ada Dowling
 Carl Mather

Calvin Bud Owens
 Basil Robinson
 Richard Stovall
 Marie Tippit Thomas
 Mrs. Johnnie Maxie Witherspoon

ASSOCIATES OF ROBERT RAY MCKEOWN

Aiguila
 Evelyn Archer
 Ruby Archer
 Manuel Argues
 Manola Artuso
 Jane Margaret Britt
 Delgado
 J. D. Hern
 Carlos Hernandez
 Jarvett
 Lancon

Lawrence Mancuso
 Gus Mantuso
 Joseph Marello
 Mario
 Raymond Neal
 Sam Neill
 Jack Porter
 Ralph
 Jorge Sotus
 Mario Villamia
 Dave Walters

ASSOCIATES OF LEWIS MCWILLIE

Congressman Bruce Alger
 Dick Anconi
 Johnny Avon
 Charles "Babe" Baron
 Benny Bickers
 Benny Binion
 Willy Bischoff
 Johnny Blaine
 Fred Browning
 Billy Byers
 Carraway
 Berle Cheek
 Oscar Cheninder
 Monsignor Clunen
 Earl Dalton
 Angelo di Christofano

Guiseppe Di Georgio
 William Fletcher
 Sidney Fruhman
 Gibbs
 Harvey Harr
 Fay Kirkwood
 Pat Kirkwood
 Jay Kosloff
 Ivy Miller
 Izzy Miller
 Sid Richardson
 T. W. Richardson
 Red Scarborough
 Sandy Waterman
 Johnny Williams
 Jesse Zilliack

ASSOCIATES OF DAVID FERRIE

Larry Adams	Layton Martens
William Bell	Al Meister
Andrew Blackmon	S. J. Minnisale
Albert Cheramie	Robert Morrell
T. W. Christiansen	Jean Naatz
Eric Crouchet	Jacob Nastasi
Col. Joseph Ehrlicher	Ruby Nichols
John Espenan	Gordon Novel
James Howard Ferrie	George Piazza
Michael Finney	J. B. Railsback
Roland Fournier	R W. Rivenbark
A. Gifford	Capt E. V. Rickenbacker
Vernon Goerdes	Capt J. T. Robertson
Capt G. E. Greiner	Robert Robey
J. H. Halliburton	Arnesto Rodriguez
Capt C. F. Hamner	Capt O. V. Rowland
John Harris	Charles Ruby
Col. D. H. Hass	C. J. Simons
Ronald Hubner	Jerry Stein
John Irion	Capt F. A. Stone
J. O. Jarvard	Edward Strubs
T. J. Kennedy	Capt G. E. Thomas
Karl Koster	R W. Tyler
Cornelius Michael Kramer	Jack Wasserman
Al Landry	Col. Harry Webb
James Lewallen	Dr. Isadore Yager
Joseph Lisman	Capt George Youngerman
Roy McCoy	

PERSONS LINKED TO CONSPIRACY ALLEGATIONS

Elizabeth Acree	Lt Jacob Breckman
Kenneth Adams	Mary Helen Brengel
Norberto Aguirre- Palanores	Jack Brown
"Alejandro"	Bob Buras
Mario Altona	John Burkman
Gilberto Alvarado- Ugarte	Louisa Calderon
Hobart Andrews	Manuel Calvillo
"Angelo"	Emanuel Carballo
James Arthus	Richard Randolph Carr
Alvin Beauboeuf	Daniel Carswell
Douglas Bennet	Manuel Cervillo
"B. H."	Rosario Castellanos-Guiterrez
Maurice Bishop	Celio Sergio Castro
"Black Foot"	Charles Challenger
Francisco Blanco	Pedro Charles
Isidro "Chilo" Borja	Faure Chaumont
Orlando Bosch	Frank Chavez
Dr. Bowers	Gen. Claire Chennault
James Cecil Bradley	Rose Cheramie

PERSONS LINKED TO CONSPIRACY ALLEGATIONS (cont)

Fred Lee Chrisman	Gaston Jurmella
Corner Clark	James Keathley
June Cobb	Jose Antonio Lanusa
Melvin Coffey	Octavio Ledan
Lucille Connell	"Leopoldo"
Oscar Contreras	Gilberto P. Lopez
Sharon Covert	Gov. Lopez-Aries
Roger Craig	Humberto Lopez- Perez
Leonard Davidov	Mar ita Lorenz
Louise Decker	Ramiro Loyf
Louis DeJoie	Clare Booth Luce
Claude Desalma	Quentin Pino Machado
Joaquin Diaz	Carlos Madrozo
William Dinwiddie	Hans Magel
Eugenia Donnelly	Earl Manchester
Leopoldo Ramon Duces	Jack Mancuso
Silvia Duran	"Mannie"
Homer E chevarria	Mac Manual
Dr. Burton Einspruch	Jack Martin
Julio Fernandez	S. Martin
David Ferrie	"Martinez"
Marcel Fonbrun	Justin McCarthy
"Frenchy"	Lee McCloud
"Frigault"	John McCormick
Herbert Frith	McGintes
Lt. Fruge	"Mr. Melton"
Cesar Gajata	Jose Menendez
Arthuro Gamis	Julia Ann Mercer
Elena Garro de Paz	Margarita Michelena
George Gay	Joseph Milteer
Vernon Gerdes	"Miriam"
Kenneth Goff	Dagoberto Molacrio- Remujo
Richard Guerra	John Monohan
Deva Guerra- Galvon	Tito Monteraso
Horacio Guerrero- Galvon	Jorge Morales
Aldic Guidroz	Bernardo Morales-Rivera
Pedro Gutierrez- Valencia	Edward P. Morgan
Loran Eugene Hall	Reeves Morgan
Jerry Patrick Hemming	Martin Morua
Caridad Hernandez de Menendez	Thomas Mosley
James Hoff a	Edward Moss
Lawrence Howard	Aida Moyo- Caetena
H. L. Hunt	Joseph Newbrough
Gertrude Hunter	Sam Newman
Marcella In sua	William Newton
Abdelhak Jalil	Mme. Nhu
Yvonne James	Ivan "Bill" Nitschke
Don Jansen	Gordon Novel
Carroll Jarnigan	Novo brothers
Andrew Jolley	Amador Odio
Brenda Jones	Annie Odio

PERSONS LINKED TO CONSPIRACY ALLEGATIONS (cont.)

Sylvia Odio	Antonio Rodriguez-Mansfield
Willem Oltmans	Javier Rojo- Gomez
Os anto	Mario del Rosario-Molina
Lt. Gen. Osborne	Dial Ryder
Joseph Oster	Alfredo Sainz- Delgado
Noe Palomares	Juan Manuel Salvat
Edward Partin	Sgt. C. H. Sapp
Pate	Howard Loeb Schulman
Elenita Paz	Dr. James Scully
Octavio Paz	William Seymour
Ernesto de la Pena	Clay Shaw
Lucilo Pena	Paulino Sierra
"Pepe"	Glenn Bryan Smith
Enrique Perez- Cabian	"Mr. Smith"
Nancy Perrin	Alfonso Solorzano
Robert Perrin	Carlos Solorzano
"Peter"	William Somerset
David Atlee Phillips	Juan Soriano
Mrs. Sanford Pick	Anna Stewart
J. M. Pickard	Frank Sturgis
J. A. Pickford	Charles Thomas
Michael Ponce	Malcolm Thomson
Dorothy Powell	Col. Hugo Trego
Francis Gary Powers	Dolores Valado
Thomas Proctor	Jose Valado
Manolo Quiapo	Carlos Valdes- Fauli
John Regalado	Thomas Vallee
"Art Rickoften"	Elvira Vargas
Victor Rico- Galon	Dr. Jose Vasquez- Ameral
Delphine Roberts	Jose Vasquez- Blanco
Luis Fernandez Rocha	Jose Veciana
Antonio Bolanos Rodriguez	Manuel Vega- Perez
Evaristo Rodriguez	William Walter
Guillermo S. Rodriguez	Allen White
Antonio Rodriguez y Echazabal	T. F. White
Antonio Rodriguez y Jones	Edith Whitworth
Rogelio Rodriguez-Lopez	D. E. Wisecarver
Editt Rodriguez- Magel	Louie Steven Witt

ORGANIZED CRIME

Anthony Accardo	Dominick Alongi
Joe Adonis	Sol Aman
Joseph A iuppa	Salvatore Amaranio
Joseph Alberg	Joe Amarusso
Mike Alberg	Albert Anastasia
Felix "Phil" Alderisio	Anderson
Gus Alex	Johnny Andrews
James Allegretti	Archie Andriano
Vincent Alo	Gennaro Angiuli

ORGANIZED CRIME (cont)

Phil Avarigio	Richard Cain
Anthony "Boots" Ayo	Alfred Calabrese
Barney Baker	John Calandra
Frank Balistrieri	George Callahan
Dominick Bando	John Camilleri
Joseph Barbera, Sr.	Joe Caminiti
Joseph Barboza	Nick Cammata
Jimmy Barcella	Joseph Campisi
Mac Barnes	John Cannatta
James Barsell	Al Capone
Dominick Bartone	Ronald Carabbia
Jerry Basciano	Joseph Cardiello
Jetty Bass	Anthony Carillo
Sam Battaglia	Joseph Carlino
Joe Batters	"Carlos"
Edward Becker	Anthony Carolla
Milo Bell	Nick Cas cio
Tony Bender	Angelo T. Casten
Samuel Benton	Pat Catalino
Joseph Berger	Gerardo Catena
Anthony Besase	Celano
Nicholas Bianco	Dino Cellini
Benny Binion	Eddie Cellini
Joe Biondo	Jackie Cerone
"Butch" Blasi	Cerrito
"Blinkey"	Abe Chait
William Block	Anthony Champagne
Richie Boiardo	Bobby Joe Chapman
Frank Bompensiero	Frank Chavitz
Joseph Bonanno	Martin Chess
Salvatore Bonanno	Al Chieco
Joseph Bongiorno	Jesse Chilton
Charles David Boyd	Eugene Ciasulla
Jim Braden	Paul Ciricillo
Eugene Hale Brading	Pasquale Cisternio
James Bradley	Carl Civella
Frank Brasco	Nick Civella
Charles Bray	Joseph Civello
Julian Breakstone	Michelino Clementi
Jess Raymond Bridwell	Tom Clinton
Danny Brooks	Joseph Cohen
Angelo Bruno	Mickey Cohen
Jerry Bruno	Steve Cola
Vito Bruno	Emile Colantuono
Fifi Bucciero	Colletti
Russel Bufalino	Joseph Colombo
Steve Buffalo	Anthony Colossacco
Bill Bundy	Raymond J. Conley
Glen Ernest Burnett	Tom Cooley
Joe Butler	Fifke Corngold
Marshall Caifano	Charles Costello

ORGANIZED CRIME (cont.)

Frank Costello	Arthur "Dutch Schultz" Flegen-
Madeleine Costello	heimer
Charles Coy	Bob Fletcher
Taylor Crossland	Nicholas Forlano
Francis Curry	Martin Fox
Louis Cuttner	Pedro Fox
Willie Daddano	Albert Frabotta
Morris Dalitz	John Francoviglia
Earl Dalton	James Franiano
John D'Arco	Sherman Franklin
John Davis	James "The Weasel" Fratiano
Thomas Eli Davis III	"Little Sneeze" Friedman
Day	George Fuqua
Roland de Angeles	Joe Gagliano
Ernest Debs	Carmine Galante
Angelo "Gyp" de Carlo	Joey Gallo
Guiseppe de George	Larry Gallo
Nick de John	Carlo Gambino
Jim de Lare	Morris Gambler
Anniello Dellacroce	Joseph Gebron
Tony "Dope" Delsanter	Gemna brothers
Paul de Lucia	Rafael "Macho" Gener
Joseph de Paoli	Mike Genovese
Frank de Simone	Vito Genovese
Anthony de Stefano	Danny Gentile
Ralph Detente	Nicholas Getch
Anthony De Tolvi	Anthony Giacalone
Anthony Di Cola	Sam Giancana
Anthony Di Lorenzo	Giardano
John Dioguardia	Harold Gibbons
Thomas Dioguardia	Vincent Gigante
Joseph Di Palermo	Sam Gilbert
Nick Ditta	Thurman Giles
Vincent Di Tucci	Billy Ray Gimes
James Henry Dolan	Milton Glickman
Allan Dorfman	Joe Glimco
Paul Dorfman	Hy Godfry
Louis Tom Dragna	"Sam Gold"
Carl Ducan	Leo Goldsand
Johnny "Cockeyed" Dunne	Frank Goldstein
Tommy Eboli	Ben Golub
Charles "Chuck" English	Alfred Gonzales
T. K Erwin	Raoul Gonzales
Frank Esposito	Jerry Gordon
Peter "Pumps" Ferrara	State Senatore Pete Granata
Frank Ferraro	John Gray
Raymond Ferritto	Hollis de Lois Green
Max Field	Joe Green
Marty Fields	Loyce Green
Michael Fiorito	Gus Greenbaum
Rocco Fischetti	David "Danny" Greene

ORGANIZED CRIME (cont.)

Eddie Tom Greer	James Bradley Lee
Johnny Grissaffi	Thomas Jefferson Lee
Johnny Grizzaffi	Pete Leopardi
John Guariglia	Louis Lepke
Jackie Guzik	Harry Levine
David Fred Hagler	Leonard Levine
"Hamily"	"Loudmouth" Levine
Louis Hennick	Ed Levinson
Anthony Hintz	Benjamin Lewis
James Hoffa	George Lewis
Milton Holt	Rep. Roland Libonati
Stewart Hopps	Nicolo Licata
Harry Hornstein	James Licavoli
Earl Howard	Pete Licavoli
Otho Howard	Peter Limone
Harry Hoxsey	Jake Lingle
Murray Humphreys	Marcus Lipsky
Alvin Hurst	Sherman Little
Joe Ianni	"Liverde"
Joseph Ida	Carmine Lombardozzi
Frank Lilian°	Angelo Lonardo
Garen Insley	George Louis
William "Action" Jackson	Tommy Lucchese
Buddy Jacobson	Charles Luciano
Joe Jelly	Eugene Luffman
Jester	Joseph Luparelli
"Joe the Courier"	Min Lurye
Betty Lee Johnson	Owney Madden
Buck Johnson	Antonio Magaddino
Gary Johnson	Peter Magaddino
Jerome Johnson	Stefano Magaddino
Duck Jones	Mario Maggio
Paul Roland Jones	Peter Maggio
Zoltan Kalman	Salvatore Maggio
Irving Kaufman	Joseph Magliocco
Jake Keller	Robert Maheu
Jack Knapp	Sam Manarino
Harold Koenigsberg	Vincent Mangano
Sidney Korshak	Salvatore Mangiamelli
Franklin Kreml	Paul Mann
Harry "The Horse" Krotish	Theophilus Mann
Louis Kuttner	Pat Manning
Frank La Coke	Pat Manno
Sol Landis	Carlos Marcello
Johnny Lane	Joseph Mar cello
Jake Lansky	Vincent Marcello
Meyer Lansky	Pat Marcy
James Lanza	Louis Mariani
Danny Lardino	John Masiello
Hy "Red" Lamer	Joe Massei
John Sebastian La Rocca	Russell Matthews

ORGANIZED CRIME (cont.)

Eugene Rubin McCroskey	Ralph Pierce
William McGettridge	John Pilo
Phyllis McGuire	James Plumeri
Michael McLaney	Norton Polsky
Albert Meadows	Joseph Poretto
Frank Meehan	Rocky Potenza
Maurice Melton	Narti Potski
"Happy" Meltzer	Ross Prio
Chile Mendosa	Joseph Profaci
William Joseph Messina	Sol Profaci
Anthony Milano	James Ragen, Sr.
Dusty Miller	Fred Randaccio
Isadore Max Miller	Sam Rangatore
Ivy Miller	Tommy Ranzoni
Cologero Minacore	Armand "Tommy" Rava
Michaelo Miranda	John Reda
Gondolfo Miranti	Abe Reles
John Miro	Paul Ricca
Leo Mocari	Joe Riccotono
Alfred Mondella	Jake Rifkin
John Montana	Theodore Rij
Marco Morelli	Michael Rizzitelli
Edward Murphy	Johnny Robilotto
Morgan Murphy	Carl Roppolo
"Romeo" Jack Nappi	Lillian Roppolo
John Nardi	John Roselli
Thomas Neiding	Paul Ross
Bert Nelson	Norman Rothman
Sidney Neveloff	Louis Rousell
Frank Nicholetti	"Ruby the Mule"
Charles Nicoletti	Larry Rue
Jack Nitti	Henry Saavedra
Carl Noel	Sam Sala
Connie Noonan	Dimitry Saik
John "Sandy" O'Brien	Morris Saletko
Martin Ochs	Stephen Sambur
John Ormento	Alfred Sanantonio
Johnny O'Rourke	Joseph Saupp
Johnny "Dee" Palmisano	Frank Scalise
Vincent James Palmisano	John Scalis
Meyer Panitz	Michael Scandifia
Edward Brady Partin	Abe Schepps
Lenny Patriarca	Morris Schlitten
Raymond Patriarca	Lou Schneider
Jack Patrick	Dutch Schultz
Lenny Patrick	Sol Schwartz
Sammy Paxton	Dominick "Mimi" Scialo
Nofio Pecora	John Scimone
Joseph Pecorara	Raoul Sere
Victor Periera	Andrew "Squint" Sheridan
Carmine Persico, Jr.	Joseph Shimon

ORGANIZED CRIME (cont)

Joseph Sica	Charles Tourine, Jr.
Sidney Siedbond	Frank Tousa
Ben Siegel	Santos Trafficante
Bugsy Siegel	Carmine Tramunti
Daniel Siefert	T. B. Turns
Frank Sinatra	Charles Tuso
Thomas Sinito	Joseph Valachi
Sol Sleisenter	Tony Vanella
Clyde Smahldone	Frank Velotta
Eugene Smahldone	John Vitale
Joseph Snell	Edward Vogel
Louis Snyder	Jack Wasserman
"Sully"	John Waterman
James Woodrow Stone	James Weinberg
John Eli Stone	Mike Weinberg
Pete Strance	Irwin Weiner
Joe Strawberries	Edward Weinheimer
Anthony Strollo	Willie Weisburg
"Stuck"	Ben Whittaker
Farmer Sullivan	Edward Williams
Harold Tannenbaum	Marquise Williams
Willie Tarsh	Robert Paul Winters
Abraham Telvi	Ruby Wolfar
Al Templeton	Robert Elmer Woolverton
Sam Termine	Mert Wortheimer
George Everett Thomas	Monk Wright
Junior Thomas	Dave Yaras
Paul Thomas	Sam Yaras
Anthony Tisci	Joseph Zerilli
James R. Todd	Harry Zimand
Ed Torres	"Zukie the Bookie" Zuckerman

DEFECTORS TO THE SOVIET UNION AND
THEIR ASSOCIATES

Irving Amron	Robert Greendlinger
Molly Block	Maurice Halperin
Morris Block	Louis Henry Jones
Harold Citrynell	Sgt. Jones
Virginia Frank Coe	John Howard Lawson
Bruce Frederick Davis	William H. Martin
Ludmilla Dimitrova	Anthony Martinkus
Shirley Dubinsky	David McConn
David Du Bois	Karl Henry Meyer
Joseph Dutkanicz	Bernon Mitchell
Sgt. Ernie Fletcher	James Dudley Parker
Richard Cyril Frank	Nicholas Petrulli
Susan Frank	Kim Philby
Robert Gold	John Orion Pitman
Al Goldstein	Libero Ricciardelli

Vladimir Sloboda
Robert Edward Webster

Henry Winston

PERSONS IN OR LINKED TO THE SOVIET UNION

Rudolph Abel
Mme. Furtseva
Yuri Gagarin
Golitsin
Gregory Golub
Andrei Gromyko
Valery Kostikov
Comrade Kostin

Kim G. Krupnov
Anastas Mikoyan
Yuri Nosenko
Ivan Ofyedov
Ilya Prusakov
Valentina Prusakova
Major G. L. Rastrusin
Bert Sucharov

PART II:
WARREN COMMISSION REPORT,
HEARINGS AND EXHIBITS

EXPLANATORY NOTE TO THE SUBJECT INDEX

This subject index classifies the information in the twenty-six volumes of Hearings and Exhibits (containing the transcripts of the testimony of witnesses and the documents) as well as that contained in the Warren Report itself, under a series of subject classifications and subdivisions. The classifications encompass all elements in the assassination and subsequent crimes as well as the background and history of the principals.

The references under each subject incorporate but extend beyond the citations (Footnotes) in Appendix XVIII of the Warren Report. For example, the Report gives citations for sixteen sources in the section dealing with Oswald's rifle capability (Warren Report pp. 189-195, Footnotes 761-818). The subject index, under the classification "Marksmanship, " provides thirty-four references, adding eighteen citations to those in the Report.

While the subject index utilizes the footnotes in the Report, it derives primarily from detailed study and critical analysis of the Hearings and Exhibits. Consequently, it includes negative references --that is, references to testimony or documents which fail to include mention of an expected subject. An example is found under the classification "Hidell. " A police witness testified that he asked for Lee Harvey Oswald or Alek Hidell when he went to the rooming house on North Beckley Street. The references include not only the testimony of the police witness but also the testimony of the housekeeper, who stated that the police officers had inquired for Lee Harvey Oswald but who did not corroborate the alleged mention of Hidell.

References which at first sight appear to have no direct relevance to the subject under which they are found have been included, similarly, for their collateral or negative value or related reasons.

The objective of the index is to provide guidance to all information in the Hearings and Exhibits of direct or indirect importance, according to a rationalized system of classifications. It is hoped that this systematic, comprehensive key to all the source material on any specific subject will enable scholars to test the assertions and conclusions in the Warren Report against their independent judgment, on the basis of fidelity to the source data and impartiality of selection by the authors of the Report.

Symbols

Warren Report*	WR**
Volume I	1H**
Volume II, III, IV, etc.	2H, 3H, 4H, etc.
Commission Exhibits	CE
Deposition Exhibits (Volumes XIX, XX, XXI)	J Doe Exhibit(s)

Subject Headings

Aliases, Oswald's Alleged	352
American Civil Liberties Union	352
Attempts to Contact Marina Oswald	352
Legal Aid to Oswald	352
Meeting, Oswald's Attendance at	352
Membership, Oswald's	352
Membership, Paines'	352
Ammunition, 6. 5 Carcano Rifle	352
Age and Reliability	352
Ammunition Clip	352
Attempts to Trace Purchase	352
Availability	352
Description	352
Handloading	352
Possession, Oswald's	352
Tests, Army and FBI	352
Ammunition, Revolver	352
Armored Car	353
Arrests, Other Suspects 11 /22/ 63	353
Arrest, Oswald's (Dallas)	353
Arrest, Oswald's (New Orleans)	353
Austin's Barbecue	353
Auto Demonstration	353
Auto Driving Ability, Oswald's	353
Autopsy and Medical Findings	354
Removal Body From Dallas	354
Autopsy Report	354
Autopsy Testimony	354
Anterior Neck Wound	354
Back Wound	354
Head Wounds	354

*Report of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. , 1964.

**Numerals which follow WR or Volume number indicate page numbers.

Clothing Holes	354
Photographs and X-rays	354
Ballistics Findings	354
B & B Cafe	355
Barber (Irving, Texas)	355
Blanket	355
Blood on Street	355
Bullets, 6. 5 Rifle	355
Fragments in car	355
Fragments in Connally	355
Live round in rifle	355
Probe for, Kennedy's body	355
Fragments, Kennedy's body	355
Bullets and Cartridge Cases, Revolver	355
Bus Ride, Oswald's	355
Camera, Oswald's	356
Car Reported by E. Roberts	356
Car, Presidential	356
Speed	356
Windshield	356
Protective Design	356
Halting, alleged (during shooting)	356
Cars, Other	356
Cartons, Sixth Floor	356
Cartridge Cases, Rifle	356
Castroism	357
Castro' s Speech (on the Assassination)	357
Cellar, The	357
C. I. A.	357
Chicken Remains	357
Clipboard	357
Coke and other Bottles	357
Curb, Bullet Mark on	357
Curtain Rods	358
Dallas Morning News	358
Dallas Police	358
Deployment, Assassination Locale	358
Evidence, Disposition of	358
Oswald, Prior Record of	358
Radio Logs	358
Radio Patrol Districts	358
Reports	358
Roster (Manning Table)	358
Dallas Times-Herald	358
Dealey Plaza	359
Depository Building	359
Description, Suspect (Assassination)	359
Description, Suspect (Tippit Shooting)	359
Diagrams	359
Diary, Robert Oswald's	359

344 / Warren Commission

Divorce Documents, Marguerite Oswald's	359
Dobbs House Restaurant	359
Eatwell Cafe	359
Elm Street, History of	359
Employment Record, Marguerite Oswald's	359
Epileptic Seizure Victim	359
Evidence, Chain of Possession	359
Fair Play Cuba Committee	359
F. B. I.	360
Handling of Oswald Case	360
Hosty's License Number	360
Allegations Oswald was FBI Recruit	360
Investigative Work after 11/22/63	360
Intimidation, Alleged	360
Misreporting, Alleged	360
Reports Withheld from Exhibits	361
Films and Photographs, Assassination	361
Fingerprints and Palmprints	361
Fleet, Oswald's Picketing of	362
Floor Plans, Diagrams, Plats	362
Assassination Scene	362
Beckley St. Bus Stops	362
Dallas Police Station	362
Paine House and Environs	362
Parkland Hospital	362
Presidential Car	362
TSBD (by floor)	362
Tippit Scene	362
Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit to	362
Goats, Tests with	362
Grocer (Irving, Texas)	362
Gunpowder Smell	362
Handwriting and Questioned Documents	362
Hidell and other Alleged Aliases	362
Homosexuality, Oswald's Possible	363
Honest Joe	363
Identification of Oswald	363
Immigration and Naturalization Service	363
Interrogation Sessions	363
Irving Sports Shop	363
Jackets and other Clothing, Oswald's	363
Apparel 11/22/63	363
Apparel, Suspect (Assassination)	363
Apparel, Suspect (Tippit)	363
Blue Zipper Jacket	364
Other Jackets	364

Jesuits, Visit to	364
John Birch Society	364
Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago	364
Laundry	364
License Plate Number, Hosty's	364
Lineups	364
Mail Cover, Possible	365
Mail Interception	365
Manhole	365
Maps and Charts	365
Assassination locale	365
Dallas	365
Dallas Bus Routes	365
Fort Worth	365
Paine/Randle Locale	365
TSBD area and Parking Lot	365
Tippit Scene	365
Mexico City	365
Maps, Oswald's	365
Marine Corps, Oswald's Service in	365
Activities and Associations	365
Courts-martial	365
Discharge, Attempts to Reverse	365
Early Interest and Attempted Enlistment	365
Enlistment-Aptitude Tests	365
Marksmanship Training	365
Medical Records	366
Performance and Personality	366
Russian, Study of	366
Sensitive Information	366
Separation	366
Views on Marine Corps, Oswald's	366
Marksmanship, Oswald's	366
Mayo Clinic	366
Medical Findings, Connally	366
Mexico City Trip	367
Chronology	367
Conspiracy, Allegations of	367
Contacts	367
Hotels, Restaurants	367
Secrecy of Trip	367
Letter to Soviet Embassy	367
State Department / FBI/ CIA	367
Travel Expenses	367
Travel Route	367
Minsk	367
Income and Apartment	368
Job	368
June Oswald, Birth of	368
Photographs	368

346 / Warren Commission

Visit to Moscow	368
Russian, Study of	368
Motorcade Route	368
Motorcycle Officers	368
Narcotics, Ruby's Suspected Involvement in	368
Neutron Activation Test	368
New Orleans	368
Departure from Dallas	368
Arrival	368
Contact Murret and Oswald Families	368
Employment	369
Apartment	369
Arrival Marina Oswald	369
Contacts with Alba	369
Contacts with Anti-Castro Faction	369
Pro-Castro Activities	369
Contacts Mexican Homosexuals	369
Radio Debate	369
Departure	369
Nixon, Alleged Attempt on	369
Off-the-Record Testimony	369
On-Site Tests	370
Oswald, Lee Harvey	370
Activities October-November 1963	370
Activities 11/21/63	371
Activities 11/22/63 before noon	371
Activities 11/22/63 12:30-1 pm	371
Addresses and Apartments Rented	371
Animals, Liking for	372
Arraignments	372
Autobiographical Material	372
Autopsy Report	372
Bank Records, Searches for	372
Books and Reading Habits	372
Checks Received or Cashed	373
Childhood	373
Death	373
Detention, by Dallas Police	373
Diary	373
Employment	373
Jobs in Teen Years	373
Aptitude Tests, IQ Tests	373
Leslie Welding Co.	373
Jaggars-Chiles-Stovall Co.	373
Reily Co	373
TSBD	374
Job Problems	374
FBI Contacts and Reports	374
Finances	374
Firearms, Interest in	375
Food and Drink Habits	375

Funeral	375
Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit	375
Hair, Loss of	375
Kennedy, Views on	375
Legal Rights	375
Letters	375
Embassy and State Dept.	375
Marguerite Oswald	375
Miscellaneous	376
Robert Oswald	376
Love Affairs	376
Luggage	376
Medical and Psychiatric Status	376
Negro Rights, Views on	376
Notebooks	376
Paycheck Stub, Jackson's	376
Personality and Character	376
Plan to Hijack Plane to Cuba	376
Political Activities and Beliefs	377
Marxism	377
Contacts Communist/Socialist Parties USA	377
Contacts Rightist Groups	377
Views on Soviet Union	377
Views on Cuba	377
Views on USA	377
Press and Magazine Stories	377
Relations with Wife	378
Manifestations of love	378
Physical or other abuse	378
Quarrels and alienation	378
Separations and Reconciliations	378
Study of English, Martha's	378
Sexual Dissatisfaction, Marina's	378
Right-Handedness	378
School Records	378
Telephone Calls and Records	378
Transcripts, Radio and TV	379
Undercover Agent, Alleged	379
Violence, Potential for	379
Oswald, Marina	379
Character and Behavior	379
Suicide Attempt	379
FBI or Secret Service Interviews	379
Paper Bag	379
Long Bulky Package	379
Discovery, at TSBD	380
Scientific Testimony	380
Paraffin Test	380
Park Attendant Dealey Plaza	380
Parkland Hospital	380
Passport, Oswald's	380
1959 Passport	380

Renewal	380
1963 Passport	380
Photographs	381
Clothes, Connally and Kennedy	381
Crafard, C. L.	381
Curbstone	381
Dallas Police Corridors	381
Dallas Police Reserve Officers	381
McDonald, N. M.	381
Manhole Lid	381
Oswald with Rifle	381
Paine Home and Environs	381
Presidential Car	381
Oswald in Detention	381
Soviet Union	381
T. S. B. D.	381
Texas Theater	381
Tippit Scene	381
Unidentified Man ("Ruby")	381
Walker Residence	381
Windshield	381
Post Office Boxes	381
Oswald	381
Ruby	382
Surrey	382
Weissman	382
Presidential Protection	382
Press Leaks	382
Press Stories before 11/ 22/63	382
Property and Property Lists	382
Radio Logs, Police	383
Reading Disability, Oswald's	383
Red Roses of Dallas	383
Revolver, Smith & Wesson .38	383
Ownership and Purchase	383
Expert Examination	383
Police and other Testimony	383
Rifle, 6.5 Carcano	384
Condition and Accuracy	384
Description	384
Discovery	384
Fingerprints and Fibers	384
Identification ("Mauser")	384
Oswald's Statements on	384
Marina Oswald's statements on	384
Purchase	384
Rifle Ownership, Oswald's	385
Serial Number	385
Strap	385
Telescopic Sight	385
Tests, Army and FBI	385
30.06 Rifle, references to	385

Tracing of source	385
Tracing, anonymous tips	385
Right Wing Dallas	385
Ruby, Jack	386
Activities before 11/20/63	386
Activities 11/21/63	386
Activities 11/22/63 morning	386
Activities 11/22/63 afternoon	386
Activities 11/22/63 evening	386
Activities 11/22/63 after midnight	386
Activities 11/23/63 (segments)	386
Activities 11/24/63 morning	387
Activities after arrest 11/24/63	387
Addresses, Apartments and Clubs	388
Alleged Means Entry Basement	388
A G V A Letter	388
Arrests, Previous police records	388
Background and Associations	388
Character and Temperament	388
Criminals, Links with	388
Cuban Activities	389
Dallas Police, Links with	389
Dallas Police Station, Visits to (Alleged)	389
Dogs, Treatment of	389
Financial and Tax Problems	390
Homosexuality, Alleged	390
Narcotics, Implication in	390
Oswald, Alleged Links with	390
Parkland Hospital, Visit to	390
Photographs	391
Polygraph Test	391
Post Office Box	391
Psychiatric Status	391
Right Wing, Links with	391
Safe Deposit Boxes	391
Searches and Seizures	391
Senator, Relationship with	391
TSBD, Alleged presence at 11/22/63	391
Tippit, Alleged Links with	391
Travel: Cuba, New Orleans, NY, etc.	391
Trial and Legal Representation	391
Wade, Relationship with	392
Searches and Seizures, Paine/Oswald Residences	392
Secret Service	392
Advance preparations Dallas trip	392
Motorcade, participation in	392
Reaction to shots	392
Agents reported shot	392
Security, Parkland Hospital	392
Preventive intelligence	392
Violation of regulations	393
Custody Marina Oswald	393

350 / Warren Commission

Investigative Work after 11/22/63	393
Shield of Cartons	393
Shims	393
Smoke, Puff of	393
Soviet Union	393
Sports Drome Rifle Range	394
State Department and the Oswalds	394
Citizenship, Attempts to Renounce	394
Contacts with Marguerite Oswald	394
Lookout Card	394
Repatriation	394
Loan	394
Transactions relating to Marina Oswald	394
Liaison with FBI, CIA, etc.	394
Stemmons Freeway Sign	394
Stretcher Bullet	394
Target Practice, Oswald's Alleged	395
Taxi Drivers	395
Telephone Co. Records	395
Television Transcripts	395
Time/Distance Data	396
Tippit Background	396
Tippit Shooting	396
Tippit's Presence at Scene	396
Witnesses' Descriptions	396
Suspect, Search for	396
Discovery of Jacket	396
Weapon	397
Traffic Signs, Dealey Plaza	397
Trajectory of Shots	397
Transfer of Oswald	397
Timing and Announcement of Time	397
Threats against Oswald	397
Armored Car-and-Decoy Plan	397
Security Measures	397
Check of Nearby Buildings	398
Description of the Shooting	398
Failure to Check Credentials	398
Method of Entry, Ruby's	398
Discussion and Speculation	398
Elevator	399
Main Street Ramp	399
Press Card	399
TV Camera	399
Ruby's Statements	399
TSBD (Depository)	399
Personnel Lists	399
Photographs, Exterior	399
Photographs, Interior	400
Sealing of building	400
Search and Surveillance	400
Window ledge	400

Undated Note	400
Underpass, Triple	400
US Information Service Film	400
USSR, Oswald's Residence in	401
Walker Bullet	401
Walker Shooting	401
Wallet with \$180, Oswald's	401
Wanted-for-Treason Handbill	401
Wedding Ring, Oswald's	401
Welcome-Mr-Kennedy Ad	401
Western Union	402
Ruby's Transactions	402
Transmission Funds Oswald	402
Windshield	402
Witnesses to Assassination	402
In Motorcade	402
In Depository or other buildings	402
On Overpass or RR Bridge	402
On or near Elm Street	402
World Health Organization	403
YMCA	403
Youth House	403
Zapruder Film	403

SUBJECT INDEX

Aliases, Oswald's Alleged see Hidell

American Civil Liberties Union

- Attempts to Contact Marina. Oswald 1H 59 (Marina Oswald), 175 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 13-15 (JH Martin), 311-12 (K Ford); 5H 402-04 413 (Marina Oswald); CE 987-992
- Legal Aid to Oswald WR 201; 1H 146 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 409 (M Paine); 711 322-25 (Olds), 326-32 (Nichols), 356 (Sorrels); 1011 116 (Abt); Pappas Exhibit 4; CE 2052 2213
- Meeting, Oswald's Attendance at Dallas Civil Liberties Union WR 288 293; 111 55 (Marina Oswald); 2H 407-14 (M Paine); 9H 351 (R Paine), 456-57 (M Paine), 466-69 (Krystinik); 11H 400-01 (Marina Oswald); CE 1151 1388 (FBI interview Olds)
- Membership, Oswald's WR 605-606 623 634; 4H 214-15 (Fritz); 7H 304 (Holmes); CE 783 1388 2213
- Membership, Paines' WR 286 623; 511 607 (Marina Oswald); 911 380-81 (R Paine)

Ammunition, 6.5 Carcano Rifle (See also Bullets, Rifle; Cartridge Cases, Rifle) WR 555-558 646

- Age and Reliability WR 646; 211 47 52 (Mark Lane); 311 400 437-38 (Frazier), 449 (Simmons); CE 2694 (p 12)
- Ammunition Clip WR 555 645; 311 397-98 411 441 (Frazier); 411 23 (Latona), 205 (Fritz)--(not mentioned); 4H 258 (Day)--(not mentioned), 260 (Day); CE 574 575 2003 (p 135) 2968
- Attempts to Trace Purchase 7H 226 (Turner), 404 (Fritz); 1511 496 (Hodge); CE 1403 (Marina Oswald); CE 2129; CE 2694 (FBI canvass of shops), 2957 (mail order form)
- Availability WR 555; 3H 393 398 400 416 438 (Frazier); 5H 75 (Olivier)
- Description WR 555; 3H 399-400 (Frazier), 443 468 (Simmons); 411 206 (Fritz); CE 141 (photograph)
- Handloading 311 479 (Cunningham); 611 18 (Perry); 1111 253 (Greener)
- Possession, Oswald's Alleged 111 94 119-20 (Marina Oswald); 7H 66 (G Hill); CE 1401 (p 763) 1403 (Marina) 3049
- Tests, Army and FBI 3H 400 (Frazier), 443 449 (Simmons); 511 75-77 (Olivier)

Ammunition, Smith & Wesson Revolver WR 559-560 (See also Bullets (etc.); Revolver); 111 120 (Marina. Oswald); 3H 300-301

- (N M McDonald); 7H 24-25 (Carroll); 7H 54-55 (G Hill); CE 518 587-592 603 2001 (p 11) 2003 (p 116) 2011 (p 9) 2957
- Armored Car WR 209-216 223 (See also Transfer of Oswald); 5H 107-117 (Hoover); 12H (throughout); 13H 43 (McMillon), 62 (Sorrels), 104 108 (Beers), 135 (Turner), 171 (Riggs), 260 (Richey), 270 (Smart), 293-94 (I Walker); 15H 116-17 121 (Batchelor), 125-27 (Curry), 135 137 (Stevenson), 150 (Fritz); 15H 157 (Cox), 159-68 (Fleming), 168-74 (Goin), 174-82 (M E Hall), 186 (Talbert), 269-74 (Dietrich), 368 (Pappas), 378 (McCullough), 461-64 (Benton), 593 (Waldo); Fleming Exhibit; M Hall Exhibit; O A Jones Exhibit; CE 1996 2069 2710 3072
- Arrests, Other Suspects 11/22/63 WR 667; 6H 312 (Harkness); 6H 411 (Bledsoe); 8H 30 (Ferrie); 13H 105 (Beers); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 523)-(Fort Worth) (p 527)-(Wright) (p 532)-(Sweat) (p 540)-(Elkins); Leavelle Exhibit A (Sharp); CE 705 (p 435); CE 1974 (p 176); CE 2554 (M Howard), 2578-2579 (Waldo), 2909 (Slack)
- Arrest, Oswald's (Dallas) WR 176-180 654-655; 2H 55 (Mark Lane); 3H 295-304 (N M McDonald); 3H 463-64 (Cunningham; dented bullet); 4H 151 (Curry), 206 (Fritz), 461-62 (Hosty); 5H 34-35 (Revill), 215 220 (Wade); 7H 1-8 (Brewer), 8-14 (Postal), 14-17 (Burroughs), 17-70 (police officers), 70-74 (Gibson), 74-85 (police officers), 85-91 (Applin), 91-104 (police officers); 7H 111-18 (Westbrook), 163 (Sims) 248 (Brown), 261-63 (Leavelle), 276 (Barnes); 7H 309 312 (Bookhout), 481 (Cabell) 547 551 (Walthers); 15H 349 (Robertson), 591 (Waldo); Gibson Exhibit; G Hill Exhibit; CE 520 1024 (Grant), 1119 1974 (radio log)-(pp 83-88, 181); CE 2003 (pp 75-77)-(arresting officers) 2142 2157 2160 2164 2169
- Arrest, Oswald's (New Orleans) WR 407-408 728-729; 1H 24 64 (Marina Oswald); 4H 431-440 (Quigley); 5H 401-402 (Marina Oswald); 8H 145 187 194 (Murrett); 10H 32-73 (Bringuier; Martello), 87-90 94 (V T Lee); 10H 269 (Garner); 11H 162-78 (Stuckey), 471 (Martello); V T Lee Exhibit; Pizzo Exhibits; Stuckey Exhibits; CE 826 1412 1413 2216 2520 2860 2895 3119 3128
- Austin's Barbecue WR (unnamed) 369; 12H 205 (Croy); CE 1976 (p 9); CE 2985 (pp 6, 9, 10)
- Auto Demonstration WR 320-321; 2H 221 (W Frazier); 10H 340-51 (Pizzo), 352-56 (Bogard); 11H 280 (Marina Oswald); 14H 69 (Crafard); CE 2038 2048 2696 2970 3031 3071 3078-3080 3091-3093
- Auto Driving Ability, Oswald's WR 320-321 665; 11H 112-13 (Marina Oswald); 1H 292-93 (Robert Oswald); 2H 6 (J H Martin), 246-247 (Randle), 396 (M Paine), 502-517 (R Paine); 3H 41

(R Paine); 811 142-45 151-52 175 185 187 191 (Murret), 399 (E Hall); 9H 87 (Taylor); 9H 252 (G DeMohrenschildt), 374 (R Paine), 453-54 (M Paine); 10H 126-27 (Cunningham); 11H 56-57 (Pic), 153-54 (R Paine), 280 283 (Marina Oswald); CE 1781

Autopsy and Medical Findings, Kennedy (See also Medical Findings, Connally) WR 3-4 18-19 59-60 85-102 516-530 538-546 641-642

Removal of Body from Parkland Hospital 211 96-97 (Kellerman), 142 (C Hill); 3H 382 (Perry); 7H 452-54 (O'Donnell), 468-70 (O'Brien), 474 (Powers); CE 1126 (Burkley)

Autopsy Report WR 59-60 538-546; 2H 39 41 (Mark Lane), 350 372-73 (Humes); 311 365 (Carrico), 380 388 (Perry); 6H 14 16 (Perry); CE 385-388 (autopsy report and drawings); CE 397 (handwritten draft); CE 1024 (Kellerman)

Autopsy Testimony 2H 78-103 (Kellerman), 127 (Greer), 140-44 (C Hill); 2H 348-76 (Humes), 376-77 (Boswell), 377-84 (Finck); CE 385-388

Anterior Neck Wound WR 90-91, 641-742; 2H 39 41 (Mark Lane), 82 (Kellerman), 362-64 367-69 (Humes); 311 362-64 (Carrico); 311 373-79 387 (Perry); 511 58-73 (Frazier), 74-89 (Olivier); 6H 5-6 (Carrico); 6H 12-15 (Perry), 21-28 (K Clark), 33 35 37-39 (McClelland), 42 (Baxter); 6H 48 (Jenkins), 55-56 (R C Jones), 65 (Akin), 71 (Peters), 141 143 (Henchliffe); RC Jones Exhibit 1; Price Exhibits; CE 391-392 (medical reports); CE 2585 (p 2)

Back Wound WR 87-92 111; 2H 81-82 93-95 103 (Kellerman), 127 (Greer), 143 (C Hill), 351 357-64 367 (Humes), 380 (Finck); 3H 361 (Carrico); 6H 16-17 (Perry); 611 136-37 (Bowron), 139-43 (Henchliffe); CE 886 (position A); CE 1024 (Kellerman); CE 2112 (Bennett)

Back brace 2H 125 (Greer); 6H 4 (Carrico); 6H 66-67 (Akin)

Blood type 2H 80 (Kellerman); CE 1126 (Burkley)

Head Wounds WR 86-87; 211 81 (Kellerman), 352-61 370-71 (Humes), 377 (Boswell), 379-81 (Finck); 511 75-77 87-89 (Olivier); 6H 25 (K Clark), 48 51 (Jenkins), 74 (Giesecke); 711 107 (Weitzman); CE 392 400 861 862 1415; Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 353)

Clothing Holes WR 91-92; 2H 125 (Greer), 349 364-66 (Humes); 5H 59-62 (Frazier); 6H 12 (Perry); 6H 136 (Bowron); Gallagher Exhibit; CE 393-395 (photographs)

Photographs and X-rays 2H 100 (Kellerman), 349-51 359 371-72 (Humes); CE 1024 (Kellerman); CE 2554 (O'Leary)

Ballistics Findings WR 85-95 580-586; 211 76 (Kellerman), 118 (Greer), 139 (Hill), 149-50 (Youngblood), 160 (Jackson); 211 359 (Humes); 311 391-440 (R Frazier), 496-515 (Nicol); 4H 104-105 (Shaw), 138-47 (Connally); 5H 59-65 (R Frazier), 74-89 (Olivier); 511 91-94 (Dziemian), 94-97 (Light), 130-34 (Kelley), 137-73 (Gauthier, Shaneyfelt); 611 42-3 (Baxter), 55 (R C Jones), 95 (Shaw), 208 (J Hill), 238 (Skelton), 252 (Foster); 6H 298 (Haygood); 7H 440 448 (O'Brien), 493-95

- (Willis), 517-21 (Altgens); 7H 553-58 (Tague), 558-64 (Hudson), 591 (Killion); 15H 696-700 (Shaneyfelt); Shaneyfelt Exhibit 25; CE 347 354 385 389 390 399 543-545 593-625 697-699 844-862 871-874 884 902-903 1024 (Bennett) 1416-1424 1425-1436 1974 (p 166); CE 2084-2107 2111 2112
- B & B Cafe 5H 232 234 (Wade); 13H 394 (Crafard); 14H 603 (Wall); CE 1224 1592 1671 2001 (p 78); CE 2313 (p 65) 2344 (p 321) 2379
- Bank Street CE 2327
- Barber (Irving, Texas) 9H 343 353 (R Paine); 10H 309-26 (Shasteen); CE 2209 3130
- Blanket (See also Paper Bag; Property Lists; Searches and Seizures) WR 128-129; 1H 26 52-53 61 67-78 (Marina Oswald); 2H 414-17 (M Paine); 3H 21-25 (R Paine); 4H 57-73 84 (Stombaugh); 7H 189 210-11 229 (detectives); 7H 548 (Walthers); 9H 436-43 (M Paine); 15H 702 (Stombaugh); M Paine Exhibits; Stovall Exhibits; CE 140 1401 2003 (p 46) 2011
- Blood on Street 6H 159 (Couch), 212-13 (.1 Hill); 7H 107 (Weitzman)
- Bullets, Rifle (See also Stretcher Bullet; Walker Bullet)
 Fragments in car WR 76-77 87 557-558; 2H 90 (Kellerman); 311 435 (Frazier), 497-514 (Nicol); 5H 66-74 (Frazier); CE 567 569 840
 Fragments, Connally WR 92-96; 2H 375 (Humes); 4H 120-26 (Gregory), 275 (Day); 5H 72-73 (R Frazier); 511 87 (Olivier); 6H 95 (Shaw); CE 2003 (p 130)
 Live Round in Rifle WR 555 979; 3H 294 (Boone); 4H 205-06 (Fritz), 258-60 (Day); 7H 108-09 (Weitzman); CE 141
 Probe for, Kennedy 211 93 (Kellerman), 127 (Greer), 362-63 (Humes); 6H 7-18 (Perry), 29 (Clark)
 Fragments, Kennedy 2H 94 100 (Kellerman), 356-57 (Humes); 2H 353 (Humes); 5H 73 (Frazier)
 Spectrography 511 67 69 73 (R Frazier)
- Bullets and Cartridge Cases, Revolver WR 171-172 559 651; 311 345-46 (BJ Davis)--(discovery of shells), 436-90 (Cunningham), 511-12 (Nicol); 4H 211-12 (Fritz); 611 449-51 (Benavides)--(discovery of shells); 611 463-64 (V Davis)--(discovery of shells); 711 24-25 (Carroll), 48 (G Hill); 711 54-55 61 65 (G Hill), 68-69 (Poe), 79 (Owens), 173 (Sims), 250-251 (Brown); 7H 261 263 (Leavelle), 272-75 (Barnes), 398 (Guinyard); King Exhibit 5; CE 135 518 602-605 790 1794 (p 886) 2003 (pp 253 416) 2011 (p 9)
- Bus Ride, Oswald's WR 157-160; 211 255 (Whaley), 262-92 (McWatters); 4H 211 (Fritz); 611 408-13 (Bledsoe); 7H 151-52 (Dhority), 173 (Sims); 1011 306-07 (Johnson); 1511 695 (Shaneyfelt); Dhority Exhibit; CE 372-382 (photographs, bus),

1984-1985 (Bledsoe); CE 1987 (Oswald's alleged route), 2017 (bus stops) 2168 and 2170 (Wade press conference); CE 2641 (Milton Jones interview)

Camera, Oswald's (See also Photograph Oswald with Rifle; Property and Property Lists; Searches and Seizures) WR 127 593-597; 1H 15 40 75 79 113 117-19 (Marina Oswald); 2H 428 (M Paine); 411 284-89 (Shaneyfelt); 511 405 410 (Marina Oswald); 7H 194 (Stovall), 215 (Moore), 231 (Rose); 711 411 (Shaneyfelt); 9H 344 (R Paine); 1011 201 (Ofstein); 11H 398 (R Paine); 1511 692-93 (Shaneyfelt); CE 750 (photograph, camera) 1155 1156 1403 1414 (p 448) 1792 2011 (p 26)--(chain of possession); CE 2083 (R Oswald) 2466 (R Oswald) 2557 (McCabe); CE 2558 (police officers), 2713 (list property taken by R Oswald from Paine home)

Car (Dallas Police) reported by Earlene Roberts WR 253; 611 443-44 (E Roberts); 7H 439 (E Roberts); CE 2045 (sale of car 107) 2249 (p 50) 2645 2781

Car, Presidential (CE 344) WR 49 76 452 641-645
Speed 211 73 (Kellerman), 119 (Greer), 139 (C Hill); 3H 245 (Baker); 5H 160-61 (Shaneyfelt)
Windshield WR 76-77 641; 211 84-89 (Kellerman), 122 (Greer); 511 67-74 (Frazier); CE 350 (photograph)
Protective Design WR 452; 2H 64-66 (Kellerman); 511 107 117 (Hoover), 579 (Dillon); CE 866 1021 (p 5) 2067
Halting during shots, alleged WR 641; 2H 43 45 (Mark Lane); 3H 221 (Truly), 266 (Baker); 611 233 (Brown); 711 291 (Holmes), 440 (Yarborough), 487 (Mrs Cabell)

Cars, Other (See also Photographs, Walker Residence; Walker Shooting) 611 234 (Brown), 246 (Holland), 266 (Craig), 453 (Benavides); 7H 286 (Bowers), 352 (Sorrrels); 10H 317 326 (Shasteen); 1111 255 (Hunter), 420-21 (Walker); 1211 296 (Mayo); 15H 49 (Biggio); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 500 523); CE 705 (p 383)--(radio log), 1974 (p 873)--(radio log); CE 2002 (p 163)--(Ruby), 2003 (p 201)--(Bowers); CE 2003 (p 216)--(Mercer), 2038 (Bogard), 2454 (W Frazier); CE 2977 (p 2)

Cartons, Sixth Floor Depository (See also Shield of Cartons) WR 140-143; 311 163 (Williams), 232 236 (Truly), 281-90 (Mooney); 411 251 264-77 (Day); 6H 157 (Couch), 173-74 (Crawford), 194 (Fischer), 204 (Edwards); 7H 46 (G Hill), 97-98 (Montgomery), 140-44 147-49 (Studebaker), 162 (Sims); 711 391-93 (Shelley); Studebaker Exhibits (photographs of cartons); CE 641 723 (shield of cartons) 734 1131 1301-1302 1306-1309; CE 1312 3131 3135

Cartridge Cases (Rifle) WR 79 84 555-556 640; 3H 282-91 (Mooney), 399 401 (Frazier), 509-11 (Nicol)--(multiple markings); 411 204-05 (Fritz), 249-60 (Day); 511 48 (Revill), 59 66 72-73 (Frazier); 6H 268 (Craig), 300 (Haygood), 306 (Brewer); 711

- 46-47 (G Hill), 98 (Montgomery); 7H 101-02 (Johnson), 121 (Boyd), 139 147 (Studebaker), 152 (Dhority), 160-63 (Sims); 7H 182-86 (Sims); Studebaker Exhibits (photographs); Sims Exhibit A; CE 508 510 715-716 1974 (p 176)--(radio log), 2011 (chain of possession); CE 2444 2968 (multiple markings) 3145
- Castroism (See also Arrest New Orleans; Fair Play for Cuba Committee; Oswald: Political Activities) 1H 21 25 47 (Marina Oswald); 411 432-39 (Quigley); 5H 9 (Belmont); 5H 103-04 112 (Hoover); 128-29 (McCone/Helms), 235 (Wade), 383 (Knight); 5H 401-02 (Marina Oswald); 8H 240-41 255 320 (ex-Marines); 911 357 370 387 (R Paine); 10H 27-28 32-57 90-94 212 (Bringuier)--(Martello); 11H 107-08 (Thornley), 157-78 (Stuckey), 326-38 (Andrews), 339-45 (Rodriguez); 11H 346-66 (Pena), 367-97 (Odio), 401 (M Paine); Bringuier Exhibits; Holmes Exhibits; VT Lee Exhibits; Pizzo Exhibit; CE 826 1409-1414 1689 1942 2210 2216 2520 2542-2544 2546 2548 2860; CE 2895 2946 2952 2954 2973 3029 3032 3037 3119 (pp 12-14) 3120 3128 3138
- Castro's Speech on the Assassination CE 2954
- Cellar, The (See also Secret Service: Violation of Regulations) WR 449-52; 5H 451-62 (Rowley); 15H 422 (Powell), 660 (K Carlin); CE 1018-1021 (Secret Service reports)
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) WR 881 (index listing); 4H 447 468 (Hosty); 5H 7 (Belmont), 109 (Hoover), 120-29 (McCone/Helms); 5H 383 (Waterman); 9H 235 (G DeMohrenschildt); 1011 43 (Bringuier); 11H 192-93 (Ritchie), 194-205 (Seeley); 15H 711 731 736 (Oliver); CE 833 834 868-870 948 (question 16) 952 1356 2075 2670; CE 2720 et seq 2733 2760-2764 2770-2777 2954 2980 (Ruby) 3120 3123 et seq
- Chicken Remains WR 68 250 644; 3H 169-73 (Williams), 288-98 (Mooney); 4H 224 239 (Fritz), 266 277-78 (Day); 6H 266-68 (Craig), 307 (Brewer), 330-31 (Shelley), 352 (Givens); 7H 46 (G Hill), 97-98 (Montgomery), 102-05 (Johnson), 121-122 (Boyd); 71-1 146-47 (Studebaker); CE 2003 (p 65) 2174 (Sawyer)
- Clipboard WR 143; 311 215 233-35 (Truly); 6H 332-33 (Shelley), 335 (Pinkston); 6H 342-45 (Kaiser), 353 (Givens); 7H 274 (Barnes); Barnes Exhibits; Kaiser Exhibits; CE 506 1966 3141
- Coke and other cold drink bottles WR 151 154 613 619 648; 3H 274 (Reid); 4H 266 (Day); 6H 184 (B Rowland), 300-07 (Brewer); 6H 352 (Givens), 394 (Hine); 15H 117 (Batchelor), 257 (Knight); 1511 531 (McCurdy); Smart Exhibit
- Curb (Main Street), Bullet Mark on (See also Ballistics Findings) WR 116-117; 6H 298 (Haygood); 7H 546 (Walthers), 553-55 (Tague); 15H 697-701 (Shaneyfelt); Shaneyfelt Exhibits 26-36; Tague Exhibit; CE 1974 (p 166)--(radio log); CE 2111

Curtain Rods WR 129 182 626 643 (See also Oswald Activities 11/21-22/63 and Paper Bag) 1H 68-69 (Marina Oswald); 2H 212-37 (W Frazier), 247-48 (Randle); 3H 27-46 72-78 114 (R Paine); 4H 218 223 (Fritz); 6H 426 (Bledsoe); 7H 134 (Boyd), 198 (Potts), 305 (Holmes), 531 (W Frazier); 9H 421-25 (R Paine), 448-461 (M Paine), 475-76 (Krystinik); 10H 230 (Riggs), 247 (Tobias), 293-97 (G Johnson); CE 1787 1952 2003 (p 25) 2046 2640

Dallas Civil Liberties Union see American Civil Liberties Union

Dallas Morning News 2H 52 54 (Mark Lane); 5H 388 (Marina Oswald), 423-24 (Surrey), 505 517 (Weissman); 6H 166-67 (Dillard), 189 (B Rowland); 7H 352 (Sorrels); 11H 299 (Marina Oswald); 12H 366 (Vaughn); 13H 103 106 (Beers); 14H 281 (Senator), 430 467 (Grant), 609 (Wall); 15H 52 (King), 85 (Kantor), 258 (Knight), 323-24 (Grant); 15H 432 (Dowe), 520 522 (Kaufman), 533 (McCurdy), 535-46 (Newman); 15H 572-76 (Rea), 577-85 (Saunders), 715 722 (Oliver); Newman Exhibits; Saunders Exhibit 1; CE 2249 2262 2320 2408 2434-2436 2931 3070

Dallas Police see WR Index listing page 881

Deployment, Assassination Locale CE 1358; Lawrence Exhibit; Stevenson Exhibit 5053

Evidence, Disposition of WR 122-123 565 (See also Property Searches & Seizures) 4H 249-78 (Day); 7H 137-49 (Studebaker), 149-58 (Dhority), 158-86 (Sims); 7H 186-95 (Stovall), 195-202 (Potts), 270-86 (Barnes) 286-89 (Hicks)

Oswald, Arrest of see Arrest, Oswald's (Dallas)

Oswald, Detention of see Interrogation Sessions; Oswald, Arraignments; Oswald, Detention of; Transfer of Oswald

Oswald, Prior Record of WR 660-662; 4H 181-82 (Curry), 248 (Fritz); CE 1135 1409

Radio Logs Sawyer Exhibits; CE 705 1974

Radio Patrol Districts, Map of Putnam Exhibit

Reports CE 2001 (Walker shooting), 2002 (transfer and shooting of Oswald); CE 2003 (events of 11/22-11/24/63); Stevenson Exhibit 5053 (11/22-11/24)

Reports Omitted from Hearings and Exhibits 4H 168 (Curry); 5H 42 (Belmont); 7H 63 (G Hill) 118 (Westbrook); 7H 270 (Leavelle); 12H 75 77 78 (Revill), 294-95 (Mayo)

Roster (Manning Table) Batchelor Exhibit

Dallas Times-Herald 5H 423-24 (Surrey), 517 (Weissman); 6H 167 (Dillard), 215-16 (J Hill); 7H 359 (Sorrels); 11H 225-39 (Ryder), 240-45 (Schmidt), 247 (Greener); 11H 311-25 (Hamblen/Fenley/Lewis), 464-67 (Lehrer); 14H 431-32 (Grant); 15H 72 84 (Kantor), 157-58 (Cox), 554-64 (Pryor); 15H 564-71 (Weatherwax); CE 2273 2277 2297 2320

Dave's House of Guns 7H 597 (Goldstein); CE 1331

- Dealey Plaza (See also Manhole; Park Attendant; Traffic Signs; T. S. B. D. Exterior) 7H 558-63 (Hudson); Baker Exhibit; Foster Exhibit; Holland Exhibit; Willis Exhibit; Yarborough Exhibit; CE 354 359 365 478 876-883 2114 2214 2215 2967
- Depository Building see T. S. B. D.
- Description Suspect (Assassination) see Radio Logs Witnesses Assassination
- Description Suspect (Tippit Shooting) see Tippit Shooting
- Diagrams see Floor Plans
- Diary, Robert Oswald's 1H 333-49 418 420 445 (R Oswald); CE 323
- Divorce Documents, Marguerite Oswald CE 1960
- Dobbs House Restaurant CE 3001
- Eatwell Cafe 3H 305-21 (Markham); 1311 252 (Reeves), 430 (Crarfard); 1411 193 230 252 (Senator); 1511 444 (Hansen); CE 1488 2271 2415 2815 3023 3024
- Elm Street, History of CE 2188
- Employment Record, Marguerite Oswald CE 2213
- Epileptic Seizure Victim 2H 174; 3H 141-42; 711 514; CE 1358 1974 (radio log)--(pp 15-17); Sawyer Exhibit B (p 399)
- Evidence, Chain of Possession (See also Dallas Police Evidence) 4H 195 (Curry), 206 (Fritz), 249-78 (Day), 358 (Lawson); 5H 72 (Hoover), 227 231 237 242 250 (Wade); 711 152-53 (Dhority), 173-74 (Sims), 180 183-86 (Sims), 251 (Brown); 711 275 (Barnes), 380 (Dhority), 401-02 (Day); 7H 403-04 (Fritz), 419-38 (Cadigan); 1211 63 (O A Jones); 13H 105-106 (Beers); CE 2011 2023 2444 (FBI laboratory evidence)
- Fair Play for Cuba Committee (FPCC) WR 882 (index listing) (See also Arrest, Oswald's (New Orleans); Castroism; FBI Handling of Oswald Case; Hidell; and Oswald, Political Activities) 1H 24 48 115 (Marina Oswald), 389 (R Oswald); 4H 345 (Lawson), 437 440 (Quigley); 444 472 (Hosty); 511 5 9 28 (Belmont), 106 112 (Hoover), 189 (Ruby); 5H 234 236 (Wade), 385 (Knight; 711 301-02 (Holmes), 311 (Bookhout), 433 (Cadigan), 550 (Walthers); 8H 73 (Evans), 151 (L Murret), 173 (M Murret); 911 341 370 (R Paine); 10H 32-50 (Bringuiet), 51-61 (Martello), 62-79 (Steele), 71-74 (Steele); 10H 74-81 (Geraci), 81-86 (Blalock), 86-95 (VT Lee); 11H 156-78 (Stuckey); 11H 180 (James), 208 (VT Lee), 214-15 (McFarland), 325-38 (Andrews); 11H 339-45 (Rodriguez), 346-63 (O Pena), 364-67 (R Pena), 420 (Walker); 11H 461 (Rogers), 482 (Crowley);

VT Lee Exhibits; Stuckey Exhibits; CE 819 828 1140 1409-1411 1414 1942 2003 (p 143) 2210; CE 2540 et seq 2548 2863 2966 3081 et seq; CE 2953

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Allegations Oswald was FBI Recruit WR 327 659-660; 411 429 (Fain), 440 (Quigley), 469 (Hosty); 5H 14 16 26-27 (Belmont); 5H 105-06 116 (Hoover); CE 825 (affidavits), 835 (statement), 2585 (p 9)

Handling of Oswald Case WR 434-444; 111 20 (Marina Oswald); 311 95-109 (R Paine); 4H 194 (Curry) 311-14 (Bouck); 4H 403-30 (Fain), 431-40 (Quigley), 440-76 (Hosty); 5H 1-32 (Belmont); 5H 34-39 (Revell), 97-120 (Hoover), 216 (Wade); 7H 405 (MJ Robertson); 9H 235 (DeMohrenschildt); 10H 31 (Glover); 11H 52 (Pic); CE 709 711 821 822 (Fain), 826 (Kaack/Quigley), 829-830 (Hosty); CE 833 (questionnaire), 834 (list items FBI Oswald file), 948 (State Dept); CE 952 (teletype, passport), 1409 (pro-Castro picket, Dallas); CE 2075 (passport application), 2144 (Curry TV), 2718 (questionnaire)

Hosty's License Number WR 327 660; 1H 48 57 (Marina Oswald), 409-12 (R Oswald); 3H 18-19 99-101 103-04 (R Paine); 4H 451 (Hosty); 5H 112 (Hoover); 911 398-400 (R Paine); CE 18 (p 76)--(page from Oswald's address book); CE 833 (p 15)--(questionnaire on FBI concealment of entry); CE 1790 2585 (p 9)

Intimidation by, Alleged 111 46-49 74 79-80 (Marina Oswald), 410-11 446 (R Oswald); 2H 49 51-52 59 (Mark Lane); 511 100-01 105 (Hoover); 711 315 (Bookhout), 325 (Olds); 811 237-40 245-46 248-49 257 (Delgado); 9H 167 (DeMohrenschildt); 11H 362 (Pena), 416-17 (E A Walker); 1411 107-08 (Litchfield); CE 1780 (Marina Oswald), 2644 (A Rowland)

Investigative Work after 11/22/63 (Examples) 4H 471 (Hosty); 811 236-66 (Delgado); 9H 57 (Ballen); 13H 261 (Richey); 13H 284 (Smith), 295-96 (I Walker), 376 (Armstrong), 389 (Cheek); 13H 486-87 (Crafard); 14H 53 (Crafard); 15H 40 (Rubinstein), 48-51 (Biggio); 15H 88 (Kantor), 107-10 (Crowe), 352-53 (Robertson), 405 (Powell), 435 (Dowe); 1511 443-49 (Hansen), 496 499-501 (Hodge), 515-18 522 525 (Kaufman); CE 1024 (p 795) 2003 (pp 262-64) 2094 2444 (laboratory work); CE 2585 (Buchanan book), 2593 (Mark Lane broadcast)

Misreporting by, Alleged 111 425 (R Oswald); 2H 93 95 (Kellerman), 131 (Greer), 182-83 185 (Rowland); 211 201 (Worrell), 208 (Euins); 3H 101-03 107 (R Paine), 154 (Brennan); 3H 168 172-73 180-81 (Williams), 196 (Norman); 611 380 (Dougherty); 811 238 246 256 263 264 (Delgado), 267 (Powers), 349 (Clark); 1011 92 (Lee); 11H 353 (Pena); 12H 57 (WB Frazier), 106 (Stevenson), 131 (Arnett); 1211 178-80 (Cornbest), 260 (Harrison), 265 (Holly), 273 274 (Lowery); 12H 290 (Maxey), 313 (Miller), 352 (Slack), 356 (Steele), 371-72 (Vaughn); 12H 373 (Watson), 379-81 (Worley), 394 (Wiggins), 401 (Archer); 1211 427 439-40 (Dean); 13H 18 (Leavelle), 104 (Beers), 113 (Hankal), 117-20 (Huffaker), 193 (Eberhardt),

293-94 (I Walker), 354 (Armstrong); 14H 304 306 309 311 316 (Senator), 424 (E Ruby); 15H 140-41 (Crull), 161 (Fleming), 176 (M E Hall), 235 (Kravitz); 15H 267 (Knight), 354 (Robertson), 429-30 (Powell), 436 437-38 (Dowe); 15H 446 448 (Hansen), 454 (Miller), 459 (Benton), 477 (Branch), 495-96 (Hodge); 15H 500 (Hodge), 515 (Kaufman), 529-31 (McCurdy), 581 (Saunders); 15H 587 594 (Waldo), 601 (Jenkins), 745 (Patterson)

Reports withheld from Exhibits 2H 163 (Jackson), 199 (Worrell), 209-10 (Euins), 289 (McWatters); 3H 171 173 (Williams), 196 (H Norman), 319 (H Markham); 5H 103 (Hoover); 6H 17-18 (Perry), 27 (Clark), 103 (Gregory), 139 (Bowron), 160-61 (Couch), 166 (Dillard); 6H 173-74 (Crawford), 380 (Dougherty); 7H 109 (Weitzman), 565 (Hudson); 8H 146 (L Murret); 8H 197 (E Pic); 8H 214-24 (Hartogs), 237-40 266 (Delgado); 8H 349 (Clark), 390 (Meller); 9H 53 (Ballen); 9H 58 (DeM), 88 (Taylor), 130 (Mamantov); 9H 443-44 (M Paine); 10H 21 25 (Glover), 84 (Blalk); 10H 209-10 (Ofstein), 269 (Garner); 11H 152 (Gibson), 218 (Mumford), 463 (Rogers); 13H 141 (Turner), 156 (McKinzie), 234 (Pitts), 298 (Daniels); 15H 459 (Benton), 629 638 (Meyers); 10H 350 (Pizzo); 11H 376 (Odio)

Films and Photographs, Assassination WR 97 109-110 112 115 147 644; 2H 40-41 45 (Mark Lane), 91 (Kellerman), 353 (Humes); 3H 292 (Boone)--(Betzner); 4H 114 145 (Zapruder slides); 5H 137-42 151-63 176-78 (Shaneyfelt)--(Zapruder/Nix/Muchmore), 256 (Dean)--(Simpson); 6H 158-59 (Couch), 164 (Dillard), 167-70 (Underwood), 206-19 (J Hill)--(Moorman); 6H 324 (Sawyer); 7H 352 (Sorrels)--(Zapruder), 492-97 (Willis); 7H 505 (Markham)--(USIS film), 515-25 (Altgens), 569-76 (Zapruder); 12H 443-46 (Dean)--(Simpson); 14H 407 (E Ruby), 479 (Grant); 15H 696 (Shaneyfelt)--(Zapruder); Dean Exhibit (p 446)--(Simpson); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 536)--(Betzner); Dillard Exhibits; Hudson Exhibit; Willis Exhibits; Yarborough Exhibits; CE 203 369 389 390 398 479 875 (Secret Service album); CE 884 885 (Zapruder frames), 886-907 (Nix/Muchmore/FBI reenactment); CE 900 (Altgens), 1426 (Moorman), 2003 (p 42)--(Moorman), 2003 (p 200); CE 2585 (p 858)--(Hughes), 2591 (Hughes), 2594 2963-2965 2719

Fingerprints and Palmprints WR 122-124 135 140-141 249 563-566 646-647; 2H 49 (Mark Lane); 3H 231-32 236 (Truly), 281-90 (Boone), 411 (Frazier); 4H 1-56 (Latona), 48-54 (Mandella), 218 (Fritz), 248 (TL Baker), 253-78 (Day); 5H 7 (Belmont)--(FBI files), 220 237 (Wade); 7H 132 (Boyd); 7H 141-48 (Studebaker), 174 (Sims), 208 (Adamcik), 284-85 (Barnes); 7H 391-92 (Shelley), 434 (Cadigan), 590 (Wittmus); 15H 745-46 (Mandella); Kantor Exhibit 4 (p 420); Studebaker Exhibit; CE 313 481-482 627-640 641-662 733-734 1302 1306-1309; CE 1312 1980 2003 (pp 131-35) 2168 2637 2725 3131 3135 3145

Fleet, Oswald's Picketing of WR 407; CE 1412 2966

Floor Plans, Diagrams, Plats (See also Maps and Charts)

Assassination Scene CE 585 702-704 878-879 882-883

Beckley Street Bus Stops CE 2017

Dallas Police Quarters CE 701 2026 2139 2175 2177 2179; Archer Exhibit

Paine House and Environs CE 430 3118

Parkland Hospital Emergency Area Price Exhibit 6

Presidential Car CE 871-872

T. S. B. D. (Depository) First Floor CE 362 1061; Second Floor CE 497 1118; Fifth Floor CE 487; Sixth Floor CE 483 2707; Seventh Floor CE 507

Tippit Scene CE 521-534 537-539 1305 1968

Furniture Shop see Oswald, Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit to

Goats, Tests with (photographs) CE 844-862

Grocer, Irving (Texas) 1H 58 63 (Marina Oswald); 911 453 (R Paine); 10H 327-40 (Hutchison); CE 2789 2862 3129

Gunpowder Smell 3H 289 (Mooney); 6H 165 (Dillard), 233 (E Brown); 7H 486 (Mrs Cabell); 7H 508 (Mrs Baker); 7H 512 (Baker); Kantor Exhibit (p 351)

Handwriting and Questioned Documents WR 135-136 174 183 313 566-580; 111 16 113 (Marina Oswald); 4H 358-403 (Cole); 511 401 (Marina Oswald); 7H 187-88 195 (Stovall), 197-99 (Potts), 213-15 (Moore), 222 (Turner); 7H 228 (Rose), 293-95 (Holmes); 1511 702 (Stombaugh), 703-09 (Cole); Cadigan Exhibits; Cole Exhibits; Moore Exhibit; CE 115 135 142 364 677 733 774-785 '788 '791 793 795 798-799; CE 801-819 820 866 1986 1989 1990 2003 (p 281) 2011 2077 2079 2342 2483 2723 2726 2727 2774 3097 3105 3136

Hidell and Other Alleged Aliases WR 16 121 181 233 292 312-315 570-577; WR 602 614 623 636 644-645 723 728; 111 46 64-66 114 118 (Marina Oswald), 306 (Robert Oswald); 2H 46 48 49 (Mark Lane); 411 154 199 (Curry), 211 221-22 228 (Fritz), 358-403 (Cole), 434-39 (Quigley); 411 467 (Hosty); 5H 401-02 (Marina Oswald); 6H 438 (E Roberts)--(no mention Hidell); 7H 41 (Walker), 58 (G Hill), 136 (Boyd), 180 (Sims), 187 195 (Stovall), 197 (Potts); 7H 214 (Moore), 228 (Rose), 267 (Leavelle), 296 299 305 (Holmes), 310 314 (Bookhout); 711 321 (Clements), 356-57 (Sorrels), 365-69 (Waldman), 376 (Michaelis); 7H 421-22 427-37 439 (Cadigan), 526-28 (Holmes); 8H 288 (Powers); 8H 318 (Heindel); 10H 41 (Bringuier), 54 69 (Martello); 10H 295 (G Johnson)--(no mention Hidell), 303 (A Johnson)--(no mention Hidell); 10H 406-07 (Semingsen), 421 (Wilcox); 11H 112 (Thornley), 160-62 (Stuckey); 1311 61 (Sorrels); Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 360 375); Potts Exhibit; Semingsen Exhibit; CE 795 819 826 (p 7) 833 (p 9) 1135 1136

1141 1158 1781 1789; CE 1815 1942 1986 2003 (pp 78 130
269) 2011 2014 2145 2160 2726 2966; CE 2971-2973 3029
3097 3119 (p 12)

Homosexuality, Oswald's Possible WR 364; 1H 439 (Robert Oswald);
511 233-4 (Wade); 8H 15 (Voebel), 253 265 (Delgado); 8H 270-
1 300 (Powers), 319 (Murray), 397 (E Hall); 9H 252 (De
Mohrenschildt); 10H 287 (Barnhorst); 11H 105 (Thornley),
326 (Andrews); CE 1403 (p 14) 1458-1466 2808 3119 (p 19)

"Honest Joe" 7H 357-8 (Sorrels); 12H 432 (Dean); 13H 67 (Sorrels);
Decker Exhibit (p 486); Sorrels Exhibit; CE 2076 (Sorrels);
CE 2582 (J Hill)

Identification of Oswald see Lineups

Immigration and Naturalization Service WR 746-778; 1H 80 (Marina
Oswald); 1H 427-9 (Robert Oswald); 5H 127 (McCone), 341
(Chayes); 1111 180-91 (V James); CE 782 1055 1063-1073
1121 1127 1777 2137 (p 20)

"Internationale," Words to Dobbs Exhibit

Interrogation Sessions, Oswald's WR 180-183 199-200 598-636 655;
411 152-4 (Curry), 207-215 222-32 (Fritz), 355-7 (Lawson);
411 466-8 (Hosty); 5H 116 (Hoover), 254 (Wade); 7H 59 64
(G Hill); 711 99 (Montgomery), 124-36 (Boyd), 164-81 (Sims),
208 (Adamcik), 228 (Rose); 7H 231-2 (Rose), 256 (Graves),
260 266-7 (Leavelle), 296 302-6 (Holmes); 711 308-18 (Book-
hout), 319-25 (Clements), 353-7 (Sorrels), 403 (Kelley); 7H
527 (Holmes), 590 (Kelley), 592 (Sorrels); 12H 7 (Batchelor);
12H 31 (Curry), 100 (Stevenson); 13H 26 (Montgomery), 57-
62 81 (Sorrels); 15H 150 (Fritz); CE 832 1988 1991 2003
(pp 136-38 161) 2060 2061 2064; Kelley Exhibit; Sims Exhibit
A (pp 5-6)

Irving Sports Shop (See also Rifle: Telescopic Sight) WR 315-316
646; 1H 55 (Marina Oswald), 416 (R Oswald); 2H 48 57 59
(Mark Lane); 5H 401 (Marina Oswald); 7H 224-26 (Turner);
10H 362 (FG Davis); 1111 154-55 (R Paine), 245-53 (Greener),
224-40 (Ryder); 11H 251-53 (Schmidt), 257 (Hunter) 267-69
(Whitworth), 465-67 (Lehrer); Greener Exhibit; CE 1325
1328-1334 2003 (p 252) 2454 3030

Jackets and Other Clothing, Oswald's

Apparel 11/22/63 WR 163 175 601 604 610 626 653; 1H 121-122
(Marina Oswald); 211 238-39 (W Frazier), 250 (Randle), 260
(Whaley); 3H 257 262 (ML Baker), 276 (Reid); 6H 349-54
(Givens), 412-14 (Bledsoe); 6H 439 (Roberts); 7H 401 (Guin-
yard), 439 (Roberts); 11H 221 (Mumford)

Apparel, Assassination Suspect 3H 145 161 (Brennan); 6H 273
(Craig); 7H 349 (Sorrels)

Apparel, Tippit Suspect WR 175-176; 2H 51 (Mark Lane); 3H

- 311-12 319 (Markham), 328 (Scoggins), 347 349 (BJ Davis); 3H 355-56 (Callaway); 4H 185 (Curry); 6H 450 453 (Benavides), 457 (V Davis); 7H 68 (Poe), 79 (Owens), 85 (WA Smith), 400-01 (Guinyard)
- Jacket found near Tippit Scene WR 163 175-176 653; 7H 30 33 (Hutson), 48 53 (G Hill), 115-18 (Westbrook), 264 (Leavelle); 7H 276 (Barnes); R Brock Exhibit; Leavelle Exhibit A; Sawyer Exhibit (pp 396 400)--(radio log); Westbrook Exhibits; CE 162 (photograph, jacket), 705 (pp 407 411)--(radio log), 1843; CE 1974 (pp 62-77)--(radio log), 2003 (pp 102 11'7 251)
- Apparel 11/24/63 WR 610-611; 711 297 (Holmes); 1311 13 (Graves), 27 (Montgomery), 62 64 (Sorrels)
- Blue Zipper Jacket WR 155 163 175; 111 121-22 (Marina Oswald); 6H 345 (Kaiser), 359 (West); CE 163 (photograph, jacket), 1818 1843 (interviews, Marina Oswald)
- Apparel on other occasions, Oswald's 1H 122 (Marina Oswald); 6H 353-54 (Givens), 359 (West); 911 168 (Stuckey); 911 214 (McFarland), 221 (Mumford), 343 (R Paine); 11H 221 (Mumford); CE 146-161 (photos)
- Other Jackets 11/22/63 7H 221 (Turner); CE 2003 (pp 129 216)
- Jesuits, Visit to WR 728; 811 147-48 (L Murret), 186-87 (C Murret), 192 (J Murret); CE 2648 2649 et seq 2678 2679
- John Birch Society (See also Right Wing Dallas) WR 296-297 369 738; 411 194 (Curry); 511 198 (Ruby), 203 210 (Ruby); 5H 497 (Weissman), 500 503 509-10 (Weissman); 911 125 (Mamantov), 219 (G DeMohrenschildt), 464 (Krystinik); 1111 145 (Gibson); 14H 567-68 (Ruby); 15H 568 (Watherwax), 677 (Paul), 710 712 (Oliver); CE 2094 et seq 2709
- Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago (See also Rifle, Tracing of Source) WR 118-119 127 566-569 723; 111 118 (Marina Oswald); 211 48 (Mark Lane); 7H 195 (Stovall), 224 (Turner); 711 294-95 (Holmes), 361-71 (Waldman), 419 (Cadigan); Waldman Exhibit; CE 773 1136 2003 (p 130) 2145 (Curry TV) 2957 3137
- Laundry 911 343 (R Paine); 1011 306 (A Johnson); CE 1843 2003 (p 117) 3000-3001 3009
- License Plate Number, Hosty's WR 327; 1H 48 57 (Marina Oswald); 311 18-19 99-100 101 (R Paine); 411 451 (Hosty); 511 112 (Hoover); 911 398-400 (R Paine)--(Jenner's experiment); CE 833 (p 15) 1780 1790
- Limousine see Car, Presidential
- Lineups and other Identifications WR 161 169 625 651; 2H 261 (Whaley), 270 281 294 (McWatters); 311 147 (Brennan), 257 (Baker); 3H 310-12 (Markham), 333-38 (Scoggins), 344-50 (BJ Davis), 355 (Callaway); 411 174-76 (Curry), 212-27 (Fritz), 277 (Day), 356-57 (Lawson); 611 197-98 (Fischer),

270 (Craig), 412 (Bledsoe), 428-31 (Whaley); 6H 432-33 (Whaley), 452 (Benavides), 461-62 464 (V Davis); 7H 84 (WA Smith), 99 (Montgomery), 125-30 (Boyd), 151-56 (Dhority), 154-84 (Sims); 711 199-201 (Potts), 232-46 (Perry Clark Ables Lujan), 249-50 (Brown); 7H 253-55 (Graves), 262-66 (Leavelle), 311-16 (Bookhout), 324 (Olds); 7H 354-55 (Sorrels), 399-400 (Guinyard); 11H 206 (Brennan); 12H 95 (Stevenson); 15H 31 (Curry), 641 (Curry); Leavelle Exhibit A; CE 745 (Ables) 1054; CE 2003 (pp 38 166 293)

Mail Cover, Possible 4H 444 (Hosty); CE 833 (p 5) 2718 (p 5)

Mail Interception 10H 48 (Bringuier), 104 (A Johnson); CE 2763

Manhole 2H 424 (M Paine); 6H 252 (Foster), 265 (Craig); CE 2111; Foster Exhibit

Maps and Charts (See also Floor Plans and Diagrams)

Assassination locale CE 2113-2118 2188

Dallas CE 371 376

Dallas Bus Routes CE 1979

Fort Worth CE 128

Paine and Randle Locale CE 3118

TSBD area and parking lot CE 361

Tippit scene and eyewitnesses CE 1305 1968

Mexico City (Oswald's Movements in) CE 1400

Maps, Oswald's WR 235; 3H 30-31 (R Paine); 6H 40'7 (Bledsoe); 7H 198 (Potts), 213 (Moore); CE 1401 (p 763) 1871 2003 (p 231) 2178 (Wade)

Marine Corps, Oswald's Service in

Activities and Associations WR 384-387 681-689; 8H 228-265 (Delgado), 266-288 (Powers), 289-302 (Donovan), 311-15 (Donabedian); 8H 315-322 (affidavits of former Marines); 11H 82-115 (Thornley)

Courts-martial WR 384-387 681-689; 8H 20 (Murphy) (Gunshot wound), 303-10 (Folsom), 322 (Osborne) (Fisticuffs); 1111 84-5 (Thornley); Folsom Exhibit; CE 1961 (gunshot wound)

Discharge, Attempts to Reverse WR 384-387 434 710 714 727; 1H 72 (Marina Oswald), 220-22 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 385-6 450 (Robert Oswald); 5H 104 (Hoover), 607 (Marina Oswald); 7H 419 (Cadigan); 811 374 (Bouhe); 9H 148-9 158 (P Gregory); 9H 373 (R Paine), 467 (Krystinik); 11H 79 (Pic); Folsom Exhibit; CE 204 2016 213'7 (p 9)--(alleged visit to Governor Connally) 2658 2661 2663 2686

Early Interest and Attempted Enlistment WR 384; 1H 196-8 211 (Marguerite Oswald), 375-6 (Robert Oswald); 8H 64-5 (Evans); 11H 4 (Pic); CE 199

Enlistment and Aptitude Tests WR 681-689; 811 304-8 (Folsom); Folsom Exhibit; CE 1961 (pp 3-5)

Marksmanship Training WR 189-192 645 681-689; 1H 240 (Marguerite Oswald); 8H 233-6 (Delgado); 8H 303-10 (Folsom);

- 11H 104 (Thornley), 302-3 (Anderson), 308 (Zahm); Anderson Exhibit; Folsom Exhibit; CE 239 (score book)
- Medical Records 8H 311-15 (Donabedian); Donabedian Exhibit; CE 1383 (psychological tests); CE 1961
- Performance and Personality WR 384-387 681-690; 1H 240 (Marguerite Oswald); 8H 228-302 (former Marines), 311-22 (former Marines); 11H 82-115 (Thornley); Donabedian Exhibit; Folsom Exhibit (Oswald Marine file); CE 780 (Oswald file), 1383 (psychological tests), 1961-1963 3099 (pay records)
- Russian language, Study of WR 257-258 681-689; 8H 285 (Powers), 307 (Folsom), 315-16 (Botelho), 316-17 (Camarata); 8H 319 (Murray), 319-20 (Murphy), 320-21 (Roussel), 321-22 (Osborne); 8H 322-23 (Call), 323 (Lewis); 11H 455 (P Johnson); Folsom Exhibit 1 (p 7); P Johnson Exhibit 1 (p 3); CE 1385 (p 1)
- Sensitive Information WR 393 693 706 748 752-55 775 (See also State Department, Repatriation, Guarantees against Prosecution); 5H 301-02 (McVickar), 333 (Chayes), 383 (Knight); 8H 232 (Delgado); 8H 298 (Donovan); 11H 193 (Ritchie), 200 (Seeley), 453-54 (P Johnson); 15H 714-15 (Oliver); Folsom Exhibit; CE 834 908 917 918 935 969-977 2749 2750
- Separation from Service WR 688; 1H 364-68 (R Oswald); 8H 304 (Folsom); Folsom Exhibit 1 (pp 27 75-91); CE 1114 2016 2241
- Views on Marine Corps, Oswald's WR 688; 1H 111 (Marina Oswald); 8H 228-322 (ex-Marines); 11H 82-115 (Thornley); CE 94 (p 1) 2758
- Miscellaneous 9H 349 (R Paine); 10H 43 (Bringuier), 54 (Martello), 77 (Geraci)
- Marksmanship, Oswald's (See also Marine Corps, Marksmanship Training; Rifle Tests, Army and FBI Target Practice); WR 189-195 645 681-82; 1H 14-15 17 21-22 53-54 65 93-96 (Marina Oswald), 233 (Marine trophy); 1H 236 (lack of capability)--(Marguerite Oswald), 325-28 (R Oswald); 2H 47-48 (lack of capability)--(Mark Lane), 465-66 (R Paine); 3H 413 (Frazier), 450 (Simmons); 4H 141 (Connally); 5H 105 (Hoover); 6H 280-81 (Romack); 8H 233-40 249 257 (lack of capability)--(Delgado); 8H 287 (Powers), 296 (opportunity for cheating)--(Donovan); 8H 304-11 (evaluation Oswald's Marine scores and record)--(Folsom); 9H 249 (G DeMohrenschildt), 315-17 (J DeMohrenschildt); 10H 205 (Ofstein); 11H 103-05 (Thornley), 302-06 (Anderson), 306-10 (Zahm); 11H 330 (lack of capability)--(Andrews), 377 (Odin); Anderson Exhibits; CE 239 (score book), 548-584 (targets used, FBI tests), 1156 (p 442); CE 1402 1403 (p 731) 1404 (pp 446-48) 1814 (p 736) 2007 2694; CE 2941 (Sports Drome Rifle Range), 2954 (lack of capability)--(F Castro) 2964
- Mayo Clinic CE 3134
- Medical Findings, Connally WR 92-96 109 531-535; 2H 71-73 (Kellerman), 116-17 (Greer), 374-76 (Humes), 382 (Finck); 4H

104-09 (Shaw), 117-29 (Gregory), 136-40 (Connally); 5H 63-66 (Frazier); 5H 79-87 (Olivier), 93 (Dziemian), 95-97 (Light); 6H 83-95 (Shaw), 95-104 (Gregory); 6H 104-12 (Shires), 125-48 (other hospital staff); 15H 78 (clothing)--(Kantor); Giesecke Exhibit; Gregory Exhibit; Nelson Exhibit; Price Exhibits (reports of hospital personnel); CE 329 (pp 18-22)--(medical and surgical record); CE 679-682 (diagrams and x-rays), 683-688 (clothes), 689-696 (diagrams and x-rays); CE 842 (wrist fragment), 844-862 (photographs from tests, goats /gelatin)

Mexico City Trip WR 246 285 288 299-310 323-24 331 413 438 658-659 666 730-36 777

Chronological Account of Trip WR 730-36; 1H 22-8 37 46-7 50 (Marina Oswald); 311 13-18 (R Paine), 51-2 (R Paine); 9H 395 (R Paine); 10H 274-7 (Garner); 1111 179-80 (Twiford), 214 (McFarland), 217-22 (Mumford), 460-4 (Rogers); Rogers Exhibit 1; CE 15 18 93 116 126 946 1143 1156 1166 1400 1404 1969; CE 2119-2130 2134 2137 2190-2195 2444-2445 2450-2469 2478-2481; CE 2484 2486 2488 2527 2530-2540 2563-2577 2638 2753 2764 2787; CE 2961-62 3036 3042 3073 3095

Conspiracy, Allegations of WR 307-310 658-659; 5H 103 123 (Hoover), 128 (McCone), 356 (Rusk); CE 1161 2676 2946 2948-2955 2959 3047 3152

Contacts, Cuban and Soviet Embassies WR 299 301-305 413; 1H 22-28 44-50 (Marina Oswald); 1H 183 (Marguerite Oswald); 1111 179-80 (Twiford); 1111 215 (McFarland); CE 1404 (pp 451-53) 2120 (report of Mexican Government) 2121 2123 2445; CE 2464 2478 2564 3127

Hotels, Restaurants WR 304-305; 11H 214-15 (McFarland); 11H 217-221 (Mumford); CE 2121 2195 2450 2567-2568 3074

Letter to Soviet Embassy about Mexican Trip, Oswald's WR 285; 2H 405-6 (M Paine); 3H 13-18 97 (R Paine); 9H 395 (R Paine); CE 103

Secrecy of Trip 1H 37 45 (Marina Oswald), 486 (J Martin); 4H 468 (Hosty); 7H 124-5 (Boyd), 303-4 (Holmes), 311 (Bookhout); 711 590 592 (Oswald's statements to police about trip); 811 261 (Delgado); 9H 460 (M Paine); 11H 109 (Thornley)

State Department and FBI, CIA notifications to WR 438 777; 4H 447 468 (Hosty); 5H 383 (Knight); 11H 192-3 (Ritchie), 194-205 (Seeley); CE 948 (question 16); CE 833-834 952 2075 29 54

Travel Expenses WR 331; 111 27 (Marina Oswald); 711 303-04 (Holmes); CE 2131 2476

Travel Routes (New Orleans to Mexico City, Mexico City to Dallas) WR 323-324 666; 1H 27 and 5H 593-94 (Marina Oswald); 1111 179-80 (Twiford), 214-15 (McFarland), 216-23 (Mumford); 11H 372-75 (Odio); 15H 640 (Kline) (Pugh); CE 2120 2138 2390 2459-2461 2469 2534 2732 3045; CE 3075 3086 3090

- Income and Apartment WR 219 657; 1H 92 95 (Marina Oswald); 5H 293-94 (Snyder); CE 24-25 1108-1110 1401 (pp 270-71) 2720
- Job, Oswald's WR 272 755 760; 1H 92-93 (Marina Oswald); 2H 339 (Peter Gregory), 397 (R Paine); 5H 310 (Chayes), 590 616 (Marina Oswald); 8H 350 (M Clark), 360 (Bouhe); 9H 79 (G Taylor), 145 (Paul Gregory); CE 935 (pp 1-2) 985 1401 (p 275)
- June Oswald, Birth of WR 711; 1H 95 (Marina Oswald); CE 24 40 52 58-68 194 316; CE 993 (pp 15-16) 994 (p 16) 1112
- Photographs WR 270-271; 10H 200-02 (Ofstein); CE 1392 1395 2606 2609 2612 2613
- Presence, Corroboration of Oswald's WR 267; 1H 92 (Marina Oswald); 8H 359 (Bouhe); 9H 171 229 241-42 (G DeMohrenschildt); 11H 211-12 (Mallory), 212 (Kramer), 213 (Naman); Kramer Exhibits 1 and 2; CE 24 104 184 298 315 985 994 (p 1) 1392-1395 1401 (pp 275-76) 2761
- Study of Russian WR 257-258; CE 24 93 1401 (p 277)
- Visit to Moscow WR 277-280 752-755; 1H 96-97 (Marina Oswald); 5H 352-54 (Waterman); CE 24 251 252 933 934 935 (pp 1-2) 940 960 970-971 1074; CE 1401 (pp 276 278-80) 2762 (p 1)
- Motorcade Route WR 31-40 642-43; 3H 200-01 209-10 (Jarman); 4H 169 (Curry), 325-38 (Lawson); 5H 465 (Rowley), 611 (Marina Oswald); 7H 333-38 (Sorrels), 538 (JM Smith); 7H 565 (Hudson); 13H 447 (Crafard); Sorrels Exhibit 4; CE 768 769 876 1022 (p 2) 1358 (Barnett) 1360-1365 2114-2116 2188 2967
- Motorcycle Officers WR 640; 2H 67 70 (Kellerman), 117 (Greer), 234 (W Frazier); 3H 242-69 (M L Baker); 4H 161 (Curry); 6H 170 (Underwood), 225 (Miller); 6H 247 (Foster), 289-93 (B J Martin), 293-96 (Hargis), 296-302 (Haygood); 6H 308-15 (Harkness); 7H 28 (Hutson), 291-92 (Holmes), 479 (Cabbell); 7H 521 (Altgens), 553-54 558 (Tague); 12H 28 (Curry); Batchelor Exhibit (manning table); C R Hall Exhibit 2 (p 14-Chaney); Lawrence Exhibit 2 (p 1); Sawyer Exhibit A (p 391); Sawyer Exhibit B (p 398); CE 1358 (Curry letter to Rankin), 1974 (radio log), 2249 (p 8) 2324
- Narcotics, Ruby's Suspected Involvement in WR 792-93; 12H 159 (Beaty); 14H 23-24 (Crafard), 449-50 (Grant); 15H 23 (Rubinstein); C R Hall Exhibits 1 and 3; Rubinstein Exhibit; CE 1250 1265 1271 (p 274) 1708-1711 1761 2082
- Neutron Activation Test see Paraffin Test
- New Orleans
- Departure from Dallas, Oswald's WR 725; 1H 18-19 (Marina Oswald); 2H 457-9 and 3H 5-9 (Ruth Paine)
- Arrival New Orleans WR 725; 8H 133-4 (L Murret), 164 (M Murret)
- Contact with Murret and Oswald Families WR 725-728; 1H 25 (Marina Oswald); 8H 133-6 147-8 (L Murret), 164-6 172

- (M Murret); 811 186-7 (C Murret); CE 68 69 421 1916 1917 1919 1920 2648 2649 2678 2679; CE 2880 3119
- Employment WR 725-727; 2H 517 (R Paine); 811 135 137 (L Murret); 10H 214-19 (LeBlanc); 1111 220-29 (Alba), 473-4 (Barbe), 474-6 (Rachal); Burcham Exhibit 1; Hunley Exhibits 2-5; Rachal Exhibits 1, 2; CE 421 1398 1781 (p 550) 1893 1911 1946 1951
- Apartment WR 726; 8H 58 (M Evans), 72-3 (J Evans), 186 (C Murret); 10H 265-6 (Garner); 11H 460-64 (Rogers); CE 1154 (p 7)--(Rogers), 1915 (Rogers)
- Arrival of Marina Oswald WR 726-728; 1H 19 25 (Marina Oswald); 211 449 468-72 475-77 484-5 491-6 499-500 (R Paine); 3H 5-9 (R Paine); 8H 139-41 (L Murret); 811 186 (C Murret); CE 408-416 418 421; CE 994 (pp 34-35) 1929
- Contacts with Alba WR 726; 1011 214-19 (LeBlanc), 220-29 (Alba); 1111 473-4 (Barbe); CE 1933 3094 3104
- Contacts with anti-Castro faction WR 728-729; 1H 25 (Marina Oswald); 10H 34-42 (Bringuier), 74-81 (Geraci); 11H 339-46 (Rodriguez); 1111 346-367 (Pena); 1111 367-89 (Odio); Bringuier Exhibit; Pizzo Exhibit; CE 1946 1951 2895 2952
- Pro-Castro Activities WR 407 728-731; 1H 24-5 (Marina Oswald); 4H 431-39 (Quigley), 468 (Hosty); 5H 28 (Belmont), 104 (Hoover); 10H 39-42 (Bringuier), 64-66 (Steele); 11H 476-6 (Rachal); Bringuier Exhibits; Garner Exhibit 1 A; Johnson Exhibit 4; Lee Exhibits 1-7; Pizzo Exhibits; Rogers Exhibit 1; CE 93 126 1410-1412 1413 (pp 28-31) 1414; CE 1942 (Reissman), 2121 (p 39) 2520 (Reissman), 2540 2542-2545 2966; CE 3094 (Reissman), 3119 (Reissman), 3128 (Reissman)
- Contacts with Mexican Homosexuals and Attorney WR 325 727; 1111 325-39 (Andrews); Folsom Exhibit 1 (pp 38-41); CE 1931 2899 2900-2901; CE 3094 3104
- Arrest see Arrest, New Orleans
- Radio Debate WR 390 408 437 729; 1011 42-43 (Bringuier); 1111 158-178 (Stuckey), 471 (Corporon); Lee Exhibit 7; Stuckey Exhibits
- Ruby's Visit to New Orleans CE 1521-1527
- Departure from New Orleans, Oswald's WR 729-731; 1H 23 26 37 (Marina Oswald); 311 9 (R Paine); 11H 265-77 (Garner), 460-64 (Rogers); CE 1156 (p 444) 2124 (p 383); CE 2125 (pp 475-8) 2126 2479
- Other 8H 14 29-31 (Voebel); CE 2011 (p 19) 2824 (Voebel), 3119 (p 19)--(Ferrie)
- Nixon, Alleged Attempt on WR 187-188; 1H 333-42 396 (R Oswald), 482-90 (JH Martin); 2H 5-6 26-27 (JH Martin), 314 315-21 (K Ford); 2H 331 (D Ford); 311 113 (R Paine); 5H 387-96 398-400 595-98 605-606 (Marina Oswald); 8H 405 (E Hall), 420 (V Ray); 911 255 (G DeMohrenschildt); 1111 191 (Ritchie); 1111 450 (P Johnson); CE 1357 1404 1795 1833 1849 1972 1973 1975 2522
- Off-the-Record Testimony 1H 352 356 358 383 441 (R Oswald) 479 480 481 485 489 493 498 (JH Martin); 211 8 17 (JH Martin),

112 (Kellerman), 121 (Greer), 270 (McWatters), 371 (Humes); 2H 384 (Finck); 3H 4 7 14 22 25 131 (R Paine), 197 (Norman), 211 (Brennan), 235 241 (Truly); 3H 244 254 255 256 262 (Baker), 332 337 (Scoggins), 350 (BJ Davis); 3H 357 (Callaway), 365 (Carrico), 377 378 (Perry), 403 411 422 (Frazier); 3H 490 (Cunningham), 499 511 (Nicol); 4H 12 13 15 25 29 33 34 41 (Latona), 67 (Stombaugh), 94 95 99 (Cadigan); 4H 114 (Shaw), 164 173 180 181 191 (Curry), 235 (Fritz), 313 (Bouck); 4H 323 328 331 352 354 (Lawson), 419 424 (Fain), 433 (Quigley); 4H 455 457 464 472 (Hosty); 511 31 (Belmont), 45 (Revill), 65 70 (Frazier), 88 (Olivier), 94 (Dziemian); 5H 97 (Light), 117 119 (Hoover), 174 175 (Frazier), 162 176 (Shaneyfelt); 5H 224 229 231 (Wade), 285 299 (Snyder), 306 (McVickar), 311 314 329 337 343 346 (Chayes); 5H 355 362 (Waterman), 363 371 (Rusk), 390 599 609 (Marina Oswald); 6H 49 50 (Jenkins), 86 (Shaw), 95 (Shaw), 100 (Gregory), 112 (Shires), 147 (Nelson); 6H 166 (Dillard), 242 245 (Holland), 249 (Foster), 418 (Bledsoe); 711 69 (Poe), 82 (Owens), 107 108 (Weitzman), 189 (Stovall), 233 (Perry); 7H 236 (Clark), 240 (Ables), 245 (Lujan), 295 296 304 (Holmes), 317 (Bookhout); 7H 362 (Waldman), 375 (Michaelis), 414 (Shaneyfelt), 497 (Willis); 8H 85 (Conway), 284 (Powers), 240 (Delgado), 380 (Meller), 353 (Clark); 8H 368 (Bouhe), 447 (Voshinin); 9H 71 (Dymitruk), 76 101 (Taylor), 103 113 120 126 (Mamantov); 911 284 (G DeMohrenschildt), 342 364 411 414 419 428 429 431 (R Paine); 911 460 (M Paine); 10H 41 46 48 49 50 (Bringuier), 57 61 (Martello), 123 (Cunningham), 143 (Adams); 10H 171 (Stovall), 278 (Hulen), 340 (Hutchison), 349 (Pizzo), 408 (Semingsen); 1111 115 (Thornley), 189 (James), 199 (Seeley), 309 (Zahm), 339 (Andrews); 11H 340 342 (Rodriguez), 417 (Walker), 425 428 (Walker/Watts); 11H 441 (Reynolds); 12H 16 23 (Batchelor), 59 61 63 72 (Jones), 112 113 114 116 125 127 128 (Talbert); 12H 143 154 157 (Arnett), 217 221 (Cutchshaw), 245 257 (Harrison), 265 (Holly); 12H 294 (Mayo), 305 (Miller), 415 417 422 437 439 443 444 (Dean); 13H 5 11 12 13 (Graves), 18 (Leavelle), 29 36 (Montgomery), 48 (McMillon); 13H 141 (Turner), 271 276 (Smart), 448 (Crafard); 14H 209 (Senator); 15H 130 (Curry), 701 (Shaneyfelt), 707 (Cole), 710 715 733 743 (Oliver); 8H 440; 1311 189; 14H 86

On Site Tests WR 96-117; 211 71-73 (Kellerman), 116-17 (Greer), 139 (C Hill); 2H 149-50 (Youngblood); 411 104-05 (Shaw), 132-33 (Connally); 4H 147 (Mrs. Connally); 511 70-71 (Frazier), 78-86 (Olivier), 91-93 (Dziemian); 5H 94-97 (Light), 130-34 (Kelley), 137 (Gauthier); 5H 138-65 (Shaneyfelt); 5H 167-71 (Frazier); 711 495-518 (Willis), 517-21 (Altgens); 1511 700 (Shaneyfelt); Wilcox Exhibit (p 736); CE 347 354 385 388-390 399 697-698 699 853 871-874 875; CE 876-879 884 885 902 903 1024 (Glen Bennett), 2098 (Mooneyham)

Oswald, Lee Harvey

Activities October/November 1963 WR 129 736-740 (See also

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont.)

- Auto Demonstration, Barber, Irving, Grocer, Irving
Sports Shop, Sports Drome Rifle Range, Western Union);
1H 26 51-57 62-73 (Marina Oswald); 2H 407-08 418-19 (M
Paine); 2H 508 514-516 (R Paine); 3H 20-127 (R Paine),
213-18 (Truly); 6H 401-02 (Bledsoe); 711 293 (Holmes); 9H
397-424 (R Paine) 455 (M Paine); 9H 462-68 (Krystinik);
1011 139-40 (Adams), 281-83 (Hulen), 285-90 (Barnhorst);
10H 293-97 (G Johnson), 479 (Gangl); 11H 153-54 (R Paine),
478 (Cunningham); 10H 480 (Adams); 15H 111 (Crowe); Bur-
cham Exhibit 1; (Cunningham Exhibit 1; Gangl Exhibit 1;
Hulen Exhibits 7 and 11; G Johnson Exhibit 7; R Paine Ex-
hibits 275-76; CE 15 140 429 430 434 449 994 1165 (p 6) 1782
1789 1794; CE 1821 1949 2003 (pp 25 46) 2046 2189 2640
2642; CE 3001 (Dobbs House)
- Activities 11/21/63 WR 129-131 740 (See also Curtain Rods);
1H 65-69 (Marina Oswald); 2H 222-24 (Frazier); 2H 247-48
(Randle); 3H 20-29 46-63 67 72-76 (R Paine); 9H 397 402-
410; 9H 418 424 (R Paine); 10H 297 (G Johnson); R Paine
Exhibits 275-276; CE 140 429 430 434 449 2003 (pp 25 46)
2046 2640
- Activities 11/22/63 before Noon WR 131 143; 1H 66 72-73 (Ma-
rina Oswald); 2H 18 (J H Martin) 220 224-26 230 (Fra-
zier); 2H 248-251 (Randle) 315 (K Ford); 3H 68 111-12 113
(R Paine); 3H 164-70 (Williams), 188 (Norman), 200-210
(Jarman), 218-19 (Truly); 5H 35-6 (Revill); 611 321-22 (Saw-
yer), 328 (Shelley), 337 (Lovelady), 348-55 (Givens); 6H
358-59 (West), 364-65 (Arce), 376-77 (Dougherty), 383
(Piper); CE 144 446 493 1155 1156 1381 1403 (p 430) 1787
1798; CE 1820 2001 2003 (p 27)
- Activities 11/22/63 from 12:30 to 1 pm WR 149-165 (See also
Bus Ride); 1H 121-22 (Marina Oswald); 2H 254-59 260-61
(Whaley), 263-86 (McWatters); 2H 292 294 (Whaley); 311 171-
76 180 (Williams); 311 189-197 (Norman); 311 201-06 (Jar-
man), 223-39 (Truly), 244-56 (Baker), 273-79 (Reid); 4H
206 211 214 223 245 (Fritz); 611 266-70 (Craig), 310-12
(Harkness); 6H 316-17 (Sawyer), 329-30 (Shelley), 338-40
(Lovelady), 345 (Kaiser); 6H 378-79 (Dougherty), 382-86
(Piper), 388 392 (Adams), 409-13 (Bledsoe); 6H 428-34
(Whaley), 435-40 (Roberts); 7H 33-34 (Hutson), 173 (Sims),
248 (Brown); 711 348 (Sorrels), 404 (Fritz), 439 (Roberts),
542-43 (Barnett), 592-93 (Baker); 10H 292-95 (G Johnson);
1211 46 (Decker); Decker Exhibit 5323 (Piper); Dhority Ex-
hibit; Johnson Exhibit A; Kaiser Exhibit; Sawyer Exhibit;
Whaley Exhibit; CE 150 370-383 490 492 493 498 1054 1118
1119; CE 1381 1967 1974 1984 1985 1987 1992 1993 2003
2017 2398; CE 2641 3076
- Addresses and Apartments Rented WR 607 610 627 660 662 720;
1H 8 9 33-34 51 (Marina Oswald), 134 (Marguerite Oswald);
411 206-207 210 (Fritz); 511 34 41-42 47 (Revill); 6H 400-
436 (Bledsoe); 711 25 (Carroll); 711 58 (G Hill), 60-63 (G
Hill), 166 (Sims), 179 (Sims), 197 (Potts); 711 203 (Adamcik),
311 (Bookhout), 353 (Sorrels), 382-84 (Truly); 711 549 (Wal-

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

- thers); 8H 58-59 (Evans), 139 (L Murret), 186 (C Murret); 8H 367 (Bouhe); 9H 47 (Ballen), 77 88-89 (Taylor), 248 (G DeMohrenschildt); 9H 346 377 (R Paine); 10H 30 (Glover) 85 (Blalock), 166 (Bargas); 10H 198 (Ofstein), 229-31 (Riggs), 232-64 (Tobias), 267-77 (Garner); 10H 277-91 (YMCA), 292-309 (Johnson); 11H 119 (Kleinlerer), 132-40 146-50 (Gibson); 11H 155-56 (George), 470 (P M Brown); Garner Exhibit; G Johnson Exhibit; Hulen Exhibits; Riggs Exhibit; Tobias Exhibit; CE 709 838 (Revill: Elsbeth St); CE 1063; CE 1133 1144 1160 1167 1817 1963; CE 2003 (p 127)--(Elsbeth St); CE 2046 (description, room North Beckley); CE 2189
- Animals, Liking for 1H 234 (Marguerite Oswald); 8H 87 (Conway); 9H 241 (G DeMohrenschildt); 911 352 (R Paine); 11H 30-31 (Pic); CE 2220 (p 241)
- Arraignments WR 198; 4H 155-56 181 200 (Curry); 411 215-16 221 249 (Fritz); 4H 248 (T L Baker); 5H 218-19 222 (Wade); 7H 129 (Boyd), 289 (Hicks); 12H 33 (Curry); 12H 45 (Decker), 95-96 (Stevenson); 15H 365 (Pappas), 506-09 513 (DL Johnston), DL Johnston Exhibits; Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 363 370-71); CE 2003; CE 2166 (Oswald TV), 2169 (Wade), 2169 (p 834) (Johnston), 2187 (Curry report)
- Autobiographical and Biographical Material WR 375-424 669-740; 1H 1-126 (Marina Oswald); 1H 126-264 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 264-469 (Robert Oswald); 511 387-420 588-620 (Marina Oswald); 8H 1-90 (Childhood acquaintances); 8H 91-154 (L Murret), 202-14 (Carro), 214-24 (Hartogs), 224-28 (Siegel); 11H 141 (Gibson); Carro Exhibit; Hartogs Exhibit; Siegel Exhibit; CE 15 (letter), 24 (Historic Diary), 25 (notes written on shipboard), 72 (letter from Patrice Lumumba University), 92-98 (notes and essays), 99 (biographical notes); CE 100 (self-questionnaire), 102 (notes), 294-324 (letters to Robert Oswald); CE 985 (Soviet documents on Oswald), 1401-1413 (FBI Interviews with Marina Oswald); CE 2211 (Secret Service report on Oswald's background 1939-1962); CE 2223 (Big Brothers file)
- Autopsy Report WR 536-537; 1H 162 (Marguerite Oswald); 611 112-13 (Shires); CE 1981 2024 2778 (scars on wrist), 3002
- Bank Records, Searches for CE 1135 1150 1162-1164 1167
- Books and Reading Habits 1H 5 8 101 (Marina Oswald), 208 218 225 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 370 (Robert Oswald); 2H 418-19 (M Paine); 3H 8 116-19 129 (R Paine); 3H 218 (Truly); 6H 352 (Givens); 8H 8 71 (childhood friends), 131 (L Murret); 8H 183 (C Murret), 254-55 265 (Delgado), 277 (Powers), 292 (Donovan), 370 (Bouhe), 397 (Hall); 911 93 (Taylor), 150 (Paul Gregory), 351 419-21 (R Paine), 455 (M Paine); 10H 225 (Alba), 230 (Riggs), 259 (Tobias); 11H 105 (Thornley), 150-51 (Gibson); 11H 170 (Stuckey), 398 (R Paine), 461 (Rogers); CE 1117 (list of library books borrowed), 1141 (library card), 1147 (Soviet magazines), 1170-1171 (Time magazine), 1172 (The Worker), 1341 (Militant), 1403 3I rina Oswald), 2003 (p 144) (book list), 2642 (library books borrowed), 2650 (Secret Service report on library books borrowed), 2652 (FBI report on books read)

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

Checks received or cashed 1H 58 (Marina Oswald); 5H 613 (Marina Oswald); 7H 325 (Olds); CE 776 950 (p 10) 1165 1167 1173 (Leslie Welding); CE 1174 (Jaggars), 1175 (Reily), 2937-2940 and 3121 (unemployment check); CE 3129 (attempt to cash check)

Childhood 1H 126-263 (Marguerite), 264-468 (Robert); 8H 4-15 (Voebel), 16-21 (Wulf), 21-27 (B Smith), 28-30 (O'Sullivan); 8H 33-34 (M Sawyer), 37-38 (Boudreaux), 39-44 (Peterman), 46-57 (M Evans); 8H 68-73 (J Evans), 75-83 (Vinson), 85-88 (Conway); 8H 106-19 121-28 151 (L Murret), 159-61 (M Murret), 183 (C Murret); 11H 1-81 (Pic)

Death see Transfer of Oswald

Detention, by Dallas Police (See also Interrogation Sessions; Lineups; Transfer) WR 180-183 196-201; 1H 77-78 (Marina Oswald), 149-51 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 461-63 467 468 (R Oswald); 3H 257-258 (ML Baker); 4H 156 (Curry), 207-28 (Fritz); 4H 355-56 (Lawson), 468 (Hasty); 5H 116 (Hoover), 254 (Wade); 6H 270 (Craig); 7H 41 (CT Walker), 59-61 (G Hill), 119-36 (Boyd); 7H 155 (Dhority), 164-82 (Sims), 207-08 (Adamcik), 223 (FM Turner); 7H 228-32 (Rose), 233-34 (Perry), 235-38 (Clark), 239-42 (Ables); 7H 243-46 (Lujan), 248-50 (Brown), 253-59 (Graves), 262-69 (Leavelle); 7H 298-303 (Holmes), 308-18 (Bookhout), 319-22 (Clements), 323-25 (Olds); 7H 326-32 (Nichols), 353-57 (Sorrels), 592 (Sorrels); 12H 31-34 (Curry), 95-96 (Stevenson); 1511 56-57 (King), 129-32 (Curry); 15H 147-51 (Fritz), 350 (Robertson), 361 (Pappas), 382 (McCullough); 15H 511 (Johnston), 589-92 (Waldo); Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 363); CE 1999 2003 (pp 142 232 393) 2073 2150 2187

Diary ("Historic Diary") WR 258-259 262 265 267 269 392-394 750; 1H 30 99 105 (Marina Oswald), 489 (J H Martin); 5H 123 (Hoover), 457 (Marina Oswald); 9H 377-78 (R Paine); 11H 293 299 (Marina Oswald), 457 (P Johnson); CE 24 101 ("Historic Diary")

Employment WR 402-404 679 715 738

Jobs in Teen Years WR 679; 111 198-99 224 (Marguerite Oswald); Folsom Exhibit 1; CE 1386 (p 251) 1413 (p 9) 2227-2230 2237-2238

Aptitude and IQ Tests WR 402-404; 8H 195 (C Murret); 10H 121-27 (Cunningham); 10H 144 (Brooks), 155 (Statman); 11H 478 (Cunningham); Cunningham Exhibit 1; Rachal Exhibits 1 and 2

Leslie Welding Co. WR 402 715; 111 5-7 (Marina Oswald), 133-134 (Marguerite Oswald); 9H 85 (Taylor); 10H 160-67 (Bargas); 11H 121 (Kleinlerer); Graves Exhibit 1; CE 1173 1405 1943 2189

Jaggars-Chiles-Stovall Co. WR 402-404 719; 1H 8 36 68 (Marina Oswald), 218-19 (Marguerite Oswald); 311 2 (R Paine); 5H 596 (Marina Oswald); 10H 26 (Glover), 167-73 (Stovall), 174-93 (Graef); 1011 193-212 (Ofstein); 11H 136 147-49 (Gibson), 477 (Cunningham); Cunningham Exhibit 4; Gangl Exhibit; CE 427 1144 (p 13) 1150-1156 1174 1886 2195 (p 82)

William B Reily Co. (New Orleans) WR 402-404 726-727; 211

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

- 468-69 517 (R Paine); 3H 6 (R Paine); 8H 135-37 (L Murrett); 10H 213-19 (LeBlanc), 219-29 (Alba); 11H 473-74 (Barbe), 474-76 (Rachal); Burcham Exhibit 1; Hunley Exhibits 2, 3, 5; Rachal Exhibit 2; CE 421 1154 1175 1398 1893 1911 1940 1946 1951
- Texas School Book Depository WR 404 738; 1H 29 52 68 (Marina Oswald); 2H 219 (W Frazier); 2H 246-47 (Randle), 515 (R Paine); 3H 33-121 (R Paine), 213-18 237 (Truly); 6H 328 (Shelley); 6H 337 (Lovelady), 375 (Dougherty), 382-383 (Piper), 394 (Hine); 11H 391 (R Paine); CE 496 944 1943 1949 2454
- Job-Finding and Tenure Problems WR 402-404 724; 111 29 46 58 (Marina Oswald), 133-34 183 (Marguerite Oswald), 401 (R Oswald); 8H 143 (L Murrett), 164 (M Murrett), 195 (C Murrett), 366 (Bouhe), 377-78 (Meller); 9H 47-49 (Ballen), 71 (Dymitruk), 345-46 (R Paine), 457-58 (M Paine); 10H 117-159 (employment counselors); 1111 473-80 (employment counselors); Cunningham Exhibits; Gangl Exhibit; Rachal Exhibits; Smith Exhibit; CE 1398 1861 1945-1947 2131 2541
- Other 3H 30 (R Paine)--(map); CE 1962-1963 (Secret Service report); CE 3010 (FBI report), 3119 (Secret Service report)
- FBI Interviews with and Reports on WR 434-444 623 627; 111 20 26 30 46 48 55 57 (Marina Oswald), 217 (Marguerite Oswald), 388 410 431 (R Oswald); 2H 18 (JH Martin); 4H 403-430 (Fain), 431-40 (Quigley), 440-76 (Hosty); 5H 4-5 8 11 28 (Belmont), 106 111 (Hoover), 242-44 (Wade); 7H 308-18 (Bookhout); 7H 318-21 (Clements), 355-56 (Sorrels); 8H 146 (L Murrett); 911 340 (R Paine); 9H 457-58 (M Paine), 466 (Krystinik); 1013 21-22 31 (Glover), 50 (Bringuier), 55 (Martello); CE 821-824 826 829-830 834-835 1127 2669 2718 2758
- Finances WR 328-333 662 666 741-745 770-773; 1H 3-8 10-12 26-27 30 51-79 82-3 (Marina Oswald), 134-36 147 150 210 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 318 328 371 413 (Robert Oswald); 2H 8 (J H Martin), 217 (W Frazier); 2H 299 304 (K Ford), 459-469 (R Paine), 470-72 (R Paine); 3H 9 12-13 18 32 39-41 93 (R Paine); 5H 242-253 (Wade), 292-93 (Snyder), 408 416 595 598 613 (Marina Oswald); 611 401-02 (Bledsoe); 711 325 (Olds), 376 (Michaelis); 8H 74 (Evans); 8H 133-5 138-48 (L Murrett), 186-7 (C Murrett), 193 (J Murrett), 241 257 (Delgado); 8H 372-73 (Bouhe), 382-84 (Meller), 386-78 (Meller), 394-95 (E Hall), 416 (V Ray); 9H 66-71 (Dymitruk), 77 (Taylor), 144 (Paul Gregory), 225-28 231 240 (G DeMohrenschildt); 911 308 (J DeMohrenschildt), 324-5 (J DeMohrenschildt); 9H 343 345 360-63 383 (R Paine); 9H 454-455 (M Paine); 10H 64-66 (Steele), 143 (Adams), 206 (Ofstein), 230 (Riggs); 1011 237-41 259 (Tobias); 10H 265 (Garner), 268 275 (Garner), 281-83 (Hulen); 10H 288-90 (Barnhorst), 297 307 (A Johnson), 335-37 (Hutchison); 11H 119-120 (Kleinlerer), 140-41 148 (Gibson), 155 (George), 171 (Stuckey); 1111 210 (Staples), 223 (Mumford), 328 (Andrews); Burcham Exhibits; Creel Exhibit; Michaelis Exhibit; CE 146 148-163 776 778 820 1120 1133-1135 1137-1139 1141; CE 1148-1150 1152 1155 1158-1169 1410 1411 2131 2476 2789

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

- Firearms, Interest in 8H 7 9 (Voebel), 282-83 (Powers); 10H 220-30 (Alba)
- Food and Drink Habits 1H 69-70 (Marina Oswald), 437 (Robert Oswald); 6H 402-20 (Bledsoe) (milk); 7H 128 (Boyd); 8H 137 (L Murret), 265 (Delgado); 8H 285-86 (Powers), 293 (Donovan), 317 (Donner, Graf), 318 (Heindel), 322 (Call); 8H 323 (Lewis), 378 (Bouhe), 389 (Meller); 9H 108-109 (Mamantov), 158 (Paul Gregory); 9H 244 (G DeMohrenschildt), 309 (3 DeMohrenschildt), 344 350 (R Paine), 457 (M Paine); 10H 45 (Bringuier), 202 (Ofstein), 217 (Le Blanc), 295-8 (G Johnson), 306 (A Johnson); 10H 311 (Shasteen), 337 (Hutchison); 11H 150 (Gibson), 171 (Stuckey), 219 221 (Mumford); 15H 147 (Fritz); CE 3129
- Funeral 1H 161-62 (Marguerite Oswald); CE 165-179 (photographs)
- Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit to WR 316-318; 5H 400-401 (Marina Oswald); 111 154-55 (R Paine), 241-53 (Marina Oswald), 253-290 (Hunter; Whitworth); 11H 290-292 300-301 (Marina Oswald); CE 1327 1335-1337; CE 1403 (p 743) 2454 2974-2976 3098
- Hair, Loss of WR 714; 1H 330-31 (R Oswald); 10H 324 (Shasteen)
- Identification by witnesses see Lineups
- Kennedy, Views on 1H 22 70-71 123 (Marina Oswald) 233 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 399 414 (M Paine); 5H 394 607 (Marina Oswald); 7H 267 (Leavelle); 8H 153 (L Murret), 173-4 (M Murret); 9H 48 (Ballen), 95 (G Taylor), 148 158 (Paul Gregory), 255 275 (G DeMohrenschildt); 9H 371 (R Paine), 465 (Krystinik); 10H 56 60 (Martello), 228 (Alba); 11H 145 (Gibson), 372 (Odio); CE 1794
- Legal Rights and Representation (See also American Civil Liberties Union) WR 200-01 602 606 623 625 654-55; 1H 127-28 131 146 149 153 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 42 56-7 59-60 (Mark Lane), 261 (Whaley); 3H 85-89 (R Paine); 4H 154-55 157-58 (Curry), 215-17 225 (Fritz); 5H 240 (Wade); 7H 21 (Carroll), 59 61 (G Hill), 95 (Hawkins), 130 135 (Boyd), 180 (Sims), 200 (Potts); 7H 258-59 (Graves), 266-67 (Leavelle), 285 (Hicks), 299-300 (Holmes), 311-17 (Bookhout); 7H 322-25 (Olds), 325-32 (Nichols), 353 356 (Sorrels); 9H 381 (R Paine); 11H 336-39 (Andrews); 15H 129 (Curry), 503-13 (D L Johnston); Johnston Exhibit; H L Nichols Exhibit; Pappas Exhibit; CE 1145 (Abt) 1999 2052 2073 2165-2166 2169 2183
- Letters, Embassy (Moscow) and State Department WR 746-778; 5H 360-99 (Snyder), 299-306 318-26 (McVickar), 346-62 (Waterman), 363-72 (Rusk); 5H 371-386 (Knight); 11H 180-91 (James), 191-3 (Ritchie); CE 252-258 778 1083 1093 1121 2664 2680-2690 2700-2705 2714 2715; CE 2734-2747 2748-2751 2779
- Letters (and Relationship), Marguerite Oswald 1H 5 (Marina Oswald), 177-82 193 (Marguerite Oswald); 8H 11 (Voebel), 33 (Sawyer), 47 51 55 65 (Evans), 89 (Conway), 183 (C Murret), 188 (C Murret); CE 180-202 1315

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

- Letters, Miscellaneous WR 666; 3H 13 (R Paine); 9H 458-9 (M Paine); 10H 86-95 (V T Lee), 96-106 (A Johnson), 109-116 (Tormey); Lee Exhibit; Johnson Exhibit; CE 385 820 2766
- Letters, Robert Oswald 111 320 349-59 368 371-73 376-85 390-91 421-22 (Robert Oswald); CE 188 294-324
- Love Affairs 8H 253 (Delgado), 283 (Powers); 9H 262 (G De-Mohrenschildt); CE 24 2759
- Luggage 1H 50 115-16 (Marina Oswald); 2H 414 (M Paine), 461-64 468-75 (R Paine); 3H 19-20 91 (R Paine); 6H 402-05 407 415-18 420-25 (Bledsoe); 6H 437 (E Roberts); 8H 133-35 140 149 (L Murret), 185 (C Murret); 9H 89 (Taylor), 349 379 (R Paine); 10H 273 (Garner); 11H 214 (McFarland); 11H 221-22 (Mumford), 462-63 (Rogers); CE 126-127 (photographs) 1846 1847 2127-2130 (FBI interviews public carriers)
- Medical and Psychiatric Status WR 379-382 67'7 692; 1H 228-30 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 333 (D Ford); 7H 330 (Nichols); 8H 74 86 (Evans), 202-14 (Carro), 214-24 (Hartogs), 224-28 (Siegel); 8H 283 312-14 (Marine Corps medical records), 379 (Bouhe), 381-82 (Meller); 8H 405 (Hall), 411-13 (J Hall); 9H 156 (Paul Gregory); 10H 29 (Glover); 10H 128 (Cunningham), 216 (Leblanc); 11H 129 (Gibson), 186 (James); 11H 211-12 (Mallory), 403 (M Paine); 15H 296 (Knight); Carro Exhibit; Donabedian Exhibit; Hartogs Exhibit; Siegel Exhibit; Thornley Exhibit; CE 985 (USSR medical records), 1383 (Marine Corps medical records); CE 1413 (Louisiana State report on Oswald's background), 1938 (FBI interview); CE 2162 (Glen King TV), 2169 (Wade press conference), 2223-2226 (truancy); CE 3134 (Mayo Clinic, on reading disability)
- Murder of see Transfer of Oswald
- Negro Rights, Views on 2H 399 414 (M Paine); 8H 159 (M Murret); 9H 49 (Ballen); 9H 249-50 (G DeMohrenschildt) 465 (Krystinik); 10H 39 (Bringuier), 219 (Leblanc); P Johnson Exhibit 5 (p 10)
- Notebooks 1H 56 68 110-11 (Marina Oswald); 9H 377-78 (R Paine); CE 18 (Address book) 105
- Paycheck Stub, Jackson's CE 1148 2003 (p 289) 3010
- Personality and Character 7H 259 (Graves); 8H 5-15 (Voebel), 21 (Wulf); 8H 61 62 (M Evans), 71-4 (J Evans), 132-54 (L Murret), 159-161 176-9 (M Murret); 8H 188 (C Murret), 193 (J Murret), 245-265 (Delgado), 268-72 286 (Powers), 291-99 (Donovan), 315-16 (Botelho), 317-323 (affidavits ex-Marines), 350-51 (Clark); 8H 362 372 (Bouhe); 9H 350-51 375 394 (R Paine), 468 (Krystinik); 10H 27 29 (Glover), 57 59 61 (Martello), 79-80 (Geraci), 84 (Hulen); 10H 126 (Cunningham), 138 (Adams), 147 (Brooks), 165 (Bargas), 170 (Stovall); 10H 173 (Stovall), 177 (Grad), 204 (Ofstein), 211 (Ofstein), 218 (LeBlanc); 10H 227 (Alba), 268 (Garner); 11H 106 (Thornley), 119 122 (Kleinlerer); 11H 131 134 152 (Gibson), 162, 170-1, 174-5 (Stuckey), 186 (James), 443-60 (P Johnson)
- Plan to Hijack Plane (Cuba) 1H 22 47 50 (Marina Oswald); 2H 17 (J H Martin), 317 (K Ford); CE 1404 (p 788) (Marina Oswald); CE 1833 (Marina Oswald)

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

- Political Activities and Beliefs (See also Castroism; Fair Play for Cuba Committee; Mexico City Trip; New Orleans)
- Marxism WR 388-390; 1H 94 (Marina Oswald); 7H 298 (Holmes), 549 (Walters); 8H 10 (Voebel), 17-21 (Wulf), 81 (Vinson), 164-65 (M Murret), 233 240-52 261-2 (Delgado); 8H 285-6 (Powers), 292 (Donovan), 315 (Botelho), 319 (Murray), 321 (Roussel); 8H 321 (Osborne), 323 (Call), 323 (Lewis), 413 (J Hall); 9H 95 (Taylor); 9H 237 242-3 (G De Mohrenschildt), 314 (J De Mohrenschildt); 10H 25-27 (Glover); 11H 93-99 (Thornley), 170-71 (Stuckey), 443-60 (P Johnson); CE 1386
- Contacts Communist and Socialist Parties (USA) WR 287-292; 1H 123 (Marina Oswald); 3H 118-9 (R Paine); 4H 302 (Bouck), 411 (Fain); 5H 28 (Belmont); 8H 370-71 (Bouhe); 9H 375 (R Paine), 455 (M Paine); 10H 86-8 (Lee); 10H 97-105 (A Johnson), 107-8 (Tormey), 109-15 (Dobbs), 116-17 (Abt), 209-10 (Ofstein); 11H 179-80 (Twiford), 207-8 (Weinstock), 208-9 (Dobbs), 209-10 (V Gray); Dobbs Exhibit; Gray Exhibit; Johnson Exhibits; Lee Exhibits; Stuckey Exhibits; Tormey Exhibits; Twiford Exhibit; Weinstock Exhibit; CE 93 779 824 826 869 1145 1147 1172 1410-1411 1413 1799 2120 (p 5); CE 2335 2349 2542-2545 2564 2952 2973 3037-3038 3041 3085 3153
- Right-wing Groups WR 292-293 299 415-416; 1H 123 (Marina Oswald); 2H 403 407-08 (M Paine); 7H 325 (Olds); 9H 375 (R Paine), 462-69 (Krystinik); 10H 96 103-04 (A Johnson); 11H 145 (Gibson), 424-25 (Walker); Johnson Exhibits; CE 783 996 1031 2213 2647 2696-2699
- Views on Soviet Union WR 395-400; 1H 21 35 108-11 123 (Marina Oswald); 8H 137 (L Murret), 244-45 (Delgado); 8H 333 (Bates), 371 (Bouhe); 9H 49 (Ballen), 148 154 158 (Paul Gregory); 10H 25-27 (Glover), 56 60 (Martello), 202-03 209-10 (Ofstein); 11H 129 142 (Gibson), 173-74 (Stuckey), 402 (M Paine), 443-60 (P Johnson); A Johnson Exhibits; P Johnson Exhibits; CE 7 9 12 13 15 25 92 94; CE 97 98 100 102 986 1147 1386 2464
- Views on Cuba (Castro) WR 412-415; 1H 21-23 47 (Marina Oswald); 2H 418 (M Paine); 3H 6 (R Paine); 4H 444 (Hosty); 5H 5 (Belmont), 104 (Hoover), 395 605 (Marina Oswald); 9H 249 (G DeMohrenschildt); 9H 341 (R Paine), 455 (M Paine), 469 (Krystinik); 10H 212 (Ofstein); 11H 107 (Thornley), 398 (R Paine); A Johnson Exhibits; Dobbs Exhibit; Stuckey Exhibit 3; CE 7 12 13 17 25 781 1172 1340-1347 1350 2121; CE 2464 2695
- Views on U.S.A. 1H 22 123 (Marina Oswald), 203 (Marguerite Oswald), 371 (R Oswald); 5H 394 (Marina Oswald); 7H 267 (Leavelle); 8H 153 (L Murret), 371 (Bouhe); 8H 413 (J Hall); 9H 49 (Ballen), 95 (Taylor), 148 154 158 (Paul Gregory); 9H 255 261 (G De Mohrenschildt), 375 (R Paine); 10H 59-60 (Martello); 11H 145 (Gibson), 174 (Stuckey), 399-400 (M Paine); CE 295 779
- Press and Magazine Stories 11H 443-460 (P Johnson); Bates Exhibit; P Johnson Exhibits; CE 281-292 326-330 340-341 343 837 (National Enquirer), 1385 (Aline Mosby); CE 2178 2180 2181 2716-2717 (Mosby)

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

Relations with Wife

- Manifestations of Love and Devotion WR 416-419; 111 51-58 63 69 (Marina Oswald), 413-14 (R Oswald); 2H 423 (M Paine); 2H 469 471-72 509 (R Paine); 3H 5 10-11 66 (R Paine); 5H 596-97 601 (Marina Oswald); 8H 148 154 (L Murret), 172-73 (M Murret), 193 (J Murret); 9H 86-87 (Taylor); 9H 350-51 (R Paine); 1011 242 (Tobias)
- Physical or other Abuse WR 417; 111 33-36 (Marina Oswald), 139 (Marguerite Oswald), 414 (R Oswald); 2H 303-04 (K Ford), 342 (Gregory), 469 (R Paine); 5H 400 596 598 (Marina Oswald); 8H 150 (L Murret), 365 (Bouhe), 387 (Meller); 9H 86 (Taylor); 9H 231-38 259 (G DeMohrenschildt), 311-13 (J DeMohrenschildt), 352-53 (Clark); 11H 120 (Kleinlerer), 130 (Gibson) 156 (George)
- Quarrels and Alienation WR 401 418-421; 1H 5 10-12 22-23 48 63-69 73 90-91 (Marina Oswald), 484 (JH Martin); 211 300-02 (K Ford), 450 470-71 484 496-97 (R Paine); 3H 43-45 66 (R Paine); 5H 593-97 (Marina Oswald); 8H 142 (L Murret), 362 (Bouhe), 386 (Meller); 9H 155 233 246 (G DeMohrenschildt), 309-14 (J DeMohrenschildt); 10H 23 (Glover); 10H 235 (Tobias), 275 (Garner); 11H 130 (Gibson), 390 396 (R Paine), 461 (Rogers); CE 24 1401 (p 269)
- Separations and Reconciliations WR 401; 111 11 (Marina Oswald); 211 300 305 (K Ford); 311 46 123 (R Paine); 8H 346 (Clark), 391-406 (E Hall); 911 83 (Taylor), 232-233 238 240 (G DeMohrenschildt); 1111 297 (Marina Oswald)
- Study of English, Marina's WR 417; 1H 25 (Marina Oswald), 414 (R Oswald); 2H 310 (K Ford), 342 (Peter Gregory); 2H 472 (R Paine); 811 193 (J Murret), 445 (Voshinin); 911 85 96 (Taylor), 149 (Gregory), 240 (DeM); 1011 59 (Martello), 258 (Tobias); CE 1315 (p 491)
- Sexual Dissatisfaction, Marina's WR 418; 1H 418 (R Oswald); 211 484 (R Paine); 811 396-97 (E Hall); 911 233 252 (G DeMohrenschildt), 311 313 (J DeMohrenschildt); 11H 396 (R Paine); CE 1403 (p 739)
- Right-handedness 111 84 (Marina Oswald), 163 (Marguerite Oswald), 293-94 326 (R Oswald); 7H 281 (Barnes), 397 (Guinyard); 811 72 (J Evans), 126 151-52 (L Murret); 8H 181 (C Murret); 9H 248 (DeM); 1011 306 (A Johnson); 1111 57 (Pic); CE 1401 (p 297), 2147 (p 17); CE 2560 (scope mounting)
- School Records 1H 9 (Marina Oswald), 196 214 227-232 (Marguerite Oswald); 811 13 (Voebel); 8H 19 (Wulf), 81 (Vinson), 124 (L Murret); 1111 472 (Allen)--(Chamberlain-Hunt Academy); CE 1130 (typing class), 1383 (psychological tests), 1384 (elementary schools); CE 1401 (p 297)--(typing class), 1413 (Junior High School), 1785 (typing class); CE 1804 (New York City schools), 1873 (Fort Worth schools), 1874 (day nursery); CE 2211 (Secret Service report) 2699, (typing class)
- Shooting of, by Ruby see Transfer of Oswald
- Telephone Calls and Records 1H 34 46 52-53 57-58 63 65 (Marina Oswald), 154 (Marguerite Oswald); 211 299 (K Ford); 3H 37 39 43-46 86-88 (R Paine), 240 (Truly); 711 180 (Sims),

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

314 (Bookhout); 711 356 (Sorrels); 8H 137 (L Murret), 387 (Meller); 10H 238 (Tobias); 10H 307 (A Johnson); 11H 143 (Gibson), 390 (R Paine); CE 1141 (FBI-New Orleans report); CE 1334 (FBI report on telephone listings); CE 1401 (Marina Oswald); CE 1794 2820

Transcripts, Radio/TV Statements 1411 74-75 (Crafard); Stuckey Exhibits; CE 1455 2166

Undercover Agent, Alleged WR 243-332 659-668; 111 146 191-205 208-214 221 (Marguerite Oswald), 315-16 324-25 332 (R Oswald); 1H 381-382 466 (R Oswald); 311 106-08 (R Paine); 411 429 (Fain), 440 (Quigley); 4H 469 (Hosty); 511 14-16 26-27 (Belmont), 105-06 116 (Hoover), 242-43 (Wade); 8H 332-36 (Bates), 370 (Bouhe), 383 (Meller), 438 (Voshinin); 9H 155 (Paul Gregory), 236-37 247 (G DeMohrenschildt); 10H 21-22 31 (Glover), 106 (A Johnson), 169 (R Stovall); 1011 200 202 208 (Ofstein); 1111 123 (Kleinlerer), 193 (Ritchie); 11H 200 (Seeley); 1511 717-20 (Oliver); CE 825 (FBI affidavits), 835 (FBI Statement), 3040 3138

Violence, Potential for 211 334 (D Ford), 343-44 (Peter Gregory), 423 (M Paine); 3H 69 (R Paine); 411 437 (Quigley), 473 (Hosty); 511 104 (Hoover); 8H 176 (M Murret); 811 214-24 (Hartogs), 354 (Clark), 370-77 (Bouhe), 386 (Meller), 405 (E Hall); 8H 411 413 (J Hall); 9H 48-54 (Ballen), 233 (G DeMohrenschildt); 911 449 (M Paine), 468 (Krystinik); 1011 59 61 (Martello), 128 (Cunningham); 1011 165 (Bargas), 227 (Alba); 1111 175 (Stuckey); Hartogs Exhibit; Thornley Exhibit

Oswald, Marina WR 885 (index listing) See also Oswald, L. H., Relations with Wife)

Character and Behavior WR 417-418; 111 12 22-23 33 60-66 (Marina Oswald); 111 483 491 (J H Martin); 2H 300 315 (K Ford); 511 593-94 597 (Marina Oswald); 8H 396 (E Hall); 9H 228 233 254 (G DeMohrenschildt); 9H 309-314 (J DeMohrenschildt); 1111 121-22 (Kleinlerer), 131 (Gibson); 11H 396 (R Paine); CE 49 (autobiography), 333 (letter on behalf J. Ruby), 994 (narrative of marriage)

Suicide Attempt 111 125 (Marina Oswald); 2H 318 335 (K Ford) (D Ford); 1111 299 (Marina Oswald)

FBI and Secret Service Interviews 111 3 48 56-58 (Marina Oswald), 409-412 (Robert Oswald); 311 18-19 99-101 (R Paine); 411 440-76 (Hosty); 9H 340 357 373 (R Paine); CE 1401 1403-1405 1778-1794 1798 1817-1825 1832-1833 1838-1849 1953 (p 31) 1994; CE 2011 2195 2521 2694; CE 2726 3010 3129 3140

Paper Bag

Long Bulky Package WR 131-34 247-248 604-605 626 636; 111 66 72-73 120 (Marina Oswald); 2H 224-29 239-43 (W Frazier), 248-51 (Randle); 3H 49 68 77 112 (R Paine), 164-65 (Williams), 188 (Norman), 200 (Jarman), 215-19 (Truly); 411 218-20 (Fritz); 6H 328 (Shelley), 337 (Lovelady); 611 358-60 (West), 364-65 (Arce), 376-77 (Dougherty, 383 (Piper); 9H

380 / Warren Commission

410-12 425 (R Paine), 434-44 446-47 450 461 (M Paine),
475-76 (Krystinik); CE 139 144 446 1304 1380 1401 (p 272)
2008 2009 2936

Discovery of Paper Bag at Depository WR 134-135; 3H 285-289
(Mooney); 4H 266-68 (Day); 6H 268 (Craig); 6H 300 (Haygood),
307 (Brewer), 360-61 (West), 377-81 (Dougherty); 7H 65 (G
Hill); 7H 97-98 (Montgomery), 103-105 (M Johnson), 143-45
149 (Studebaker); 7H 162 (Sims), 289 (Hicks), 305 (Holmes),
531 (W Frazier); 13H 105 (Beers); Studebaker Exhibit F;
CE 142 508 626 723 726 1301 1302 2146 (Curry TV)

Scientific Testimony WR 135-137 140-141 579-580; 4H 3-8 15 17-
20 25 44-45 (Latona), 50-51 (Mandella), 75-81 (Stombaugh),
89-101 (Cadigan); 7H 590 (Wittmus); 15H 702 (Stombaugh),
745-46 (Mandella); CE 364 677 1077 1965 2723 2974

Paraffin Test WR 560-562 647; 2H 50 (Mark Lane); 3H 482 485-87
492-95 (Cunningham), 514 (Nicol); 4H 218 (Fritz), 275-76
(Day); 5H 251 (Wade); 7H 132 (Boyd), 155-57 (Dhority); 7H
165 174-75 (Sims), 278-84 (Barnes), 288 (Hicks); 15H 746-
51 (Gallagher); Gallagher Exhibit 1; CE 2455 2561 3087

Park Attendant, Dealey Plaza 7H 558 (Hudson)

Parkland Hospital WR 886 (index listing); 2H 39 (Mark Lane), 79-
82 (Kellerman), 124-26 (Greer), 141-42 (C Hill); 2H 149-51
(Youngblood), 360-63 (Humes); 3H 3 (R Paine), 199 (Jarman),
357-66 (Carrico), 366-89 (Perry); 4H 101-17 (Shaw), 117-29
(Gregory); 4H 129-46 (Connally), 146-50 (Mrs Connally), 161
(Curry), 354 (Lawson); 4H 461 (Hosty); 5H 96 104 107
(Hoover), 471 (Rowley); 6H 1-115 (doctors), 115-153 (nurses,
orderlies, etc), 292 (BJ Martin); 7H 219 (Turner), 347 (Sor-
rels), 450-54 (O'Donnell), 465-70 (O'Brien); 7H 473-75 (Car-
ter), 479 (Cabell), 488-90 (Mrs Cabell), 588 (Lawrence); 9H
66 (Dymitruk), 350 (R Paine); 12H 169 (Beaty), 175 (Brock),
262 (Holly); 12H 287 (Maxey), 293 (Mayo), 326-27 332 (New-
man), 367 (Vaughn), 433-34 (Dean); 13H 9 (Graves), 30
(Montgomery), 87 (Bieberdorf), 131 (Turner), 290-91 (I
Walker); Giesecke Exhibit; CF Gregory Exhibit; MT Jenkins
Exhibit; RC Jones Exhibit; Nelson Exhibit; CJ Price Exhib-
its; CE 392 (medical reports), 679 1165 (p 18) 1974 (pp 163-
64)--(radio log); CE 2024

Passports, Oswald's

1959 Passport WR 746; CE 228 (p 1) 946 1114

Renewal 1959 Passport WR 752-760; 1H 96-97 (Marina Oswald);
5H 263-65 276-77 281-86 (Snyder), 308-12 (Chayes); 5H 312-
19 (McVickar), 347-62 (Waterman), 372-76 (Knight); 9H 383
(R Paine); 11H 198 (Seeley); CE 24 (Diary) 244 246-49 251-
255 913 930-940; CE 946 ("Have/Have Not") 948 955 970-
971 979 981 1061; CE 1076-1083 1085-1089 1094 1098 1100-
1106 1110-1122; CE 1124 2681 2747 2748 2757

1963 Passport WR 773-777; 1H 21 (Marina Oswald), 359 (R Os-
wald); 5H 284 (Snyder), 327-34 344 (Chayes); 6H 379-83

(Knight); 7H 214 (Moore), 223 (Turner), 419 (Cadigan); 11H 186-87 (James), 200 (Seeley); Folsom Exhibit; CE 781 834 (pp 1-2) 946 (p 6) 948 ("NO") 949 950 (State Dept memo); CE 952 1056-1057 1062 1969 2075 2749 2750 2754 ("NO"); CE 2755 2756 3111

Other 5H 7 (Belmont); 11H 164 (Stuckey), 217 219 (Mumford)

Photographs

Assassination see Films and Photographs, Assassination

Clothes, Connally and Kennedy CE 393-395 683

Crafard, Larry CE 451 453-456

Curbstone Shaneyfelt Exhibits 29-35; Tague Exhibit

Dallas Police Corridors CE 2631-2634

Dallas Police Reserve Officers Newman Exhibit

McDonald, N M CE 744

Manhole Lid Foster Exhibit; CE 2111

Oswald in Detention AL Lewis Exhibit; Pappas Exhibits 1, 2; Pizzo Exhibit 453-C; Shaneyfelt Exhibit 24; Westbrook Exhibit; CE 520 1796 1797 2631-2636 2964 2965

Oswald with Rifle WR 125-128 592-597 607-610 625 628-629 647; 1H 15-16 36 40 75 79 117-18 (Marina Oswald), 146-48 152 190-91 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 440 (R Oswald); 2H 23-24 27-28 (J H Martin), 34-38 59 (Mark Lane); 4H 226 (Fritz); 4H 279-94 (Shaneyfelt); 5H 405 410 (Marina Oswald); 7H 194 (Stovall), 215 (Moore); 71-1 231 (Rose), 258 (Graves), 298-99 (Holmes), 316 (Bookhout), 410-18 (Shaneyfelt); 7H 549 (Walters); 8H 83 (Vinson); 9H 344 (R Paine), 444 (M Paine); 11H 209 (Dobbs), 398 (R Paine); 15H 686-93 (Shaneyfelt); Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 376); Shaneyfelt Exhibits 1-29; CE 133-134 (photos) 334-338 712-714 746-749 750-755 1024 (p 788); CE 1401 1404 (p 448) 1778 1787-1788 1840 2083 2145 2652

Paine Home and Environs CE 429-439

Presidential Car CE 344-346 349-353 697-698 873-874

Soviet Union Kramer Exhibits; CE 314 1392-1394 1800 2595-2630

Texas School Book Depository see T S B D Photographs

Texas Theater 7H 50 51 (G Hill).7 276 (Barnes); 15H 349 (Robertson); Gibson Exhibit; G Hill Exhibits; CE 519

Tippit Scene Barnes Exhibit; CE 521-534 537-539 1305

Unidentified Man ("Ruby") 1H 153 237-38 249 (Marguerite Oswald), 397-98 (Robert Oswald); 11H 468-69 (CIA affidavits); Odum Exhibit; CE 237 3028

Walker Residence and Area CE 2-5 997-1017 1351 1397 1876 1877 1953; I Lee Exhibits; E A Walker Exhibits

Windshield CE 349-351

Post Office Boxes, Oswald's WR 121-122 291 312-313 570-571 621 633-634 644; 1H 24 (Marina Oswald), 350 356 392 (Robert Oswald); 4H 379-99 (Cole); 5H 228 (Wade); 7H 267 290-308 (Holmes); 7H 377 (Michaelis), 422-31 (Cadigan), 527-30 (Holmes); 8H 91 (L Murret); 10H 172 (Stovall), 184-86 (Graef), 196-98 (Ofstein), 292-94 (G Johnson); 11H 136 149 (Gibson), 423 (Walker); 12H 136 (Arnett); 13H 61 (Sorrels); 14H 557 (Ruby); Cadigan Exhibits 13 14 22; Creel Exhibit; Cunningham

Exhibit 3; Dobbs Exhibits 6 9 10; Holmes Exhibits; Hunley Exhibit A; Johnson Exhibit 5; V T Lee Exhibits 7-9; Rachal Exhibit; Semingsen Exhibits; CE 115 135 322 427 791-796 800 806 809 815 817 819; CE 826 (pp 754-56) 833 (p 6) 1145 1152 1158 1160 1167 1178; CE 1390 1398 1410 1411 1799 (New Orleans 11/22/63) 2003 (p 289); CE 2011 (pp 18-19) (Zarza, New Orleans 11/22/63) 2120 2121 2189; CE 2342 2463 2476 2478 2539 2585 (Question 12) 2718 (p 5) 2937 2971 2972; CE 2973 3088 3113 3144

Post Office Box, Ruby's 5H 203 (Ruby); 7H 307 (Holmes); 11H 423 (Walker); 14H 21 (Crafard) 557 560 (Ruby); Holmes Exhibit 2A; CE 1322 2791 3144 3146

Post Office Box, Surrey's 5H 428

Post Office Box, Weissman's 5H 509-11 517-19 532 (Weissman)

Presidential Protection WR 28-40 425-468 505-515 (See also FBI Handling Oswald Case); 1H 200 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 107 (Kellerman); 4H 130-46 (Connally); 4H 294-317 (Bouck), 318-46 (Lawson); 5H 16-24 31 (Belmont), 97-119 (Hoover); 5H 120-125 (Helms/McCone CIA), 449-87 (Rowley), 573-88 (Dillon); 7H 334-41 (Sorrels), 441-56 (O'Donnell), 475 (Carter), 577-87 (Lawrence); 12H 22 (Batchelor); Sorrels Exhibit 4; CE 767-769 770 866 1020-1024 1354-1355 1360 1376 2549 2552-2554 2960

Press Leaks 1H 30 (Marina Oswald), 223 255 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 432-34 (Robert Oswald), 495 (J H Martin); 4H 465 (Hosty); 5H 42-44 (Revill); 5H 115 (Hoover), 258 (Dean), 291-92 (Snyder), 554 (Mark Lane); 8H 341 (Bates); 11H 226 235-45 (Ryder), 293 299 (Marina Oswald), 311 (Hamblen), 464-67 (Lehrer); 14H 505 (Ruby); 15H 737 (Oliver); Shaneyfelt Exhibit 5; CE 1024 (p 4) 1788 2524 2584

Press Stories Before Presidential Visit CE 1361-1380 2643 2646 2695-2698; CE 2706 2960

Property and Property Lists (See also Searches and Seizures) 1H 103-22 (Marina Oswald: Exhibits 1-164, Letters and written material, binoculars medicines luggage camera garments photographs and other personal property of Oswald); 1H 347-48 441 (Robert Oswald: property taken); 2H 256 293 (Whalley: identific. bracelet); 2H 428 (Michael Paine: cameras and other Oswald property), 461 (R Paine: luggage); 3H 87 (R Paine)--(books), 89 113 (R Paine)--(R Oswald's visit), 4 211 (Fritz)--(ID Bracelet); 7H 136 (Boyd)--(ring, ID bracelet), 174 180 (Sims)--(ID bracelet), 189-95 (Stovall); 7H 197-99 (Potts)--(N Beckley St), 209-10 (Adamcik)--(Irving 11/22/63); 7H 213-15 (Moore)--(N Beckley St), 222-23 (Turner)--(N Beckley St); 7H 549 (Walthers)--(Irving, 11/22/63; photographs); 9H 352 (R Paine)--(R Oswald visit); 9H 418-21 (R

Paine)--(books, printed matter); 11H 397-98 (R Paine)--(R Oswald visit; camera); Moore Exhibit (property, N Beckley St, 11/23/63); Potts Exhibit (property, N Beckley St, 11/23/63); Sims Exhibits Stovall Exhibit (property, Irving, 11/22 23/63); FM Turner Exhibit; CE 383-A (ID Bracelet); CE 1148-1149 (currency, coins, etc. on Oswald's person); CE 1351 (photographs, Irving), 1403 (p 711) 1986-1991 (property on Oswald's person); CE 2003 (pp 262-292)--(inventory Oswald's property), 2007 (letters, documents); CE 2077 (FBI report, chain of possession Oswald's property), 2079 (documents); CE 2417 (FBI--police property receipts), 2466 (FBI --property received from R Oswald); CE 2483 (property, Oswald's person), 2557 (FBI--property received from R Oswald); CE 2671 (documents, letters), 2713 (FBI--property received from R Oswald); CE 2833 (metal boxes), 3010 (p 393)--(Jackson paycheck stub), 3042 (FBI report)

Questioned Documents see Handwriting and Questioned Documents

Radio Log, Police WR 649-651 665

Transcripts Sawyer Exhibits A and B; CE 705; CE 1974

Testimony on 3H 297 (NM McDonald); 4H 179 183-86 191 (Curry); 6H 302-05 (Brewer), 310-11 (Harkness), 319-22 (Sawyer); 6H 325-27 (Henslee), 391 (V Adams); 7H 35-37 (CT Walker), 44-48 57 (G Hill), 7H 67-69 (Poe), 75 (Putnam), 79 (Pierce), 80-82 (Owens), 92-93 (Hawkins); 7H 159-60 (Sims), 218 (FM Turner), 261 (Leavelle), 345 (Sorrels); 7H 554 (Tague), 584 587 (Lawrence); 12H 56 (W B Frazier), 135 (Arnett); 13H 89-94 (Cason), 99-102 (Henslee); 15H 578 (Saunders); Hulse Exhibit; Sawyers Exhibit 1; CE 768 (pp 602 609) 2160 (G Hill TV) 2645 (p 10)--(Nelson, omits 12.45 pm instruction from dispatcher)

Reading Disability, Oswald's Alleged CE 3134

Red Roses of Dallas CE 2580

Revolver, Smith and Wesson .38 WR 172-175 181 558-559 570 622-623 626 653

Ownership and Purchase WR 172-175 181; 1H 118-20 (Marina Oswald); 4H 214-30 (Fritz), 361 375 (Cole); 7H 197-99 (Potts), 213-14 (Moore), 222-23 (Turner), 267-79 (Michaelis); 7H 424 (Cadigan); 11H 405 (Walker); Michaelis Exhibits; Moore Exhibit; Potts Exhibit; CE 135 143 144 790 2003 (p 286)

Expert Examination WR 558-559; 3H 300-01 (N M McDonald), 453-59 (Cunningham); 7H 24-25 (Carroll); 7H 45-55 (G Hill); CE 143 (photograph); CE 593 (description); CE 738 (photograph)

Police and other Testimony 5H 237 (Wade); 5H 387-88 396 596 (Marina Oswald); 6H 439-41 (E Roberts); 7H 26 32 (Hutson), 39 42 (C W Walker), 43 52-56 (G Hill); 7H 72 (Gibson), 88 (Applin), 94-95 (Hawkins), 112 118 (Westbrook); 7H 268 (Leavelle), 312 (Bookhout), 547 551 (Walthers); 7H 597

(Dave's House of Guns); CE 705 (radio log) p 410

Rifle, 6.5 Mannlicher-Carcano

Condition and Accuracy WR 81-85 193-195 553-555; 2H 52 (Mark Lane), 252 (Cunningham); 3H 394-95 (R Frazier), 447-51 (Simmons); 3H 511 (Nicol); 4H 29 (Latona); 11H 230-33 (Ryder), 252-53 (Greener); CE 139 (photograph, rifle), 540 541 1977 (legal proceedings); CE 2694 (p 11)--(wholesale value), 2724 2954 (Fidel Castro speech); CE 2974 (firing pin), 3119 (p 19)--(Voebel)

Description WR 81-85; 3H 302-97 (R Frazier); 4H 260 (Day); 7H 108-09 (Weitzman); CE 139 and 339 (photographs, rifle), 540-541 558 (bolt face); CE 1303-1304 (photographs, rifle disassembled), 3133 (FBI report, muzzle flash); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 455); Greener Exhibits 3 and 4; O A Jones Exhibit

Discovery WR 8 9 79; 3H 231 (Truly), 281-90 (Mooney), 291-95 (Boone); 4H 205 220 (Fritz), 253 257 (Day); 6H 268 (Craig), 300-01 307 (Haygood); 7H 28 (Hutson), 97 Montgomery); 7H 107-08 (Weitzman), 122 (Boyd), 140 (Studebaker), 161 (Sims), 191 (Stovall); 7H 230 (Rose), 352 (Sorrels), 381-84 (Truly); 15H 590 (Waldo); Decker Exhibits; CE 737 (rifle photographed 11/22/63 9 pm); CE 2003 (p 63)--(Weitzman affidavit), 2645 (Wilkins), 3048 (TV news report)

Fingerprints and Fibers WR 122-125; 4H 20-24 30-45 (Latona), 54 (Mandella), 81-84 (Stombaugh), 259 (Day); CE 3145; Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 367)

Identification "Mauser" WR 81-85 235 645; 2H 46 (Mark Lane); 3H 295 (Boone); 4H 181 (Curry), 205-06 (Fritz); 4H 263 264 (Day); 5H 250 (Wade), 560-61 (Mark Lane); 7H 108-09 (Weitzman); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 507-509)--(Boone); Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 366); CE 2003 (p 63)--(Weitzman) (p 195)--(Dhority); CE 2143-2144 (Curry TV), 2169 (Wade TV), 3048 (TV news report)

Marina Oswald's Statements on WR 606 647; 1H 9 13-16 21 26 32 52-56 64-67 74 77 118-119 124 (Marina Oswald); 21-1 321 (K Ford), 337 (D Ford); 3H 81 127 (R Paine); 5H 396-98 405-06 591-611 613 (Marina Oswald); 7H 207 (Adamcik); 7H 229-31 (Rose); 9H 109-18 120 (Mamantov), 249 (G DeMohrenschildt); 9H 316-17 (J DeMohrenschildt), 386 409-10 (R Paine), 446 (M Paine); 11H 293 (Marina Oswald); CE 1401 1403 (pp 731 735) 1404 1778 1792 1794

Oswald's Statements on WR 180-181 601 603 612 619 622 625-626 633; 4H 214 216 224 226-231 (Fritz); 711 193-94 (Stovall), 203-05 (Adamcik); 7H 215 (Moore), 231 (Rose), 257 (Graves), 268 (Leavelle), 298-99 (Holmes); 7H 315 (Bookhout), 256-57 (Sorrels); CE 1982 (p 137) 2003 (p 138)

Purchase (See also Klein's Sporting Goods; Rifle, Serial Number) WR 118-119; 3H 393 (R Frazier); 4H 359-62 373 (Cole); 7H 295 (Holmes); 7H 361-68 (Waldman) 370-71 (Scibor), 420 423 (Cadigan); 9H 358 (R Paine); 11H 205 (Feldsott), 206 (Lux), 207 (Yeargan); Cadigan Exhibits; Waldman Exhibits; CE 773 (mail order coupon), 788-789 (money order), 1136 (money order); CE 1977 (serial number) 2003 (p 346)

Rifle, 6.5 Carcano (cont'd)

- Rifle Ownership, Oswald's (See also Photograph of Oswald with Rifle) 111 397 440 (R Oswald); 2H 415 (M Paine); 9H 315 (J DeMohrenschildt); 9H 378-79 (R Paine), 437-38 442-46 (M Paine), 473-76 (Krystinik); CE 2770
- Serial Number WR 119 553-555; 3H 393 (R Frazier); 7H 363-64 (Waldman), 370 (Scibor); CE 2145 (Curry TV), 2168 (Wade TV), 2562 (p 15)
- Strap (Sling) WR 84 553-554; 211 416 (M Paine); 311 25 (R Paine), 397 (R Frazier); 4H 289 (Shaneyfelt); CE 133-B (photograph showing sling), 1403 (FBI interview Marina Oswald)
- Telescopic Sight (See also Irving Sports Shop) WR 553-555; 1H 13 21-22 55 (Marina Oswald), 293-94 416 (R Oswald); 211 407 (M Paine); 3H 396 411 (R Frazier) 443-44 (Simmons); 7H 368 (Waldman); 911 114-17 (Mamantov), 446 (M Paine); 1111 230-33 (Ryder); CE 1331 (Secret Service, on source of the telescopic sight); CE 1401 (p 297) 2145 (Curry TV), 2560 (message from Aberdeen)
- Tests, Army and FBI WR 580-586; 311 393-410 (R Frazier), 441-51 (Simmons); 5H 75-90 (Olivier); 1111 305-06 (Anderson), 309-10 (Zahm); CE 579-584 (photographs), 2724 (FBI report)
- 30.06 Rifle, References to 211 170 (Rowland); 311 268 (M L Baker); 3H 398 (R Frazier); 411 263 (Day), 472-74 (Truly); 511 1 (Truly); 611 280 (Romack); 711 381-82 (Truly), 387-88 (Caster), 390 (Shelley); 711 479 (Cabell), 487 (Mrs Cabell); 10H 221 (Alba); 1111 230 (Ryder); CE 2977 (p 2)
- Tracing of Source (See also Klein's Sporting Goods) WR 118-121 569 661; 211 52 (Mark Lane), 407 (M Paine); 411 160 199 (Curry); 511 118 (Hoover), 228 (Wade); 711 195 (Stovall), 205 (Adamcik), 294-95 (Holmes); 711 361-71 (Waldman), 526 (Holmes); 1111 206 (Lux), 207 (Yeagan), 231-40 (Ryder); 15H 495 (Hodge); CE 773 778 1799 1977 2003 2143-2145 2147 (pp 776 778); CE 2149 2150 2155 2167 2559 2562 (history of rifle)
- Tracing: Anonymous Tips 711 223-24 (Turner); Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 376); CE 2074 2145 (TV transcripts Curry)
- Right Wing, Dallas (See also John Birch Society) WR 292-99 415-416; 1H 111 (Marina Oswald), 200 (Marguerite Oswald); 411 151 182-83 (Curry), 323 344-47 (Lawson); 511 198 203 210 (Ruby), 249 (Wade), 420-49 (Surrey), 487-536 (Weissman); 5H 539-40 (Klause); 711 444 (O'Donnell), 483-84 (Cabell); 9H 267 (G DeMohrenschildt); 911 463 (Krystinik); 1111 404-28 (Walker), 428-34 (Weissman), 434-42 (Reynolds); 12H 78 (Cabell), 84 (Rushing); 1511 709-44 (Oliver), Carlin Exhibit (photograph of Weissman); Hall Exhibit; Oliver Exhibit; Weissman Exhibits; CE 995 (Surrey), 1031-1052 (Schmidt; Weissman), 1753 (Hunt), 1803 (Oliver); CE 1811-12 (Weissman), 1834 (Schmidt), 1835 (Surrey), 1878 (Grinnan), 1885 (Hunt); CE 1953 (Surrey), 2094 (Payton), 2285 (Hunt), 2291 2400 (Hunt), 2430 (Weissman); CE 2473-2474 (Klause), 2475 (Weissman), 1709 (Hunt; Weissman), 2980 (Hunt); CE 2986 (Weissman), 3115 (Weissman), 3139 (Grinnan)

Ruby, Jack

- Activities and Whereabouts before the Assassination (to 11/20/63)
 WR 372-373; 5H 208 (Ruby); 13H 345 (Armstrong), 387 (Cheek), 445-47 (Crafard); 14H 74 89-90 (Crafard); 14H 150 (Paul), 216-17 (Senator), 345-64 (Rich), 390-91 (E Ruby); 15H 228 (Pullman), 233-34 (Kravitz), 238 (Rossi), 248-49 (Wright); 1511 253 (Knight), 432 (Dowe), 551 (Norton), 661 (Paul); Cheek Exhibit 5353; C R Hall Exhibit 3; Rossi Exhibit 1; CE 1322 1561 1567 1634 1695 2251 2302 2303 2344 2345 2391-2394; CE 2399 (Houston) 3018 3019
- Activities 11/21/63 WR 333-334; 5H 183 (Ruby); 13H 326 (Armstrong); 1311 436 (Crafard); 14H 153 (Paul), 217 (Senator); 15H 283 (Kaminsky), 323 (Grant); 1511 626-29 (Meyers); 667 (Paul); Crafard Exhibit 5226; C R Hall Exhibit 3; Newman Exhibit 2; CE 1606 1669 2002 (p 160) 2245 (W Alexander) 2251 2259 2265-2270; CE 2274 2288 2291 2319 2344
- Activities 11/22/63 morning WR 334-335; 5H 183-85 (Ruby); 13H 319-20 330 (Armstrong); 15H 219-20 (J W Johnson), 323-24 (Grant), 442 (Hansen), 535-45 (Newman); 1511 579-81 (Saunders); C R Hall Exhibit 3; Hansen Exhibit; Newman Exhibit 4; CE 1031 1479 2264 2321 2405 2408 2436 2438 3050 (photograph man resembling Ruby, Dealey Plaza, report on)
- Activities 11/22/63 afternoon (See also Ruby, Parkland Hospital, Alleged Visit to) WR 337-338; 5H 185-86 (Ruby); 6H 160 (Couch), 210-215 (J Hill), 393 (V Adams); 13H 331-336 353 (Armstrong), 452-53 455-57 (Crafard); 1411 42 85-87 (Crafard); 14H 123-24 (A Nichols), 151-152 (Paul); 14H 318-19 (Senator), 433 467 (Grant), 554 (Ruby), 632 (Olsen); 15H 195 (Richey), 257 (Knight), 282-83 (Kaminsky), 325 (Grant), 351 (Robertson); 15H 602 (Jenkins); CE 2243 2249 (Rutledge), 2255 (Kaufman), 2260 2273 2284 2289; CE 2296 2303 2414 2427 3050 3072
- Activities 11/22/63 evening WR 338-42; 5H 186-88 (Ruby); 1311 187 (Eberhardt), 335-36 (Armstrong); 14H 152 (Paul), 318 (Senator), 434 (Grant); 15H 224-28 (Pullman); 15H 256-64 (Knight), 327 (Grant), 351-52 (V Robertson), 375-76 (McCullough); 15H 455 (D L Miller), 483 (Duncan), 530-31 (McCurdy), 599 (Goodson), 601-02 (Jenkins); 1511 612 617 (Standifer); V Robertson Exhibit; CE 2247-2248 (Sims), 2249 2252 2254; CE 2256-57 2277-2283 2285 (Lifeline) 2289 2294 2302 2410 2415 2423-2424 2439 2440; CE 2790
- Activities 11/22/23/63 after midnight WR 343-345; 5H 191 194 203-207 (Ruby); 711 324 (Olds); 13H 463-66 503-04 (Crafard); 1411 87 90 (Crafard), 218-24 (Senator), 567-68 (Ruby), 631-32 (Olsen); 14H 647-48 (K Olsen); 15H 41 (Rubinstein), 254-61 267 (Knight); 1511 336 341 (Grant), 364 (Pappas), 374 (McCullough), 459 (Benton); 15H 483-88 (Duncan), 490-502 (Hodge), 505 510 (S Johnson), 530-34 (McCurdy); 1511 555-62 (Pryor), 566-71 (Watherwax), 603-607 (Jenkins), 670 (Paul), C R Hall Exhibits; Pappas Exhibit (p 365); Knight Exhibit; CE 2168 (Wade TV) 2286 2297 2318 2791 2815 2816
- Activities 11/23/63 morning and afternoon WR 345-348 357-358; 5H 198-204 (Ruby); 13H 337-40 (Armstrong), 404-16 466-72

- (Crafard); 14H 38-40 (Crafard), 222 (Senator), 224-29 (Senator); 15H 82-83 (Kantor), 196 (Richey), 258 (Knight), 289 (Kaminsky); 15H 336-39 (Grant), 355-59 (Rheinstein), 383-87 (Kleinman), 433-35 (Dowe); 15H 453-54 (Miller), 468-72 (Bellochio), 489-93 (Hallmark), 519-22 (Kaufman); 15H 587-89 (Waldo), 610-13 (S Johnson), 636 (Meyers); Bellochio Exhibit; Combest Exhibit (p 352); Crafard Exhibits 5226 (pp 147-52) and 5227; Dowe Exhibit 2; Hallmark Exhibit 1; C R Hall Exhibits 2 and 3; S Johnson Exhibit; CE 2053 2276 2324 2326 2327 2329 2330 2340-2341 (Curry); CE 2413 2429 2792 2793 3039 3043-3046
- Activities 11/23/63 evening WR 348-350 358-359; 5H 197 (Ruby); 13H 203-205 (B Carlin), 209-11 (K Carlin), 246-47 (Reeves); 14H 153 (Paul), 230-36 265 (Senator), 532-33 543 559 564 (Ruby); 14H 605-606 (Wall), 635 (Olsen), 649 (K Olsen); 15H 33 (Rubinstein), 67-70 (C R Hall), 261-62 (Knight), 289 (Kaminsky); 15H 334-343 (Grant), 397-404 (Helmick), 421-24 (Powell), 453 (D L Miller); 15H 474-82 (Branch), 626-35 (Meyers), 647-52 662-63 (B Carlin); 15H 665 671-79 (Paul); Branch Exhibit 1; C R Hall Exhibit 3; Paul Exhibit 5319 (p 7); CE 1476 2300 2302 2303 2306 2307 2310 2328 2331 2333 2334; CE 2336-2339 2344
- Activities 11/23-24/63 after midnight WR 350-352; 5H 198 (Ruby); 14H 236 (Senator), 343 (Grant), 599 (Ruby); 15H 548-53 (Norton); C R Hall Exhibit 3; CE 2068 2337 2836; Norton Exhibit
- Activities 11/24/63 morning WR 352-357 359 (See also Transfer of Oswald); 5H 198-99 (Ruby), 249 (Wade); 12H 76-77 (Reville), 179 (Combest); 12H 308-14 (L D Miller); 13H 8-9 (Graves), 29 (Montgomery), 197-200 (Evans); 13H 210-12 (K Carlin), 224 226 (D E Lane), 230-33 (Pitts), 256-61 (Richey); 13H 236-64 (Slaughter), 272-74 (Smart), 278-83 (J A Smith), 291-96 (I Walker); 13H 311-12 (Armstrong), 501-02 (Crafard); 14H 83-85 (Crafard); 14H 147 153 (Paul), 207-11 232-44 312 327 (Senator), 532 562 (Ruby); 15H 36-40 (Rubinstein), 67 (C R Hall), 85 (Kantor), 332 (Grant); 15H 356-57 (Rheinstein), 369-71 (Pappas), 508 (Johnston), 523 (Kaufman); 15H 603 (Jenkins), 620 633 (K Carlin); Cornbest Exhibit 5101; Harrison Exhibit 5029; CR Hall Exhibits 2 and 3; Huffaker Exhibits; RL Jenkins Exhibit; Kantor Exhibit 3; DE Lane Exhibits 5118-5119; Pappas Exhibits 1 and 2; W Richey Exhibit 5316; Senator Exhibit 5402 (p 4); Smart Exhibit 5021; JA Smith Exhibit; Strong Exhibit; I Walker Exhibit; CE 1322 1478 2068 2300 2306 2314 2317 2409; CE 2415 (Ruby's clothes) 2420 2421 2424 2433 2790
- Activities 11/24/63 after arrest 4H 197-99 (Curry), 243-44 (Fritz); 5H 257-58 (Dean); 7H 358 (Sorrels); 12H 1 20 (Bachelor), 105 (Stevenson), 179 (Combest), 254 (Harrison); 12H 283 (F M Martin), 393 (Wiggins), 399-401 (Wiggins), 412-13 (Clardy); 12H 429-33 (Dean); 13H 30 36 (Montgomery), 49 (McMillon), 67-82 (Sorrels); 13H 87-89 (Bieberdorf); 15H 62-71 (C R Hall), 83-84 (Kantor), 129 (Curry), 465 (Benton), C R Hall Exhibit 3; Sorrels Exhibits; CE 2003 (pp 273 364);

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)

- CE 2080 (Ruby conversation with visitors)
- Addresses, Dallas (apartments and nightclubs) 10H 280 (Hulen YMCA); 13H 16 (Carousel Club); 15H 234 (Kravitz); CE 1518 1566 2003 (p 261); CE 2292 2417 2987
- Alleged Means of Entry, Police Basement see Transfer of Oswald
- American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) Letter 15H 217 (Palmer); CE 1448 2323
- Arrests and Previous Police Records WR 784-785; WR 792-93 800; 13H 254 (Reeves); 14H 23-24 (Rubinstein), 443-45 449-51 (Grant); 15H 9-14 21-26 (Rubinstein); 15H 533-34 (Ruby); C R Hall Exhibits 1, 3; Rossi Exhibit 1; S Ruby Exhibit 1; CE 1193-1197 1199 1200 1202 1204 1205 1217-1219 1250 1254-1255 1265; CE 1271-73 1282 1300 1528 1607-1613 1654 1699 1708-1711 2249 2492 2503 2887
- Background and Associations WR 365-367 779-807; 5H 206 209 (Ruby); 14H 143 (Paul), 206-210 (Senator), 383-422 (E Ruby); 14H 437-39 468 473-76 483-84 (Grant), 567-68 (Ruby); 15H 10-45 (Rubinstein), 72-73 (Kantor), 99-102 (Crowe), 207-18 (Palmer), 231 (Pullman); 15H 241 (Rossi), 276-80 (Kaminsky), 301-19 (Fehrenbach), 347 (Robertson); 15H 432 (Dowe), 440 446 (Hansen), 451 (D L Miller), 467 (Bellochio); 15H 475 (Branch), 492 (Hallmark), 515-517 (Kaufman), 622-24 (Meyers); CR Hall Exhibit 2; Rossi Exhibit 1; CE 1189 1237 1322 1485 1500 1508; CE 1512 1515 1540 1542 1621 1711 1748; CE 2161 2243 2392 2412 2835 2837-2856 2861; CE 2863-2873 2980 (CIA, memo to) 2981 (Gen Walker) 3008 3033 3034 3052-3053; CE 3070 3142-3144 3151
- Character and Temperament WR 785-786 804-806; 13H 253 (Reeves); 312-18 347 349 (Armstrong), 441-45 (Crafard); 14H 43-56 (Crafard); 14H 122 125 (A Nichols), 147 152 (Paul), 184-88 194-98 (Senator); 14H 202 205 311 (Senator), 440 (Grant), 503 (5 Ruby), 562 (Pryor); 15H 21 27-28 44 47 (Rubinstein), 74 (Kantor), 207-18 (Palmer); 15H 221-22 (S Johnson), 223-29 (Pullman), 240 (Rossi), 246-49 (Wright); 15H 281 (Kaminsky), 412-13 (Powell), 441-46 (Hansen), 454-55 (Miller); 15H 479-80 (Branch), 492 (Hallmark), 516 522 (Kaufman), 571 (Watherwax); 15H 636-37 (Meyers); Crafard Exhibit 5226; Hansen Exhibit 1; Paul Exhibit 5319; Wright Exhibit 1; CE 1185 1191-1200 1215-1217 1223 1229 1242 1244 1246 1250 1261; CE 1267 1282 1289 (p 4) 1297 1449 1450 1451 1467 1469 1470 1472 1477 1478 1483-1486 1488-1499 1502 1511-1515 1542 1548 1591 1592 1623 1624 1653 1663 1671 1735-1742; CE 1748 1765 2242 2243 2406 2411 2414 2491-2499 2500-2506 2509
- Criminals, Links with WR 370-371 801; 5H 103 (Hoover), 201 (Ruby); 14H 115 122-23 (A Nichols), 444-46 (Grant), 565-66 (Ruby), 639 (Olsen); C R Hall Exhibit 3; A Nichols Exhibit 5355; Patterson Exhibit 5358; CE 1221 1223 1229 1353 1449 1467 1469 1470; CE 1500 1505 1506 1511 1514 1520 1536 1543 1553 1558; CE 1559 1585 1618 1628 1652 1693 1697 1741-1745; CE 1748 1750-1752 1754-1755 1757-1758 1760

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)

- 2328; CE 2331-2333 2887 3012
- Cuban Activities, alleged WR 369-370; 5H 201-202 (Ruby); 13H 351 (Armstrong); 14H 345-64 (Rich), 384-85 (E Ruby), 460 (Grant); 14H 506 542 557 (Ruby); 15H 43 (Rubinstein); C R Hall Exhibit 3; Rich Exhibits 1-4; CE 1545 1546; CE 1688-1691 1748 1752 2303 2412 2428 2978-2980; CE 2988 2989 2993 2994 3054-3057 3058-3069
- Dallas Police, Links with WR 224 800; 4H 167 191-92 (Curry), 240 (Fritz); 5H 223-24 242 (Wade); 7H 63-64 (G Hill), 480 (Cabell); 12H 21 (co-signing of notes--Batchelor); 12H 41-2 (Curry), 63 (Jones), 81-82 (Revell:Harrison), 121 (Talbert); 12H 159 (Beaty), 160 177 (Combest), 207 (Cutchshaw), 224 (Lowery), 237-39 (Harrison); 12H 262 (Holly), 274 (Lowery), 281 (Martin), 287 (Maxey), 340 (Pierce), 355 (Steele); 12H 359 (Vaughn), 374 (Watson), 380 (Worley), 393 (Wiggins), 406 (Clardy); 12H 427-439 (Dean); 13H 9 (Graves), 16 (Leavelle), 31 (Montgomery); 13H 38 (McMillon), 193 (Eberhardt), 253-54 (Reeves), 324 (Armstrong); 14H 343 358-59 (Rich), 565 (Ruby), 617 (Peterson); 14H 336 (Clardy), 434 (Senator), 485 (Grant); 14H 626-628 (Olsen), 641-42 (K Olsen); 15H 48 59 (King), 148 (Fritz), 155-56 (Cox), 228 (Pullman), 243 (Rossi); 15H 359 (Rheinstein), 364 (Pappas), 439 448 (Hansen), 570 (Watherwax); 15H 597 (Goodson), 615-17 (Standifer); Beaty Exhibit; Combest Exhibit; Clardy Exhibit; C R Hall Exhibit 3; Hodge Exhibit; Lowery Exhibit; G King Exhibits; Powell Exhibit; Pullman Exhibit; Standifer Exhibit; CE 1180 1224 1229 1467 1502 1505 1511 1512; CE 1513-1517 1534-1535 1537 1542 1543 1547 (freeloading); CE 1549 1550 1592 1607-1615 1620-1622 1624 1628 (W Alexander: Blankenship) 1632 1636 1646 1648 1652 1656 1657 1659 1663 1672 1684 1696 1735 1736; CE 1738-1741 1743-1745 1746 1747-1749 1753; CE 2080 (Carlson), 2168 (Wade TV), 2245 (W Alexander), 2249 2272 (co-signing of loans), 2276 2325 2340 2398 2492 2503 (Toney); CE 2874 (Keester: Duff), 2970 (J A Lawrence), 3006 (T Kirk)
- Dallas Police Station, Alleged Visits to, 11/22-24/63 WR 340-342; 5H 188-95 (Ruby), 223-24 (Wade); 6H 314 (Harkness); 12H 33 (Curry), 136-37 (Arnett), 161 (Beaty); 13H 189-90 (Eberhardt); 15H 254-55 267 (Knight), 351 (Robertson); 15H 356-57 (Rheinstein), 364-65 (Pappas), 442 (Hansen), 485-86 (Duncan); 15H 498 (Hodge), 505-09 (S Johnson), 531-32 (McCurdy); 15H 587-89 (Waldo), 598 (Goodson), 602 (Jenkins), 616-17 (Standifer); Combest Exhibit 5101 (p 5); Goodson Exhibit; CR Hall Exhibits 2 and 3; Huffaker Exhibit; RL Jenkins Exhibit; McMillon Exhibit 5107; W Richey Exhibit 5316; V Robertson Exhibit 1; JA Smith Exhibit; Standifer Exhibit; Strong Exhibit; I Walker Exhibit; CE 2053 2169 2244 2249 2255-2258 2272 2276; CE 2289 2294 2295 2410 2423 2424 2439 2441 2442
- Dogs, Treatment of WR 804; 13H 51 (McMillon), 272 (Smart), 301-02 (Jackson), 314 318-19 342 355 (Armstrong); 13H 422-24 443 468 (Crafard); 14H 125 (A Nichols); 14H 194-95

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)

- (Senator); 15H 37-38 (Rubinstein), 228 (Pullman); CE 1449-1451 1485 1542 1591 1592 1663 1740; CE 1748 2406 (p 650) 2411 (pp 621-26) 2980
- Financial and Tax Problems WR 797-799; 13H 184 (Eberhardt), 309-11 (Armstrong); 14H 22 91-92 (Crafard), 139-44 (Paul), 370 382-83 408 (E Ruby); 14H 455 (Grant), 491-7 (S Ruby), 558 (Ruby); 1511 31 (Rubinstein), 226 230 (Pullman), 237-38 (Rossi); 1511 385 (Kleinman), 477 (Branch), 503 (Hodge), 518 (Kaufman); 15H 625 (Meyers), 676-77 (Paul); CE 1218 1226 1519 1539 1570-1575 1661 1662; CE 1664-1669 1673 1678 1679 1680 1686 1687; CE 1713-1735 1748 2260
- Homosexuality, Alleged WR 364 803-804; 1311 194 (Eberhardt), 215-16 (K Carlin), 318 322 (Armstrong), 438-40 (Crafard); 14H 45 91 (Crafard), 111-14 (A Nichols), 158 (Paul), 203-05 312-13 (Senator); 14H 463 (Grant), 535 547 (Ruby); 15H 234 (Kravitz), 246 (Wright), 446 (Hansen), 563 (Pryor); 15H 571 (Watherwax), 638 (Meyers); A Nichols Exhibit 5355; Paul Exhibit 5319; Powell Exhibit 3; Wright Exhibit 1; CE 1180 1224 1260 1452-1455 1457-1466; CE 1478-1482 1487 1504 1505 1512 1515 1541 1542 1556 1654 1663 1739 1742 1748; CE 3013
- Narcotics Racket, Implication in WR 792-793; 12H 159 (Beaty); 1411 449-50 (Grant); 1511 47 (Rubinstein), 415 (Powell), 637 (Meyers), 653 (B Carlin); C R Hall Exhibits 1 and 3; CE 1250 1265 1271 (p 274) 1708-1711 1761; CE 2082
- Oswald, Alleged Links with WR 359-365; 111 152-54 237-38 (Marguerite Oswald), 493 (J H Martin); 4H 240 (Frtiz); 511 27 31-32 (Belmont), 103 (Hoover), 197 208 (Ruby); 511 232-36 (Wade); 6H 404-06 (Bledsoe), 437 (Roberts); 7H 286 (Barnes); 11H 421-23 (Walker), 468 (Odum), 469-70 (Helms); 12H 85-86 (Revill); 1311 343 (Armstrong), 383-401 (Cheek); 1311 421 438-40 (Crafard); 14H 52-56 (Crafard), 91-92 (Crafard); 1411 96-97 102-06 (Litchfield), 158 (Paul), 192 203 206 312-13 (Senator); 14H 532-33 543 559 560 564 (Ruby); 15H 48-51 (Biggio), 97-113 (Crowe), 237-38 (Rossi), 246 (Wright); 15H 257 (Knight), 399-402 (Helmick), 503 (Hodge), 605-606 (Wall); 15H 658-59 (K Carlin), 666 671-72 675-79 (Paul); Armstrong Exhibit 5310; Cheek Exhibit 5353; Crafard Exhibits 5205 5206 5226; Crowe Exhibit 2; Holmes Exhibit 1; Odum Exhibit 1; Oliver Exhibit 5; CE 237 371 376 1322 1479 1481 1490 1491; CE 1509 1567 1623 1652 1818 1949 1979 2243; CE 2249 2284 2300 2302 2303 2306 2314 2317; CE 2319 2338 2339 2362 2367 2370 2372 2386; CE 2401-2403 2414 2431-2433 2791 2794-2826; CE 2827-2833 2862 2875-2878 2880-2884 2889; CE 2956 2980 2991 2995-2999 3000-3013 3020-3022 3026-3028 3034 3042 3046 3049 3057 3070; CE 3142 3149-3150
- Parkland Hospital, Visit to WR 335-336; 511 185 (Ruby), 207 (Wade); 7H 480 488 (Cabell); 1211 29 (Curry); 13H 208-9 (K Carlin), 331-32 (Armstrong); 1311 452 (Crafard); 14H 561-63 (Ruby); 1511 78-88 (Kantor), 285-87 (Kaminsky); 15H 388-96 (Tice), 419 (Powell), 457 (Benton), 579 (Saunders);

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)

- Kantor Exhibits 7 8; Tice Exhibit; CE 2290 2293 2303; CE 2343 (Grant), 2437 2441 2442
- Photographs Armstrong Exhibits; Evans Exhibit; CE 2292 2422-2427 2439 2442
- Polygraph Test WR 807-816; 1411 504-70 (Ruby), 570-79 (Beavers), 579-99 (Herndon); Herndon Exhibits; CE 2651 2728-2730 2784 2786
- Post Office Box WR 363; 711 307 (Holmes); 14H 21 (Crafard), 557 560 (Ruby); CE 1322 2791 3144 3146; Holmes Exhibits 2A and 6
- Psychiatric Status 14H 270-79 (Beavers); CE 2785
- Right Wing, Links with WR 367-368; 5H 196-204 (Ruby); 15H 224-25 (Pullman); 1511 259-65 (Knight); CE 1322 2270 2285 (Life-line), 2881 2888 2890 2981-2982; Knight Exhibit
- Safe Deposit Boxes CE 1571-1573 1686
- Searches and Seizures 12H 105 (Stevenson), 400-01 (Archer), 413 (Clardy); 13H 30 (Montgomery), 49-50 (McMillon), 51 (car--McMillon), 199 (Evans), 271-76 (Smart--car); 1311 297-98 (car--Daniels), 299-302 (car--Jackson); 14H 84 (Crafard--car keys); CE 1322 (FBI report) 2003 (pp 247 260-61, 291); CE 2292; Smart Exhibit
- Senator, Relationship with (See also Homosexuality, Ruby's possible) WR 371-72; 14H 165-318 (Senator), 532 (Ruby); Senator Exhibits 5400-5403; CE 2419 3014-3015 3023-3024 3026-3028
- TSBD (Depository), Alleged Presence at 11/22/63) 611 160 (Couch)--(Wes Wise), 210-15 (J Hill), 393 (V Adams); CE 2249 (Wes Wise TV), 2413 (Wes Wise testimony, Ruby trial); CE 3039 (FBI interview Wes Wise), 3050 (FBI report on photograph)
- Tippit, Alleged Links with WR 22 368-369; 211 57-61 (Mark Lane); 5H 203 (Ruby), 515-25 (Weissman), 552-59 (Mark Lane); 13H 353 (Armstrong); 1411 42 69 (Crafard), 485-86 (Grant), 559-61 (Ruby); 14H 628 632 (Olsen), 647 (K Olsen); 15H 289 (Kaminsky), 662 (K Carlin); CE 1222 1467; CE 1615 1744 1763 2430 2511 2984 2985 2987; CE 3115
- Travel to Havana, New Orleans, New York, etc. WR 801-802; 5H 200-02 (Ruby); 1011 50 (Binguier); 14H 114-15 (A Nichols), 148-50 (Paul); 14H 445 (Grant), 549 557 (Ruby); 15H 43 (Rubinstein), 517 (Kaufman); CR Hall Exhibit 3; Pullman Exhibit 1; CE 1440-1441 1444-1447 1471 1545 1546 1576-1579 1580-1584 1588-1605 1625-1627 1655; CE 1690-1692 1697 1765-1766 1767-1776
- Trial and Legal Representation 1H 83 (Marina Oswald); 2H 30 (JH Martin); 511 252 (Wade); 6H 314 (Harkness); 1311 73-82 (Sorrels), 234-37 (Pitts), 292 295 (I Walker), 309 348-49 (Armstrong); 1311 487-90 (Crafard); 14H 93 (Crafard), 199 268-69 (Senator), 395-428 (E Ruby); 14H 473-83 (Grant), 553 (Ruby), 611 (Wall); 15H 32 36 39 40 (Rubinstein), 70-71 (King); 15H 129 (Curry), 198 (Richey), 243 (Rossi), 264-268 (Knight), 285-89 (Kaminsky); 15H 259 (Rheinstein), 361 (Pappas), 472 (Bellochio), 484 (Duncan), 515 521 526 (Kaufman);

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)

15H 538 (Newman), 576 (Rea), 603 (Jenkins), 660 (K Carlin); J Newman Exhibit 3; Shaneyfelt Exhibits 4 and 5; CE (Transcripts of testimony), 2405 (Campbell), 2406 (Howard), 2407 (Harkness); CE 2408 (Mayor), 2409 (McMillon), 2410 (Rutledge), 2411 (Serur), 2412 (Templin), 2413 (Wes Wise), 2816 (Godash), 3043 (Apple)

Wade, Relationship with 5H 189 (Ruby), 242 (Wade); 15H 91 (Kantor), 254-57 267-68 (Knight), 356-57 (Rheinstein), 361-65 (Pappas); 15H 434 (Dowe), 485-86 (Duncan), 506 508 (Johnston), 559-61 (Pryor); Kantor Exhibit 4 (p 417); CE 2168 (pp 12-13)

Searches and Seizures, Oswald/Paine Residences (See also Property and Property Lists) 1H 67 75 (Marina Oswald H 427 428 (M Paine); 3H 79-80 85 86-87 (R Paine); 5H 602 (Marina Oswald); 6H 438 441 (E Roberts); 7H 59 66 (G Hill), 126 134 (Boyd); 7H 173-74 177 180 (Sims), 188-95 (Stovall), 197-99 (Potts), 204-206 (Adamcik); 7H 209-10 (Adamcik), 214-16 (Moore), 221-23 (Turner), 228-31 (Rose); 7H 439 (E Roberts), 548 (Walthers); 10H 300 (G Johnson), 303-306 (A Johnson); 11H 397-98 (R Paine); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 520); Moore Exhibit; Potts Exhibit; Sims Exhibit; Stovall Exhibits; FM Turner Exhibit; CE 114 115 121-123 125-127 144-164 (Oswald's clothing) 383 1351 1986 2003 (pp 294-300) 3097

Secret Service WR 23-26 (See also Presidential Protection)

Advance Preparations Dallas Trip WR 28 30 32 39 71; 2H 107-110 (Kellerman); 4H 319-26 333-46 (Lawson); 5H 465-66 (Rowley); 6H 250 (Foster), 255 (White), 256 (Murphy); 7H 334-41 (Sorrels); 7H 577-87 (Lawrence); Sorrels Exhibit 4; Stevenson Exhibit 5053; CE 767-769 770 876 1022 1360 2114-2116 2188 2967

Motorcade, Participation in WR 43-46 2H 64-70 (Kellerman), 116 (Greer), 135-37 (C Hill), 147-48 (Youngblood); 4H 130-32 (Connally), 326-28 335-36 349-51 (Lawson); 5H 561 (Johnson); 7H 342 (Sorrels), 439-40 (Yarborough), 446 (O'Donnell), 473 (Powers), 474 (Carter); CE 345 768 1024 (Powers), 474 (Carter); CE 345 768 1024

Reaction to Shots WR 50-52; 2H 73-74 (Kellerman), 117-21 (Greer), 138-39 (C Hill), 148-49 (Youngblood); 4H 325 352-53 (Lawson); 5H 180 (Mrs Kennedy); 5H 561 (Johnson); 7H 347 (Sorrels), 439 (Yarborough), 473 (Powers), 475 (Carter)

Agents Reported Shot 5H 214 (Wade); 15H 574 (Rea), 583 (Saunders); CE 1974 (radio log) (pp 920 936); CR Hall Exhibit 3 (p 4); Kantor Exhibit 4 (p 410)

Security Measures Parkland Hospital WR 57-58; 2H 80 96 (Kellerman), 126 (Greer), 142 (C Hill), 151-153 (Youngblood); 6H 43 (Baxter); 15H 76 80 (Kantor); CE 772 1024 1026 2554

Preventive Intelligence and Protective Measures WR 428-433 440-444; 1H 200 (Marguerite Oswald); 211 109-110 (Kellerman);

- 4H 295-314 (Bouck), 403 (Fain), 431 (Quigley), 440 460 (Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont); 5H 97 (Hoover), 120 (McCone), 121 (Helms), 466 (Rowley); 12H 23 (Batchelor); CE 761-763 765-766 836 1021 1354-1356
- Violation of Regulations (The Cellar) WR 449-452; 5H 451-62 (Rowley); 15H 422 (Powell); CE 1018-1021
- Custody of Marina Oswald (See also American Civil Liberties Union) WR 667; 111 59-60 80 125-126 (Marina Oswald), 160-69 170-85 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 399 408-11 445-46 (Robert Oswald), 473-76 (J H Martin); 2H 344 (Peter Gregory); 711 325 (Olds); 9H 354 (R Paine); CE 987-992
- Investigative Work After the Assassination WR 96-97
- At the Scene WR 52; 6H 181 (Rowland), 196 (Fischer), 221 (J Hill), 282 (Romack); 6H 312 (Harkness), 330 (Shelley); 7H 107 (Weitzman), 332-360 (Sorrels), 479 (Mrs Cabell); 7H 519 (Altgens), 535 537 (J M Smith); Sims Exhibit A (1) ³⁾
- Other 111 188-92 (Marguerite Oswald); 3H 145-148 (Brennan), 194 (Norman); 311 363 (Carrico), 387 (Perry); 411 199 (Curry), 356-57 (Lawson); 5H 134 (Kelley), 249 451 (Rowley); 6H 221 (J Hill); 6H 413 (Bledsoe); 7H 91 (Applin), 128 (Boyd), 357-58 (Sorrels), 506 (Markham); 7H 575 (Zapruder), 590 (Kelley), 592 (Sorrels); 8H 342 (Bates); 9H 159 (Paul Gregory), 390-94 (R Paine); 10H 41 44 46 (Bringuier), 70 (Steele); 10H 171-74 (Stovall), 225 (Alba), 281 (Hulen), 377 (Price); 11H 206-07 (Brennan); 1111 226 (Ryder), 339 (Andrews); 12H 413 (Clardy), 431-42 (Dean); 1311 62-81 (Sorrels); Sorrels Exhibits; CE 875 (reenactment films); CE 2578-2579 (Waldo), 3119 (New Orleans)
- Reports Withheld 2H 163 (Jackson), 199 (Worrell); 3H 148 (Brennan), 348-49 (BJ Davis), 363 365 (Carrico); 311 387 (Perry); 6H 17 (Perry), 57 (RC Jones), 75 (Giesecke), secke, 94 (Shaw); 6H 103 (Gregory), 112 (Shires), 119 (Standridge), 123 (Wester), 124 (Ross); 9H 159 (Paul Gregory)
- Shield of Cartons WR 79-80 248; 3H 163-64 (Williams), 231 (Truly), 283-84 (Mooney); 4H 252 265 (Day); 611 350-54 (Givens); 7H 46 (G Hill), 141 (Studebaker), 391-92 (Shelley); Dillard Exhibits; Studebaker Exhibits; CE 723
- Shims 3H 412 (R Frazier), 444 (Simmons); CE 576-578 2560 (message from Aberdeen)
- Smoke, Puff of 6H 237-38 (Skelton), 243-45 (Holland); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 514 530 531); CE 1416 (Simmons), 1418 (Potter), 1422 (Johnson); CE 2003 (p 41)--(Austin, Miller); CE 3133
- Soviet Union see U. S. S. R.

- Sports Drome Rifle Range WR 318-320; 1H 58 62 (Marina Oswald); 2H 5-6 (JH Martin), 418 (M Paine); 3H 41 (R Paine); 10H 356-63 (F Davis), 363-69 (V Davis), 372-76 (M H Price); 10H 380 (G Slack), 385-90 (H Wood), 392-95 (S Wood); 11H 154-55 (R Paine); CE 1790 2003 (p 202) 2209 2897-2899; CE 2905 2906 2909 2910 2915-2924 2930; CE 2931-2935 2941 3049 3077
- State Department and Oswald (See also Marines: Sensitive Information; Passports)
- Citizenship, Attempts to Renounce WR 747-750; 5H 104 (Hoover); 5H 262-96 (Snyder), 300-24 (McVickar), 347-48 (Waterman), 567-73 (Thompson); 11H 444-51 (P Johnson); CE 24 (diary), 101 834 908-912 916 919-21; CE 923 941-943 946 950; CE 958 961 985 2664 2683-2686 2715 2749 2750; CE 930 2666 2681 2748
- Contacts with Marguerite Oswald WR 750 752; 111 130-31 142-43 192-93 245-49 (Marguerite Oswald), 382 (Robert Oswald); CE 923 925-928 930 2681 2748
- Lookout Card WR 750-751; 511 313-317 (Chayes), 348-51 (Waterman), 380-81 (Knight); CE 929 948 950 962-963 3111
- Repatriation WR 752-770
- Embassy (Moscow) 1H 96-97 (Marina Oswald); 511 104 (Hoover); 5H 276-86 (Snyder), 317 (Chayes), 318-19 (McVickar), 348-60 (Waterman), 386 (Knight); 11H 198 (Seeley); CE 24 246 247 249 251-257 929-938 939 946-948 950 955 962-963 970-971 979 981 1061 1072-1088 1093 1094 1098 1100-1106 1111 1122 1124 1401 1961 2680 2686 2688 2747 2748. Letter to Senator Tower WR 769-770; CE 1058
- Guarantees Against Prosecution WR 753; 5H 333; 8H 297 (Donovan); 1111 196 200 (Seeley); 15H 714-15 (Oliver); CE 932 940 948 950 (p 6); CE 969 971-977 1085 2758 (p 5)
- Loan WR 770-773; 1H 413 (Robert Oswald); 9H 383 (R Paine); 1511 720 (Oliver); CE 29 189 197 223 246 834 946 948-50 1059 1060 1086 1098 1099; CE 1102 1120 1138 1401 1776 2657 2660; CE 2680 2682 2731 2736-2741 2752 2760 2766 2779; Isaacs Exhibit
- Transactions Relating to Marina Oswald WR 761-769 (See also Immigration and Naturalization Service); 1H 89-90 97 (Marina Oswald); 5H 304-306 318-19 321 (McVickar); 1111 184-191 (James); James Exhibits 4-7; CE 190 193 196 247 249 256 363 944-945 950 959 1055 1064-1073 1081 1093 1095-1096 1100-1104 1121 1123 1124 1177 2653 2656-2657 2664 2683-2686 2689 2690 2692 2702-2705 2734 2735 2740-2746 2749-2750
- Liaison with FBI, CIA, etc. 5H 7 (Belmont), 111 (Hoover), 126-27 (McCone; Helms); 11H 482 (Crowley); CE 834 2752
- Stemmons Freeway Sign 5H 151-158 (Shaneyfelt); 7H 558 (Hudson); 15H 696 (Shaneyfelt); CE 875 2114
- Stretcher Bullet (See also Medical Findings, Connally) WR 79 85 93 95 557 641; 2H 93 (Kellerman), 127 (Greer), 374-76

(Humes), 382 (Finck); 3H 428-31 435 437 440 (R Frazier), 496-99 502 (Nicoll); 4H 101 114 (Shaw), 121-127 (Gregory); 5H 67-69 72-73 (R Frazier), 80-84 85-90 (Olivier), 95 (Light); 6H 116-17 (Standridge), 121-22 (Wester), 126 (Jimison), 129-31 (Tomlinson); 6H 137-38 (Bowron), 141-42 (Henchliffe), 145-46 (Nelson); Tomlinson Exhibit; CE 399 (photograph, stretcher bullet) 1024 (p 799-800) 2011

Target Practice, Oswald's Alleged (See also Marksmanship; Sports Drome Rifle Range) WR 189-195 318-320 665 723-724; 1H 13-15 21-22 53-54 65 93-94 (Marina Oswald); 2H 5 (J H Martin), 48 (Mark Lane); 2H 317 (K Ford) 418 (M Paine); 5H 304 324 (McVickar), 397-98 (Marina Oswald: Love Field); 5H 405 (Marina Oswald: rifle club USSR), 605 (Marina Oswald: dry runs); 8H 29 (O'Sullivan); 9H 115 (Mamantov), 249 (G DeMohrenschildt), 316-17 (J DeMohrenschildt); 9H 395-96 (R Paine), 10H 224 (Alba), 235 (Tobias), 356-99 (Sports Drome Rifle Range); CE 1156 1401 1403 (p 735) 1404 1785 1790 1838 1934 (Alba) 1939 2446-2448 2547 2694 2898 2903-2935 2944 3049 3110

Taxi Drivers WR 157-159 162 604-605 621-622 626 649 654; 2H 49-50 (Mark Lane), 253-61 292-95 (Whaley); 3H 322-40 (Scoggins); 6H 428-34 (Whaley), 452 (Benavides); 7H 151 155 (Dhority), 265 (Leavelle); 7H 316 (Bookhout); 15H 679-86 (Tasker); Whaley Exhibit; CE 370 (Whaley), 382 (Whaley), 2003 (p 57) (Scoggins), 2003 (p 64) (Whaley); CE 2035 (Tasker), 2063 (Tasker)

Telephone Company Records CE 2298 (Carlin), 2299 (Kaminsky), 2300 (Ruby); CE 2301 (Kantor), 2302 (Ruby), 2303 (Carousel Club), 2304 (Ruby), 2305 (Vegas Club); CE 2306 (Grant), 2307 (Carousel Club), 2308-2309 (Ruby), 2310 (Phil's Delicatessen); CE 2311-2312 (Ralph Paul), 2313 (Carlin), 2314 (Fort Worth), 2315 (Carlin); CE 2316 (Wall/Peterson), 2317 (Fort Worth/Arlington), 2332 (Baker); CE 2350 (Ero Mfg Co), 2433 (Coleman), 2865 (E Ruby), 2978 (E Ruby); CE 2985 (p 16) (Tippit), 2995 (Crowe), 3012 (McWillie)

Telescopic Sight see Rifle--Telescopic Sight

Television Transcripts CE 1455 (Oswald); CE 1827 (Curry), 1829 (Ryder), 1937 (Rather); CE 2141 (time of transfer), 2142 (Curry Fritz Wade), 2143 (Curry), 2144 et seq (Curry), 2153 et seq (Fritz), 2157 (Bentley), 2158 T07Dale), 2159 (DeanT 2160 (G Hill), 2161 (Jada), 2162 (Glen King), 2163 (Leavelle), 2164 (N M McDonald); CE 2165 (Nichols), 2166 (Oswald), 2167 (Stevenson), 2168 (Wade 11/24), 2169 et seq (Wade); CE 2173 (Curry Fritz Wade), 2174 (chicken remains), 2285 (Lifeline script); CE 2395 (Curry), 2475 (Mark Lane Weissman), 3048 (discovery of rifle); CE 3072 (shooting of Oswald), 3101 (Crowe), 3102 (Wade); Stuckey Exhibits (Oswald)

Texas School Book Depository Building see T. S. B. D.

Time/Distance Data WR 152 163 648-650; 3H 228 240 (Truly), 247-48 253-54 (Baker; 611 428-29 434 (Whaley); 711 592 (Howlett), 592-93 (Baker); CE 884 (calculations rifle in window and Zapruder frames); CE 1119 (Oswald's movements 12.33-1.15 pm); CE 1437 (Brennan's distance from sixth floor window); CE 1987 (FBI report on distances, Oswald's movements 12.33-1.5 pm); CE 1996 (armored car); CE 2002 (p 4) (Western Union to Main Street ramp); CE 2003 (p 125) (Oswald's movements and transfer 11/22-11/14/63) (p 213)—(Oswald, 11/22/63); CE 2026 (Western Union to Main Street ramp); CE 2068 (Dallas Morning News/Parkland Hospital/Carousel Club, etc); CE 2071 (Western Union to Main Street ramp); CE 2592 (Oswald's movements 12.33-1.15 pm); CE 3090 (Distances between New Orleans and cities in Texas); CE 3129 (Paine residence to Hutch's Supermarket)

Tippit's Background WR 165-168 368-370 (See also Ruby: Tippit, Alleged Links with); 4H 177 (Curry); CE 1995 (appointment to Dallas Police force); CE 2985 (biographical information); CE 2986 CE 2987 3001

Tippit Shooting WR 165-176

Tippit's Presence at Scene WR 165 3H 297 (N M McDonald); 4H 177-79 (Curry); 411 184-186 192 (Curry); 611 443-44 (E Roberts); 711 75-76 (Putnam), 77 (Pierce); 7H 81 (Owens); 1411 629 (Olsen); Sawyer Exhibit; CE 705 (radio log), 1358 (p 3); CE 1974 (radio log), 1976 1995 2583 2585 2645 (Nelson), 2985 (p 8) 2987

Witnesses' Descriptions WR 166-171 651; 211 51 (Mark Lane); 3H 306-21 (Markham), 322-35 (Scoggins), 343-50 (B J Davis); 311 351-54 (Callaway); 4H 166-76 (Curry), 212 (Fritz); 6H 446-51 (Benavides); 6H 455-64 (V Davis); 7H 68 (Poe), 83-85 (W Smith), 153 (Dhority), 167-68 (Sims); 7H 250 (Brown), 252-54 (Graves), 263-66 (Leavelle), 274 (Barnes), 395-400 (Guinyard); 7H 500-506 (Markham), 594 (Russell); 1111 434-37 (Reynolds); 12H 199 201-205 (Croy); 15H 703 (Lewis), 744-45 (Patterson); Barnes Exhibit; Lewis Exhibit; Markham Exhibits; Patterson Exhibits; Russell Exhibit A; CE 521-534 537-539 1054 1305 1974 (radio log); CE 2003 (pp 11 15 18-19 28 37 57 293); CE 2011 (pp 7-8); CE 2523

The Suspect WR 175-176; 311 311 (Markham), 328 (Scoggins), 347 (B J Davis); 3H 356 (Callaway); 611 450 (Benavides), 457 (V Davis); 7H 36 (Walker), 47 (G Hill); 7H 68-69 (Poe), 85 (W Smith), 401 (Guinyard); CE 1974 (radio log) (R W Walker entries); CE 1974 (radio log) (p 74) (H W Summers); CE 3001 (Dowling)

Discovery of Jacket (See also Jackets and other Apparel, Oswald's) WR 175; 7H 30-33 (Hutson), 115-117 (Westbrook); CE 1843 (Marina Oswald); CE 1974 (radio log) (pp 62 77); CE 2003 (pp 89-90) (Hutson) (pp 102-103) (Westbrook); CE 2003 (p 117) (laundry tag); Westbrook Exhibits

Weapon see Revolver, Smith and Wesson .38

Traffic Signs, Dealey Plaza WR 35; 5H 130-78 (Shaneyfelt); 7H 498 (Willis), 509 512-14 (Baker), 558 562-63 (Hudson); 15H 696 (Shaneyfelt); Holland Exhibit; Willis Exhibit (slide 5); CE 875 (photo 8); CE 2102 2114

Trajectory of Shots WR 96-110; 2H 360 (Humes); 2H 370 (Humes); 3H 40'7 (R Frazier); 4H 137-40 14'7 (Connally); 5H 70-72 (R Frazier); 5H 77-86 (Olivier), 92-93 (Dziemian), 94-97 (Light), 130-34 (Kelley); 5H 137 (Gauthier), 138-65 (Shaneyfelt), 167-71 (R Frazier); 6H 15 (Perry); 6H 95 (Shaw), 101-103 (Gregory), 110 (Shires), 161 (Couch); 15H 700 (Shaneyfelt); CE 347 354 388-390 399 699 853 871-874 884-885; CE 902 903 (photo stand-ins in garage), 1024 (Bennett); CE 2111 Gregory Exhibit

Transfer of Oswald

Timing and Announcement of Time WR 209 213 630; 4H 180-81 186-87 (Curry), 234 241-42 (Fritz); 7H 300-01 (Holmes), 357-58 (Sorrels); 7H 587 (Lawrence); 12H 2 7-8 15 (Batchelor), 35 (Curry), 44-46 (Decker); 12H 54-55 (W B Frazier), 97 (Stevenson), 138-39 (Arnett), 162 (Beaty); 12H 180 (Combest), 208 (Cutchshaw), 319 (Newman), 390 (Wiggins), 416-20 426 (Dean); 13H 6 (Graves), 22-28 (Montgomery), 40-42 (McMillan), 61-63 (Sorrels); 13H 107 (Beers), 292 294 (I Walker); 15H 59 (King), 86 (Kantor); 15H 116 (Batchelor), 148-49 (Fritz), 184 (Talbert), 251 (Wright); 15H 367 (Pappas), 462-64 (Benton), 491 (Hallmark), 58'7 594-95 (Waldo); Waldo Exhibit 1; Pappas Exhibit 4; CE 1265 (Butler), 2037 2052-2054 2059 2062 2070 2407 (Harkness)

Threats against Oswald WR 209; 4H 233 (Fritz); 12H 4-7 (Batchelor), 36-37 (Curry), 48-49 (Decker); 12H 53-57 (W B Frazier), 98 (Stevenson), 417 (Dean); 13H 6 (Graves); 13H 42 (McMillan), 62 (Sorrels); 1511 116-18 (Batchelor), 125 (Curry); 15H 153 (Fritz), 189 (Talbert); Decker Exhibit 5323; W B Frazier Exhibit 5087; Talbert Exhibit 5065; CE 2013 (FBI Glossup), 2018 (Decker), 2021 (Shanklin), 2052 (O'Leary)

Armored Car and Decoy Plan WR 209-10 215 (See also Armored Car); 4H 188-89 (Curry), 233 (Fritz); 7H 155-56 (Dhority), 588 (Lawrence); 12H 6-15 (Batchelor), 36-37 (Curry), 99-100 (Stevenson), 118 (Talbert); 12H 145-46 (Arnett), 167 (Beaty), 287-88 (Maxey), 339-40 (Pierce); 12H 345-47 (Putnam), 361-62 (Vaughn), 377 (Watson), 391 (Wiggins); 12H 427-28 (Dean); 13H 17 (Leavelle), 28 (Montgomery), 43 (McMillan); 13H 61-63 (Sorrels), 104-108 (Beers), 134-35 (Turner), 171 (Riggs); 15H 116-17 (Batchelor), 125-27 (Curry), 135-37 (Stevenson), 159-68 (Fleming); 15H 168-74 (Gain), 174-82 (M E Hall), 269-74 (Dietrich); Fleming Exhibit; CE 1996; CE 2003 (pp 171 220-21 312-14) 2052 2060 2069; CE 2070 2258 2710 3072

Security Measures WR 210-213 215 225-231; 4H 233-34 241 (Fritz); 7H 156 (Dhority), 587-89 (Lawrence); 12H 17 (Batchelor); 12H 36 (Curry), 47-49 (Decker), 67 (Jones), 91

Transfer of Oswald (cont'd)

- (Solomon), 103 (Stevenson); 12H 112-14 (Talbert), 166 (Beaty), 173 (Brock), 180 (Combest), 191 (Croy); 12H 209 214 (Cutchshaw), 245 (Harrison), 270 (Kriss), 284 (Martin); 12H 292-93 297 (Mayo), 307 (L Miller), 319 (Newman), 336 (Patterson); 12H 338-40 (Pierce), 352 (Slack), 354 (Steele), 358-59 (Vaughn), 383-86 (Worley); 12H 409-11 (Clardy), 418-25 437 447-48 (Dean); 13H 7 (Graves), 85-88 (Bieberdorf); 13H 118-19 (Huffaker), 143 (Fuqua); 13H 146-47 (Kelly), 149-56 (McKinzie), 156-66 (E Pierce), 166-75 (Riggs); 13H 175-81 (Servance), 268-70 (Smart); 15H 60 (King), 86 (Kantor), 115-24 (Batchelor); 15H 124-32 (Curry), 133-38 (Stevenson), 146-53 (Frtiz), 158 (Cox); 15H 183-91 (Talbert), 367 (Pappas), 377 379 (McCullough), 460 (Benton); 15H 587-92 (Waldo); Combest Exhibit 5100; Hankal Exhibit 5337; Huffaker Exhibit 5323; OA Jones Exhibit; King Exhibit 4; Lowry Exhibit 5083; Pappas Exhibit 4; Putnam Exhibit 5071; Riggs Exhibit; Talbert Exhibits; CE 1353 1359 1757 (Gladwin Hill), 1982 2002 (Dallas police report on shooting of Oswald), 2010 2018 2027 2028 (Ramsey), 2029 2032 2037 (Alexander); CE 2038 (Barnes), 2039 (Bleckman), 2041 (Cumming), 2042 (Davidson), 2043 (Gans); CE 2044 (Haddad), 2047 2408 (Mann), 2050 2051 (Oakes), 2052 2053 (O'Leary), 2054 (Ragun), 2055 (Railey), 2053 (Ripley), 2057 (Standard), 2058 (Thornton); CE 2059 (Carroll), 2062 (Sisco/Oakes), 2066 (Miller), 2258 (D F Smith), 2069 2070 2072
- Check of Nearby Buildings 12H 354 (Steele); CE 2002 (p 167), 2037 (Alexander), 2039 (Bleckman); BG Patterson Exhibit; Steele Exhibits
- Description of Shooting WR 216; 12H 169 (Beaty), 183 (Combest), 376-77 (Watson); 13H 7-8 (Graves), 16-17 (Leavelle); 13H 29 (Montgomery), 115 (Hankal), 122 (Huffaker), 128 (Phenix); 15H 83 (Kantor), 121 (Batchelor), 369-71 (Pappas), 381 (McCullough); Graves Exhibit; Harrison Exhibit; McMillon Exhibit 5018; CE 2022 (FBI agents), 2033 2038 2039 2042 2052 2053 (O'Leary), 2059 2062 2141 (TV newscast), 2159 (Dean TV), 2163 (Leavelle)
- Failure to Check Credentials 13H 131 (Turner); 15H 265 (Knight), 358-59 (Rheinstein); CE 2037 (Alexander), 2040 (Coffey), 2043 (Gans), 2044 (Haddad), 2047 (Lord), 2052 (O'Leary), 2054 (Ragun), 2058 (Thornton); Beers, Kantor, Pappas Exhibits
- Method of Entry, Ruby's WR 219-224 (See also Ruby Activities 11/24/63)
- Discussion and Speculation 4H 167 191-92 (Curry), 244 (Fritz); 12H 89-90 (Solomon), 156-57 (Arnett), 182-83 (Combest); 12H 190-94 (Croy), 228-34 (Daniels), 252-53 (Harrison), 262-64 (Holly); 12H 275-76 (Lowery), 323-29 332-34 (Newman), 339-40 (R Pierce); 12H 347 (Putnam), 348-49 (Slack), 359-63 (Vaughn), 392 (Wiggins); 12H 399 (Archer), 412 (Clardy), 427-38 (Dean); 13H 49-50 (McMillon), 71 (Sorrels), 90-91 (F Cason), 96 (Hardin); 13H 101 (Hulse), 132-37 (Turner), 221-26 (D E Lane), 239-43 (Priddy); 13H 276 (Smart), 355

Transfer of Oswald (cont'd)

(Armstrong); 14H 244 (Senator), 545 (Ruby), 359 (Rich); 15H 39 (Rubinstein), 84 (Kantor), 117-18 (Batchelor), 157-59 (Cox); 15H 188-89 (Talbert), 251 (Wright), 265 (Knight), 353 (Robertson); 15H 359 (Rheinstein), 388 (Kleinman); F Cason Exhibit 5135; Daniels Exhibit 5325; Dean Exhibit 5009; Harrison Exhibit; C R Hall Exhibits 2 and 3; Hardin Exhibits; 5125-5127; King Exhibit 3; Lowery Exhibit 5083; McMillon Exhibit 5018; Putnam Exhibit 5071; Senator Exhibit 5401; Sorrels Exhibit 1; Vaughn Exhibit 5335; CE 2002 2003 (pp 260-61) 2019 2022 2025 (Fritz), 2026 (time-distance), 2027 (Brantley), 2029 (parked car), 2030 (Springer-letters Mrs Tippit); CE 2031 (Stephens), 2032 (Suits), 2034 (Chabot), 2035 (Tasker), 2038 (Barnes), 2043 2048 (press sticker), 2050 (McGarry), 2052-2053 (O'Leary), 2058 2063 (Tasker), 2068 2071 (time-distance), 2182

Elevator 12H 76 (Revill-Ray Rushing)

Main Street Ramp 4H 189 (Curry); 12H 38-40 (Curry), 89 (Solomon), 106 (Stevenson), 121 (Talbert); 12H 145-57 (Arnett), 166-67 (Beaty), 183 (Combest), 211 (Cutchshaw), 226-34 (Daniels); 12H 245-62 (Harrison), 276 (Lowery), 280-82 (Martin), 286-89 (Maxey), 293 (Mayo); 12H 312 (L Miller), 320-29 (Newman), 344-55 (Putnam), 357-72 (Vaughn), 375-77 (Watson); 12H 409 (Clardy), 426-36 (Dean); 13H 31 (Montgomery), 52-54 (McMillon); 13H 71-80 (Sorrels), 109 (Beers), 128 (Phenix), 133 (Turner); 15H 681-85 (Tasker); Clardy Exhibit (p 336); Maxey Exhibit 5096; Newman Exhibits; Putnam Exhibit 5073 (p 3); Solomon Exhibit 5106; Vaughn Exhibits; CE 2003 (p 271) 2032 2034 2035 (Tasker), 2050 2052-2053 2063 (Tasker)

Alleged Man on Ramp 15H 225-34 (Daniels), 323-24 331-33 (Newman); Putnam Exhibit (p 280)

Press Card 12H 79 (Revill), 262 (Holly); 13H 31 (Montgomery), 187-90 (Eberhardt); 14H 90-91 (Crafard), 359 (Rich); 15H 53 (King), 158 (Cox), 487 (Duncan); Eberhardt Exhibit; CE 2002 (pp 99 126), 2048 (Mann), 2417 (property clerks)

TV Camera 12H 190-96 (Croy), 210-23 (Cutchshaw), 255-57 (Harrison); 12H 273 (Lowery), 222 (Newman), 399 (Archer); 13H 31 35 (Montgomery), 43 (McMillon), 109 (Beers), 129 (Phenix); 13H 134-36 (Turner); 15H 159 (Cox), 190 (Talbert), 353 (Robertson); Croy Exhibits

Ruby's Statements on Entrance Used 4H 244 (Fritz); 5H 199 (Ruby); 12H 21 (Batchelor), 81-82 (Revill); 12H 121 (Talbert), 258 (Harrison); 13H 68 (Sorrels); 14H 539-40 (Ruby), 592 (Herndon); 15H 66-68 (C R Hall); CR Hall Exhibit 2; CE 2002 (p 161), 2003 (p 271), 2025 (Fritz)

T. S. B. D.

Personnel Lists 7H 379-380 (Cason); CE 1381 (statements by staff members on their activities 11/22/63); CE 1799 (p 2) 1980; CE 2003 (p 127) (list prepared by police officers 11/22/63); CE 2454 (timekeeping records) 3131 (fingerprints)
Photographs, Exterior See also Films and Photographs of the

- Assassination) Baker Exhibit; Dillard Exhibits; Holland Exhibits; Shaneyfelt Exhibits; CE 203 356 360 366 477 480-482 495 740 900 2118 2214
- Photographs, Interior Kaiser Exhibit Studebaker Exhibits; CE 362 483-502 503-504 508-517 715-734 741-743 887 1301 1302 1310-1312 2707
- Sealing of the Building WR 155-156 648-649; 3H 158-59 (Brennan), 211 (Jarman), 229 (Truly); 4H 205 (Fritz); 6H 170 (Underwood), 196 (Fischer); 6H 267-68 (Craig), 281 (Romack), 296 (Hargis), 310-12 (Harkness), 306 (Brewer); 6H 316-20 (Sawyer), 355 (Givens); 7H 28 (Hutson), 36 (Walker), 67 (Poe); 7H 159 (Sims), 261 (Leavelle), 348 (Sorrels), 389 (Piper), 496 (Willis); 7H 536-537 (J M Smith), 542-43 (Barnett), 558 (Tague); 13H 105 (Beers); CE 1974 (p 165); CE 2102 (Moore); Sawyer Exhibit A (pp 391-92); Stevenson Exhibit 5053 (pp 580-82)
- Search and Surveillance WR 79-81 599; 3H 229 (Truly), 259 267 (M L Baker), 281-90 (Mooney), 291-95 (Boone); 3H 297 (N M McDonald); 4H 162-63 (Curry), 205-206 (Fritz), 249-60 (Day); 5H 34 (Revell), 48 (Brian); 6H 170-71 (Underwood), 174 (Crawford); 6H 196 (Fischer), 267-68 (Craig), 281 (Romack), 295 (Hargis), 299 (Haygood); 6H 304-306 (Brewer), 372 (Molina), 385 (Piper); 7H 45 (G Hill), 96-98 (Montgomery); 7H 101 (Johnson), 107-109 (Weitzman), 111 (Westbrook), 121 (Boyd); 7H 139-49 (Studebaker), 160 (Sims), 219 (Turner), 287 (Hicks); 15H 578 (Saunders); CE 1358 (Barnett); CE 1974 (pp 46) 3131 (p 808) 3145; Sims Exhibit A; Stevenson Exhibit 5053 (pp 580-82)
- Window Ledge CE 2003 (p 117)
- Undated Note Written before Walker Shooting (See also Searches and Seizures) WR 183-184; 1H 18 37 (Marina Oswald), 494 (JH Martin); 3H 87 (R Paine); 7H 437 (Cadigan); 9H 393 437 (Paine); 11H 292-96 (Marina Oswald); CE 1 (photograph of note); CE 994 (pp 33-34) (Marina Oswald); CE 1403 (pp 710-12), 718-719 (FBI interviews Marina Oswald); CE 1784 (FBI interview); CE 1785 (Secret Service interview Marina Oswald); CE 1786 (Secret Service report); CE 2001 (p 15) (letter Sorrels to Curry on discovery of the note); CE 2003 (pp 294-300) (searches and seizures at Irving); CE 2652 (p 3) (McCabe)
- Underpass WR 71-76 (See also On-Site Tests); 211 101 111 (Kellerman), 117 119 (Greer), 140 (C Hill); 4H 173 (Curry), 351 (Lawson); 6H 224-26 (Miller), 228-29 (Reilly), 234 (E Brown), 236-37 (Skelton), 239-42 (Holland); 6H 249-53 (Foster), 254-55 (White), 256-57 (Murphy), 284-88 (Bowers), 298 (Haygood); 7H 346 (Sorrels), 497 (Willis), 516-17 (Altgens); Holland Exhibit; Murphy Exhibit; Skelton Exhibit; CE 755 771 (p 628) 1024 (Landis), 771 (p 628), 1416-1424 1428 1432-1433 1435 1436 2003 (pp 10 32 41 61) 2084 2087 2088 2089 2099
- U.S. Information Service Film 7H 505 (Markham)

- U. S. S. R. , Oswald's Residence in (See also Minsk; State Department) WR 254-280 390-394 689-713; 1H 30 104-05 (Marina Oswald), 203-04 (Marguerite Oswald); 2H 393-99 (M Paine); 5H 260-99 (Snyder), 299-326 (McVickar), 340 (Chayes), 364-65 (Rusk); 5H 407 591 604-05 616-19 (Marina Oswald); 9H 147 151 (Paul Gregory); 9H 242-43 (G DeMohrenschildt); 11H 172-73 (Stuckey), 444-60 (P Johnson); Folsom Exhibit 1; P Johnson Exhibit 1; Kantor Exhibit 4 (p 412); VT Lee Exhibits; CE 18 24 25 92 101 103 180 189 193 195 200 206 251-256 274-276 295-299; CE 316-317 827 908-909 912-913 931 935 938; CE 944 946 960 985 993 1058 1076 1078-1079 1082 1087 1102 1109 1111 1122 1313 1385 (Mosby), 1401 1403 1438 2189 2653 2655-2657 2673 2676-2677 2692 2711 2716 2721-2722 2756 2760 2762 2767; CE 2769 2773-2774 2776 2778-80 2945 (Folkner); CE 3096 3099
- Walker Bullet WR 186-187 562; 2H 322 (K Ford), 332 (D Ford); 3H 438-40 (R Frazier), 452 491 (Cunningham); 3H 503 (Nicol); 4H 273 (Day); 5H 27 (Belmont), 445 (Surrey); 11H 428 (Walker); CE 573 1953 (pp 2-4) 2001 2011 (p 5) 2524 3114
- Walker Shooting (See also Undated Note) WR 183-187 404-406 662-663; 1H 15-18 36-40 62 71-72 79 111 123 (Marina Oswald), 163 243 (Marguerite Oswald); 1H 335 394 (R Oswald), 494-95 (JH Martin); 2H 21 (JH Martin), 315 (K Ford); 5H 27 (Belmont), 393 (Marina Oswald), 446 (Surrey); 7H 292 (Holmes); 7H 437 (Cadigan); 8H 354 (Clark), 376-77 (Bouhe); 8H 390 (Meller); 8H 405 (E Hall), 411 (J Hall); 9H 150-155 (Paul Gregory); 9H 387-94 (R Paine); 11H 97-98 (Thornley), 155 (George), 292-96 (Marina Oswald); 11H 405 416 (Walker); 15H 692 (Shaneyfelt), 721-23 (Oliver); CE 1-5 133-34 1006-1012 1130 1351 (pp 7-8) 1397 1403 1406 1409 1785 1789 1790 1824 1953 (p 22)--(silent dog) 1979 1997 2001 (police report); CE 2146 2521 2525 2585 (p 10) 2958 2981
- Wallet containing \$180, Oswald's (See also Hidell for wallet on Oswald's person) WR 15; 1H 69 72-75 (Marina Oswald), 147 (Marguerite Oswald); CE 1155 1156 1787 1798 1820 (interviews with Marina Oswald)
- Wanted-for-Treason Handbill WR 298-299; 4H 323 (Lawson), 460-61 (Hosty); 5H 421 425 447-48 (Surrey), 529-31 (Weissman), 545-46 (Klause); 7H 307 (Holmes), 339 (Sorrels); 11H 412 424-25 (Walker); Holmes Exhibit; CE 768 (p 609); CE 770 996 1834-1838 2473 2474 3103
- Wedding Ring, Oswald's WR 15; 1H 56 72-75 (Marina Oswald); 2H 18 (JH Martin), 315 (K Ford); 3H 111-113 (R Paine); 5H 419 (Marina Oswald); 11H 217 (Mumford); CE 1401 (p 764) 1403 (p 775) 1787 1820 (interviews with Marina Oswald)
- Welcome-Mr. -Kennedy Ad WR 293-297; 5H 203 (Ruby), 490-520 (Weissman); 11H 429 (Weissman); 14H 323 (Senator), 467

402 / Warren Commission

(Grant), 567 (Ruby); 1511 41 (Rubinstein), 258 (Knight), 324 337 (Grant), 470 (Bellochio); 15H 478 (Branch), 487 (Duncan), 519-20 (Kaufman), 533 (McCurdy); 15H 544-46 (Newman), 568 (Watherwax), 576 (Rea), 583 (Saunders); 1511 611 (S Johnson), 670 (Paul); Weissman Exhibit; CE 1031 (photo of ad) 1811 1813 1815 1878 1882-1885 3139

Western Union

Ruby's Transactions see Ruby Activities 11/24/64
Transmission funds to Oswald, Alleged WR 332-333 665; 2H 8 (Martin); 5H 423 (Surrey); 10H 405-13 (Semingsen), 414-25 (Wilcox); 11H 311-13 (Hamblen), 315-18 (Fenley), 318-25 (A Lewis); Semingsen Exhibit 3001; Wilcox Exhibits 3005-3008; CE 1150 2020 2421

Windshield see Car, Presidential

Witnesses to the Assassination WR 61-79 111

In Motorcade 2H 61-112 (Kellerman), 112-32 (Greer), 132-44 (C Hill), 155-65 (Jackson); 2H 144-55 (Youngblood); 3H 242-70 (ML Baker); 4H 129-46 (Connally), 146-50 (Mrs Connally); 4H 150-202 (Curry), 352-53 (Lawson); 5H 278-81 (Mrs Kennedy), 561-64 (L B Johnson); 5H 564-67 (Mrs Johnson); 6H 153-62 (Couch), 162-67 (Dillard); 6H 167-71 (Underwood), 289-93 (Martin), 293-96 (Hargis), 296-302 (Haygood); 6H 308-15 (Harkness); 7H 439 (Yarborough), 440-57 (O'Donnell), 332-60 (Sorrels); 7H 457-72 (O'Brien), 472-74 (Powers), 474-76 (Carter), 476-85 (Cabell); 7H 485-92 (Mrs Cabell); 12H 42-52 (Decker); 15H 71-96 (Kantor); Dillard Exhibits; Kantor Exhibits; Sorrels Exhibits; Yarborough Exhibits; CE 768 (Secret Service report, passengers in motorcade); CE 1024 (reports of Secret Service agents in motorcade); CE 1126 (Burkley), 2112 (Bennett), 3076 (ML Baker)

In Depository or other Buildings 3H 161-86 (Williams), 186-98 (Norman), 198-212 (Jarman); 6H 373-82 (Dougherty); 6H 382-86 (Piper), 386-93 (V Adams), 393-97 (Hine), 397-400 (Burns); 711 289-308 (Holmes), 388-90 (Piper); 1511 525-26 (Kaufman); Piper Exhibit; CE 1381 (TSBD personnel), 1998 (Paternostro), 2003 (affidavits), 2085 (Hopson); CE 2098 (Mooneyham), 2099 (Reid), 2100 (Clark), 2101 (Hooker), 2103 (Ault); CE 2104 (Wilson), 2106 (Paternostro), 2107 (Thornton)

On Overpass or Railroad Bridge 6H 223-27 (A L Miller), 227-31 (Reilly), 231-36 (E V Brown); 611 236-39 (Skelton), 239-48 (Holland), 248-53 (Foster), 253-56 (White); 6H 256-70 (Murphy), 284-89 (Bowers); Decker Exhibit 5323 (affidavits); Foster Exhibit; Holland Exhibit; A L Miller Exhibit; Murphy Exhibit; Reilly Exhibit; Skelton Exhibit; CE 1416-1424 (railroad personnel)

On or Near Elm Street 2H 165-90 (Rowland), 190-201 (Worrell), 201-10 (Euins), 210-45 (W Frazier); 3H 140-61 184-86 211-12 (Brennan), 212-42 (Truly), 270-81 (Reid); 3H 281-91 (Mooney), 291-95 (Boone); 6H 171-75 (Crawford), 175-77

(Mitchell); 6H 177-91 (B Rowland), 191-200 (Fischer), 200-05 (Edwards), 205-23 (J Hill); 6H 260-72 (Craig), 273-77 (Rackley), 277-84 (Romack), 327-34 (Shelley); 6H 336-41 (Lovelady), 363-68 (Arce), 368-73 (Molina); 7H 105-09 (Weitzman), 380-86 (Truly), 390-93 (Shelley), 393-95 (Shields); 7H 492-98 (Willis), 498-99 (LK Willis), 507-15 (Baker), 515-31 (Altgens); 7H 531 (W Frazier), 531-39 (JM Smith), 539-44 (Barnett), 544-52 (Walthers); 7H 552-58 (Tague), 558-65 (Hudson), 565-69 (EL Smith), 569-77 (Zapruder); 11H 206 (Brennan); 15H 573 (Rea), 578 (Saunders); Decker Exhibit 5323; Fischer Exhibit; J Hill Exhibit; Hudson Exhibit; Sawyer Exhibits (pp 391-92); Tague Exhibit; CE 357-358 (Rowland), 363 (Worrell), 1358 (Barnett; EV Brown); CE 1381 (TSBD personnel), 1407 (Altgens), 1425 (Brehm); CE 1426 (Moorman), 1427 (Dean), 1428 (Franzen); CE 1429 (Hester), 1430 (P Lawrence), 1431 (Newman); CE 1432 (W Newman), 1433 (J Newman), 1434 (Sanders), 1435 (OV Campbell), 1436 (Kounas), 1437 (Diagram-Brennan); CE 1974 (radio log), 2003 (affidavits), 2084 (Woodward), 2086 (Mrs Walthers); CE 2087 (Springer), 2088 (Hester), 2089 (Henderson); CE 2090 (Mrs Franzen), 2091 (Chism), 2102 (Moore), 2105 (Solon); CE 2108 (Mudd), 2109-2110 (Nix), 2594 (Alyea), 2644 (Rowland), 2782-2783 (Rowland), 2909 (Slack), 3015 (Barclay; Downey)

World Health Organization 7H 214 (Moore), 223 (Turner); Moore Exhibit; Wilcox Exhibit (p 748); CE 2003 (p 284)

Y. M. C.A. 1H 27 (Marina. Oswald), 213 (Marguerite Oswald); 3H 31 (R Paine); 5H 234 (Wade); 6H 402 (Bledsoe); 8H 367 373 (Bouhe), 388 (Meller); 9H 47 (Ballen), 81 (Taylor), 83-85 88 (Taylor); 10H 277-84 (Hulen), 284-91 (Barnhorst); 11H 135-37 140 143 146-49 (Gibson), 321-22 (A Lewis); Hulen Exhibit; CE 1167 2189 3020

Youth House WR 379-382; 1H 225-29 (Marguerite Oswald); 8H 202-14 (Carro), 214-24 (Hartogs), 224-28 (Siegel); 11H 37-42 '75 (Pic); Carro Exhibit; Folsom Exhibit; Hartogs Exhibit; Siegel Exhibit; CE 1339 1382 1413

Zapruder Film see Films and Photographs of the Assassination

NAME INDEX

Explanatory Note

Volume XV of the Hearings provides a name index for the witnesses who presented testimony to the Warren Commission and for persons mentioned in that testimony. The Volume XV index does not include exhibit numbers from Volumes XVI-XXVI nor does it include the names of counsel or observers present at the examination of witnesses.

This name index therefore supplements the Volume XV index by (1) adding the exhibit numbers ("CE" numbers) for persons included in the Volume XV index; (2) adding the names of persons present during the examination of witnesses—Commission members, Commission counsel, counsel accompanying witnesses, and other observers; and (3) adding the names and exhibit numbers for persons not included in the Volume XV index. Brief descriptions follow each name, as an indication of the person's function or relationship to the principals in the case. * In some instances, the index gives references to mentions of the person concerned without specific use of his name, when the actual identity is clear from the context. Those references are accompanied by the notation ("unnamed").

Page numbers in parentheses may refer to the pages of an exhibit, when that pagination is clear, or to the pages of the volume in which the exhibit appears.

It is self-evident that this index should be used in conjunction with and as a supplement to the Volume XV index.

Abt, John J (attorney; counsel for Arnold Johnson and J J Tormey)
10H 95-107 (Johnson), 107-108 (Tormey); CE 1145 1937 2073
2144 2152 2165
Adams, Francis W H (Warren Commission counsel) 2H 347 (Humes,
Boswell, Finck); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 7H 457-
471 (L O'Brien)
Adams, Richard Lloyd (manufacturer, twistboard) CE 3019
Adams, Victoria (Depository employee, Witness assassination) CE
1381 (pp 2, 90)

*See also Key to Names which follows this Name Index.

- Aiken, H S (Depository employee) CE 2121 (p 168) 2454 (p 3)
- Alba, Adrian T (acquaintance Oswald, New Orleans) CE 1933 1934 3119 (p 769)
- Albizu-Campos, Pedro (Puerto Rican Nationalist) CE 2549
- Alexander, William (Assistant District Attorney, Dallas) 1411 504-579 (Ruby); CE 1322 (pp 502-503) 1571 1628 1686 1788 2003 (pp 225, 299, 323); CE 2245 2405-2413
- Allen, Jim (former Assistant District Attorney, Dallas) CE 2003 (p 266)
- Allen, William (Dallas Times-Herald photographer, Ruby apartment 11/24/63) CE 2292
- Altgens, James (News photographer, witness assassination) CE 203 369 900 1407 1408
- Alyea, Thomas (WFAA news) CE 2594
- Anderson, William C (Witness assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 501)
- Andrews, Dean Adams (New Orleans attorney) 5H 614 (Unnamed); CE 1931 2899 2900 2901 3094 3104
- Angell, Joyce (Waitress employed by Ralph Paul) CE 2431
- Apple, Tom (acquaintance Ruby) CE 3043 3044
- Applin, George (Texas Theater) CE 2003 (p 4)
- Arce, Danny G (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 5) 1980 2003 (pp 199 317)
- Archer, Donald R (Dallas Police) CE 2001 (p 5); Archer Exhibit
- Arieti, Dr Silvano (psychiatrist) CE 1628
- Armstrong, Andrew (bartender Carousel Club) CE 2275 2430 2439 2783 2793 2984 3069; Armstrong Exhibits
- Arnett, Charles (Dallas Police) CE 1467 1615 2022 2249 (p 37); Arnett Exhibit
- Aronson, Lev (party guest) CE 1865 3116
- Aynesworth, Hugh (Dallas Morning News) CE 831
- Baer, Henry (attorney) 1111 275-301 (Marina Oswald); CE 1404 (p 786) 1994
- Baker, M L (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 199 307) 3076
- Baker, T L (Dallas Police) CE 2002 2003; Baker Exhibits
- Ball, Joseph A (Warren Commission counsel) 211 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Euins), 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham); 2H 253 (Whaley, McWatters); 311 140 (Brennan, Williams, Jarman, Norman, Truly); 311 305 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 411 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 511 181 (Ruby); 611 162 (Dillard), 167 (Underwood); 611 171 (Crawford), 175 (Mitchell), 227 (Reilly), 231 (EV Brown), 236 (Skelton); 6H 248 (Foster), 253 (JC White), 256 (Murphy), 284 (Bowers), 289 (BJ Martin); 611 327 (Shelley), 336 (Lovelyady), 341 (Kaiser), 363 (Arce), 368 (Molina); 611 373 (Dougherty), 382 (Piper), 393 (Hine), 397 (Burns), 400 (Bledsoe), 434 (E Roberts); 711 8-25 (Postal, Burroughs, Carroll); 711 66-73 (Poe, Gibson), 82-99 (Smith, Applin, Hawkins, Montgomery), 105-157 (Weitzman, Westbrook, Boyd, Studebaker, Dhority); 711 158-201 (Sims, Stovall, Potts), 227-45 (Turner,

- Rose, lineup participants); 7H 260-69 (Leavelle, Hicks), 286-88 (Michaelis), 272-78 (Truly, Caster); 7H 380-400 (Piper, Shelley, Shields, Guinyard); 10H 292 (G Johnson), 352 (Bogard); 11H 215 (Mumford); 15H 354 (Rheinstein)
- Ballen, Sam (acquaintance Oswalds) CE 3116
- Barclay, Mike (friend Senator; witness assassination) CE 3015 3024
- Barnett, Welcome Eugene (Dallas Police) CE 1358 2398
- Barrett, Robert (FBI) CE 1876 1987 2022 2068 2958 2991 3021
- Bashour, Dr Fouad (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; Price Exhibits
- Batchelor, Charles (Dallas Police) CE 1022 1353 1996 2002 2045 2417; Batchelor Exhibits
- Bates, Pauline (public stenographer) CE 2581; Bates Exhibit
- Baxter, Dr Charles (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; Price Exhibits
- Beavers, Dr William R (psychiatrist) 14H 504-70 (Ruby); CE 2651
- Belin, Daniel (Warren Commission counsel) 2H 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Euins), 210 (Frazier, Randle), 253 (Whaley, McWatters); 3H 140 (Brennan, Williams, Norman, Jarman, Truly), 305 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally), 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day), 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont); 6H 153 (Couch), 177 (B Rowland), 191 (Fischer), 296 (Haygood); 6H 302 (Brewer), 308 (Harkness), 315 (Sawyer), 325 (Henslee), 345 (Givens); 6H 356 (West), 386 (V Adams), 400 (Bledsoe), 428 (Whaley), 444 (Benavides); 6H 454 (V Davis); 7H 1 (Brewer), 26 (Hutson), 100 (M Johnson), 158 (Sims); 7H 202 (Adamcik), 246 (Brown), 270 (Barnes), 289 (Holmes), 332 (Sorrels); 7H 360 (Waldman); 9H 131 (Gravitis); 10H 143 (Brooks) 301 (AC Johnson)
- Benavides, Domingo (witness Tippit) Leavelle Exhibit A (p 501)
- Benedict, Eddie (acquaintance Ruby; free-lance photographer) CE 2255
- Bennett, Glen (Secret Service) CE 767 (pp 595 597) 1020 1024, 2112
- Bentley, Paul (Dallas Police) CE 2001 (p 83) 2002 (p 180) 2003 (pp 233-34); CE 2011 (p 13) 2157; G Hill Exhibits A and B; Johnston Exhibit 2 (p 318)
- Benton, Nelson (CBS news) CE 2149
- Berger, Andrew (Secret Service) CE 1024
- Bertrand, Clay (acquaintance Dean Andrews) CE 1931 3119 /
- Betzner, Hugh (witness assassination) 3H 292 (unnamed); CE 2003 (p 7); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 467-68 517 526 533 536)
- Biggers, Tatiana (party guest) CE 1858
- Bird, Glen (former Justice of Peace Dallas) CE 2003 (p 364)
- Blake, Gene (Los Angeles Times) CE 1757
- Blankenship, D L (Dallas Police) CE 1611 1628
- Bleckman, Isadore (UPI) CE 2039 2062
- Bledsoe, Mary (landlady Oswald; witness bus ride) CE 1984 1985 2003 (p 201) 2127 3010
- Bloom, Sam (acquaintance Ruby) CE 768 (pp 608 610 611); CE 769 1022 1322 (p 516)

- Bogard, Albert Guy (auto salesman) CE 2038 2048 2969 2970 3071
3078-3080 3091-3093
- Boggs, Hale (Warren Commission member) 1H 1-469 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald; JH Martin); 2H 61 (Mark Lane); 3H 357 (Carrico Perry), 451 (Cunningham); 4H 1 (Latona Mandella Stombaugh); 4H 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally); 5H 97 (Hoover McCone Helms), 420 (Surrey), 449 (Rowley); 5H 487 (Weissman), 588 (Marina Oswald)
- Bolden, Abraham (Secret Service) 5H 454-55 457 (unnamed)
- Bond, Gene (ABC reporter) CE 1757
- Bonds, Joe (associate, Ruby; convict) CE 1180; CE 1227 1228 1275
1502 1504 1611 1621 1696 1764 1495 3039
- Bookhout, James (FBI) CE 832 1148 1149 1778 1967 1988 2991;
Decker Exhibit 5322; Frazier Exhibit 5086; Graves Exhibit
5003 B; 0 A Jones Exhibit 5056 (p 331)
- Boone, Eugene (Deputy Sheriff) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 507)
- Bouhe, George (friend, Marina Oswald) CE 1858 1859 2807 3116
- Bowen, J (bus rider) (See also WR p 616) CE 1832 1986 2119 (p 5)
2121 2195 2443
- Bowers, Lee (witness, assassination) CE 2003 (p 10); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 510, 517)
- Bowie, Jim (Assistant District Attorney, Dallas) 5H 181 (Ruby)
- Bowley, T F (Witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 202, 254)
- Braden, Jim (Witness, assassination) CE 2003 (p 202); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 469)
- Branch, John (entertainer) CE 2336
- Brantley, Daniel (Dallas Police) CE 2027
- Brantley, Ray (owner, gunshop) CE 2993 2994
- Brehm, Charles (Witness, assassination) CE 1425 2003 (p 250);
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 526)
- Brennan, Howard (Witness, assassination) CE 2003 (p 203) 2006
- Brewer, Johnny Calvin (Witness, Texas Theater) CE 2003 (p 203)
- Bright, Harvey R (right-winger) CE 1883
- Bringuier, Carlos (anti-Castroite, New Orleans) CE 826 (p 756)
2210 2548 2895 2952; Bringuier Exhibits
- Brouantus, J A (translator) CE 2003 (p 325)
- Brown, Bobby Gene (Dallas Police) CE 2023 3131 (p 808)
- Brown, E V (Dallas Police) CE 1358
- Brown, Judge Joe (Ruby trial) CE 2003 (p 317, 365) 2292
2785
- Buchanan, Thomas (Author of Who Killed Kennedy?) CE 2585
- Burkley, George (Presidential physician) CE 768 (p 614) 772 (p 4)
1024 1126; Price Exhibit 2
- Burleson, Phil (Ruby lawyer) 14H 429-88 (E Grant), 488-504 (Sam Ruby); 15H 321-347 (E Grant)
- Burley, William (right-winger) CE 1811
- Butler, Lt George (Dallas Police) CE 1184 1265 1709 2002 (p 13)
2249 (p 41); CE 2416 2887
- Callaway, Ted (Witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (p 204)

Calvery, Gloria (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 13)
Campbell, Don (Dallas Morning News, ads) CE 2405 2436
Campbell, O V (Depository Vice-President) CE 1129 1381 (p 14)
1434 1435 1887 1965 1970 2065 3131
Campisi, Joe (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2259 2274 3039
"Candy Barr" (Juanita Slusher) (entertainer) CE 1618 1652 1757 1758
2303
Carlin, Bruce and Karen (entertainer, Carousel Club, and husband)
CE 2019 2287 2298 2313 2334 2412 (unnamed) 2984 2998; Carlin Exhibit
Carlson, E E (Dallas Police) CE 1180 1611 1612 2080
Carlson, Harry (Dallas Police) CE 2080
Carr, Waggoner (Attorney General, Texas) 3H 305 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 4H 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 5H 97 (Hoover) (McCone, Helms); 5H 129 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt, Frazier), 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr); CE 768 (p 613) 2001
Carrico, Dr James (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; Price Exhibit 2
Carroll, Bob (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 235-36)
Carroll, Maurice (Reporter, NY Herald-Tribune; co-author Dallas Justice) CE 2059; Pappas Exhibit 4
Carter, John (Tenant, Beckley Street rooming house) CE 2883
Cason, Jack Charles (Depository official) CE 1381 (p 18)
Caster, Colonel (right-winger) CE 2943 3108
Caster, Warren (Depository official) CE 1381 (p 19)
Castro, Fidel (Prime Minister of Cuba) CE 1409 1689 1942 2445
2946; CE 2954 3138; Stuckey Exhibit
Chabot, George (police mechanic) CE 2034
Chaney, James (Dallas Police) CE 2249 (p 8) 2324; Hall Exhibit (p 42)
Cheek, Bertha (acquaintance, Ruby) CE 1322 (p 504) 2386 (p 6)—
(unnamed) 2996 3011; Cheek Exhibit
Cherry, Dave (nightclub manager) CE 3059
Chism, John A (Witness, assassination) CE 2003 (p 204) 2091;
Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 471, 517)
Chism, Marvin (Witness, assassination) CE 2003 (p 205); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 472)
Clardy, B S (Dallas Police) CE 2001; Clardy Exhibits
Clark, Dr Kemp (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; Price Exhibits
Clark, Max (friend Oswald) CE 1857 1889-1892 3116
Clements, Manning (FBI) CE 1628 1700 1982 1991 2003 (p 305) 2072
2300 2311 2415 2778 2992 3011 3045 3050
Cody, Joseph (Dallas Police) CE 1736
Coffey, Gene (NBC technician) CE 2040
Cohen, Barry (ACLU member) CE 1151
Coleman, Kay see Olsen, Kay
Coleman, Walter Kirk (Witness, Walker shooting) CE 1016-1017
1953 2001 2958 3114
Coleman, William (Warren Commission counsel) 5H 260 (Snyder, MacVickar, Chayes); 11H 180-215 (James, Ritchie, Seeley); CE 2757
Conforto, Janet (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 1521-1527 1561
2161 2398 2496; 12H 160 (unnamed)

- Connally, John (Governor, Texas) CE 392 679-696 700 705 (pp 465 466 473 477 478) 842 2137 2663 2960 Gregory Exhibit; Kantor Exhibit 3; Price Exhibits
- Conner, Ernest (attorney) 15H 321-347 (E Grant)
- Cook, Austin (owner, Austin's Barbecue) CE 2985
- Cooper, John Sherman (Warren Commission member) 1H 1 (Marina Oswald), 264 (R Oswald), 469 (JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane), 61 (Kellerman, Greer, C Hill, Youngblood); 2H 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Euins), 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham); 2H 253 (Whaley, McWatters), 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck), 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-140 (R Paine); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally), 150 (Curry); 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt), 358 (Cole), 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 97 (Hoover); 5H 97 (McCone and Helms), 129 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt, Frazier); 5H 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr), 260 (Snyder, McVickar, Chayes), 387 (Marina Oswald); 5H 420 (Surrey), 449 (Carswell, Rowley), 487 (Weissman, Klause), 567 (Thompson); 5H 573 (Dillon), 588 (Marina Oswald)
- Couch, Joe (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2262
- Craddock, Gladys (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2321
- Crafard, Larry (friend, Ruby) CE 451 453-456 2250 2275 2281 2429 2430 2432 2792 2793; Crafard Exhibits
- Craig, Roger (Deputy Sheriff) CE 1967 1992 1993; Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 524)
- Craig, Walter (observer, President ABA) 2H 61 (Kellerman, Greer, Hill, Youngblood); 5H 97 (Hoover, Mc Cone, Helms)
- Crissey, Edgar (right-winger) CE 1884
- Crull, Elgin (Dallas city manager) CE 705 (p 466); Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 399)
- Cumming, Joe (Newsweek correspondent) CE 2041
- Cunningham, Lt E L (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2003 (pp 237 243 316) 3114
- Curry, Eileen (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1761 1762
- Curry, Jesse (Chief of Dallas Police) CE 768 (p 611) 1300 1358 1659 1660 1827 1982 2001 2002 2003 2021 2072 2141 2142-2152 2341 2395 2583 2956 3051 3114 3132; Curry Exhibits; Price Exhibits
- Curry, Vivian (saleswoman, recording equipment) CE 2081
- Dale, Joy see McDonald, Joyce Lee
- Daniels, Napoleon J (former Dallas Policeman) CE 2002 (p 180) Daniels Exhibits
- Dannelly, Mrs Lee (Selective Service official) WR 732 (unnamed); CE 2137
- Darnell, Jimmy (TV cameraman) CE 2249
- Davis, Barbara Jeanette (witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 205, 298); Dhority Exhibit B
- Davis, Floyd (rifle range owner) CE 2003 (p 304) 2897 2910 2921 2929 2941
- Davis, Robert T (assistant attorney general, Texas) 7H 260-69 (Leavelle); 8H 84-90 (Conway), 425-72 (Voshinin); 9H 27-38 (Ray); 9H 38-45 (T Ray), 73-102 (Taylor), 160-66 (Leslie);

410 / Warren Commission

- 10H 117-218 (Cunningham, Adams, Brooks, Statman, Bargas, Stovall, Graef, Ofstein, Le Blanc), 277-91 (Hulen); 10H 309-27 (Shasteen), 340-51 (Pizzo), 369-78 (Price); 12H 128-58 (Arnett); 15H 48-51 (Biggio)
- Davis, Virginia (witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 206 298); Davis Exhibits
- Day, Lt J C (Dallas Police) CE 1788 1952 1953 2011 2292 2637 3114 3131 3145
- Dean, Patrick (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (p 151) 2159; Dean Exhibits
- Decker, J E ("Bill") (Sheriff) 5H 181 (Ruby); CE 705 (pp 368, 388) 768 (p 611) 772 (p 4) 2003 (p 319); CE 2474 2970; Decker Exhibits
- Demar, William (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 3101
- De Mohrenschildt, George (friend Oswald) 11H 134-35 138 (Unnamed); CE 1403 2667 3100 3116; De Mohrenschildt Exhibits
- Dickerson, Willis (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1676
- Dillard, Tom (witness, assassination) Dillard Exhibits; Shaneyfelt Exhibits
- Dolson, Pappy (AGVA booking agent) CE 2311 2313
- Dougherty, Jack (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 27) 1980 2003 (p 206)
- Doughty, Captain George (Dallas Police) CE 705 (p 424) 1788
- Douthit, Melody June (Attorney) 6H 400-28 (Bledsoe)
- Dowling, Mary (waitress Dobbs House) CE 3001
- Downey, William (witness assassination; friend G Senator) CE 3015
- Doyle, J F (Attorney) IN 126 (Marguerite Oswald)
- Duff, William McEwan (employee General Walker) CE 1997 2001 2389 2524 2874 2890 2981 2982 3016 3017 3114
- Dugger, Ronnie (reporter) CE 1672 2137
- Dulles, Allan (Warren Commission member) 1H 1-469 (Marina Oswald, Marguerite Oswald, Robert Oswald, JH Martin); 2H 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck), 384 (Michael Paine, Ruth Paine); 3H 1-140 (R Paine), 140-242 (Brennan, Williams, Norman, Jarman, Truly); 3H 304-356 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway), 357-90 (Carrico, Perry); 3H 451-515 (Cunningham, Nicol); 4H 1-88 (Latona, Mandella, Stombaugh); 4H 101-49 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally), 150-278 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 279-476 (Shaneyfelt, Bouck, Carswell, Lawson, Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1-32 (Belmont), 33-47 (Revill), 97-129 (Hoover, McCone, Helms); 5H 129-78 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt, Frazier), 213-60 (Wade, Dean, Carr); 5H 387-420 (Marina Oswald), 449-87 (Rowley, Carswell), 487-546 (Weissman, Klause), 567-88 (Thompson, Dillon)
- Duran, Silvia (Cuban consulate, Mexico City) CE 2120 (p 4) 2121 (p 35) 2123
- Dymitruk, Lydia (acquaintance Oswalds) CE 1848 3116
- Dyson, Lt W F (Dallas Police) CE 2002 (p 160)
- Edwards, Robert (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 207); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 473); Edwards Exhibit
- Eisenberg, Melvin (Warren Commission counsel) 2H 253 (Whaley,

- McWatters); 3H 390 (Carrico, Perry), 451 (Cunningham); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella, Stombaugh), 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day), 279-476 (Shaneyfelt, Bouck, Carswell, Lawson, Cole, Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 7H 410-38 (Shaneyfelt); 11H 428-34 (Weissman), 460-68 (Rogers); 15H 703 (Shaneyfelt); CE 560 2560 2561 2724 2725 2727 2968 3105
- Elkins, Harold E (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 540)
- Ely, John Hart (Warren Commission counsel) 7H 74-81 (Putnam), 96-99 (Montgomery), 109-18 (Westbrook), 119-36 (Boyd); 7H 137-95 (Studebaker, Dhority, Sims, Stovall); 8H 289-315 (Donovan, Folsom, Donabedian); 11H 1-115 (Pic, Thornley)
- Erlich, Thomas (State Department) 11H 180-205 (James, Ritchie, Seeley)
- Euins, Amos (witness assassination) CE 1978 2003 (p 207)
- Evans, Julian and Myrtle (friends Oswalds, New Orleans) CE 1936
- Fain, John W (FBI) CE 821-825 980 (p 385) 1127 2669 2758
"Fairy" (Narcotics addict) CE 2038
- Faulkner, J (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 511)
- Featherstone, --(Dallas Times-Herald reporter) 6H 220-222 (J L Hill testimony); CE 1426
- Felde, Allen R (former Marine) CE 1962
- Ferguson, Warren (ABC reporter) CE 2249 (p 27)
- Ferrie, Captain Dave (acquaintance Oswald New Orleans) 8H 14 29-31 (unnamed); CE 1413 3119 (p 19)
- Fischer, Ronald (witness assassination) CE 2003 (pp 208 318); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 475); Fischer Exhibit
- Fisher, N T (Dallas Police) CE 2074
- Fisher, Pete (UPI photographer) CE 2253
- Florer, Larry (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 208); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 476 517)
- Ford, Gerald (Warren Commission member) 1H 1-488 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald; JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane); 2H 61 (Kellerman, Greer, C Hill, Youngblood), 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Euins); 2H 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham), 253 (Whaley, McWatters); 2H 295 (Ford, Gregory), 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck), 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-242 (R Paine, Brennan, Williams, Norman, Jarman, Truly), 304 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway), 357 (Carrico, Perry), 451 (Cunningham, Nicol); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella, Stombaugh), 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt, Bouck, Carswell, Lawson, Cole, Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont), 33 (Revill), 97 (Hoover, McCone, Helms), 129 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt, Frazier), 181 (Ruby), 260 (Snyder, McVickar, Chayes), 387 (Marina Oswald); 5H 449 (Rowley, Carswell), 487 (Weissman, Klause), 546 (Mark Lane), 573 (Dillon)
- Ford, Katherine (friend Oswalds) CE 1994 3116
- Foster, J W (witness assassination) CE 1358; Foster Exhibit
- Fowler, Clayton (Ruby attorney) 14H 504-79 (Ruby); CE 2786
- Frank, Richard A (State Department) 5H 567 (Thompson)
- Franzen, Mrs J (witness assassination) CE 2090

- Frazier, Buell Wesley (Depository employee, friend Oswald, witness assassination) CE 1381 (p 32) 1980 2003 (pp 209 330) 2009 2454 2936 3077; Stovall Exhibit C (pp 2-3)
- Fritz, Captain Will (Dallas Police, Homicide) CE 1148 1300 1351 1572 1632 1788 1986 2002 (p 97) 2003 (pp 196 319 352-54); CE 2025 2078; CE 2142 2153-2156 2293 3006 3149; Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 363 374)
- Gaffney, William (suspect detained 11/24/65) CE 2003 (p 366) 2249
- Gannaway, Patrick (Captain, Dallas Police) CE 709 711 838 1353 1648 3021 3132
- Gans, Curtis (UPI reporter) CE 2043
- Garrett, Richard (grade-school friend Oswald) CE 2221
- Gilmore, Lt. J R (Dallas Police) CE 1592 1648 2244 2295 2329 2822
- Givens, Charles (Depository employee) 6H 324 (unnamed); CE 705 (p 419) 1381 (p 36) 1974 (p 83) 1980; CE 2003 (p 27) 3010
- Glossup, Vernon (FBI) CE 2013 2018 2021
- Glowacki, Joseph (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2260 2296
- Goldberg, Alfred (Warren Commission historian) 2H 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-140 (R Paine); 5H 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr); 6H 434 (E Roberts); 7H 96-99 (Montgomery), 109-18 (Westbrook), 119-36 (Boyd); 7H 137-95 (Studebaker, Dhority, Sims, Stovall); 9H 166-285 (De Mohrenschildt); 14H 164-330 (Senator)
- Goodson, Clyde (Dallas Police) CE 2439
- Godpadze, Leon (Secret Service) 1H 1; 5H 588 (Marina Oswald); CE 1792
- Grant, David (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
- Grant, Eva (sister Jack Ruby) CE 1237 1699-1701 1744 1759 1872 2002 (pp 99 126) 2003 (p 295) 2080-2081 2302 2306 2336 2343 2360 2403 2415 3024 3026 3069; Grant Exhibits
- Gray, Barry (broadcaster) CE 1444
- Greener, Charles (owner, gun shop) CE 1334 2003 (p 328) 2454; Greener Exhibit
- Greer, William (Secret Service) CE 768 (p 607) 1024
- Gregory, Dr Charles (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; Gregory Exhibit; Price Exhibit 35
- Gregory, Peter (friend Oswalds; interpreter) 5H 588; 11H 275 (Marina Oswald); CE 374 1792 1799 1888 3116
- Griffin, Burt (Warren Commission counsel) 12H 1-24 (Batchelor), 128-58 (Arnett), 158-70 (Beaty), 186-206 (Croy); 12H 206-25 (Cutchshaw), 234-60 (Harrison), 297-314 (Miller), 314-30 (Newman); 12H 378-88 (Worley), 415-45 (Dean); 13H 1-12 (Graves), 21-37 (Montgomery); 13H 37-55 (McMillon), 55-83 (Sorrels), 102-12 (Beers), 181-95 (Eberhardt); 13H 266-77 (Smart), 382-402 (Cheek), 402-506 (Crafard); 14H 1-95 (Crafard); 14H 110-26 (A Nichols), 126-34 (Patterson), 164-330 (Senator), 330-64 (Rich); 14H 364-429 (Earl Ruby); 15H 1-48 (Hyman Rubinstein), 71-96 (Kantor); 15H 96-114 (Crowe), 192-203 (Richey), 203-06 (Aycox), 206-18 (Palmer); 15H 218-22 (Johnson), 222-31 (Pullman), 231-68 (Kravitz), 275-89 (Kaminsky); 15H 289-321 (Fehrenbach), 321-47 (Grant, 347-54 (Robertson), 360-73 (Pappas);

- 15H 373-456 (McCullough, Kleinman, Tice, Helmick, Powell, Dowe, Hansen, Miller); 15H 620-39 (Meyers); CE 2980 3027 3034 3069
- Griffith, Kenneth (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2297
- Grinnan, J P (right-winger) CE 1811 1878-1886 3139
- Gruber, Alexander (friend Ruby) CE 2243 2284
- Guinyard, Sam (witness Tippit) CE 2003 (p 210)
- Haddad, Ed (KPOL reporter) CE 1757 2044
- Hall, C Ray (FBI) CE 3018; Hall Exhibits
- Hall, Elena (friend Oswalds) CE 2189 3116
- Hall, Pauline (employee Vegas Club) CE 2403
- Hamlin, Cecil (friend Ruby) CE 2261
- Hammett, Art (Dallas Police) CE 1547 1982 2038
- Hansson, Carl (former Dallas Police Chief) CE 2416
- Harkness, D V (Dallas Police) CE 1358 1409 2407
- Harris, Charles Edward (party guest) CE 1860
- Harris, Jones ("doorway" photo) CE 1407 1408
- Harrison, Dolores (waitress Dobbs House) CE 3001
- Harrison, W J ("Blackie") (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002; Harrison Exhibits
- Hathaway, Philip (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 211); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 477)
- Hawkins, Ray (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (pp 502 505) 2003 (p 238)
- Heard, Buddy (entertainer) CE 2364
- Heindel, John Rene ("Hidell") (Former Marine; acquaintance Oswald) CE 3119 (p 767)
- Heitman, Wallace (FBI) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 532)--(Sweett)
- Helmick, Wanda (waitress Ralph Paul) CE 2338 2431 2823 2834; Helmick Exhibit
- Henderson, Ruby (witness assassination) CE 2089
- Henley H L (Dallas Police) CE 2289
- Herndon, Bell P (FBI polygraph) 14H 504 (Ruby); CE 2651; Herndon Exhibits
- Hester, Charles and wife (witnesses assassination) CE 2003 (p 211) 2088; Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 478 531)
- Hickey, George (Secret Service) CE 1024
- Hill, Clinton (Secret Service) 1H 169 (unnamed); CE 1018 1020 1024 1025
- Hill, Gerald (Dallas Police) CE 1502 1547 2003 (p 239) 2160; Hill Exhibits
- Hill, Gladwin (TV reporter) CE 1757
- Hill, Jean Lollis (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 212) 2582 2594; Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 479); Hill Exhibit
- Holland, S M (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 212); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 480); Holland Exhibits
- Holman, E L (jailer) 14H 504-79 (Ruby)
- Holmes, Harry (postal inspector; FBI confidential informant) 12H 136 (unnamed); CE 1152 1390; CE 1799 2064 3144; Holmes Exhibits
- Hosty, James P (FBI) 1H 410-12 (unnamed); CE 18 (p 64) 825 829-833 1403 1404 1780 1783 (unnamed) 1790 1791 1809; CE 2001 2003 2077 2125 2585 (p 9) 2672 3049

- Howard, "Mike" (Secret Service); CE 1020 (p 5) 2003 (pp 284 306) 2554 (p '787) 2578; Kelley Exhibit A (p 445)
- Howard, Tom (attorney Ruby) CE 1757; CE 1610 2002 (pp 120 158 161) 2003 (pp 364 395); CE 2025 2056; Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 393 396)
- Howard, William (friend Ruby) CE 2406
- Howlett, John Joe (Secret Service) 5H 588 (Marina Oswald); 11H 275-301 (R Paine), 387-89 (Marina Oswald); CE 1024 (p 794) 1426 1806; CE 1835 1836 1952 2003 (p 248) 2188 2474 3103
- Hubert, Leon (Warren Commission counsel) 4H 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 7H 404 (M J Robertson), 476 (Cabell); 11H 314-325 (Fenley, Lewis); 12H 24-128 (Batchelor, Curry, Decker, Frazier, Jones, Revill, Solomon, Stevenson, Talbert); 12H 171-186 (Brock, Combest); 12H 225-34 (Daniels), 261-97 (Holly, Kriss, Lowery, Martin, Maxey, Mayo); 12H 330-441 (Newman, Patterson, Pierce, Putnam, Slack, Steele, Vaughn, Watson, Wiggins, Archer, Clardy); 12H 445-49 (Dean); 13H 1-102 (Graves, Leavelle, Sorrels, Bieberdorf, Cason, Hardin, Hulse); 13H 112-181 (Hankal, Huffaker, Phenix, Turner, Fuqua, Kelly, McKinzie, Pierce, Riggs, Servance); 13H 195-266 (Evans, Carlin, DE Lane, Pitts, Priddy, Reeves, Richey, Slaughter); 13H 277-382 (JA Smith, Strong, Walker, Daniels, Jackson, Armstrong); 13H 402-506 (Crafard) 14H 1-95 (Crafard); 95-109 (Litchfield), 134-504 (Paul, Senator, Rich, Earl Ruby, Grant, Sam Ruby); 15H 51-191 (King, CR Hall, Kantor, Crowe, Batchelor, Curry, Stevenson, Crull, Fritz); 15H 269-75 (Dietrich), 456-596 (Benton, Bellocchio, Branch, Duncan, Hallmark, Hodge, Johnston, Kaufman, McCurdy, Newman, Norton, Pryor, Watherwax, Rea, Saunders, Waldo, Goodson, Jenkins, S Johnson, Standifer, Warner); 15H 641-86 (Carlin, Paul, Tasker); CE 2980
- Hudkins, Lonnie (reporter) 5H 116 (unnamed); CE 2003 (p 327)
- Hudson, Emmett (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 213) 2508; Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 481); Hudson Exhibit
- Huffaker, Robert (radio/TV newsman) CE 2249 (p 27) 3039
- Hughes, Robert (witness assassination) CE 2585 (p 3)--(unnamed) CE 2591
- Hulse, Leroy (Dallas Police dispatcher) CE 1513; Hulse Exhibit
- Humes, James J (Autopsy surgeon) CE 387 391 397
- Hunt, H L (right-winger) CE 1753 1814 1885 2285 2291 2400 2709 2980
- Hunt, Lamar (son of H L Hunt) CE 2291 2400; CR Hall Exhibit 3
- Hunt, Nelson Bunker (son of H L Hunt) CE 1885
- Hunt, P O (unknown) CE 2311 (p 28)
- Hunter, Gertrude (furniture store) CE 1334-1337 2454 2976 3089
- Hutcheson, Skip (friend Ruby) CE 1322
- Hutchison, Leonard (grocer, Irving) CE 2789 2862 3129
- Jacks, Hurchel (Texas Highway Patrol; witness assassination) CE 1024 (p 801)
- Jackson, Bob (witness assassination) CE 2002 (p 117); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 517)

- Jackson, Dr Ruth (neighbor General Walker) CE 1953 (pp 21-23)
2001 (p 41)
- Jacobson, Coleman (Ruby doctor) CE 2242
- "Jada" see Conforto, Janet
- Jarman, James Jr (Depository employee; witness assassination) CE
1381 (p 49) 1980 2003 (p 213)
- Jarnegan, Carroll (patron Carousel Club) 5H 232-34 (unnamed); CE
28 21
- Jaworski, Leon (special counsel to Attorney-General Texas) 1H 126
(Marguerite Oswald), 264 (R Oswald); 3H 390 (Carrico, Perry);
4H 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 181 (Ruby), 387 (Marina Os-
wald)
- Jenkins, Dr M T (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; M T Jenkins Exhibit;
Price Exhibits
- Jenkins, Ron (KBOX news) CE 2249 2254
- Jenner, Albert (Warren Commission counsel) 1H 264 (R Oswald);
2H 210 (Frazier, Randle), 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-140
(R Paine); 5H 420 (Surrey), 487 (Weissman, Klaus); 6H 400
(Bledsoe); 8H 1 (Voebel), 35-75 (Boudreau, Peterman, Evans),
84 (Conway), 180 (Murret); 8H 196 (Pic), 266 (Powers), 330
(Bates), 425 (Voshinin); 9H 1 (Raigorodsky), 60 (Dymitruk), 73
(Taylor), 102 (Mamantov); 9H 160-433 (Leslie, De Mohrenschildt,
R Paine, Howlett); 10H 1 (Glover), 62 (Steele), 117-212 (Cun-
ningham, Adams, Brooks, Statman, Bargas, Ofstein, Stovall,
Graef); 10H 231 (Tobias), 277 (Hulen, Barnhorst); 10H 309-51
(Shasteen, Hutchison, Pizzo); 11H 1-115 (Pic, Thornley); 11H
123-53 (Gibson), 156-180 (Stuckey, Twiford); 14H 1-95 (Cra-
ford); 15H 48 (Biggio), 709 (Oliver); CE 1803
- Joesten, Joachim (author of Oswald: Assassin or Fall Guy?) CE
1803 2708-2709
- John, Ray (TV newscaster) CE 2003 (p 328)
- Johns, Thomas (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
- Johnsen, Richard (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
- Johnson, Gladys (owner rooming-house Beckley Street) CE 2046
2127 2189 2996; G Johnson Exhibit
- Johnson, Lyndon B (witness assassination) CE 1972 2072
- Johnson, Priscilla (foreign correspondent Moscow) CE 911; P John-
son Exhibits
- Johnston, David (Justice of the Peace, Dallas) CE 2249 2272; John-
ston Exhibits
- Johnston, Frank (UPI photographer) CE 2249 (p 27) 2326
- Jones, C M (Sheriff's Office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 512)
- Jones, Milton (teen-age bus rider) CE 2641
- Jones, Capt O A (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 2026 2249 3114;
OA Jones Exhibits
- Jones, Paul R (friend Ruby; narcotics) CE 1184 1251 1271 1300
1708 1709 2081 2082 2416
- Jones, Shannon (Ruby lawyer) CE 2251
- "Joy Dale" see McDonald, Joyce Lee
- Kaiser, Frankie (Depository employee) CE 1966 1980; Kaiser Ex-
hibits

- Kaminski, Lt Erich (Dallas Police) CE 1549 1592 2003 (pp 260 327)
Kaminsky, Eileen (sister Ruby) CE 1187 1549 1698
Kantor, Seth (reporter Scripps-Howard) CE 2002 (p 121); Kantor Exhibits
Kaufman, Ferdinand (AP photographer) CE 2255
Kaufman, Stanley (Ruby lawyer) CE 1638 1816 1872; Kaufman Exhibit
Keester, William Ross (private detective) see listings for Duff
Kellerman, Roy (Secret Service) CE 768 (p 607) 769 (p 618) 1020 1024
Kelley, Jack K (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1245
Kelley, Sam (assistant attorney-general Texas) 7H 476-91 (Cabell); 11H 314-18 (Fenley), 318-25 (Lewis); 15H 114-91 (Batchelor, Curry, Stevenson, Crull, Fritz, Cox, Fleming, Goin, Hall, Talbert); 15H 269-75 (Dietrich), 596-619 (Goodson, Jenkins, S. Johnson, Standifer)
Kelley, Thomas (Secret Service) CE 1020 (p 702) 1403 (p 765) 1696 2060-2061 2905 2908 3049 3086; Kelley Exhibit
Kennedy, Robert (Attorney-General US) 5H 178 (Mrs John F Kennedy); CE 1444 (p 12) 2161 3025
Kilduff, Malcolm (presidential press aide) CE 768 (pp 610 614) 1020 (p 698 701); Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 352 358)
Killam, Wanda Joyce (entertainer Carousel Club) CE 1451 2882
King, Capt Glen (Dallas Police) CE 1359 1982 2002 (p 123) 2162 2182
King, John (Dallas Morning News) CE 2931
Kinney, Samuel (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
Kirkwood, Pat (owner "The Cellar") CE 1019 1020
Kivett, Jerry (Secret Service) CE 1024
Klaue, Robert (right-winger) CE 1836 1837 2473 2474
Kloepfer, Ruth (acquaintance Oswalds, New Orleans) CE 1929 1930
Knight, Lt K P (Dallas Police) CE 1232 2825
Knight, Russ see Moore, Russell Lee
Koch, Graham ruby lawyer) CE 2251
Korengold, Robert J (UPI) CE 3098
Krimmer, William D (interpreter) 1H 1 (Marina Oswald)
Kunkel, Jerry Lee (KBOX radio announcer) CE 2256
- Labro, Philippe (France-Soir) CE 2276
Lamont, Corliss (FPCC writer) CE 826 (appendix) 2520 3120
Landers, Robert G (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2434
Landis, Paul E (Secret Service) CE 1020 (p 687) 1024 (pp 757-759)
Lane, Doyle (Western Union) CE 2002 (pp 50, 190)
Lane, Mark (attorney Marguerite Oswald) CE 536 2033 2121 (p 159) 2475 2510-2518 2578 2579 2582 2593 2863 3087 3122; Markham Exhibits
Lawrence, Jack A (auto salesman) CE 2970 3080 3093
Lawrence, John S R (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 482); CE 2003 (p 214)
Lawrence, Capt P W (Dallas Police) CE 1385; Lawrence Exhibits
Lawton, Donald .1 (Secret Service) CE 1020 2554
Leak, James (attorney-gambler, reputed friend Ruby) CE 1737

- Leandez, Yves (reputed associate Oswald) CE 1138 (p 117) 1935
 Leavelle, James R (Dallas Police) CE 1528 1684 2002 (p 125) 2003
 (pp 220 320) 2163; Leavelle Exhibits
 Leavelle, Joan (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 1684
 Le Blanc, Charles (Reily Co New Orleans) CE 1897 1901
 Leech, Paul W (attorney) 1H 469 (JH Martin)
 Leslie, Warren (writer) CE 1862
 Levine, Isaac Don (writer) CE 1842
 Lewis, Clinton L ("Lummy") (Sheriff's officer) Decker Exhibit 5323
 (p 513)
 Liebler, Wesley (Warren Commission counsel) 1H 126 (Marguerite
 Oswald), 264 (R Oswald); 2H 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunning-
 ham); 2H 295 (Ford, Gregory), 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H
 1-140 (R Paine); 4H 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 7H 492-576
 (Willis, Markham, Baker, Altgens, Holmes, Frazier, Smith,
 Barnett, Walthers, Tague, Hudson, Smith, Zaprunder); 8H 15-
 35 (Wulf, Smith, O'Sullivan, Sawyer) 75 (Vinson), 154-96 (Mur-
 rett); 8H 202-66 (Carro, Hartogs, Siegel), 324-30 (Isaacs),
 343-425 (Clark, Bouhe, Meller, Hall, Ray); 9H 27-60 (Ray,
 Ballen), 102-31 (Mamantov), 141-60 (Gregory); 9H 434-76 (M
 Paine, Krystinik); 10H 32-62 (Bringuiet, Martello); 10H 74-86
 (Geraci, Blalock), 86-95 (V T Lee), 95-117 (A S Johnson); 10H
 143-49 (Brooks), 213-19 (Le Blanc), 219-29 (Alba), 264-75
 (Garner); 10H 356-425 (Davis, Price, Slack, Wood, Smith,
 Semingsen, Wilcox); 11H 224-301 (Ryder, Schmidt, Greener,
 Hunter, Whitworth, Marina Oswald), 311-14 (Hamblen); CE 3045
 3109 3134
 Litchfield, W W (patron Carousel Club) CE 2249 2889 3149
 Little, Jerreldeen (matron Dallas Police) CE 2798 2804
 Logan, Richard E (FBI interpreter) 11H 339-46 (Rodriguez)
 Loraine, Joe (Depository employee) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 511)--
 (Faulkner)
 Lord, William E (ABC newscaster) CE 2047 2141
 Lovelady, Billy (Depository employee; witness assassination) CE
 1058 1381 (p 63) 1407 1980 2003 (p 214); 7H 522-23 (unnamed)
 Lynn, Pixie see Smith, Helen K
 Lyon, K E (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (p 240)
- Mabra, W W (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 541)
 MacDonald, Betty Mooney (entertainer, suicide victim) 11H 419
 (unnamed); CE 342 2589
 MacMasters, Ted P (attorney) 12H 234-60 (Harrison), 445-49 (Dean)
 Magid, Ronald (nephew of Ruby) CE 1237
 Mamantov, Ilya (acquaintance Oswalds; interpreter) 9H 131-41 (Ma-
 rina Oswald)
 Mann, Ted (NBC technician) CE 2048
 Markham, Helen (witness Tippit) CE 705 (p 424)--(unnamed), 2003
 (pp 215 310) 3122; Leavelle Exhibit A (p 500); Markham Ex-
 hibits
 Markham, James (son of Helen Markham) CE 3122
 Markham, William E (son of H Markham) CE 3122
 Martello, Francis (New Orleans Police) CE 826 827 1438 1942 3119
 3128

Martin, James Herbert (former business manager Marina Oswald)
CE 271-280 322 1401 (pp 742 759) 1404 (p 786) 1788 1833 1839

Martin, Shirley (investigator of assassination) CE 2874

Martin, Wilford James ("Jim") (attorney, friend of Senator) CE 2003
(p 395) 2415 3015 3024

Mashek, John W (Dallas Morning News) CE 2805 3070

Mayor, Georgia (Dallas Morning News ads; witness Ruby trial) CE
2264 2408

Mazzei, Irvin (AGVA) CE 1543 2303

McBride, Palmer (acquaintance Oswald New Orleans) CE 1386

McCabe, John A (Irving Police) CE 2557 2652

McClelland, Dr Robert (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; Price Exhibits

McCloy, John J (Warren Commission member) 2H 347 (Humes,
Boswell, Finck), 384 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-140 (R Paine);
3H 140 (Brennan, Williams, Norman, Jarman, Truly), 357
(Carrico, Perry); 3H 390 (Frazier, Simmons); 4H 101 (Shaw,
Gregory, Connally), 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 279
(Shaneyfelt, Bouck, Carswell, Lawson) 358 (Cole); 4H 403
(Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont), 129 (Kelley, Gauthier,
Shaneyfelt, Frazier); 5H 573 (Dillon)

McCurley, A D (Sheriff's Office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 514)

McDonald, Joyce Lee (dancer Carousel Club) CE 1322 (p 744) 1606;
CR Hall Exhibit (p 40)

McDonald, N M (Dallas Police) CE 744 2003 (pp 241 245) 2164

McFarland, John and Anne (tourists Mexico) CE 2119 (p 7) 2121
2195

McGarry, Terrance (UPI reporter) CE 2050

McIntyre, William T (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024

McKenzie, William (attorney) 1H 264 (R Oswald); 5H 387 (Marina
Oswald); 11H 275-301 (Marina Oswald); CE 1838 1994

McKeown, Robert (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1688 1689 3066

McMillon, T D (Dallas Police) CE 2001 (p 6) 2002 (p 136) 2409;
McMillon Exhibits

McNamara, Robert (Secretary of Defense) CE 3040 3138

McVey, O S (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 517)

McWatters, Cecil (bus driver) CE 343 372-381 2003 (pp 215 297
299) 2641; Dhority Exhibit 4

McWillie, L J (gambler; friend Ruby) CE 1184 1544-1546 1655 1690-
1693 1697 2081 3012

Meller, Anna (friend Oswalds) CE 1858

Mercer, Julia (witness assassination) CE 705 (p 480)--(unnamed),
1974 (p 212)--(unnamed), 2003 (pp 216 327); Decker Exhibit
5323 (pp 483-84); 7H 352 (unnamed)

Meyers, Lawrence (friend Ruby) CE 2266 2267 2268

Michaelis, H W (manager Seaport Traders) CE 1137 3088; Michaelis
Exhibits

Miller, Austin (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 217); Decker Ex-
hibit 5323 (p 485); Miller Exhibit

Miller, Charles (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2435

Miller, Gene (Miami Herald reporter) CE 2066

Millican, A J (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 468)

Mitchell, Virgil "Tommy" (unknown) CE 2093

Molina, Jose (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 67) 1937 1970 2036

- 2049 2065 2144 2186 3132; Molina Exhibit
 Mooney, Luke (Deputy Sheriff) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 528-29)
 Mooney, Nancy see MacDonald, Betty Mooney
 Mooneyham, Lillian (witness assassination) CE 2098
 Moore, Elmer (Secret Service) 5H 181 (Ruby); CE 1810
 Moore, Russell Lee (KLIF Newscaster "Russ Knight") CE 2294
 Moorman, Mary (witness assassination) CE 1426 2003 (p 217) 2582;
 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 487)
 Morrison, Balford (attorney) 6H 239-48 (Holland)
 Mosby, Aline (foreign correspondent Moscow) CE 1385 2716-2717
 2719
 Mosk, Richard M (Warren Commission staff) 8H 289-303 (Donovan);
 11H 123-53 (Gibson), 442-60 (P Johnson)
 Mudd, F Lee (witness assassination) CE 2108
 Muenster, Buddy (Dallas Police) CE 2340; CR Hall Exhibit 3 (p 10)
 Mumford, Pamela (tourist Mexico) CE 2121 2194-2195
 Murphy, J E (Dallas Police) CE 1358
 Murray, Charles (observer for Walter Craig ABA) 1H 469 (JH Mar-
 tin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane), 61 (Kellerman, Greer, C Hill); 2H
 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham), 253 (Whaley, McWatters),
 295 (Ford, Gregory); 2H 348 (Humes, Boswell, Finck), 384
 (M Paine, R Paine); 3H 1-140 (R Paine); 3H 140 (Brennan,
 Williams, Jarman, Norman, Truly), 305 (Markham, Scoggins,
 BJ Davis, Callaway); 3H 357 (Carrico, Perry), 390 (Frazier,
 Simmons), 451 (Cunningham, Nicol); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella,
 Stombaugh), 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally), 150 (Curry, Fritz,
 Baker, Day), 279 (Shaneyfelt), 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H
 1 (Belmont), 33 (Revill), 9'7 (Hoover, McCone, Helms), 129
 (Kelley, Shaneyfelt, Gauthier, Frazier), 213 (Wade, Dean,
 Carr), 260 (Snyder, McVickar, Chayes); 5H 387 (Marina. Os-
 wald)
 Murret, Charles and family (uncle, aunt, cousins of Oswald) CE
 826 (p 755) 1920 2880 3119; Murret Exhibit
- Nash, Robert (US Marshal) CE 2003 (pp 267 305 321)
 Nelson, R C (Dallas Police) CE 705 (No 87) 1974 2002 (p 144) 2003
 (p 355) 2645 (p 10)
 Newman, Gayle (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 218); Decker
 Exhibit 5323 (p 488)
 Newman, Jean (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 218); Decker Ex-
 hibit 5323 (p 489)
 Newman, John (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2263
 Newman, Morton W (Chicago Daily News) CE 2887
 Newman, W E (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 219); Decker Ex-
 hibit 5323 (p 490)
 Nhu. Mme. Ngo Dinh CE 1836 (p 3)
 Nichols, Louis (Dallas Bar Association) CE 2165; Nichols Exhibits
 Nix, Orville (witness assassination) CE 2109 2110
 Nixon, Richard (former Vice-President) CE 135'7 1404 1795 1833
 1849 1972 1973 1975 2522
 Norman, Harold (Depository employee; witness assassination) CE
 493 1381 (p 70)

Norton, Bob (friend Ruby) CE 2337 2836

Oakes, Oliver (UPI technician) CE 2051 2062

Odell, J G (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 525)

O'Dell, V (Dallas Police) CE 2249

Odio, Sylvia (Cuban refugee) CE 2390 2896 2907 2942 2943 3045
3108 3146 3147 3148; Odio Exhibit

O'Grady, Thomas (former Dallas policeman; friend Ruby) CE 2325;
CR Hall Exhibit 2 (p 42)

Okui, Yaeko (party guest) CE 1862-1865 3116

Olds, Greg (Dallas ACLU) CE 987 992 1151 1388

O'Leary, Jeremiah (reporter Washington Evening Star) CE 2052 2053
2276

O'Leary, John J (Secret Service) CE 2554

Oliver, Revilo (right-winger) CE 1803; Oliver Exhibits

Olsen, Harry (Dallas Police; friend Ruby) CE 1480 2318 2418 2433
3026

Olsen, Kay (née Coleman) (entertainer Carousel Club) CE 1480 2318
2418 2433

Olsson, Ernest E (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024

Osborne, Albert see Bowen, J

Oswald, Lee Harvey see Subject Index entry

Oswald, Lowell (relative CE 1918

Oswald, Marguerite (mother Lee Harvey Oswald) 5H 105 (unnamed);
12H 433 (Unnamed); CE 180-243 258-270 821 1396 1789; CE
1801 1805 1806 1808 1826 1958 1960 2197-2198 2200-2208 2213;
CE 2666 2767 3027 3028 3122 3129; Murret Exhibit

Oswald, Marina (wife Lee Harvey Oswald). See also Subject Index
entry. 5H 105 110 (unnamed); CE 6-12 14 20-23 26-33 35-39
41-42 45-48 49 52; CE 54-56 68-71 75-82 85 88-91 104 106
129-132 169 273 325 328 330; CE 331 333 731 733 735 738 739
743 994 1155 1156 1165 (p 18) 1401-1405 1778-1782 1784 1785
1787 1789-1794 1798 1817-1819 1820-1825 1832-1833 1838 1849
1953 (p 31) 1994 2003 (p 46) 2086 2195 2521 2557 2694 3010
3011 3129 3140

Oswald, Norman (relative) CE 1916

Oswald, Robert (brother Lee Harvey Oswald) CE 270 272 277 293-
324 821 1357 1809 1846 1994 2086 2197 2213 2466 2557 2558
2652 2684 2713 2777

Oswald, Vada (wife Robert Oswald) CE 2672

Oswald, William (relative) CE 1917

Owens, Sgt Calvin Bud (Dallas Police) CE 705 (p 424) 1976 2003
2987

Owens, Ernest J (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 220) 2985 2987;
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 491)

Oxford, J L (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 530)

Paine, Michael (friend Oswalds) CE 1830 1983 2003 (pp 220 316)
2213 (p 34) 2652; CE 2832 2833 2931 3010 3116; M Paine Ex-
hibits

Paine, Ruth (friend Oswalds) CE 32 90 401-425 459-460 1132 1156

- 1403 1439; CE 1809 1830-1831 1846 1875 1929 1954-1956; CE 1983 2003 (p 221) 2124 2125 2195 (p 80) 2127; CE 2209 2652 2832 2833 3116 3129; Greener Exhibit 2; R Paine Exhibits
- Pappas, Icarus (radio newsman) CE 2002 (p 148) 2053 2059; Pappas Exhibit
- Park, Brian (reporter London Daily Express) CE 2255
- Parks, P M (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (p 260)
- Pate, Sam (KBOX radio) CE 2249 2254 2257
- Paternostro, Samuel (witness assassination) CE 1998 2106
- Patterson, William (Secret Service) CE 1020 (p 691) 2554
- Paul, Ralph (friend Ruby) CE 1584 2274 2306 2307 2311 2312 2431 2817; CE 2823 3026 3069; Paul Exhibits
- Payton, Jack Nicholas (right-winger) CE 2094
- Pelou, Francois (reporter French newspaper) CE 2002 (p 152) 2327
- Pena, Orest (owner bar New Orleans) CE 2902; CE 2952; Pena Exhibit
- Perry, Dr Malcolm (Parkland Hospital) CE 392; Price Exhibits
- Pettit, Tom (NBC-TV) CE 1756
- Phenix, George (TV cameraman) CE 3039; Phenix Exhibits
- Pic, John (half-brother Oswald) CE 1382 2683; Pic Exhibits
- Pierce, Rio Sam (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (pp 153-54); Pierce Exhibits
- Pike, Roy (friend Ruby) CE 1229 2322
- Piper, Eddie (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 74) 1980 2003 3010; Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 499); Piper Exhibit
- Pitts, Elnora (cleaning woman Ruby) CE 2292 2373
- "Pixie Lynn" see Smith, Helen K
- Player, CharleTISheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 515)
- Pollak, Stuart (Warren Commission staff) 15H 373-83 (McCullough); CE 3038 3139
- Postal, Julia (cashier Texas Theater) CE 2003 (p 221)
- Powell, Lewis E (observer for Walter Craig ABA) 2H 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham), 253 (Whaley, McWatters); 3H 390 (R Frazier, Simmons)
- Powell, Nancy (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 2984
- Price, J C (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 222); Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 492)
- Price, Malcolm (patron rifle range) CE 2910 2929
- Pryor, Roy (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2297
- Pugh, Oren (US customs agent) CE 2137 (p 737)
- Putnam, Sgt James (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (p 155) 2030 2038; Putnam Exhibit
- Quigley, John (FBI New Orleans) CE 825 826 1141
- Quinn, Rosaleen (acquaintance Oswald) CE 2015
- Rabun, Henry (UPI) CE 2054
- Railey, William (UPI) CE 2055
- Ramsey, James (Dallas Police) CE 2002 (p 156); CE 2028
- Randle, Linnie Mae (neighbor Paines) CE 440-450 452 2003 (p 223) 2008 2881; Stovall Exhibit C

Randle, Willie CE 1331

Rankin, J Lee (Warren Commission chief counsel) 1H 1-469 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald; JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane); 2H 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham), 253 (Whaley, McWatters), 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck); 311 1-140 (R Paine); 3H 140 (Brennan, Williams, Jarman, Norman, Truly), 390 (Frazier, Simmons); 4H 56 (Stombaugh), 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally), 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 358 (Cole), 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont), 33 (Revill), 97 (Hoover, McCone, Helms); 511 129 (Kelley, Shaneyfelt, Gauthier, Frazier), 181 (Ruby); 5H 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr), 387 (Marina Oswald), 420 (Surrey), 449 (Carswell, Rowley); 5H 487 (Weissman, Klaus), 546 (Mark Lane), 567 (Thompson), 573 (Dillon); 5H 588 (Marina Oswald); 10H 86-11'7 (VT Lee, AS Johnson, Torrey, Dobbs, Abt); 11H 301-310 (Anderson, Zahm)

Rather, Dan (TV news) CE 1937 2983 3101

Ray, Natalie (friend Oswalds) CE 1859

Ready, John D (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024

Redlich, Norman (Warren Commission counsel) 111 469 (JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane), 61 (Kellerman, Greer, C Hill); 2H 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Euins), 210 (Frazier, Randle, Cunningham); 211 295 (Ford, Gregory), 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck); 3H 140 (Brennan, Williams, Norman, Jarman, Truly), 305 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway); 31-1 390 (Frazier, Simmons), 451 (Cunningham, Nicol); 411 1 (Latona, Mandella, Stombaugh), 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally), 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 411 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont), 33 (Revill); 5H 97 (Hoover, McCone, Helms), 129 (Kelley, Shaneyfelt, Gauthier, Frazier); 5H 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr), 387 (Marina Oswald), 546 (Mark Lane); 7H 440-56 (O'Donnell); 9H 331-461 (R Paine, M Paine, Krystinik); 15H 686-702 (Shaneyfelt), 746-52 (Gallagher); CE 119 2974 3133 3135

Reeves, Huey (friend Ruby) CE 2287 2334

Reid, Mrs R A (Depository employee; witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 223)

Reissman, L (Professor, New Orleans) CE 1942 2520 3094 3119 3128

Revill, Jack (Dallas Police) CE 709 831 838 1660-1661 1836 2001 2003 (P 319) 2249 2795

Reynolds, Warren (witness Tippit) CE 342 2523 2587-2590

Rhyne, Charles (observer for Walter Craig ABA) 11-1 469 (JH Martin); 2H 32 (Mark Lane); 311 451 (Cunningham, Nicol); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella, Stombaugh), 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally)

Rich, Joe Henry (Texas Highway Patrol) CE 1024

Rich, Nancy Perrin (acquaintance Ruby) CE 3058-3062; Rich Exhibits

Richey, Harold (husband, acquaintance Ruby) 15H 192-203 (Marjorie Richey)

Ripley, Anthony (reporter Detroit News) CE 2056

Roa, Raul (Foreign Minister Cuba) CE 2445

Roberts, Cliff (private detective) see listings for Duff, William Mc Ewan

Roberts, Earlene (housekeeper, Beckley Street rooming-house) CE 1125 2189 2249 (p 50) 2645 2781 2996 3010; Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 360)

- Roberts, Emory P (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
 Robertson, Victor (WFAA reporter) CE 2439; Robertson Exhibits
 Roehricht, Joachim (right-winger neo-Nazi) CE 2095
 Rogers, Eric (neighbor Oswalds New Orleans) CE 1154 (p 7) 1915;
 Rogers Exhibit
 Rome, Dr Howard (psychiatrist) CE 3134
 Rose, Dr Earl (Dallas Medical Examiner) CE 2278
 Rose, George A (president, firearms company) 7H 372-79 (Michaelis)
 Rose, Detective Guy (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (p 501); CE 2292
 Ross, Barney (friend Ruby) CE 1244 1261 1288; CE 1322 (pp 505-
 506)
 Rowland, Arnold (witness assassination) 6H 263-65 (Craig); CE 357
 358 2003 (p 224) 2644 2782 2783; Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 494);
 7H 350-51 (unnamed)
 Rowland, Barbara (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 224) 2782
 2783; Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 493)
 Rubenstein, Fanny (mother Jack Ruby) CE 1281 1284
 Ruby, Earl (brother Ruby) CE 1179 2865 2978 2979; E Ruby Ex-
 hibits
 Ruby, Jack see Subject Index entry
 Ruby, Sam (brother Ruby) CE 2415; S Ruby Exhibits
 Russell, Richard (Warren Commission member) 1H 126 (Marguerite
 Oswald); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 5H 573 (Dillon),
 588 (Marina Oswald)
 Rutledge, John (Dallas Morning News) CE 2249 2410
 Ryan, Mickey see Pike, Roy
 Rybka, Henry (Secret Service) CE 2554
 Ryder, Dial M (employee Irving Sports Shop) CE 1325 1328-1334
 1829 2003 (p 328) 2454; Greener Exhibit
- Safran, Donald (Dallas Times-Herald; acquaintance Ruby) CE 2273
 Savella, Joe (racketeer Dallas) CE 1184
 Sawyer, Inspector J H (Dallas Police) CE 2002 (pp 99 162 169)
 2003 (p 310) 2174; Stevenson Exhibit 5053
 Schepps, George (prominent citizen Dallas) CE 1982
 Schepps, Harmon (prominent citizen Dallas) CE 1557
 Schmidt, Larrie (right-winger friend B Weissman) CE 1032-1052
 1815 1834 3112
 Scholkoef, John (Dallas Times-Herald reporter) Decker Exhibit 5323
 (p 513)
 Schrand, Martin (Marine, victim gunshot) CE 2586
 Scibor, Mitchell (Klein's Sporting Goods) CE 2957; CE 3137
 Scoggins, William (witness Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 225 309)
 Senator, George (friend Ruby) CE 1810 2003 (pp 225 322) 2415
 2419 2439 2519; CE 2790 3014 3015 3023 3024 3027; Senator
 Exhibits
 Serur, William (friend Ruby) CE 2411
 Shanklin, Gordon (head of FBI Dallas office) CE 705 (p 386) 772
 (p 4) 825 1982 2021 2022; CE 2072 2786 3051 3087
 Sharp, William (suspect) CE 2003 (p 310); Leavelle Exhibit A (p
 499)
 Sharp, Alton (AGVA) CE 2323

Shasteen, Clifford (barber) CE 2209 3130
 Shaw, Dr Robert (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 679-680; Price Exhibits
 Sheffield, Herman E (right-winger) CE 2096
 Shelley, William (Depository employee; witness assassination) CE
 1381 (p 84) 1980 2003 (p 226); CE 3035
 Shires, Dr Tom (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 1450 2003 (p 302);
 Price Exhibits
 Shore, Mike (friend Ruby) CE 1322 (pp 499 506) 1507; CE 2303
 Silverman, Hillel (Rabbi, Ruby) CE 1183 1485 2281
 Simpson, Ralph (witness assassination) 5H 256 and 12H 443-446 (un-
 named); Dean Exhibit (p 446)
 Sims, Richard (Dallas Police) CE 2003 2248
 Sisco, Paul (UPI) CE 2062
 Sitzman, Marilyn (secretary A Zapruder; witness assassination)
 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 535)
 Skelton, Royce (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 61); Skelton Ex-
 hibit; Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 496)
 Slack, Garland (patron, rifle range; witness assassination) CE 2003
 (p 304) 2909 3077; Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 495 527)
 Slack, Willie B (Dallas Police) CE 2001 (p 5) 2002 (p 165); Slack
 Exhibits
 Slaughter, John (unknown) CE 2003 (p 299)
 Slaughter, Capt O T (Dallas Police) CE 1607
 Slawson, W David (Warren Commission counsel) 5H 260 (Snyder,
 McVickar, Chayes), 567 (Thompson, Dillon); 11H 180-204 (James,
 Ritchie, Seeley), 442-60 (P Johnson); CE 960 1057 1058 2714
 2761 2774; CE 3096 3098
 Smith, David F ("Mike") (AP photographer) CE 2258
 Smith, E L (Dallas Police) CE 1358
 Smith, Fred (Treasury Department) 2H 61 (Kellerman, Greer, C
 Hill, Youngblood); 7H 332-60 (Sorrels); 13H 55-83 (Sorrels)
 Smith, Helen K (entertainer "Pixie Lynn") CE 2249; CE 2794 2795
 Smith, J M (Dallas Police) CE 1358
 Smith, L C (sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 516)
 Smith, Samuel C (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2320
 Snyder, Richard (Moscow Embassy) CE 909 914 915 919 933 938
 1084 1085 2756
 Solon, John (witness assassination) CE 2105
 Sorrels, Forrest (head Secret Service Dallas office) CE 705 (pp 428
 431 480) 768 769 (p 619) 1019 (p 6) 1020 1022 1792 1836 1837
 2001 2579 2668; Sorrels Exhibits; 11H 275-301 (Marina Oswald,
 Hunter, Whitworth); 11H 387-89 (Odin); R Paine Exhibit 277 (p
 11)
 Spears, G R (Dallas Police) CE 2038
 Specter, Arlen (Warren Commission counsel) 2H 61 (Kellerman,
 Greer, C Hill, Youngblood), 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland,
 Euins); 2H 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck); 3H 357 (Carrico,
 Perry); 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally); 5H 181 (Ruby); 6H 1
 (Kelley, Shaneyfelt, Gauthier, Frazier); 5H 181 (Ruby); 6H 1
 (Carrico), 7 (Perry), 18 (Kemp Clark), 30 (McClelland); 6H
 39 (Baxter), 45 (Jenkins), 51 (Jones), 57 (Curtis), 61 (Bashour),
 63 (Akin); 6H 68 (Peters), 72 (Giesecke), 76 (Hunt), 80 (Salyer),
 82 (White), 83 (Shaw); 6H 95 (Gregory), 104 (Shires), 113

- (Dulany), 115 (Standridge), 120 (Wester); 6H 123 (Ross), 125 (Jimison), 128 (Tomlinson), 134 (Bowron), 139 (Henchliffe); 6H 143 (Nelson), 148 (Price), 205 (JL Hill); 711 440-46 (O'Donnell); 11H 301-11 (Anderson, Zahm); 14H 504-655 (Beavers, Herndon, Wall, Peterson, Olsen); CE 2651
- Spivey, Kenneth (alleged homosexual friend Ruby) CE 1458 1499
- Springer, Pearl (witness assassination) CE 2086; CE 2087
- Standard, James (Oklahoma City Times) CE 2874
- Stern, Samuel (Warren Commission counsel) 3H 451 (Cunningham, Nicol); 4H 1 (Latona, Mandella, Stombaugh), 279 (Shaneyfelt); 4H 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); 5H 1 (Belmont), 449 (Rowley, Carswell); 6H 239-48 (Holland), 293 (Hargis), 327 (Shelley), 336 (Lovely), 363 (Arce); 611 368 (Molina), 393 (Hine), 397 (Burns), 434 (E Roberts); 711 96 (Montgomery), 109 (Westbrook), 119 (Boyd), 137-95 (Studebaker, Dhority, Sims, Stovall), 260 (Leavelle), 286 (Hicks); 13H 55 (Sorrrels)
- Steuart, Robert (Secret Service) CE 1024 2003 (p 301)
- Stevenson, Adlai (Ambassador to UN) CE 357 762 (p 539) 768 (p 609) 1052 1372-1374; CE 1815 2395 3112
- Storey, Dean (special counsel to attorney general Texas) 1H 469 (JH Martin); 3H 357 (Carrico, Perry); 411 150 (Curry, Fritz, Baker, Day); 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt); 5H 181 (Ruby), 260 (Snyder, McVickar, Chayes), 588 (Marina Oswald); 1111 318-25 (Lewis); 1511 124-33 (Curry)
- Stout, Stewart G (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
- Stovall, Robert (employer Oswald) CE 1167 (p 256) 2876; Gangl Exhibit 1
- Strehly, Harold (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 542)
- Stringer, H H (Dallas Police) CE 2033 (p 242) 2433
- Stuckey, William (radio interviewer) CE 2547; Stuckey Exhibits
- Sulliman, Samuel E (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
- Summers, Malcolm (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 500)
- Surrey, Robert (aide General Walker) CE 995 1015 1835 1836 1837 1953 2001
- Swain, Lt R F (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (p 501); CE 2002
- Sweatt, Allan L (Deputy Sheriff) 1411 504-79 (Ruby); CE 705 (p 480); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 531-33)
- Tague, James (witness assassination) 611 298 (Unnamed); Tague Exhibit
- Tankersley, John (TV cameraman) CE 2004
- Tasker, Harry (taxi driver) CE 2035 2063
- Taylor, Gary (friend Oswalds) CE 2189
- Taylor, Robert Adrian (mechanic gas station) CE 2975 2977
- Taylor, Warren (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024
- Thorne, John M (attorney) 1H 1 (Marina. Oswald); CE 1839
- Thornton, James Robert (WFAA news) CE 2058; CE 2141 2176
- Thornton, Ruth (witness assassination) CE 2107
- Tice, Wilma (witness Ruby Parkland Hospital) CE 2290 2293 2343 2437; Tice Exhibit
- Timmons, David (TV cameraman) CE 2004 2005

- Tippit, Gayle M (Dallas Police) CE 1620 2986
Tippit, J D (Dallas Police). See also Subject Index entry. CE 705
(No 78) 1358 1615 1631 1744 1763 1974; CE 1976 1995 2430
2583 2985-2987 3001; King Exhibit 5; Sawyer Exhibits (no 78)
Tippit, Marie (widow of J D Tippit) CE 705 (pp 418 434-35 441 471);
CE 2030 2984
Tobias, Mahlon (landlord Oswald) CE 3010; Tobias Exhibits
Todd, I C (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 543)
Tonahill, Joe (Ruby lawyer) 5H 181; 14H 504 (Ruby)
Toney, John B (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2003 (p 244); CE 2503
Tower, John (US Senator) CE 1058
Trammel, Connie (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2270 2291; CE 2888;
Hall Exhibit 3
Trantham, W I (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 517)
Truly, Roy (Depository manager) CE 1077 1131 1334 1381 (p 93)
2003 (p 227); CE 2065 2189 2454 2640 3035 3131; Kantor Ex-
hibit 3 (pp 360 365)
Turman, Reagan (friend Ruby) CE 1615 1645
Twiford, Horace (official Socialist party) CE 2335
- Underwood, James (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 295)
Unger, John (attorney) 15H 709-44 (Oliver)
- Valentine, Jim (Dallas Police) CE 2249 (p 171)
Van Cleave, Ira (Dallas Police) CE 1953 2001 2002 (pp 171 179)
Vaughn, Roy (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (p 180); CE 2034 2074;
Vaughn Exhibits
Voebel, Edward (friend Oswald) CE 1413 2824 3119 (p 19)
- Wade, Harvey L (patron Carousel Club) CE 2370 2432
Wade, Henry (Dallas district attorney) CE 835 837 1610 1656 2142
2168-2173 2178 2249; CE 2784 2785 3102; Dowe Exhibit 2; Dun-
can Exhibit 1; CR Hall Exhibit 3 (p 7); Kantor Exhibit 3 (p
370); Kantor Exhibit 4 (pp 417 420)
Waldo, Thayer (reporter Fort Worth Star-Telegram) CE 2578 2579
Walker, General Edwin A (right-winger) CE 18 (p 39) 762 (p 539)
837 863 997-1014 1016; CE 1033 (pp 838 851) 1156 1351 1397
1403 1784; CE 1785 1789 1790 1826 1876 1953 1997 2001; CE
2146 2389 2521 2524 2709 2874 2956 2958; CE 3108 3114;
Walker Exhibit
Wall, Breck (entertainer; friend Ruby) CE 1564-1566; CE 1657
Walther, Carolyn (witness assassination) CE 2086
Walthers, Eddy (Deputy Sheriff) CE 705 (p 368); Decker Exhibit
5323 (p 506); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 518-19 534)
Warner, Roger (Secret Service) CE 2554 2668 2998
Warren, Earl (Chairman Warren Commission) 1H through 5H (pre-
siding at examination of all witnesses who appeared before the
Commission)*; CE 984 (p 401) 3025

*For interventions by the Chairman see 1H 13 38 126 128-31 183
(con't. on p. 427)

- Watts, Rowland (attorney) 10H 109-16 (Dobbs)
 Weatherford, Harry (Deputy Sheriff) CE 705 (p 368); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 502-04)
 Weissman, Bernard (right-winger) CE 1031-1052 1811-1812 2430 2475 2709 2986 3115; Carlin Exhibit; Weissman Exhibits
 Weitzman, Seymour (Deputy Constable) CE 2003 (pp 228 297); Weitzman Exhibit
 Westbrook, W R (Dallas Police) CE 705 (pp 422 469) 2003 (p 103) 2249
 Weston, Wally (entertainer) CE 1530 1561
 Westphal, R W (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 260 319)
 Whaley, William (taxi driver) CE 343 370 382 2003 (p 64); Whaley Exhibit
 Whitaker, Mike (UPI) CE 2440
 White, JC (Dallas Police) CE 1358
 Whitworth, Edith (furniture store) CE 1135-1137 1334; CE 2454 2976 3089
 Willens, Harold P (Warren Commission counsel) 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt), 403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty); CE 3025 3028
 Williams, Bonnie Ray (Depository employee; witness assassination) CE 1980 2003 (p 229)
 Williams, Jesse J (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 229); Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 497-98)
 Willis, Billy Joe (drummer Carousel) CE 2003 (pp 230 322) 2414
 Willis, Ruth (Depository employee) CE 1799
 Wise, Wes (newsman) CE 2249 2413 3039
 Wiseman, Jack (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 535)
 Wood, Homer (patron rifle range) CE 2003 (p 303); CE 2912
 Wood, Sterling (patron rifle range) CE 2003 (p 303); CE 2912-2914
 Wood, W James (FBI) 14H 504-79 (Ruby)
 Woodward, Mary (Dallas Morning News; witness assassination) CE 2084
 Worrell, James (witness assassination) CE 363 2003 (p 69); 6H 283 (unnamed)
 Wright, Clifford (Dallas Morning News foreman) CE 2262
 Wright, Edward L (American Bar Association observer) 2H 155 (Jackson, Worrell, Rowland, Euins)
 Wright, Lonnie Ray (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 527)
 Wright, Milton (Texas Highway Patrol) CE 1024
 Wulf, William (acquaintance Oswald) CE 1386
- Yarborough, Ralph (US Senator; witness assassination) CE 1362 1363; Yarborough Exhibit
 Yoakum, Gladys (typing instructor) CE 2699
 Youngblood, Rufus (Secret Service) CE 355 767 (p 595) 768 (pp 607 613) 1020 1024 (p 766)

(cont'd from page 426) 187 219 222-23 237; 1H 242-43 249 255; 2H 20 57 111 318 371 391; 3H 55; 4H 407 469; 5H 7 12-13 15 23-24 30 194 201 203-06 209 211-13 256-58 285 411-12 421 427 432-33; 5H 454 459-60 462 549 553 559 560

428 / Warren Commission

Zarza, Joseph (Post Office New Orleans) CE 2011 (p 19)

Zoppi, Tony (columnist Dallas Morning News) CE 2002 (p 189)

KEY TO NAMES

(By Descriptive Category)

Associates, Acquaintances or Alleged Contacts, Oswald

Alba, A T
Andrews, D A
Aronson, L
Ballen, S
Bates, P
Bledsoe, M
Bogard, A G
Bouhe, G
Bowen, J
Bringuier, C
Carter, J
Clark, M
Dannelly, Mrs L
De Mohrenschildt, G
Dowling, M
Duran, S
Dymitruk, L
Evans, J
Felde, A
Ferrie, D
Ford, K
Garrett, R
Gregory, P
Hall, E
Heindel, J R
Hunter, G
Hutchison, L
Johnson, G
Johnson, P
Jones, M
Kloepfer, R
Leandez, Y
Le Blanc, C
Mamantov, I
Martello, F
McBride, P
McFarland, J

McWatters, C
Meller, A
Mumford, P
Murret, C
Odio, S
Okui, Y
Paine, M
Paine, R
Pena, O
Pic, J
Quinn, R
Randle, L M
Ray, N
Reissman, L
Roberts, Earlene
Rogers, E
Shasteen, C
Stovall, R
Stuckey, W
Taylor, G
Taylor, R A
Tobias, M
Voebel, E
Whaley, W
Whitworth, E
Wulf, W
Yoakum, G

Associates, Acquaintances or Alleged Contacts, Ruby

Adams, R L
Angell, J
Apple, T
Armstrong, A
Barclay, M
Benedict, E

Bloom, S
Bonds, J
Branch, J
Brantley, R
Campisi, J
"Candy Barr"
Carlin, B
Carlin, K
Cheek, B
Cherry, D
Coleman, K
Conforto, J
Crafard, L
Curry, E
Curry, V
Dale, J
De Mar, W
Dickerson, W
Dolson, P
Downey, W
Glowacki, J
Grant, E
Gruber, A
Hall, P
Hamlin, C
Heard, B
Helmick, W
Howard, T
Howard, W
Hutcheson, S
Jacobson, C
Jarnegan, C
Jones, P
Jones, S
"Joy Dale"
Kaminsky, E
Kantor, S
Kaufman, S
Kelley, J
Killam, W J
Koch, G
Lane, D
Leak, J
Litchfield, W W
MacDonald, B M
Magid, R
Martin, W J
Mayor, G
Mazzei, I
McDonald, J L
McKeown, R
McWillie, L J
Meyers, L

Moore, R L
Newman, J
Norton, B
O'Grady, T
Olsen, H
Olsen, K
Paul, R
Pike, R
Pitts, E
Powell, N
Reeves, H
Rich, N
Richey, H
Ross, B
Ruby, E
Ruby, S
Rutledge, J
Sal ran, D
Savella, J
Senator, G
Serur, W
Sharp, A
Shore, M
Silverman, H
Smith, H K
Spivey, K
Tice, W
Trammel, C
Turman, R
Wall, B
Weston, W
Willis, B J
Zoppi, T

Associates or Acquaintances,
General Walker

Coleman, W K
Duff, W M
Jackson, Ruth
Keester, W R
Roberts, Cliff
Surrey, R

Attorneys Accompanying
Witnesses Before the
Warren Commission

Abt, J
Baer, H
Burluson, P
Conner, E
Douthit, M J

Doyle, J F
 Fowler, C
 Leech, P W
 MacMasters, T P
 McKenzie, W
 Morrison, B
 Thorne, J M
 Tonahill, J
 Unger, J
 Watts, R

Dallas Police and Other
 Officers of the Law

Alexander, William
 Allen, Jim
 Archer, D
 Arnett, C
 Baker, M L
 Baker, T L
 Barnett, W E
 Batchelor, C
 Bentley, P
 Bird, G
 Blankenship, D L
 Bowie, J
 Brantley, D
 Brown, B G
 Brown, E V
 Brown, J
 Butler, G
 Carlson, E E
 Carlson, H
 Carroll, B
 Chabot, G
 Chaney, J
 Clardy, B
 Cody, J
 Crull, E
 Cunningham, E L
 Curry, J
 Daniels, N
 Day, J C
 Dean, P
 Doughty, G
 Dyson, W F
 Fisher, N T
 Fritz, W
 Gannaway, P
 Gilmore, J R
 Goodson, C
 Hammett, A
 Hansson, C

Harkness, D V
 Harrison, W J
 Hawkins, R
 Henley, H L
 Hill, Gerald
 Hulse, L
 Jacks, H
 Johnston, D
 Jones, O A
 Kaminski, E
 King, G
 Knight, K P
 Lawrence, P W
 Leavelle, J R
 Little, J
 Lyon, K E
 McCabe, J A
 McDonald, N M
 McMillon, T D
 Muenster, B
 Murphy, J E
 Nash, R
 Nelson, R C
 O'Dell, V
 Olsen, H
 Owens, C B
 Parks, P M
 Pierce, R S
 Putnam, J
 Ramsey, J
 Revill, J
 Rich, J H
 Rose, G
 Sawyer, J H
 Sims, R
 Slack, W
 Slaughter, O T
 Smith, E L
 Smith, J M
 Spears, G R
 Stringer, H H
 Swain, R F
 Tippit, G
 Tippit, J D
 Toney, J B
 Valentine, J
 Van Cleave, J
 Vaughn, R
 Wade, H
 Westbrook, W R
 Westphal, R W
 White, J C
 Wright, M

FBI

Barrett, R
Bookhout, J
Clements, M
Fain, J W
Glossup, V
Hall, C R
Heitman, W
Herndon, B
Hosty, J P
Logan, R E
Quigley, J
Shanklin, G
Wood, W J

Physicians

Bashour, F
Baxter, C
Beavers, W R
Carrico, J
Clark, K
Gregory, C
Humes, J J
Jenkins, M T
McClelland, R
Perry, M
Rome, H
Rose, E
Shaw, R
Shires, T

Press and Other

News Media

Allen, W
Altgens, J
Alyea, T
Aynsworth, H
Benton, N
Blake, G
Bleckman, I
Bond, G
Campbell, D
Carroll, M
Coffey, G
Couch, J
Craddock, G
Cumming, J
Darnell, J
Dillard, T
Dugger, R

Featherstone, -
Ferguson, W
Fisher, P
Gans, C
Griffith, K
Haddad, E
Hill, G
Hudkins, L
Huffaker, R
Jenkins, R
John, R
Johnson, P
Kantor, S
Kaufman, F
King, J
Korengold, R
Kunkel, J L
Labro, P
Landers, R
Lord, W E
Mann, T
Moshek, J W
Mayor, G
McGarry, T
Miller, C
Miller, G
Mosby, A
Newman, J
Newman, M W
Oakes, O
O'Leary, J
Pappas, I
Park, B
Pate, S
Pelou, F
Pettit, T
Phenix, G
Pryor, R
Rabun, H
Railey, W
Rather, D
Ripley, A
Robertson, V
Rutledge, J
Saf ran, D
Scholkoef, J
Sisco, P
Smith, D F
Smith, S C
Standard, J
Tankersley, J
Thornton, J R
Timmons, D

Waldo, T
Whitaker, M
Wise, W
Woodward, M

Right-Wingers and
Neo-Nazi

Bright, H
Burley, W
Caster, C
Cook, A
Crissey, E
Grinnan, J
Hunt, H L
Hunt, L
Hunt, N B
Klause, R
Oliver, R
Payton, J N
Roehricht, J
Schmidt, L
Sheffield, H E
Surrey, R
Walker, E A
Weissman, B

Secret Service

Bennett, G
Berger, A
Bolden, A
Gopadze, L
Grant, D
Greer, W
Hickey, G
Hill, C
Howard, M
Howlett, J
Johns, T
Johnsen, R
Kellerman, R
Kelley, T
Kinney, S
Kirkwood, P
Kivett, J
Lawton, D
Landis, P
McIntyre, W T
Moore, E
O'Leary, J J
Olsson, E E
Patterson, W

Ready, J
Roberts, E
Rybka, H
Sorrels, **F**
Steuart, R
Stout, S
Sulliman, S E
Taylor, W
Warner, R
Youngblood, R

Sheriff's Officers

Boone, E
Craig, R
Decker, J E
Elkins, H
Faulkner, J
Jones, C M
Lewis, C L
Mabra, W W
McCurley, A D
Mooney, L
Oxford, J L
Player, C
Smith, L C
Todd, I C
Trantham, W I
Walthers, E
Weatherford, H
Weitzman, S
Wiseman, J
Wright, L R

Texas School Book Depository
Employees

Adams, V
Aiken, H S
Arce, D
Calvery, G
Campbell, O V
Cason, J
Caster, W
Dougherty, J
Frazier, B W
Givens, C
Jarman, J
Kaiser, **F**
Lorraine, J
Lovelady, B
Molina, J
Norman, H

Piper, E
Reid, Mrs R
Shelley, W
Truly, R
Williams, B R
Willis, R

Warren Commission
Counsel and Staff

Adams, F
Ball, G
Belin, D
Eisenberg, M
Ely, J H
Goldberg, A
Griffin, B
Hubert, L
Jenner, A
Liebeler, W
Mosk, R M
Pollak, S
Rankin, J L
Redlich, N
Slawson, W D
Specter, A
Stern, S
Willens, H P

Warren Commission
Observers at Hearings

Carr, W
Craig, W
Davis, R T
Erlich, T
Frank, R A
Holman, E L
Jaworski, L
Kelley, S
Kennedy, R F
Krimmer, W D
Mamantov, I
Murray, C
Powell, L E
Rhyne, C
Richey, H
Smith, F
Storey, D
Wright, E L

Witnesses to the
Assassination

Adams, V
Altgens, J
Anderson, W C
Barclay, M
Barnett, W E
Betzner, H
Bowers, L
Braden, J
Brehm, C
Brennan, H
Calvery, G
Campbell, O V
Chism, J
Chism, M
Dillard, T
Downey, W
Edwards, R
Euins, F
Fischer, R
Florer, L
Foster, J W
Franzen, Mrs J
Frazier, B W
Hathaway, P
Henderson, R
Hester, C
Hill, J L
Holland, S
Holmes, H
Hudson, E
Hughes, R
Jarman, J
Jackson, B
Lawrence, J S R
Lovelady, B
McVey, O S
Mercer, J
Miller, A
Millican, A J
Molina, J
Mooneyham, L
Moorman, M
Mudd, F L
Newman, G
Newman, J
Newman, W
Nix, O
Norman, H
Odell, J G
Owens, E J
Paternoistro, S
Price, J C
Reid, Mrs R

Rowland, A
Rowland, B
Shelley, W
Simpson, R
Sitzman, M
Skelton, R
Slack, G
Solon, J
Sorrels, F
Springer, P
Summers, M
Tague, J
Thornton, R
Truly, R
Underwood, J
Walther, C
Williams, B R
Williams, J J

Woodward, M
Worrell, J

Yarborough, R

Witnesses to the
Tippit Murder

Benavides, D
Bowley, T F
Callaway, T
Davis, B J
Davis, V
Guinyard, S
Markham, H
Reynolds, W
Scoggins, W